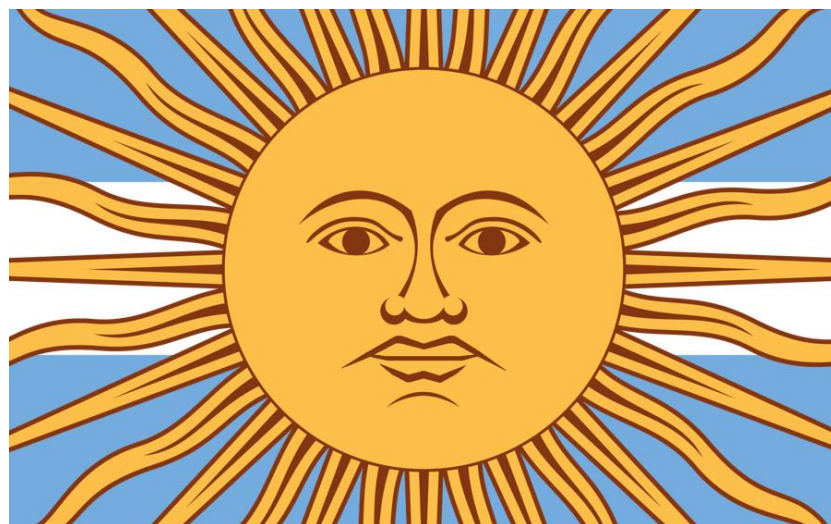


**PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd**

# ARGENTINA

## Business Plan & Financial Feasibility



PASCAS FOUNDATION (AUST) Ltd  
11 Crenshaw Court  
Parkwood 4214 Queensland Australia

ABN 23 133 271 593  
[www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

Bs +61 7 5594 0479  
[www.pascasworldcare.com](http://www.pascasworldcare.com)  
Em: [info@financefacilities.com](mailto:info@financefacilities.com)

<u>SCHEDULE</u>	<u>Page</u>
Executive Summaries	5.
Principal Overview	14.
Key Personnel	15.
Corporate Data	17.
Key Financial Data	18.
Argentina	19.
Argentina Poverty Rate early 2024	24.
Argentina Cultural Psychic Barriers	25.
Inflation Argentina	34.
Top food exporter Argentina confronts rising hunger and poverty	35.
Argentina a leap into the unknown	36.
Argentina trade structure	39.
South America Railway Map	40.
Map of Global Human Genetic Diversity	44.
Social and Cultural Diversity in Argentina	49.
Argentina Culture Guide	52.
What is Peronism?	62.
What are Argentina's main political parties?	64.
Is Argentina a Socialist Country?	65.
Argentina Events of 2022	69.
The World Bank in Argentina	73.
Argentina was one of the world's richest countries	78.
Milei won comfortably in the capital city and most of the other provinces	86.
IMF unlocks US\$4.7bn	87.
The fightback against Javier Milei's radical reforms has begun	90.
Speech of Argentina's President Javier Milei at Davos – 18 January 2024	94.
IMF backs Milei's reforms	101.
Children of Argentina	103.
Concerning report calls for measures to tackle sexual exploitation of children in Argentina	109.
National Psyche of Argentina	111.
One Solution and Pathway Home	114.
Purpose of Life	116.
Humanity's Development Worldwide over the past 200 Years – Extreme Poverty	117.
An Unborn Baby's 1 <sup>st</sup> Heartbeat occurs 16 days after Conception	127.
Miscarriage and Abortion	128.
National Congress of Argentina	132.
World Bank: Investments to improve Health, Energy and Infrastructure in Argentina	139.
Eight years since Ni Una Menos, the struggle against gender-based violence	142.
The Leading Issue is that Children are not Prioritised	144.
Inflation	145.

Argentina's Electricity Coverage	147.
Internet usage in Argentina	149.
How do you feel about this ... ?	152.
Inequality	159.
True Liberation of Women is through the Truth of Their Feelings	162.
Women Lead	164.
Humanity is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!	166.
Earth Changes	167.
The Bible, or rather the New Testament	168.
Food Security Argentina	170.
Our Physical Health is Dependant upon Balancing the Return of the Light received from Soul	178.
Root Cause	180.
The Soul Does it All	183.
Problems Caused by Economic Disparity	184.
Pascas Oversight Council	193.
One Overarching Cause – One Pathway Forward	194.
Doctors, Nurses, Teachers Ratios	204.
Argentina by Provinces Map of Consciousness (MoC)	205.
Argentina by Cities Map of Consciousness (MoC)	207.
Map of Consciousness sectors explained	208.
Governmental Restraint upon its People	210.
We are Truth Seekers – CS v IQ v MoC	211.
IQ (intelligence quotient) compared by countries	213.
Reality	216.
Personality Traits Map of Consciousness	218.
CS vs IQ vs MoC	219.
A Nation's Persona! National Psychic Barrier	209.
Political Systems in General	220.
Argentina's Exports and Imports	224.
Heine on Argentina – China Relations under Milei	226.
Multidimensional Poverty in Argentina	228.
Median Income by Country 2022	234.
Social Housing for Domestic, Violence, Homelessness, etc.	236.
Child Abuse	240.
Argentina Population	243.
Languages of Argentina	244.
Education Inequality and Ineffectualness	245.
PISA 2018 Worldwide Ranking	246.
Argentina Education and Training Services Industry Snapshot	247.
How Countries Manage Water: Argentina	251.
Orphan in Argentina	253.

SOS Children’s Argentina	255.
Global Organised Crime Index – Argentina	259.
40% of Young People have Experienced Abuse	266.
Argentina – Education at a Glance 2022	268.
How many teachers are needed?	281.
How many nurses are needed?	278.
How many doctors are needed?	281.
The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control	285.
Compulsions and Addictions	290
Street Kids	303.
Pascas Foundation may consider	308.
Village Raising of a Child vs Corporate Child Care	309.
It Takes a Village to Raise a Child: How to Rebuild the Village!	311.
Pascas Counsellor Carers	318.
The Key Questions answered	321.
This is a time of Great Revelation and Change for Humanity	322.
The Root Cause!	324.
Salary – Wages Package	329.
Sustainable Development Goals (SDG)	332.
Layers upon Layers - Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal	333.
Law of Cooperation – Law of Compensation – Law of Forgiveness	343.
Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Inc Ethos	353.
Market Opportunity The Itch	357.
Chaldi College on Education	362.
Suggested Reading	366.
Why be Mind-Centric rather than Feelings First with Mind Supporting?	370.
Pascas University and Elements of the Pascas Agenda	385.
Pascas Health Sanctuary – Medical Advisory Committee	404.
Disability accommodating Medical Centre	407.
Pascas Foundation TEAMS and Business Case	413
And now The Scratch	426.
Argentina Salary	433.
Foundation's Program	439.
Value adding Natural Resources	452.
Cooperative Enterprises	462.
Poverty Mitigation in China	467.
The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful	484.
Disclaimer – Confidentiality	497.
FINANCIAL FEASIBILITY – STATEMENTS & PROJECTIONS	
Sheets 1 – 87	



# PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

### THE PRODUCT:

Argentina is a **federal republic**, and there have been several democratically elected presidents after many years of political turmoil.

Despite periods of economic problems in the 20th and early 21st centuries, Argentina is today one of the wealthiest Latin American countries. It benefits from rich natural resources – including oil, silver and copper – and a well-educated population.

Argentina's main industry is agriculture, and the country exports many different foods around the world, such as beef, citrus fruits, soybeans and corn. Tourism is fast becoming an important part of Argentina's economy, too, with thousands of people visiting this cool country every year!

### PSYCHIC BARRIERS

There are psychic barriers, built by localised ongoing events that overtime our mind prevents us from seeing them for what they are – entrapments and enslavement to a seemingly never ending treadmill of retardation. Let us all expose these customs and norms for what they are – they are without truth and that is what we seek – we are truth seekers!

Our parents, teachers and leaders of all institutions have taught us, indoctrinated each of us, to live mind-centric. Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, our mind is addicted to untruth, our mind is also addicted to control, control over the environment and others. When we make an assumption, we get a small adrenalin boost, a reward you could say, the assumption is a mind process – the error rate of assumptions is 98%! But we each act on them and then we have to rework everything as we did not follow our feelings which are always in truth. Our feelings are from our heart – our soul – our soul based feelings are our truth, we are self-contained.

Approximately 1.6 million Argentinians who, during the pandemic, were knocked out of the middle class and back into poverty. During the coronavirus Covid-19 pandemic, we each (mostly) adhered to a governmental spokesperson who told us to go into our homes and not come out for weeks at a time. It was amazing to observe that billions around the world adhered to that flawed directive. When we are lacking in truth, without a high enough level of consciousness, we are submissive. A leader says pick up your weapons and go to war – millions then go off and slaughter each other! With truth, war cannot unfold.

## Argentina Republic

Argentina is a federal republic located in southeastern South America. Sharing the Southern Cone with its smaller neighbour Chile. It is bordered by Bolivia and Paraguay to the north; Brazil to the northeast; Uruguay and the South Atlantic Ocean to the east; Chile to the west and the Drake Passage to the south.



## Culture



Argentina is a multicultural country with significant European influences. The other big influence is the gauchos and their traditional country lifestyle of self-reliance. Finally, indigenous American traditions have been absorbed into the general cultural milieu.



All forms of socialism bring about dependence upon forfeited freedom and submission to the control of an authority – government. These entrench a zombiism of reliance on handouts from that authority. This becomes a pattern of living that takes enormous personal will to free oneself from this enslavement.

The people want the government to pay the costs of their religious institutions. Truth is always the same. If truth is always the same then why are there 3,400 significant religions, and with their minor denominations we have more than 50,000 choices in religions. There is one truth! Religions generally are an extension of parenting – they become another one of our parents, the institution imposes its control. Look deeply into the institution, you may find that it is lacking and its purpose is about control over you.

We are parenting in the same way as we were parented. We cannot do anything differently because that is all we know. By the time our child is six years old it will calibrate on the Map of Consciousness at the level of one or the other of its parents – if they the parents are differing in calibration. This is why erroneous norms, customs and practices pass down from generation to generation for thousands of years without any development in the consciousness of the community.

### **ALL INSTITUTIONALISED PRACTISES ARE TO CHANGE**

Those who aspire to live feelings first, having their minds following in support of those feelings, and they also long to know the truth behind what they are feeling are realising and revealing the gross insanity of remaining on the treadmill of stagnation which is the journey our mind holds for us. Through our minds we are unknowingly submitting to the control and agendas of others.

All our diseases, illnesses, pains and discomforts are the direct consequences of erroneous beliefs and emotional injuries. When we free ourselves of those, which is a big task, we are no longer in need to experience illness – we become free of disease!

As you will see through Dr David Hawkins' research that our quality of life blossoms with consciousness. We are each outliving our childhood suppression which commenced at the moment of our conception and continued through to when we were six years of age. Our whole life's experiences are set in place throughout our early childhood forming years. Our adult life is outliving our parents' indoctrination.

Every institution has evolved to ensure we remain trapped in this degraded pattern. We now can disrupt our shackles and bring about a way of life that takes the burden away requiring our requiring social support in numerous forms.

### **ARGENTINA POVERTY and CHILD DEPRIVATION**

The percentage has been a few points up and down since the second half of 2018 when it was 47.2%, rising to 52.6% in 2019 and 58% in 2020, while dipping a bit to 51.2% child poverty in the first quarter of 2022 with 13.2% destitution.

The Argentine Catholic University (UCA) reports that Argentina has 44.7% poverty and 9.6% indigence (a state of extreme poverty; destitution). That is to say that currently, more than 20 million Argentinians do not meet the basic needs of salaries (33.1% of employed people have incomes below the poverty line), health, education and food.

May we commence to address this national crisis please?

### **CHILD SEXUAL ABUSE and CHILD ABUSE**

Generally, 70% of all girls are sexually abused before they become adults. 70% of this 70% is sexually abused by their father and uncles.

### **ORPHANS**

**Argentina has over 700,000 children that have been orphaned and marginalised.**

### **STREET KIDS**

In households where the workers are not registered, child poverty rises to 60% whereas in homes with formal jobs it drops to 32%. There are 3.7 million children suffering various types of privations – they are

poor in both monetary terms and in lack of rights. And two-thirds of Argentine children, a total of 8.8 million, suffer at least one of those two disadvantages. It is considered that around 1 million kids are homeless.

## **EDUCATION**

Argentina has free education – primary through university – however the impoverished need further help! Open and free education from primary schooling, through high schooling, technical and further education (colleges) and then university can be the only driver of any society’s progress and development – particularly for the Argentinians. But what there is throughout Argentina, it is presently mind-centric whereas feeling orientation opens the potential for a more efficient and enduring level of development in growth and truth for all engaged – teachers and students.

Open implies that it is free from the restraints and dictates of government, that includes liberal and democratic governments as well as authoritarian and oppressive governments. All governments are agents of control. Open also implies free from being dominated by any specific ideology. And free implies that the education service is provided free of cost to the students at all levels. Truth is to prevail.

What has never been understood is that ALL education platforms worldwide are constricting their students’ development and potential. No one had recognised that being mind-centric, the potential of every student to develop is capped at 499 on Dr David Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (MoC). High level controllers, 200,000 years ago, influenced the people of Earth to live mind centric and since then we have all suffered the consequences of that restraint. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood, our minds are addicted to untruth, consequently 98% of our assumptions are in error, also, and our minds are addicted to control of the environment and of others. Consequently, more than 92% of the time we are at war!

## **FOOD SECURITY**

Argentina is a food basket – but up to 60% of the population are cash impoverished.

## **ELECTRICITY POWER COVERAGE**

Access to electricity (% of population) in Argentina was reported at **100 % in 2020**.

## **WATER and SANITATION**

In the Buenos Aires suburbs, 3.7 million people do not have access to water mains and 6.8 million do not have sewers. Additionally, in 2020, Buenos Aires Province estimated that it had a housing deficit of 3.8 million.

		Urban (92% of the population)	Rural (8% of the population)	Total
Water	Improved water source	98%	80%	97%
	Piped on premises	83%	45%	80%
Sanitation	Improved sanitation	91%	77%	90%
	Sewerage (2006 JMP survey & census data)	48%	5%	44%

## **FEELINGS are our Supreme Guide!**

**“Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides. Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it’s all right there already built in – in our feelings. We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it’s there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feelings is really: Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings. So life stirs up our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know**

**the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.”** Kevin 26 September 2017

Kevin died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017

We are now to bring our feelings into balance with our minds following, in how we are to live. Otherwise we will all continue living in a stupor, in a kind of zombiism that has no spontaneity and intuitiveness; this will only lead to continuing disease and illness and wars that will eventually destroy the planet and us all – however we now can consider the pathway of living through our feelings! Kindly embrace Kevin’s guidance, he is also John’s brother-in-law.

Our feelings are always in truth, all the truth we need and may want to know is already within us. We are to long for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. We are then to have our mind follow in assisting us in implementing what our feelings are guiding us to consider and embrace. We are to be continually expressing what our feelings bring to our attention – both good and bad.

This sounds easy. It is not. Others have touched upon these points but until now – 2022 – no one had gone deep enough and achieved the healing and growth that comes through living feelings first. Now it has been achieved and can be shared with all of Earth’s humanity, both in the physical as well as in spirit.

**THE COMPANY:**

Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is a not-for-profit, charity, to be incorporated within the Argentina. Typically, charitable organisation, naturally, are exempt from taxation by VAT, sales tax, income and corporate tax. All funds received by a charitable organisation that is to be used for charity purposes are exempt from taxation. But the entity needs to obtain a not-for-profit status with the taxing authority. Ministry of taxation or justice are the main registration authorities for charitable organisation constitutions. Pascas Foundation is not a religion. You cannot join it per-se, it does not have any hierarchy of control, it does not have any rituals, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, sacraments, special clothing and hair styles, and it does not have a special book. Embracing and living through our feelings can be considered and done within the confines of anyone’s religious or spiritual practices. It is a way of living.

Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is being established as a humanitarian entity for all of the people of the Argentina and it will be managed by the people of Argentina.

**MARKETS & COMPETITION:**

**ARGENTINA Doctors Nurses Teachers Ratios**

	<b>DOCTORS</b>		<b>NURSES &amp; MIDWIVES</b>		<b>TEACHER / STUDENT</b>	
	per 1,000 people		per 1,000 people		<b>ratio</b>	
<b>Argentina</b>	2020	<b>3.9</b>	2020	<b>5.4</b>	2008	<b>17</b>
Colombia	2018	3.8	2018	1.3	2018	23
Brazil	2019	2.3	2019	7.4	2017	20
Panama	2019	1.6	2019	3.2	2017	22
Peru	2018	0.8	2018	3.0	2018	17
Australia	2018	3.8	2019	13.2	1999	18
United States America	2018	2.6	2018	15.7	2017	14
Spain	2018	4.0	2018	6.1	2017	13
		Austria		Switzerland		San Marino
Strongest Worldwide	2020	5.4	2019	18.0	2018	7
<a href="https://data.worldbank.org/">https://data.worldbank.org/</a>		Africa 27		Africa 30		Africa 21
Weakest Worldwide		nations 0.1		nations 1.0		nations 40+

Argentina appears to have an adequate number of doctors per 1,000 people.

Argentina needs to double their number of nurses per 1,000 people – and plus some.



Argentina needs to increase the ratio of teachers per students.

This is a time of great change. The introduction to consider the option of Living Feelings First is unique throughout the world. Further, to move away from the lecture coming from the front of the room to students tutoring each other, both of these greatly advance learning potential. We learn by doing!

The education facilities throughout Argentina are universally inadequate with students performing at the bottom of the scale on the world stage. This is creating shortages in all critical sectors of the economy, possibly nowhere as acute as throughout their own advanced education sectors and also health services.

However, the mode of education is presently focused upon lecture and rote learning – this generates unresponsiveness and stagnation, with no spontaneity and intuitiveness being demonstrated by students throughout their lives. The current format of teaching is retarding development of students and nation.

### **MAJOR FOCUS for the ARGENTINA**

For the individual:

Greater than 40% of the population live on incomes below the level of poverty line. Social housing is not available for many, if not most. Food security is critical in many provinces. Free and open education for all needs to be enhanced and supplemented. Medical clinics within reasonable access are limited. Family planning needs to be a focus for the medical centres. Hospitals being equipped with diagnostic services and operating facilities comparable to institutions worldwide needs to be available for impoverished.

And these need to be addressed for the nation:

The errors of the past are still all firmly in place with the same management and systems of old.

This appears intractable, errors of the past are going to repeat, so a bold stance needs to be considered.

An oversight council of twelve people (if not more) is to oversee the implementation of solutions and changes required throughout the nation and society. The council will at all times consist of at least 50% women. The oversight council members is to be of Argentinian nationals and they are not to have any political allegiances, nor are they to demonstrate any religious bias. Every person living in Argentina need to be treated equal. Yes, those in greatest need will be the first to be assisted with the objective that the overall agenda will lead to is equal and fair treatment for all. Boundaries and barriers are to be torn down. The prejudices of all will be exposed for what they are – immoral and grossly unloving.

### **WHAT IS SPECIAL ABOUT THIS BUSINESS? Define Your CONSUMER MONOPOLY:**

Presently, only Pascas Foundation has acknowledged, embraced and documented the revelations that humanity has been provided with commencing on 31 May 1914 and continuing today. Pascas Foundation openly and freely is sharing 100% of the guidance and information that has been and continues to be collated. It dearly loves to see others freely plagiarise all that is readily downloadable from the Library Download page at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

Through the gift of kinesiology muscle testing, we each may proceed to test for the level of truth of each and every statement, paragraph, page and document within the library. Thus, we do not have to wait for our minds to confuse us. Even this business plan and its executive summaries can be separately calibrated for their levels of truth by reference to the Map of Consciousness (Moc) through kinesiology muscle testing.

The most effective mode of teaching is through students tutoring each other. They enhance this further through embracing their feelings and responding intuitively in discussions. This requires ample meeting-up gathering points, typically for up to twelve students to be available throughout education centres. This is a facility that is presently not often provided for within the education centres. Also, to commence this mode of education, teachers commence their introductions of topics with around a dozen students, thus requiring even more teachers than may be presently envisaged. To bring this all about requires universities to embrace these understandings and lead the way. It is a major evolutionary jump in education and the potentials for all of the participants and families involved are great.

These revelations, all relating to The New Way of living and learning apply to all sectors of society, commerce, business and life experience. This is not just a focused endeavour on education and health, this is universal for all of humanity in its many facets of life. This is a time of an evolutionary jump.

Pascas Foundation is to build and deliver free education from pre-school to post-graduate university levels. This is part of a world-wide program embracing each and every nation in similar manner!

### **FINANCIAL REQUIREMENTS:**

Funding required in the form of grants to commence this national endeavour over five years is US\$16,152 million. It is anticipated that these funds will be used for land and buildings (US\$12,256 million), plant and equipment (US\$117 million), scholarships granted (US\$91 million), and operating costs with working capital (US\$3,688 million).

### **PROFITABILITY:**

As this is a humanitarian endeavour for the people of Argentina, deficit funding may continue out to a decade before the national accounts start to reflect the economic generators from the installed infrastructure, trained personnel and those having been educated. Thus, then progressively the ongoing recurrent costs may be supplemented by the national government and eventually responsibility for recurrent costs are then to transfer to the nation of Argentina.

### **CONTACT INFORMATION:**

**Contact Person:**

**Bs: +**

**Em:**

**Bs: +**

**Em:**

**and**

**Company Name: Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd  
Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited  
Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia**

# **PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd**

## **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY – BRIEF**

Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is to support the evolution of education and health facilities as well as humanitarian agencies throughout all 23 provinces of the Argentina, plus the autonomous city, the capital of Argentina, Buenos Aires, thus advancing the standard of education throughout all levels, pre-schooling, primary schooling, high schooling, technical and higher education colleges and within the university system, with some to have additional new or renewed campuses.

All of this whilst bringing about the awareness of living feelings first as against living mind centric. This option greatly expands the potentials of everyone who embraces their feelings having their mind to follow while also longing to know the truth of what our feelings are drawing our attention to.

This change in the way we may live will enable the people of Argentina to greatly up step their consciousness which will progressively mitigate harmful activity against others and see an overall improvement in the general health of children and adults alike, thus alleviating pressures and demands on governmental services.

Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is a not-for-profit, all of these developments are for all the people of the Argentina. Living feelings first is The New Way of life, it is not a religion nor is it intended to replace or obstruct any religious or spiritual practice. We have had our awareness of feelings suppressed by hidden controllers who have consequently suppressed our potentials. This is about to change for all of humanity.

These programs will require ongoing grants to cover recurrent costs and additional projects until the government (local / state / federal) of Argentina benefits sufficiently to take over responsibility.

Conservative grant requirement projections are:

Year 2025	Year 2026	Year 2027	Year 2028	Year 2029
US\$1,241 million	US\$1,837 million	US\$3,147 million	US\$4,287 million	US\$5,640 million

### **CONTACT INFORMATION:**

**Contact Person:**

**Bs: +**  
**Em:**  
**Bs: +**  
**Em:**  
**and**

**Company Name: Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd  
 Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited  
 Gold Coast, Queensland, Australia**

# ***PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd***

## **PERSONAL BENEFITS for all Children, Women and Men from REVELATIONS**

### **Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Children:**

- Parents who engage in their personal Feeling Healing pass benefits to their children.
- Children by becoming aware of their Feelings enables them to bring their mind and feelings into balance in how they may live – this has been hidden from humanity until now, 2022.
- Children through their feelings awareness can readily bridge the mind ceiling of 499 on the Map of Consciousness thus opening their potential to infinity – this is just incredible.
- Children, through kinesiology muscle testing can confirm what is in truth and what is not.
- Children are not to engage in their personal Feeling Healing until they are adults – maturity is to be reached first.

### **Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Women:**

- It is through women engaging in Feeling Healing that true women’s liberation will unfold.
- Women are closer to their feelings than men generally – women will lead the way.
- Feeling Healing is a long difficult process for everyone. There is no rush – we are to take our time.
- Our childhood suppression comes clearly into sight – thus family relationships may disrupt until the process of healing our suppression and ongoing repression is completed.
- Feeling Healing is a process we will all undergo – be it in the physical or in spirit, or partly in the physical completing when we are in spirit. We can stop and restart later.

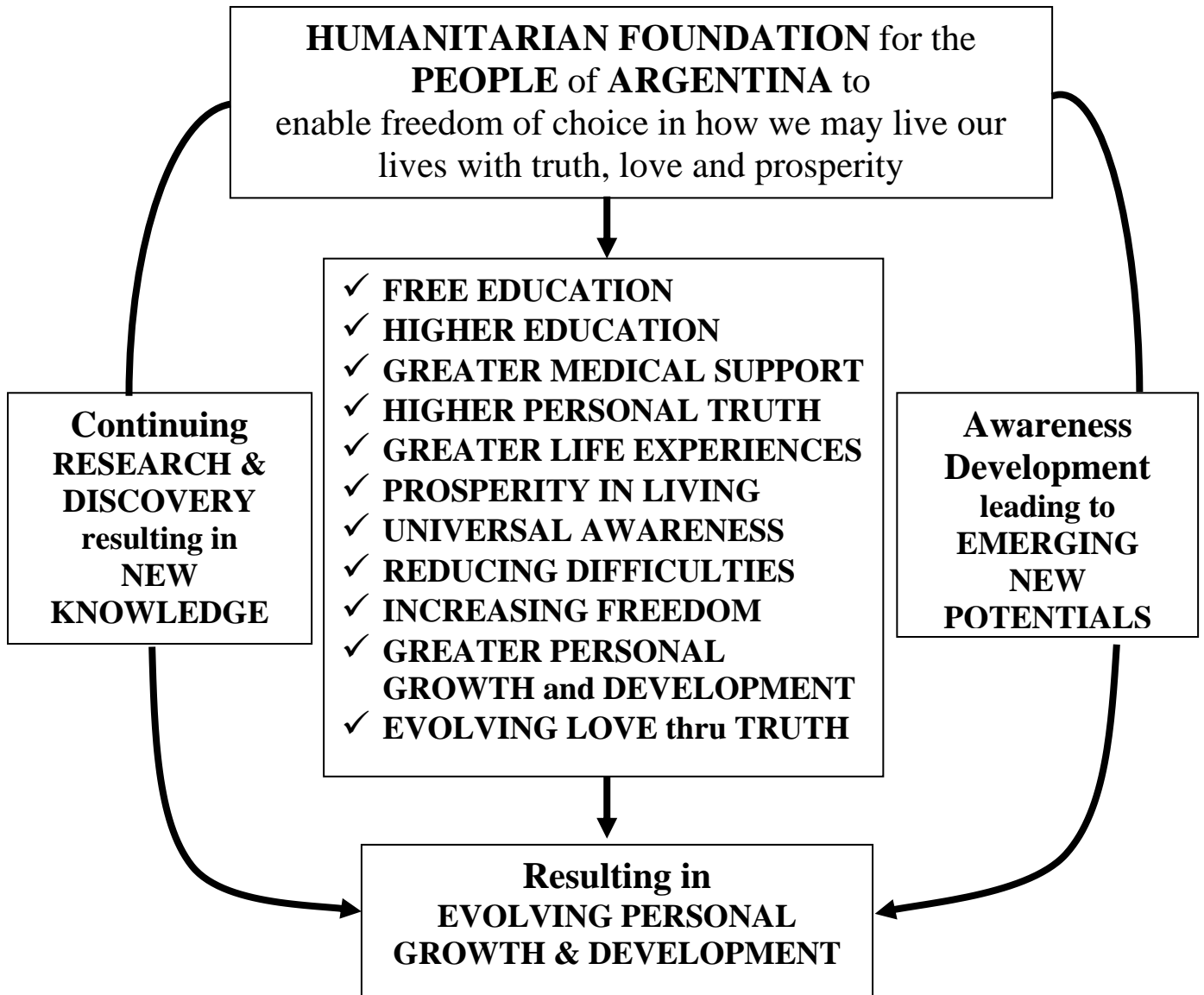
### **Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” for Men:**

- Men may find Feeling Healing more difficult and different to how women engage with it.
- Childhood suppression is compounded by our ongoing repression of our feelings thus creating many layers to find the truth of. We need to always long to understand the truth behind our feelings, both good and bad.
- We are to express our feelings to a companion – women are generally more open to assisting than are men as well as more sensitive and supportive. Our Heavenly Parents will always assist.
- Men being more mind-centric naturally than women may find the Feeling Healing process more difficult.

### **Application: “LIVING FEELINGS FIRST – FEELING HEALING” throughout society:**

- As people grow in numbers progressing through their personal Feeling Healing, the demands on the policing forces, the legal system, courts, prisons and social security systems will abate.
- All our discomforts, illness and diseases are of the consequence of emotional injuries and errors of belief that we each absorb commencing from the moment of conception. Once we complete our Feeling Healing we are free of such discomforts, illnesses and diseases – we no longer need to experience them!

# ***PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd***



- ⇒ **This awareness is where others are not.**
- ⇒ **These are new revelations of truth.**
- ⇒ **Bringing huge advances to everyone.**
- ⇒ **This heralds a new age of peace.**



**KEY PERSONNEL:**

Board of Directors:	<b>Antonella Gimena RUSSO</b>	DOB 24 December 1986
Position:	Director	Co-Chairperson
Duties:	Financial administration and executive oversight Basically, draw the people, skills and resources to resolve specific humanitarian projects throughout Argentina and elsewhere.	
		DOB
Position:	Director	Co-Chairperson
Duties:	Administration and executive oversight Humanitarian initiatives identified and resolved through networking both on the technical as well as delivery. Team constructor and leader.	
	<b>Argentinian national</b>	DOB
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Wide ranging administration and communications throughout the undertakings of the Foundation's endeavours.	
	<b>Argentinian national</b>	DOB
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Wide ranging administration and communications throughout the undertakings of the Foundation's endeavours.	
	<b>Lillan NIELSON</b>	DOB 13 December 1949
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Multicultural Families Organisation executive.	
	<b>Ian Thomas DOWLING</b>	DOB 23 July 1986
Position:	Director	
Duties:	Project development and finalisation. General administration and oversight. Oversight of projects.	
Non-executive	<b>John Edward DOEL</b>	DOB 16 January 1947
Position:	Representing Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited Conducted substantial public accounting practice, developed and operated two private hospitals in New South Wales. Undertaken extensive industry research and business practice developments. Financial controller and project analysis.	

Technical staff are sourced from universities, however, mostly from personal association.

**A  
MESSED UP  
CHILDHOOD  
AFFECTS YOU  
IN ADULTHOOD**



**Lack of Love from Parents!**

**Parents abandon their Children emotionally!**

**Our Parenting of our Children is oh so unloving!**

**The vilest thing we do is to have Children!**

*Children only need their parents' love!*



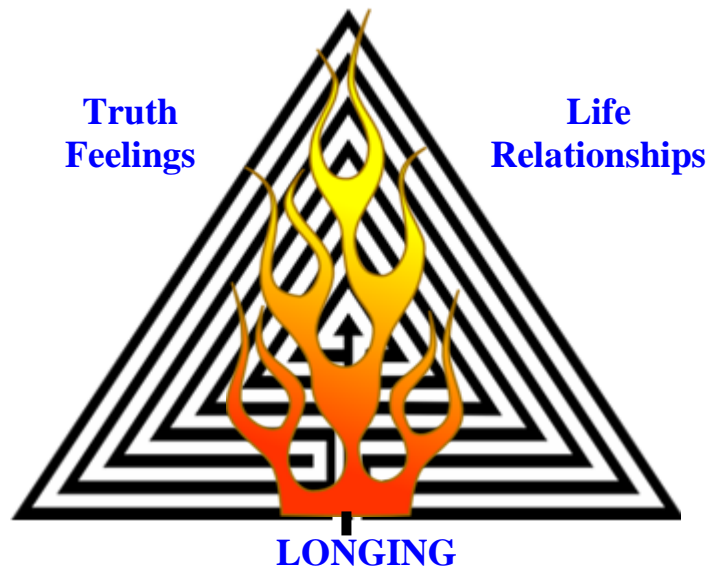


**KEY FINANCIAL DATA:**

The table sets out the Foundation's projections for the first five years of operations:

<b>FINANCIALS USD \$</b>	<b>Year 1</b>	<b>Year 2</b>	<b>Year 3</b>	<b>Year 4</b>	<b>Year 5</b>
<b>GRANT FUNDS</b>	<b>1,240,700,000</b>	<b>1,837,400,000</b>	<b>3,147,100,000</b>	<b>4,286,900,000</b>	<b>5,640,300,000</b>
<b>LAND &amp; BUILDINGS</b>	<b>1,012,300,000</b>	<b>1,456,900,000</b>	<b>2,402,800,000</b>	<b>3,217,100,000</b>	<b>4,167,100,000</b>
<b>SCHOLARSHIPS granted abroad</b>	<b>6,700,000</b>	<b>13,400,000</b>	<b>20,100,000</b>	<b>24,400,000</b>	<b>26,300,000</b>
<b>DEPRECIATION</b>	<b>40,421,000</b>	<b>99,908,000</b>	<b>208,692,000</b>	<b>337,384,000</b>	<b>504,076,000</b>
<b>OPERATING Deficit</b>	<b>-223,223,000</b>	<b>-467,598,000</b>	<b>-836,532,000</b>	<b>-1,299,434,000</b>	<b>-1,875,387,000</b>
<b>NET CASH GENERATED</b>	<b>-182,945,000</b>	<b>-368,050,000</b>	<b>-631,054,000</b>	<b>-977,392,000</b>	<b>-1,371,596,000</b>

To liberate one’s real self, one’s will, being one’s soul, is begun by embracing Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we’re feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.



Our longing drives our life. We long with feelings. We can wish for things using our mind, yet long for things with our heart. These things in the pyramid are what to long for. Longing for them, when the longing comes naturally. Longing because you feel you really want them. Long to be true with all your heart. Long to live true to your feelings. Long to understand the whole truth of yourself.

# ARGENTINA

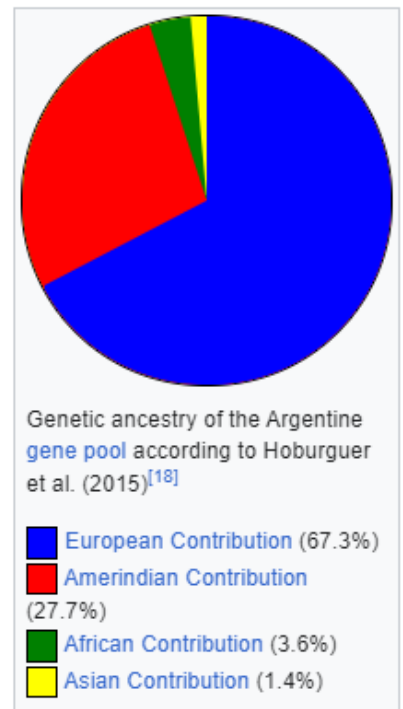
<https://projectworldimpact.com/country/argentina>

## Environment

Argentina is making strides towards improving its environmental policies and reducing the impact of pollution on its natural resources. The government has launched several initiatives to protect the country's biodiversity, including the creation of national parks and protected areas. In addition, Argentina has taken steps to reduce its carbon footprint by investing in renewable energy sources such as wind and solar power. These measures demonstrate Argentina's commitment to preserving its environment.

## Family

Family is an important cornerstone of Argentine society, and the government has taken steps to support and strengthen families across the country. Social programs such as family allowances and child care subsidies have helped to reduce poverty and provide support for low-income families. The government has also invested in education and job training programs to help parents provide for their families and improve their standard of living. These efforts demonstrate the importance that Argentina places on the well-being of its families.



## Human Rights

Argentina has made significant progress in protecting the human rights of its citizens, particularly in recent years. The government has taken steps to combat discrimination, protect the rights of indigenous people, and ensure access to justice for all. Argentina was one of the first countries in Latin America to legalise same-sex marriage and has continued to make strides in promoting gender equality. These efforts demonstrate Argentina's commitment to upholding the human rights of all its citizens.

## Education

Education is highly valued in Argentina, and the government has made significant investments in improving access to education for all. Free public education is available for all children and young people, and the government has increased funding for universities and



technical schools. In addition, the government has launched programs to promote adult education and vocational training, helping to improve employment opportunities and quality of life for all citizens.

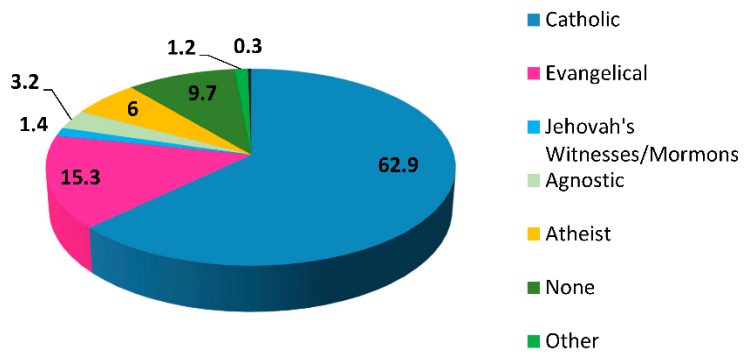
## Poverty

Poverty has been a persistent issue in Argentina, but the government has taken steps to reduce its impact on the most vulnerable members of society. Social programs such as the Universal Child Allowance and the Hacemos Futuro program provide financial assistance and job training opportunities to low-income families and individuals. These efforts have helped to reduce poverty and inequality, ensuring that all citizens have access to the resources they need to thrive.



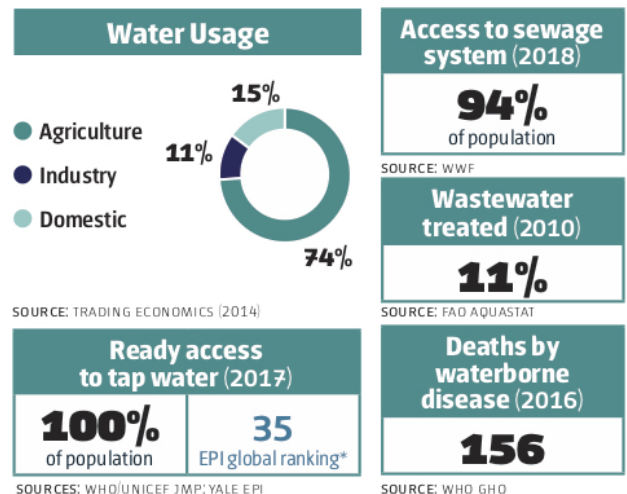
## Religion

Religious freedom is protected in Argentina, and the government has taken steps to promote interfaith dialogue and understanding. In addition to protecting the rights of religious minorities, the government has launched initiatives to promote religious tolerance and understanding among different communities. These efforts demonstrate Argentina's commitment to respecting the diversity of its citizens and promoting unity and cooperation among all communities.



## Clean Water

Argentina has made significant progress in providing access to clean water and sanitation, particularly in urban areas. The government has launched initiatives to improve water treatment and distribution systems, ensuring that all citizens have access to safe and clean drinking water. In addition, the government has launched programs to improve sanitation infrastructure and promote hygiene education, reducing the risk of waterborne diseases and improving public health.



## Economy

Argentina has a diversified and growing economy, with a strong focus on industry, agriculture, and services. The government has launched initiatives to promote entrepreneurship and innovation, supporting the growth of small and medium-sized enterprises. In addition, the government has invested in infrastructure development, improving transportation networks and energy production. These efforts have helped to promote economic growth and job creation, improving the standard of living for all citizens.

## **Government**

The government of Argentina operates under a democratic system, with regular free and fair elections and a robust system of checks and balances. The government is committed to transparency and accountability, with strong anti-corruption measures in place. In addition, the government has launched initiatives to promote civic engagement and participation, ensuring that all citizens have a voice in the democratic process.

## **Health**

Argentina has a comprehensive public health system, providing access to medical care and preventative health services for all citizens. The government has invested in public health infrastructure and launched initiatives to promote healthy lifestyles and disease prevention. In addition, the government has launched programs to address specific health issues, such as mental health and substance abuse.

## **Children**

Argentina recognises the importance of protecting and promoting the well-being of its children. The government has implemented various social programs and policies aimed at ensuring that children have access to essential services and opportunities for healthy development. This includes free public education, healthcare, and nutrition programs for children, as well as measures to prevent child labour and promote child rights. The government of Argentina has also prioritised the protection of children's rights, including measures to prevent child abuse, exploitation, and trafficking. Argentina has ratified international conventions and treaties aimed at protecting children's rights, and has implemented laws and policies to promote the well-being, safety, and development of all children. These efforts reflect Argentina's commitment to upholding the rights of its youngest citizens.

## **Animals**

Animals in Argentina face a range of challenges that require attention and conservation efforts. One significant issue is habitat loss and fragmentation due to agricultural expansion, deforestation, and urbanisation. The conversion of natural habitats into farmland and human settlements leads to the destruction of critical ecosystems, affecting wildlife populations and disrupting ecological balance. Additionally, illegal wildlife trade poses a significant threat, particularly to species such as the jaguar and the giant anteater. Poaching and illegal trafficking contribute to the decline of these iconic animals. Climate change also impacts animals in Argentina, with changing weather patterns and increasing temperatures affecting ecosystems and altering the behaviour of certain species. Pollution, including water and air pollution, further threatens wildlife and their habitats. Conservation efforts in Argentina focus on the establishment of protected areas, wildlife management, habitat restoration, and public awareness campaigns to promote sustainable practices and wildlife conservation. Collaboration between the government, local communities, and conservation organizations is crucial to address these issues and ensure the long-term well-being and preservation of animals in Argentina.

## DIMENSIONS OF SOCIAL RIGHTS



### FOOD AND HEALTH

Access by the household to sufficient food and to sufficient public or private resources to face health risk situations.



### ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES

Access to basic services in terms of sanitation and quality of life (does not include information).



### DECENT HOUSING

Access to safe housing in conditions and spaces suitable for shelter, rest and coexistence.



### ACCESS TO A MEDIA HEALTHY ENVIRONMENT

Access to an environment that does not present polluting factors that affect health in the vicinity of the home.



### EDUCATIONAL ACCESS

Access to credentials granted by formal educational institutions according to the life cycle/age cohort of the population.

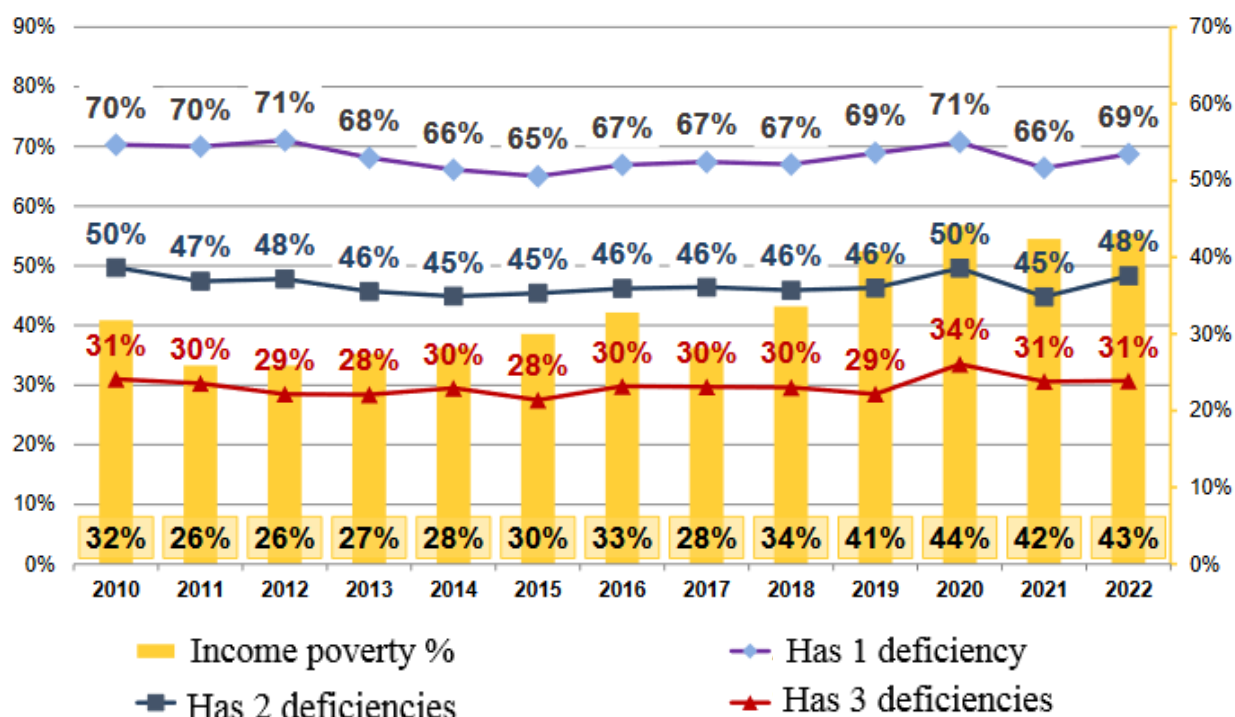


### EMPLOYMENT AND SOCIAL SECURITY

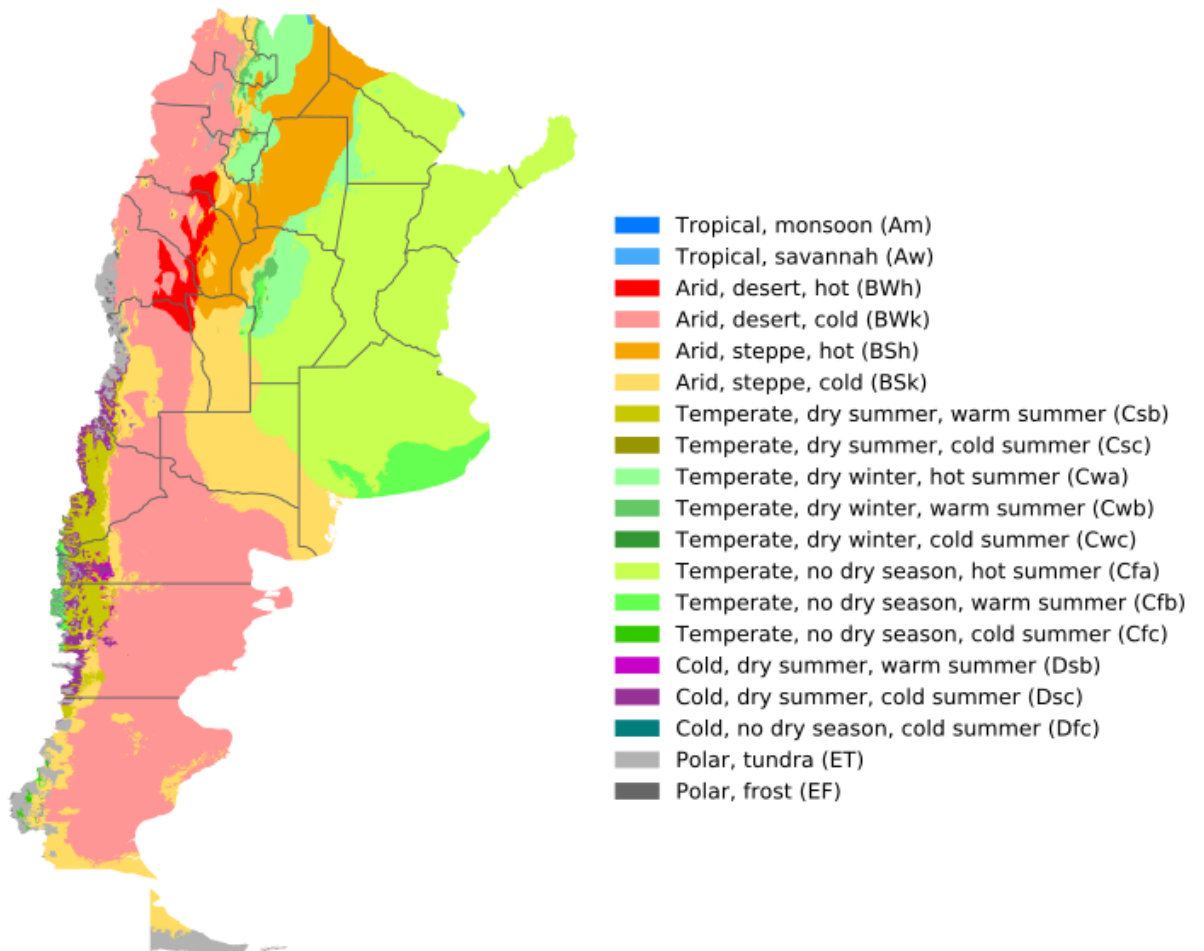
Access to decent employment non-welfare social security and/or a system that provides comprehensive protection.

## NON-MONETARY DESCRIPTIONS AND INCOME POVERTY MAR DEL PLATA PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION. 2010- 2022

### MULTIDIMENSIONAL POVERTY MAR DEL PLATA 2010- 2022

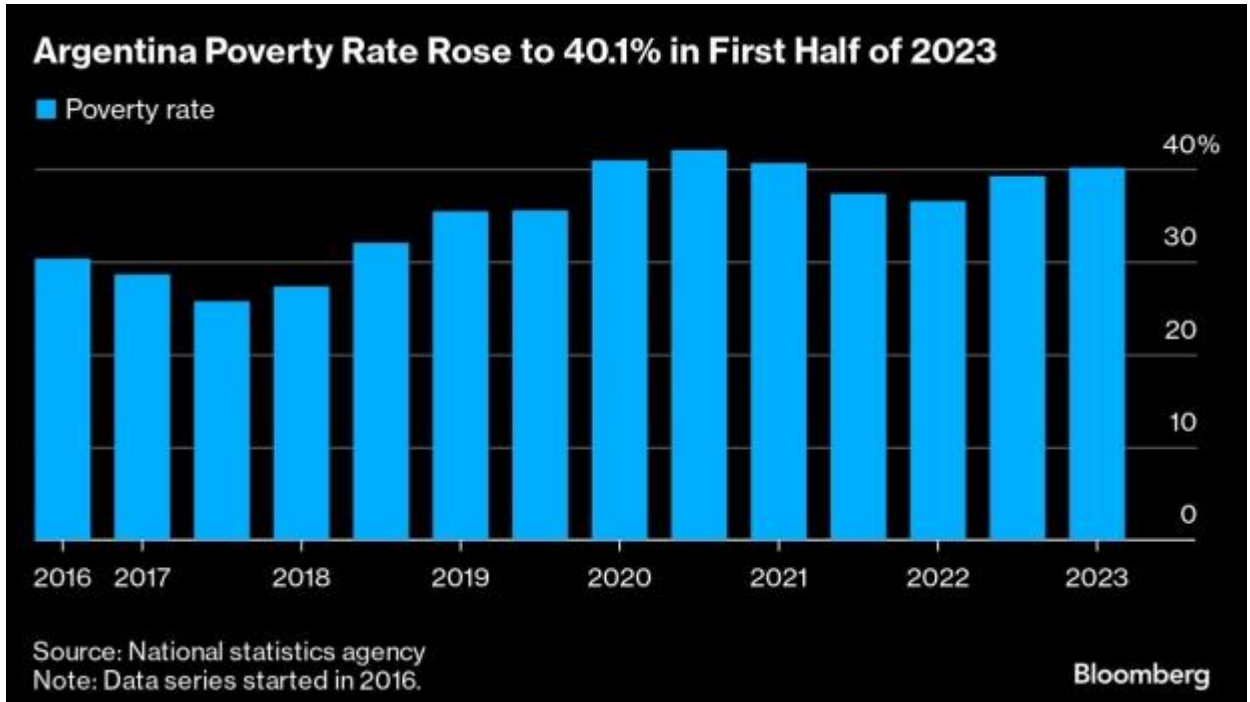


Köppen-Geiger climate classification map for Argentina (1980–2016)



Source: Beck et al.: Present and future Köppen-Geiger climate classification maps at 1-km resolution, Scientific Data 5:180214, doi:10.1038/sdata.2018.214 (2018)

### ARGENTINA POVERTY RATE early 2024 44.7%



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# Argentina Cultural Psychic Barriers

## Socialism / Peronism

<https://www.heritage.org/progressivism/commentary/these-are-the-most-telling-failures-socialism>

24 April 2019

Some conservatives may be discouraged by the latest surveys confirming that nearly one-half of millennials are receptive to living under socialism and regard capitalism as a captive of greed. In fact, they present us with a golden opportunity to educate all about the manifold failures of socialism and the miraculous advances the world has made under free enterprise.

For example, the Canadian psychologist Jordan Peterson revealed at a Heritage Foundation event that between 2000 and 2012, “the rate of absolute poverty in the world fell by 50%.” That is, “the poor in the world are getting rich at a rate that is absolutely unparalleled in all of human history.” Heritage’s 2019 Index of Economic Freedom reported that the greatest advances came in African and Asian countries (such as Botswana and Taiwan) that limited rather than expanded the role of government. More than 100 countries, many of them with less developed or emerging economies, showed marked advances in economic growth and individual prosperity.

Such good news is seldom reported by the mainstream media, Dr. Peterson said, because of the technological revolution that’s occurring in every form of media. All the broadcast networks, leading newspapers and magazines exist in a shrinking market with dwindling margins of profit. To attract attention they are turning to an old journalism axiom: “If it bleeds, it leads.”

The news media obsess over the latest school shooting and bloody street riot, etc. And yet, Dr. Peterson pointed out, the rates of violent crime in most places “have plummeted in the last 50 years.” The U.S. is now safer than it has been since the early 1960s, but the reporting of violent crime in America has materially increased as the mainstream media, in pursuit of ratings and revenue, have highlighted the dark side of society.

Conservatives must step forward to tell the truth about capitalism: the better life it has brought to billions of people, the diversity and freedom of choice it celebrates, the individual responsibility it encourages, the continuing miracle of Adam Smith’s “invisible hand,” its rejection of government planning that always leads to dictatorship.

Which brings us to the urgent task of exposing the chimera that socialism is just another political system. Sen. Bernie Sanders, Rep. Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez and their fellow socialists carefully omit any mention of the principles laid down by Karl Marx, the founding father of Socialism, such as the abolition of private property and the centralisation of the means of production and of decision-making. But make no mistake: there are radical socialists waiting in the wings to promote these extreme initiatives.

It’s up to us to tell the truth. Socialists promise a classless society but create the prison camps of the Gulag and the Isle of Pines. They assure peace but engage in wars of national liberation. They abolish private property but depend upon the underground economy. They stamp out religion but worship Big Brother. They bring down corrupt dictators but institute a dictatorship of the Party.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

### **Here are some of the most telling failures of socialism.**

One, socialism has never succeeded anywhere, including the Marxism-Leninism of the Soviet Union, the National Socialism of Nazi Germany, the Maoism of Communist China, the Chavez-Maduro socialism of Venezuela. It has never come close anywhere to Marx's ideal of a classless society.

Two, Karl Marx has been wrong about nearly everything he predicted. The nation-state has not withered away. Capitalism didn't break down as a result of the Industrial Revolution. Workers haven't become revolutionaries but capitalists. The middle class hasn't disappeared; indeed, it has expanded exponentially around the world (see the above about the sharp decline in global poverty). Marx's attempt to use Hegel to create a "scientific socialism" has been an abject failure.

Three, socialism denies the existence of an essential human trait – human nature. Marx borrowed from the Enlightenment to declare that human nature was malleable, not constant. Christian theology with its idea of a fixed God-given nature infuriated Marx. The socialist state established by Lenin tried for seven decades to create an entirely new human being – Soviet Man. In December 1991, Mikhail Gorbachev gave up trying and dissolved the world's most spectacular failure in human engineering.

Four, socialism depends not upon the will of the people but on the dictatorship of the Party to remain in power. In "The God That Failed," six famous Western intellectuals describe their journey into socialism and their exit when they encountered the gigantic gap between their vision of a socialist utopia and the totalitarian reality of the socialist state.

After visiting the Soviet Union, the French Nobel Laureate writer Andre Gide said: "I doubt where in any country in the world – not even in Hitler's Germany – have **the mind and spirit ever been less free**, more bent, more terrorized and indeed vassalised than in the Soviet Union."

What price socialism? The Chinese philosopher Lin Yutang listed the "little terrors" that prevailed in China – making children of 12 subject to capital punishment, sending women to work in underground coal mines, harassing workers during their lunchtime with threats of prison if they were late returning to work. A Soviet defector said of the perpetual surveillance: "We lived in a world swarming with invisible eyes and ears."

Given the ignorance of so many of our fellow especially young Americans, telling the truth about socialism has become an imperative. If we do not, Sanders, Ocasio-Cortez and their fellow travellers will fill the vacuum with their misleading rhetoric. This is the truth about socialism: It is a pseudo-religion founded in pseudo-science and enforced by political tyranny.

*This piece originally appeared in Fox News*

Peronism was also described as socialist by some political scientists, who classified it as nationalist socialism, non-Marxist socialism, and Christian socialism. Other scholars evaluate Peronism as a paternalistic conservative ideology, and with a mixture of militant labourism and traditional conservatism.

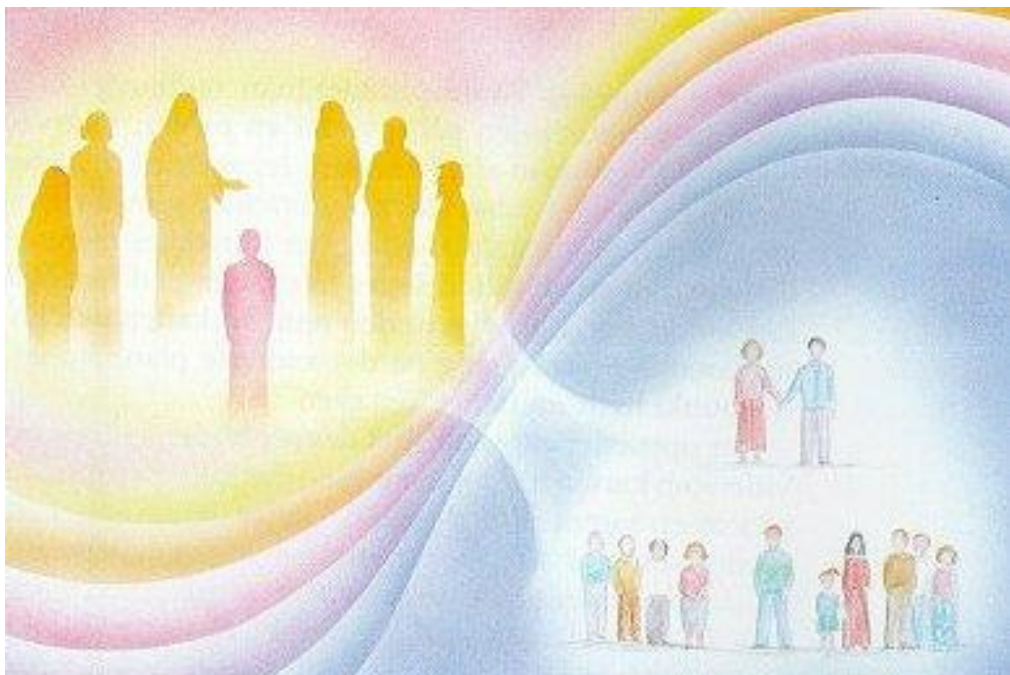
Dependence upon the state, socialism or Peronism, needs to be put aside. We each are responsible for our own actions and through our own actions we grow in truth and understanding, and it is through truth that we grow in love – this is our journey. Our journey is the one we create, not others, and this domain of dependence upon a government is counter-productive to our journey of development.

# Religion Overbearance

Culture is defined as the values and beliefs of a nation's citizen that they follow as their existential truth. Religions and their scriptures are not divinely inspired, but generally man made to fulfil social, biological and political needs. The benefits of religious beliefs (mental solace, community building and promotion of virtuous behaviour) are highly valued in the development of any community and society. Generally speaking, any religion is a social construct and thus just another human ideology.





For example, James Moncrief on 15 May 2023: "To keep humanity on Earth in the dark about life after death also means the Controllers prevent humanity from spiritually advancing. Forevermore, we on Earth remain ignorant of anything more, so we're kept spiritually in a state similar to that of a young child. We have to cling onto our religions that don't help at all, they instead doing what they can to keep their followers in the dark. All because the Rebellion is anti-Truth. So stopping people openly believing there is life after death, keeps us devoid of truth and in the clutches of the Controllers on Earth, we remaining devoid of the good help we could get from spirits and Angels. If we got that help, it would then threaten the control of the Controllers. We would see we don't need to look to them on Earth, because there are higher and wiser spirits we can ask for help.

"Ideally we should all know that there is life after death, and compared to how badly we live on Earth in our denial of truth and love, a much better life awaits us. We should all live knowing our short physical lives are only the beginning of our wonderful adventure to attain Paradise. That, when we die it's not the end, yet a whole new beginning. That, should they wish, people can continue their loving relationships in the spirit worlds, and that many other opportunities exist that one might not have been able to enjoy on Earth, and that to live without the need for money and with no competitiveness and a desire to contribute willingly to the good of all, is something to look forward to. We are not meant to fear the end of our Earth life, we are to embrace it as a wonderful continuation or new beginning."



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Due to the restraints imposed upon Earth's humanity by the Rebellion and Default that commenced 200,000 years ago, access and interaction with high level spirits and our Angels has been withheld. Through cracks in the universal contract governing the Rebellion and Default, Celestial Spirits have extensively written through James Padgett (1914 – 1923) and provided us with the "Padgett Messages". This has brought about the availability of Divine Love that Jesus introduced early in the first century for all of humanity and was lost by the third century. Further, Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul, Peter, Judas, Mary Magdalene and Jesus have commented on the major errors throughout the currently published New Testament of the Bible. These comments are now collated and can be downloaded from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) by going to the Library Download page, then scrolling down to Medical Soul Condition and Health, click on to open:

-  [Bible New Testament Matthew Peshitta Lamsa.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Revelation Mary Magdalene.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part I.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part II.pdf](#)

Upon reviewing the cannon laws, dogmas, creeds, rituals, sacraments, practices of the Catholic Church with these clarifications and explanations, it becomes obvious that being a male centric organisation that is also suppressive of one's feelings and dependent upon mind rationalisation, that the only thing standing as truth is the name of the institution!

## We Learn by Doing!

**All** that we need to know is already within us, each of us. It is through our feelings that all may be revealed to us. We are too long to know the truth behind our feelings, both good and bad. We are not to subjugate our authority to artificial intelligence, we are to embrace every opportunity to experience and learn. Humanity has devised an endless array of entertainment and distractions which has turned us all into mummified zombies. Our diversity in skills and perceptions have never been so suppressed as they are today when we now believe we live in a technological age. We are retrograding at a massive rate.

**Our** purpose in life is one of discovery and growth in truth – this we are forfeiting at every opportunity.

## We are Truth Seekers!

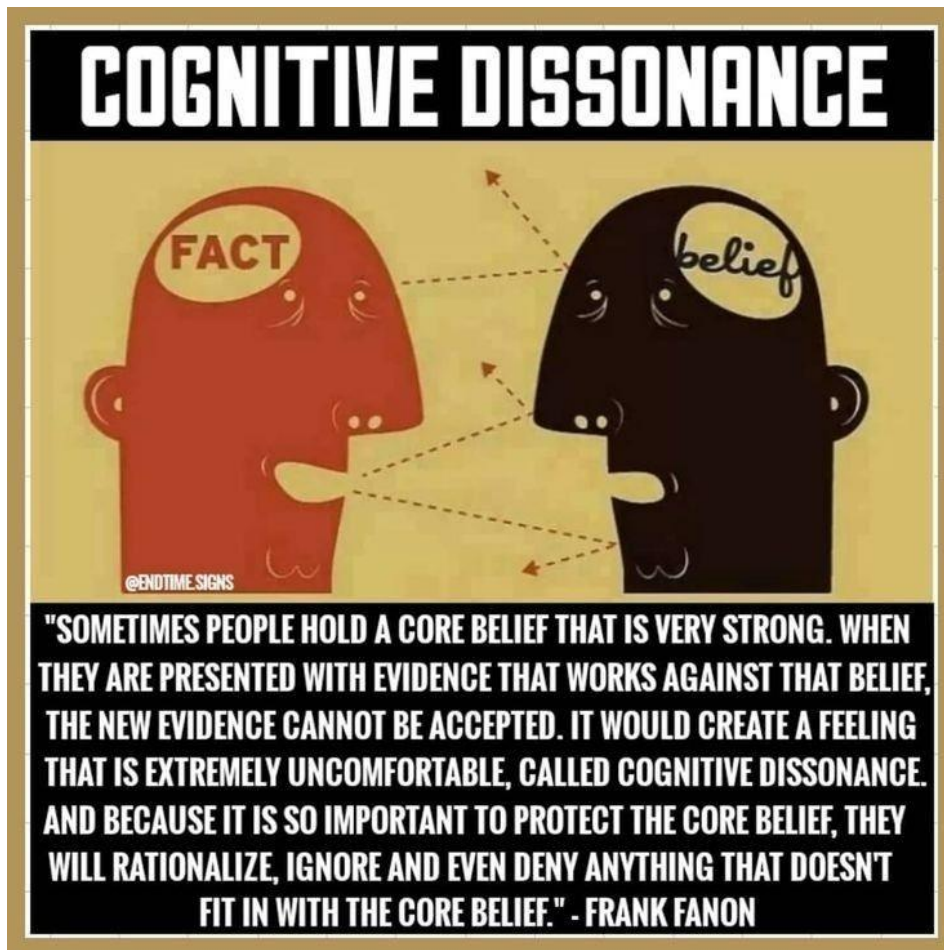
Doctors do not cure anything. We do by expressing our feelings, both good and bad while always longing, asking, delving into what is behind our feelings. We are truth seekers and we are to no longer deny and ignore what our feelings will reveal to ourselves about ourselves. We have to each go in deep! Even after our physical death, our childhood patterns remain firmly in place. This is the great U-Turn that we are all to consider and then embrace.

**What** is to become a focus throughout Argentina is the unwinding upon dependence upon Peronism and the bringing to surface the truth that our spiritual leaders should have been revealing to us.

# Unlearning Hurts!

The truth will set us free, but first it will hurt like hell!

It is not the truth that enters us that causes the discomfort. It is the purging of the flawed beliefs that actually causes physical discomfort. The cells that hold access to erroneous beliefs literally need to die and this takes some time, maybe several days, and once that unfolds then the truth takes its rightful position.



# The Truth will set Us Free!

## ONCE YOU KNOW - YOU CANNOT UNKNOW!

Mary Magdalene

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**According to the UCA, poverty reached 44.7% and affects almost 19 million Argentines**  
<https://www.ambito.com/politica/segun-la-uca-la-pobreza-alcanzo-el-447-y-afecta-casi-19-millones-argentinos-n5891496>

Newspaper: Ambito Financiero (Financial World)  
 By Gabriel Matera

5 December 2023

**The latest report from the UCA Social Debt Observatory showed the country's advances and setbacks in socioeconomic matters. In addition to the current x-ray, he gave some details of what will come in 2024.**

According to the UCA, **poverty reached 44.7%.**

At the end of the year, a few days after the change of government, the UCA released its annual report, in which it observed that Argentina has **44.7% poverty and 9.6% indigence** (a state of extreme poverty; destitution). That is to say that currently, **more than 20 million Argentines do not meet the basic needs of salaries (33.1% of employed people have incomes below the poverty line), health, education and food.**

This Tuesday, the **Argentine Catholic University (UCA)** presented the report "*Argentina 21st century: chronic social debts and growing inequalities. Perspectives and challenges*", in which he announced the poverty numbers in the country, which have had a slight advance compared to 2022.

The work was carried out by the **Argentine Social Debt Observatory (ODSA)** of the UCA, which year after year since 2004, has been reflecting the variations in the socioeconomic indicators of the population.

This work runs parallel to that carried out, officially, by **INDEC**. Therefore, it serves as a complement to the analysis of the x-ray that shows the situation of the middle and lower class in the country.

By 2024, the diagnosis from ODSA indicates that **the upward trend in poverty will continue.**

### **Poverty and indigence in Argentina: the figures for 2023**

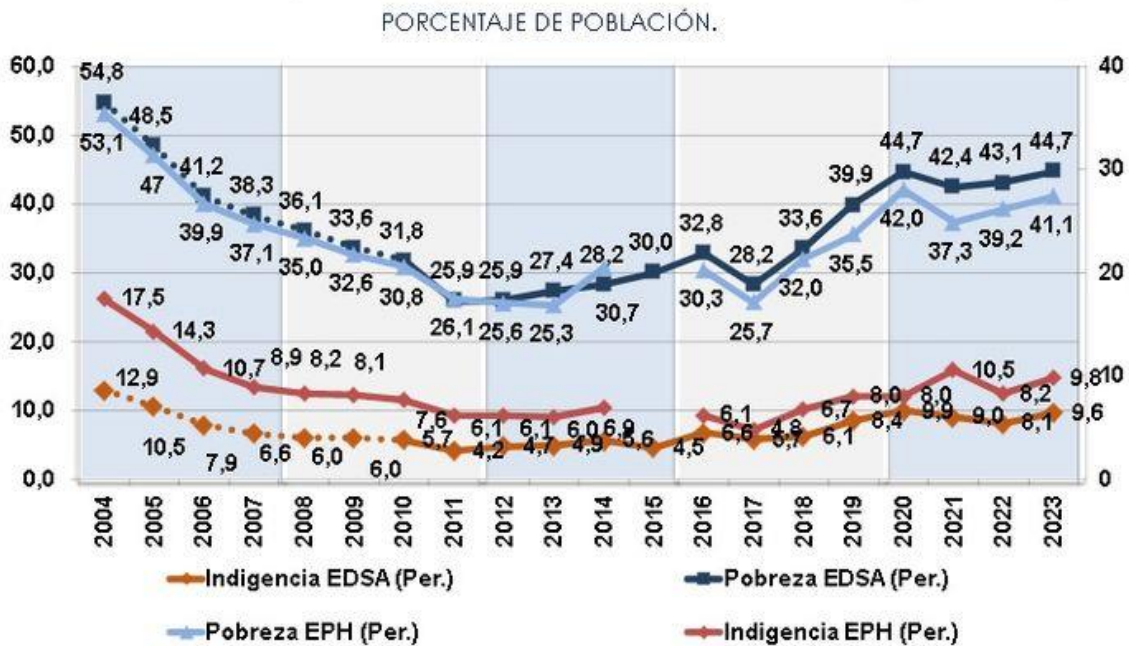
Ignacio Petunchi

In principle, the ODSA report that has just come to light reflects data from the second half of 2023, very conclusive, regarding the social and economic panorama of the population of urban agglomerations of 5,760 homes in Argentina.

The data is conclusive: today, **44.7%** of the population is in poverty and cannot cover the **Total Basic Basket (CBT) of goods and services**. This translates into approximately **18,700,000 people**. There was a slight advance compared to 2022, when that figure gave 43.1% (1.6%+).

Employees are considered to have **informal jobs** if their employment relationship is, in law or in practice, not subject to national labour legislation, income taxation, social protection or entitlement to certain employment benefits (advance notice of dismissal, severance pay, paid annual or sick leave, etc.).

## EVOLUCIÓN DE LAS TASAS DE INDIGENCIA Y DE POBREZA URBANA A PARTIR DE EDSA- EQUIDAD EMPALME (2004-2023) y EPH-INDEC SEGUNDO SEMESTRE (2004-2022)



(\* ) Datos de la EPH-INDEC 2023 corresponden al 2º trimestre de ese año..

Nota: Los datos de la serie EDSA Bicenenario 2010-2016 fueron ajustados a la serie EDSA Agenda para la Equidad (2017-2022). Los valores de indigencia y pobreza previos a 2010 corresponden a una reconstrucción hacia atrás de las series EDSA/ODSA (2010-2022) e imputando para tal fin estimaciones de dichos indicadores en base a EPH/INDEC.

Fuente: EDSA Bases Históricas (2004-2009), EDSA Bicenenario (2010-2016) y EDSA Agenda para la Equidad (2017-2022). Observatorio de la Deuda Social Argentina, UCA.



Pobreza: poverty  
Indigencia: extreme poverty

UCA poverty and indigence rates in 2023. Source: UCA/ODSA.

Regarding **indigence (extreme poverty)**, the number also had a slight increase, since this year it reached 9.6%. Translated into people, **this is an estimated 4,000,000 Argentines who cannot cover the Basic Food Basket (CBA)**. In 2022, this figure was 8.1% (1.5%).

In this way, among the poor and indigent, it can be inferred that in Argentina some 22 million people are in that socioeconomic spectrum and have, at least, some type of deficiency in social assistance, education and health.

According to **Agustín Salvia**, director of **ODSA**, “we are seeing an end to the socioeconomic cycle that began in the 1990s with convertibility” and that after the 2001 crisis, “there was an expansion of consumption while inflation rose, on the other hand there was no generation of employment or investments” to move the labour productive system, he explained.

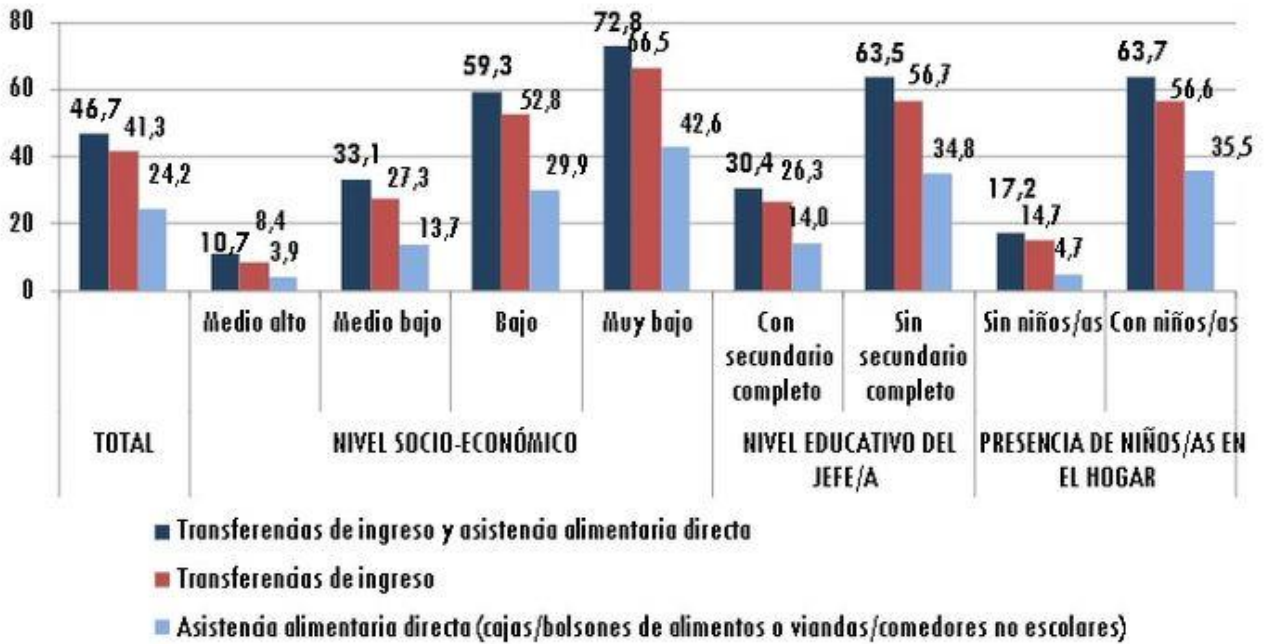
**This combo of falling investment, stagnation of full employment and heavy public spending (especially in social matters) is what has triggered poverty levels in recent years.**



### Poverty and indigence: the impact of social plan coverage

Social assistance especially that offered by the State through programs and plans, has become the great element of containing poverty and destitution in the country.

According to ODSA numbers from 2023, **the indigence rate would rise from the observed 9.6% to 20.1% if it did not have the coverage of social plans** such as AUH , non-contributory pensions or other types of support.

**COBERTURA DE PROGRAMAS SOCIALES EN EL HOGAR  
SEGÚN VARIABLES SELECCIONADAS  
PORCENTAJE DE POBLACIÓN. 2023.**



Fuente: ODSA Agenda para la Equidad (2017-2023), Observatorio de la Deuda Social Argentina, UCA.  

Coverage of social plans and programs. Source: UCA/ODSA.

Regarding poverty, **the estimated 44.7% would become 49.1% if it were not supported by the AUH and other social programs and non-contributory pensions.** This also encourages a contraction of the formal employment market and an advance in informal and unstable employment, that is, “changas” or temporary tasks that allow generating some subsistence income.

“The question is no longer why **poverty** is increasing, rather we should ask ourselves how poverty has not increased even more,” considered Salvia, in the diagnosis of the socioeconomic situation.

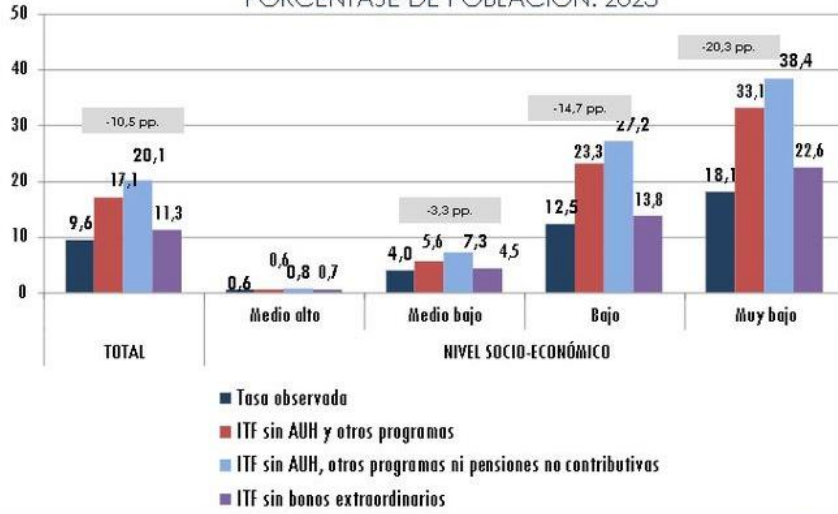
UCA indigence rate in 2023 and social coverage. Source: UCA/ODSA.

**X-ray of employment and informal work**



**TASA DE INDIGENCIA OBSERVADA Y SIMULADAS SEGÚN NIVEL SOCIO-ECONÓMICO**

PORCENTAJE DE POBLACIÓN. 2023

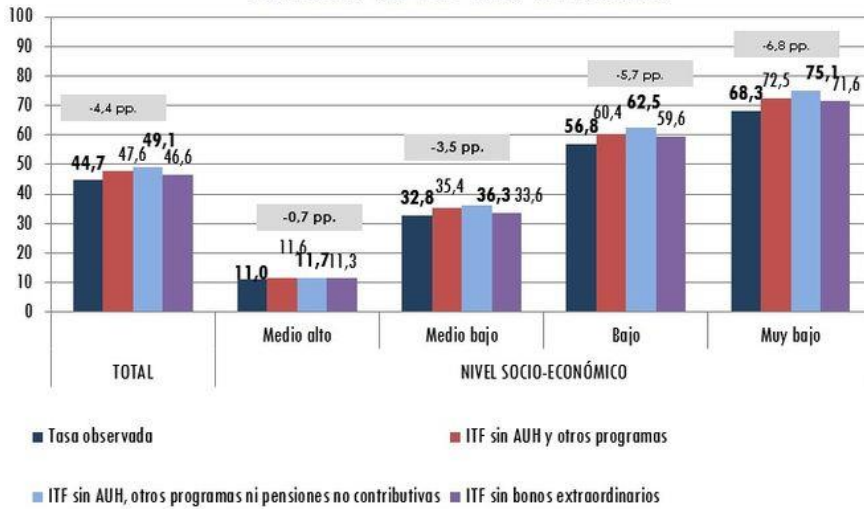


Fuente: ODSA Agente para la Equidad [2017-2023] Observatorio de la Deuda Social Argentina, UCA.



**TASA DE POBREZA OBSERVADA Y SIMULADAS SEGÚN NIVEL SOCIO-ECONÓMICO**

PORCENTAJE DE POBLACIÓN. 2023



Fuente: ODSA Agente para la Equidad [2017-2023] Observatorio de la Deuda Social Argentina, UCA.



subsistence in the face of the crisis.

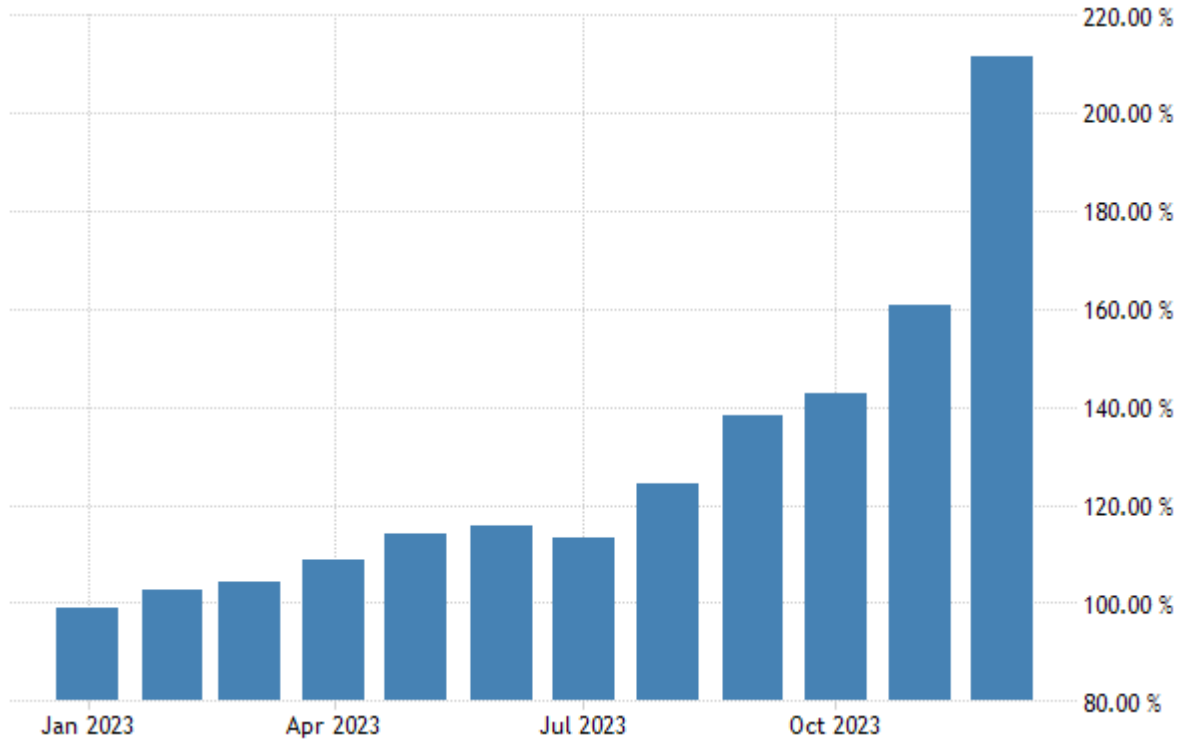
By 2024, the diagnosis from **ODSA** indicates that **the upward trend in poverty will continue**. They warn that, following a period of adjustment and consolidation of the country's macro-economy, there will be a growth in this factor, although it will not be a significant jump in the figures. For Salvia, “the most affected will be those who are part of the 30/40% of the most vulnerable socioeconomic population, to whom attention will have to be paid,” she clarified.

On the other hand, **full employment**, which generates the person a fixed and blank remuneration with all the benefits, remained at 40.4%. While precarious employment was 26.5%.

Likewise, **unstable underemployment** (las changas) had a slight increase and reached 24.3%, added to 8.8% unemployment.

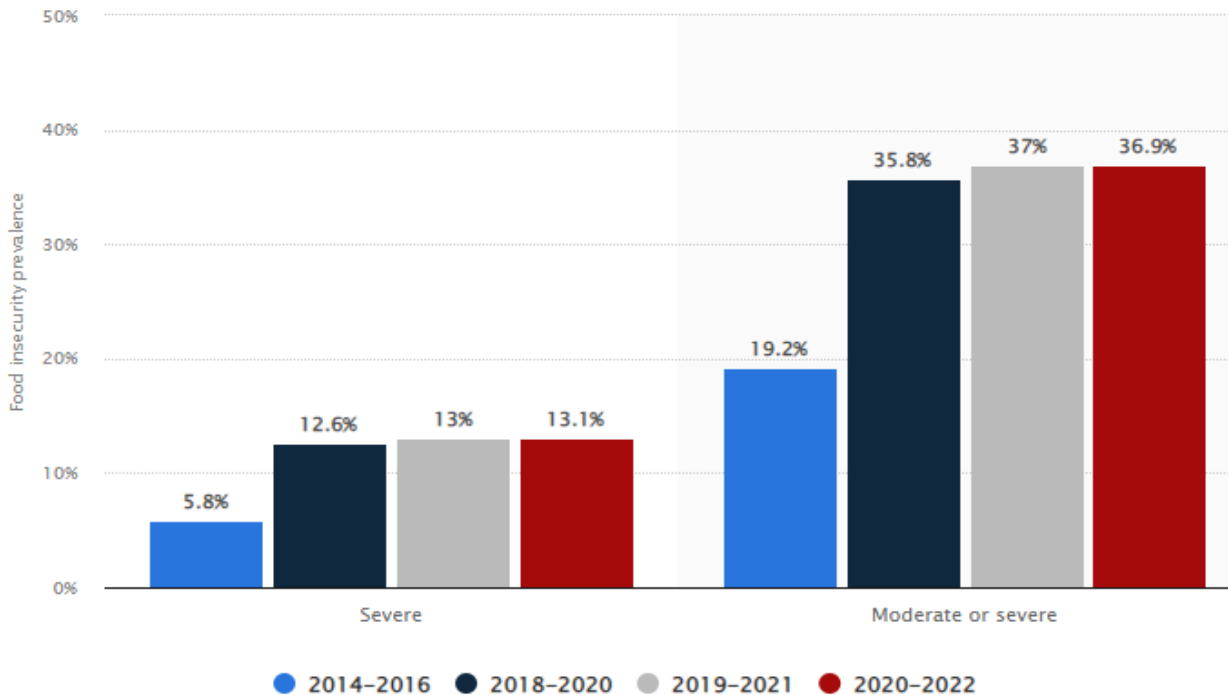
Thus, in 2023, **33.1% of employed people have incomes below the poverty line, of which it is also added that 32.5% live in poor households**. “There is no government more responsible than the other, the increase in poverty is not a matter of political colour. Nor is it a question of whether it is a pro-market or pro-State model. People defend themselves by creating their own work,” Agustín Salvia highlighted, such as the phenomenon of informality in the world of employment, as a way of

# Inflation - Argentina



## Prevalence of food insecurity in Argentina between 2014 and 2022, by degree of severity

The share of population who experience severe food insecurity in Argentina was estimated at 13.1% between 2019 and 2022, an increase of 7.3% on the previous four-year period. Similarly, the prevalence of moderate or severe food insecurity increased from 35.8 percent between 2018 and 2020 to **36.9% between 2020 and 2022**. According to the source, a person is considered food insecure when they lack regular access to enough safe and nutritious food to lead an active and healthy life.



## Top food exporter Argentina confronts rising hunger and poverty

<https://www.thenewhumanitarian.org/analysis/2023/02/09/Argentina-food-hunger-poverty-hyperinflation>

9 February 2023

Argentina is Latin America's third-largest economy. It is an agricultural powerhouse. It is a key producer and exporter of soybean, corn, and wheat. Yet a growing number of Argentinians are struggling to eat and falling into poverty.

Around 17 million people, or 43% of the country's 46 million population, are living below the poverty line, and that number could rise to 50% without more support, said a report published in December from the Social Debt Observatory at the Catholic University of Argentina.

Up-to-date data on food insecurity is difficult to come by, but the latest UN report, based on surveys in 2021, found that more than one in three reduced the quantity and quality of the food they eat and skipped a meal, while one in eight were unable to eat on one or more days.

"These indicators have doubled in the last five years," Jorge Meza, interim representative in Argentina and Uruguay for the UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), told The New Humanitarian.

It is highly likely hunger levels have increased since. Argentina ended 2022 with prices climbing 95%, the highest in three decades even in a country inured to economic instability. On 3 February, the government announced a new 2,000 peso bill – double the previous largest note, yet only worth \$5 on the alternative markets most people use. Officially, it is equivalent to \$11.

But growing poverty and inequality, the industrialisation of food production focused on exports, the deterioration of agricultural ecosystems, and Argentina's high vulnerability to climate change also play significant roles, said Rikke Olivera, a senior technical specialist with the UN's International Fund for Agricultural Development (IFAD). Nutritious diets are costly partly because specialisation and industrialisation "fails in providing accessible, affordable, and diverse food to the local Argentinian food systems", she added.

As the country prepares for polls in October, Valeria Piñeiro, an Argentine economist and acting head of Latin America for the International Food Policy Research Institute (IFPRI), is asking the international community not to neglect Argentina and Latin America. In the decade up to 2015, the region was hailed for outperforming others in reducing hunger and poverty, but it saw a 30% jump in the number of hungry people between 2019 and 2021.

"It's hard to get funding or support from donors for the region because most people have the perception it only has middle-income countries and think they're doing fine," Piñeiro told The New Humanitarian. "But [it] includes a number of poor countries like Haiti or Guatemala, and the region is not doing fine. They've been really affected by all the three Cs – conflict, COVID-19, and climate change."

### **'A vicious cycle'**

"At the beginning of the year, with 6,000 or 7,000 pesos, you could buy enough for 15 days," said Victoria Crapanzano, a 34-year-old nutritionist and divorced mother-of-two in Buenos Aires. "Now, you buy three things and spend 15,000 pesos on a purchase that is enough for maybe a week."

# Argentina

## A leap into the unknown

Last update – December 2023

[https://www.allianz.com/en/economic\\_research/publications/country-risk/argentina.html](https://www.allianz.com/en/economic_research/publications/country-risk/argentina.html)

Country rating: HIGH RISK

D4

Economic risk



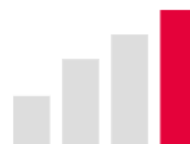
Business environment risk



Political risk



Commercial risk



Financing risk



## Strengths & Weaknesses



- Rich natural resources (notably oil & gas)
- Highly literate population
- Diversified industrial base
- Major agricultural exporter – notably soya and wheat



- Structurally high, skyrocketing inflation
- Macroeconomic imbalances and weakened institutional framework
- Nine sovereign defaults, two in the past 20 years
- Capital controls in a context of recurring FX shortages
- Weak currency

## Economic overview

### Getting back on track – but how?

Argentina has a long history of political and economic instability. In recent years, the country has experienced strong policy shifts with substantial ramifications for macro stability, which has been marked by strong economic and currency volatility, structurally high inflation, recurring default crises and social tensions. After a strong recession during the coronavirus Covid-19 (2019-2023) pandemic, involving a default on its debt, Argentina experienced strong base effects and a recovery in agricultural exports, coupled with the gradual re-opening of the economy, which led to a strong rebound in 2021 (+10.3%). In

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

2022, growth reached +5.0%, prompted by strong services performance. Incentive policies launched after the pandemic have given strong support to the tourism and transport sectors in particular. But 2023 saw an unprecedented drought, which cut agricultural output by almost -40%, while the primary sector accounts for about 9% of the Argentinian GDP and contributes to industrial production. As a result, Argentina is likely to register a recession for 2023 (-1.8%).

The deterioration of key economic variables has been weighing on the economic outlook. First and foremost, growing and disseminated inflation since mid-2022 skyrocketed in two years, from 48.1% y/y on average in 2021 to 116.3% y/y on average since the beginning of the year. Argentina has also been struggling with extremely low international reserves, continued financing of public debt by the Banco Central de República Argentina (BCRA) and a high spread between official and parallel exchange rates (e.g. the Blue rate). The official USD:ARS exchange rate doubled since the beginning of 2023 and was regulated at 350 ARS per USD since mid-August 2023 – before being devaluated at 800 ARS per USD by the new administration – and the blue rate stabilised at 1,000 ARS per USD since October 2023. This caused an increase in currency competitiveness as currency depreciation outweighed inflation. The recently elected President Javier Milei is likely to work in favour of keeping the peso weak as part of his idea of improving competitiveness and paving the way to dollarization. But uncertainties remain as to the outlook for 2024: If president Milei implements his harsh program, notably the dollarization of the economy, it is likely to take a toll on Argentina's economic path. We still expect Argentina's GDP growth to come back into positive territory – at least from the second half of the year on – benefiting from the normalisation of agricultural production. Over the longer term, growth could accelerate, prompted by a more competitive business environment and sustained investments favoured by fiscal consolidation – if Milei's policies do not take the economy down a more damaging path.

The inflation situation remains uncertain, but we predict it to get worse before it gets better. Further depreciation of the peso, as well as disengagement of the state – cuts in subsidies, notably – will likely enhance inflationary pressures, before orthodox economic policies begin to weigh down inflation. It will still take several years to stabilise the inflation rate at a lower level: 70.0% year-on-year by the end of 2025, and 40.0% by the end of 2026.

## Finally tackling fiscal imbalances?

Milei's administration will try to address the chronic fiscal imbalances Argentina faces by introducing fiscal austerity measures and by trying to improve the country's external position. In line with Milei's libertarian stance, subsidies to the public sector, public employment and public investment should be reduced, as well as tax revenue (reduction of income tax and VAT). Fiscal consolidation should be seen as a positive development by the IMF, which struck a deal with Argentina in 2020. After the first announcements of the Milei administration, the IMF welcomed what it called “bold initial actions” and said “the new package provides a good foundation for further discussions to bring the existing [...] program back on track”.

Debt levels remain high despite the restructuring of market debt in 2020. They especially grew in the last two years, from 80.8% of GDP in 2021 to 89.5% of GDP in 2023. Sovereign debt remains highly exposed to FX, given the large share of debt denominated in foreign currency. Debt repayment will remain a challenge over the medium-term as Argentina's access to capital markets remains constrained by high yields and the country's relationship with official creditors is uncertain.

Overall, recent data show that the trade balance is deteriorating: a deficit was recorded in Q1 2023 (-0.59% of GDP), but also in Q2 2023 (-3.27%) in seasonally adjusted terms. The weather phenomenon El

Nino had a harsh impact on Argentinian production of agricultural products. We still expect the current account to register a surplus in 2024 (1.2% of GDP) following a -0.6% deficit in 2023. The “fiscal shock” Milei wants to implement should indeed allow for internal macroeconomic indicators to get back on track, and the rebound in agricultural exports due to the expected end of the El Nino phenomenon should support the country’s current account. Note that Argentina’s current and capital accounts are highly distorted by widespread trade, financial, capital, price and FX controls. Hence, the stability of the Balance of Payments is to a large extent relative, given binding controls and extensive financial repression.

## Political uncertainty remains high while the business environment is poor

The business environment in Argentina is quite poor. Capital controls are quite stringent and extremely sensitive to the country’s external position and the track record of expropriation, although current risks are lower. Argentina ranks 144 out of 177 countries worldwide in the 2022 Heritage Foundation Index of Economic Freedom’s survey, and 27 regionally. The country has low rankings in terms of property rights and monetary freedom, and even ranks comparatively poorly regarding its strengths. The Worldwide Governance Indicators survey of 2022 points out a degradation of the country’s position, especially in control of corruption and regulatory quality. Milei’s election could turn the tables because his ultraliberal stance and will for fiscal consolidation and privatisation could attract investors. But our proprietary Environmental Sustainability Indicators of 2023 show further weaknesses: Argentina has a very poor recycling rate and renewable electricity output. It is not one of the countries most exposed to climate change but is poorly placed in the race for the green transition. Overall, it is ranked 105 out 202 for sustainability, helped by its low water stress levels.

Political tensions peaked as the economic situation became dire in 2023. In his campaign ahead of the general elections, Milei advocated for a drastic reduction of expenses (-15% of GDP), large-scale privatisation of the health and education systems, a redesign of more than half of all ministries, a gradual dollarization of the economy and the suppression of the BCRA. Whether he will implement his “shock therapy” in full is still to be determined because he enjoys relatively low support in both the lower house (38/257 seats) and the upper house (7/72 seats), and because popular opposition to some of his reforms is likely to be elevated. Risks to governability are therefore likely to arise as time passes and as Milei’s political capital fades. Having stood out as anti-system candidate during the campaign, Milei now has to prove himself to consolidate his position in the 2025 mid-term legislative elections.



# Argentina

## Trade structure by destination / origin (% of total, 2022)

Exports	Rank	Imports
Brazil 14.3% 	1	21.5% China 
China 9.0% 	2	19.6% Brazil 
United States 7.6% 	3	12.7% United States 
Chile 5.7% 	4	3.3% Germany 
India 5.1% 	5	2.7% Bolivia

## Trade structure by product (% of total, 2022)

Exports	Rank	Imports
Cereals and cereal preparations 18.8%	1	9.6% Road vehicles
Feedstuff for animals (excluding unmilled cereals) 14.7%	2	8.6% Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials
Fixed vegetable oils and fats, crude, refined or fractionated 8.8%	3	5.6% Other industrial machinery and parts
Road vehicles 6.8%	4	5.4% Office machines and automatic data processing machines
Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials 4.6%	5	5.3% Organic chemicals





# South and Central America Projects: Powerhouse for Development

<https://archive.schillerinstitute.com/economy/maps/maps2.html>



Source: EIR.

### Build the Great Projects of South America

<https://archive.schillerinstitute.com/economy/maps/maps2.html>



The map shows the great water projects called for in South America, and also illustrates the continental scale required for all basic infrastructure improvements: transcontinental highways, rail routes, new cuts through the Isthmus of Panama and Colombia for expanded Pacific-Atlantic transit (1 and 2 on the map), coastal development, and modernization of urban and farm regions.

The map locates and names 12 specific canals and lakes, and denotes a gray "Productive Axis" zone along the Brazil/Uruguay/Argentina region that would move inland (as the arrows show) with the development of the upland water projects.

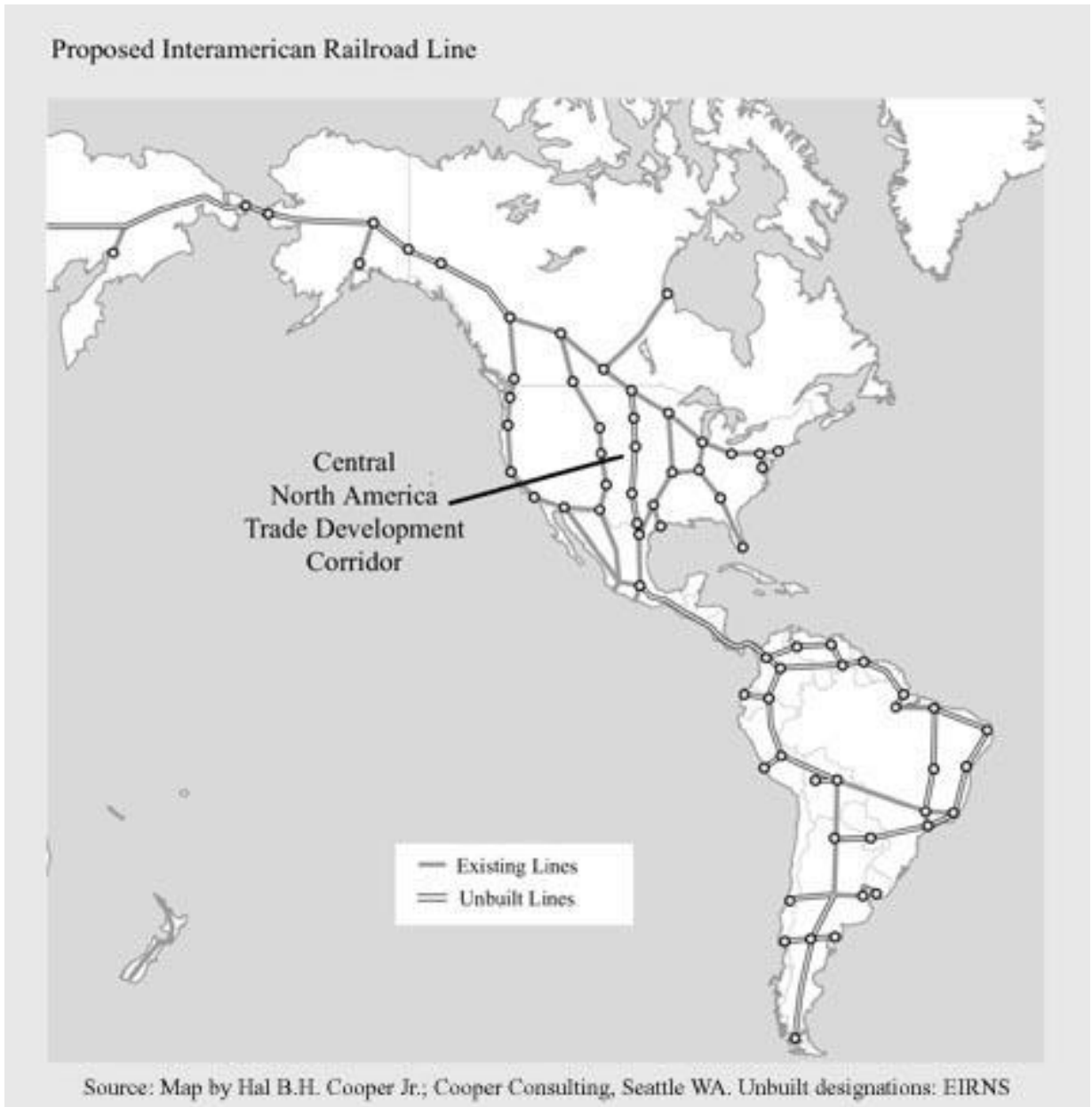


The dark black lines show the principal potentially navigable channels of the great river basins, that can be hooked into one "Great Waterway" going north-south. Of the Waterway's 9,818-km length, 1,650 km is located in the Orinoco Basin, 4,333 km in the Amazon Basin, and 3,370 in the La Plata Basin. The critical links are indicated by broken lines.

An estimated 17% of the total great Waterway route (or 1,730 km) would require significant improvement, in the estimation of Brazilian

railway engineer specialist Prof. Vasco Azevedo Neto. The waterways on the map are paths that show the natural "lines of least resistance" of the continent, which would be the natural infrastructure-corridor routes (rail, power lines, communications, etc.), whose development would transform the rich continent.

<https://archive.schillerinstitute.com/economy/maps/maps2.html>

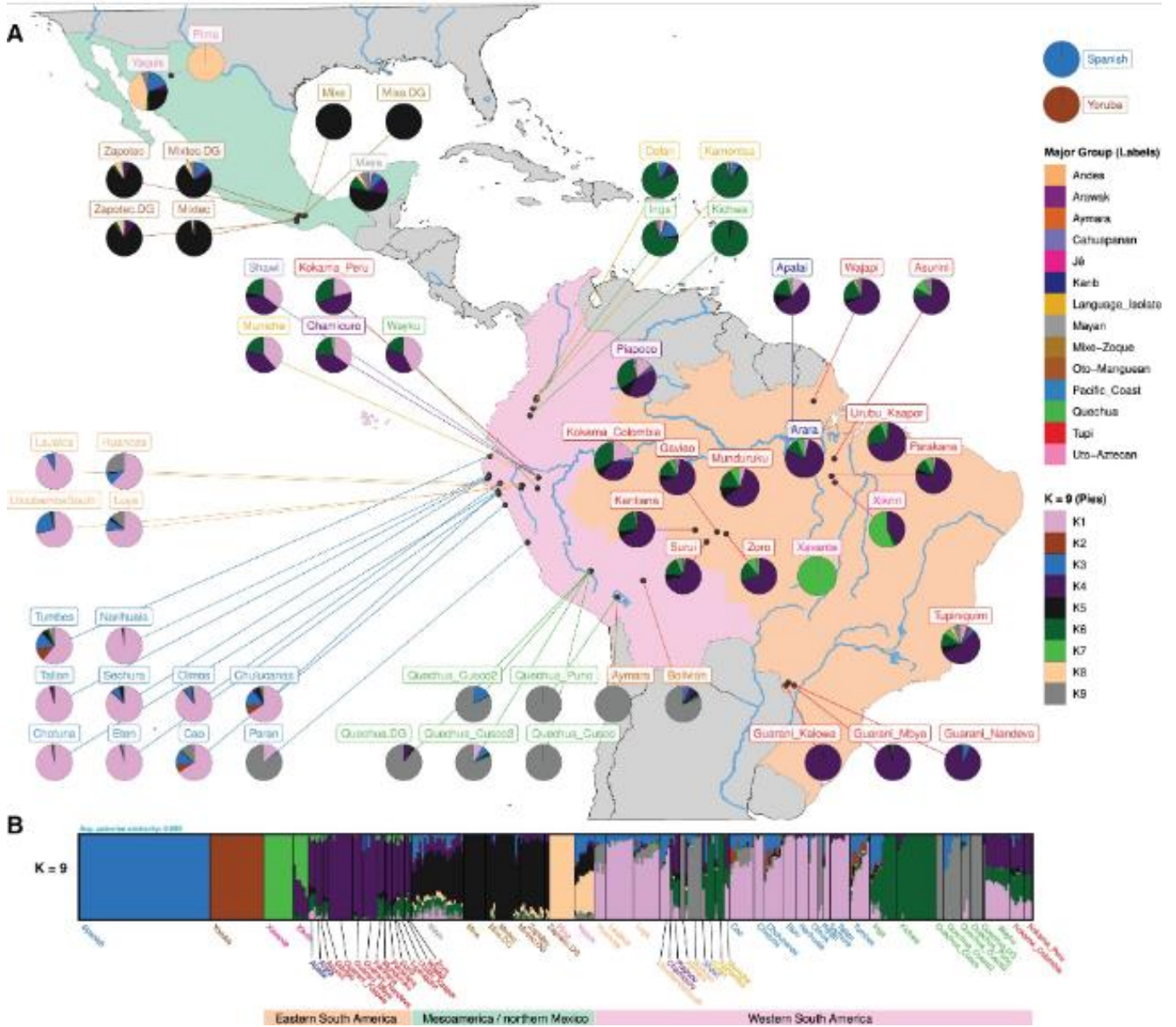
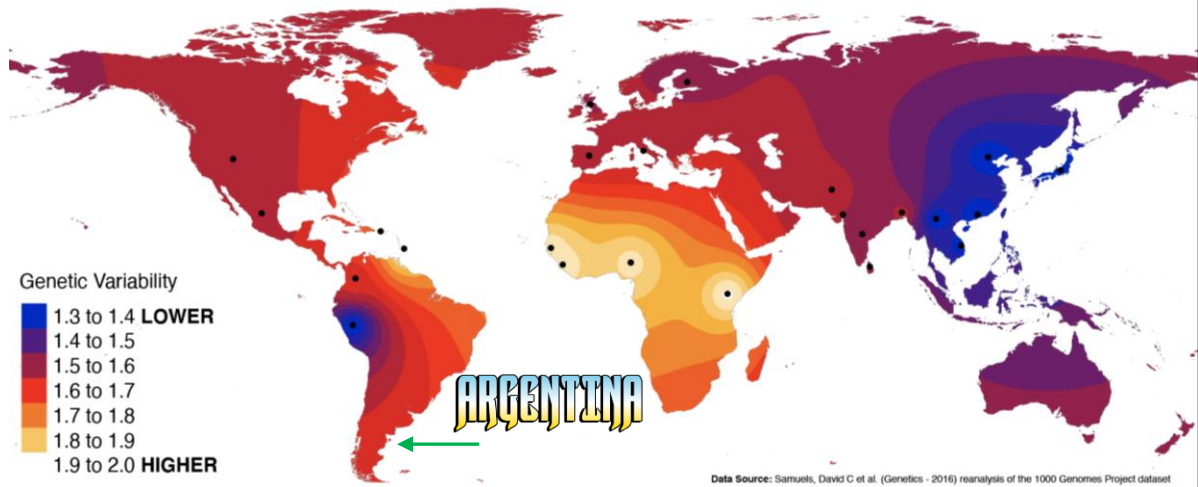


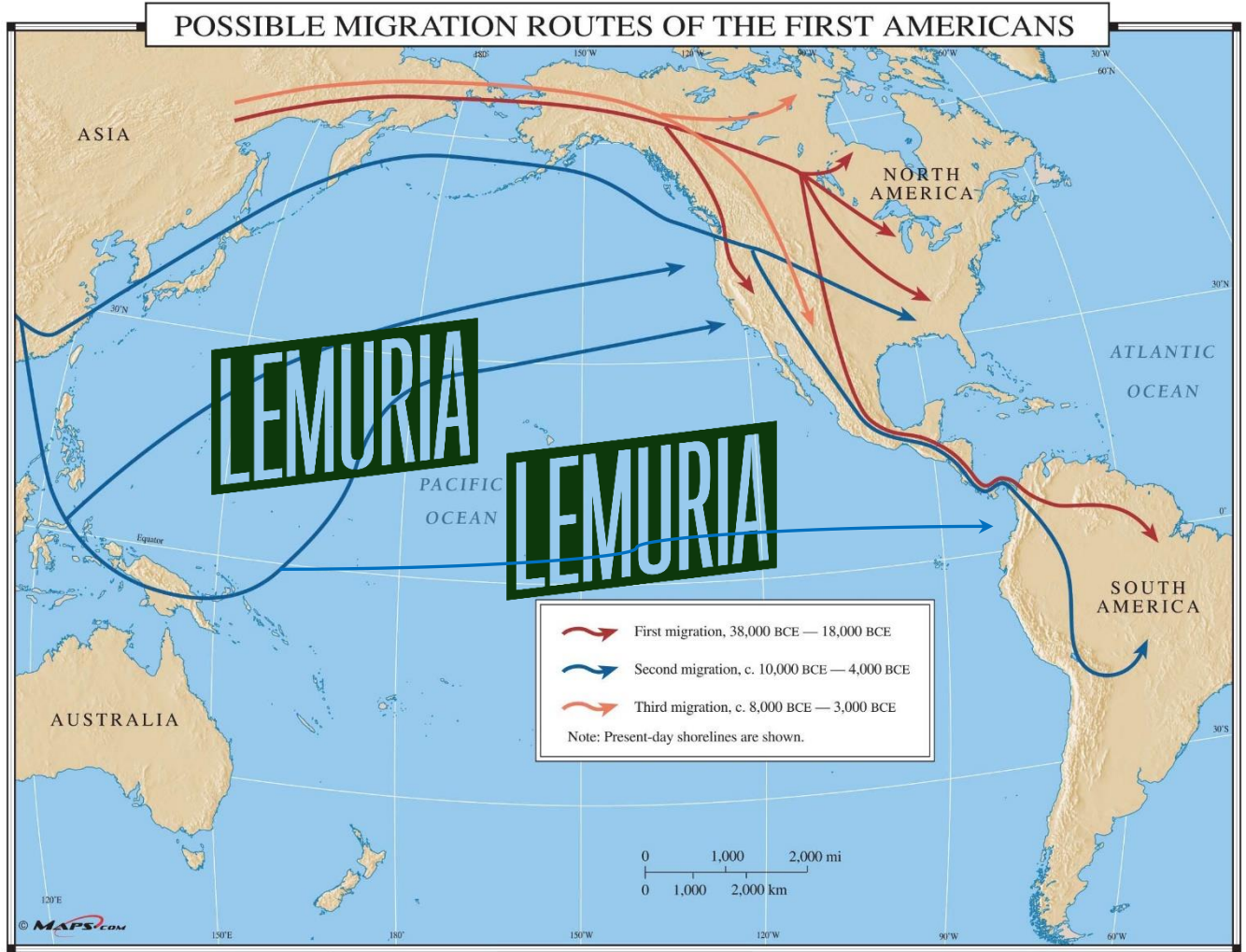
Dual highway plus railway required to connect all nations of South America – twin track rail to utilise the same corridor.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

### Map of global human genetic diversity





POSSIBLE MIGRATION ROUTES OF THE FIRST AMERICANS #001

Lemuria, also referred to as Mu, was an island continent in the Pacific Ocean basin. The continent enable its people to travel to Asia as well as north and south America. Sailing had been mastered a long time ago. There were some ten racial groupings on Lemuria. Thus, the Indian natives throughout north and south America would have mostly come from or through Lemuria.

Lemuria submerged with the advent of the pole shift that preceded the last pole shift. Lemuria submerged around 25,000 years ago. The last pole shift was around 12,500 years ago and that resulted in the submergence of Atlantis in the Caribbean / Atlantic Ocean regions. These are cyclical events of between 12,000 to 13,000 years apart. A severe pole shift event is typically followed by a moderate event, the last two have been severe.



Our skin colours as and how they arrived:

Being the colours of the rainbow!

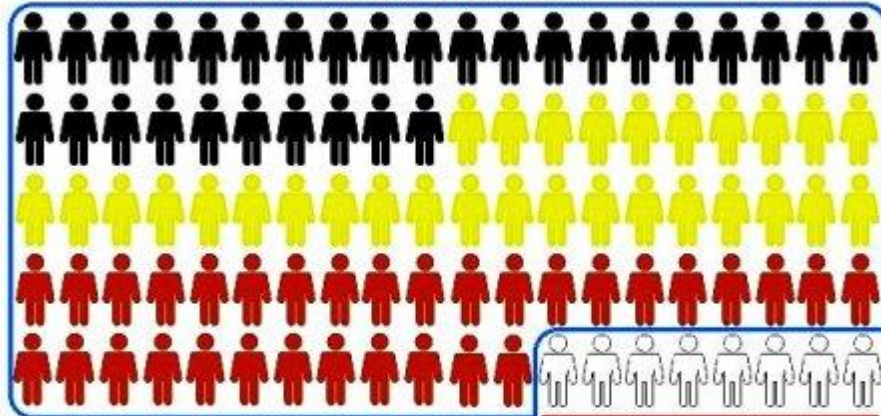
Red by Andon and Fonta from south of the Caspian Sea some 993,500 years ago (also brown and black hair with brown and black eyes).

Orange, Yellow, Green, Blue and Indigo by the Sangik Family from the north eastern tablelands of India some 500,000 years ago (they had 19 children 5 red then 2, 4, 2, 4, 2 in order of colours).

Crimson by Adam and Eve from the Garden of Eden more than 38,000 years ago (also blonde and red hair with blue and green eyes).

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# GLOBAL POPULATION BY RACE



**"Minorities"**

**Majority**

**Non-Whites are the overwhelming majority on this planet.  
Whites are a tiny minority.**



A humanity is endowed with seven colours, just like the rainbow in the sky!  
 993,500 years ago, our first humans were the twins, Andon and Fonta and they were redskins having an appearance approaching that of the Eskimos. These red skinned people travelled far from south of the Caspian Sea, reaching Tasmania – Australia’s south, 950,000 years ago!  
 Re: The Urantia Book



500,000 years ago the Sangik family in the north- eastern highlands of India had 19 children, 5 red, 2 orange, 4 yellow, 2 green, 4 blue, and 2 indigo (black) – the first and only rainbow family!

These formed groups and sometime later the orange, green and blues died out – killing each other!



Adam and Eve materialised on Earth more than 38,000 years ago and introduced the remaining colour, violet (white). As you can see, there are no black or white people!



Earth’s humanity now has four colours, red, yellow, indigo and violet. They will intermingle and blend to become of an olive complexion!



**OLIVE SKIN IN A NUTSHELL**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

# ***Violence is never Justified***

**Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915**



# Social and Cultural Diversity in Argentina

<https://globaldialogue.isa-sociology.org/articles/social-and-cultural-diversity-in-argentina>

by Alejandro Grimson

28 October 2017

Every nation is more heterogeneous in socio-cultural matters than its self-image usually suggests, but Argentina is perhaps an extreme case. Most Argentinians believe that Brazil contains more indigenous people than Argentina does; but in fact, according to the 2010 National Census, whereas Brazil included 850,000 persons who identified themselves as indigenous, Argentina included 950,000 self-identified indigenous citizens – figures that represent 0.4% of the Brazilian population versus 2.4% of the Argentine population. (Population of Argentina, 47 million in January 2024)

In Argentina, the state has constructed a self-image of a European society in South America, as if the whole country (the eighth largest on Earth) were a replica of downtown Buenos Aires. But in recent decades, this picture has been in crisis. The demands of indigenous movements, new cosmopolitanisms, the state's weakness and its gradual acceptance of less homogenising perspectives have coincided with broadening research in social sciences which challenges the country's typical self-image, as European, white and geographically centralist. But researchers have also avoided trying to squeeze that diversity into global models associated with neoliberal multiculturalism.

## The traditional account: Europeanism and the melting pot

The narrative describing Argentina as a “melting pot” stems from the state's nationalist project. According to this account, Argentines “disembarked from ships” (Spanish, Italian, Polish, etc.) – a vision that limits to, and naturalises, a prevailing white European character of the population. This is complemented by an apparent absence of indigenous and Afro-descendant peoples, as part of a hegemonic view linked to the country's spatial organisation, privileging a centralist and “*porteño*” (Buenos Aires resident) standpoint.

As in Brazil, Argentina's supposed melting pot does not include indigenous peoples and Afro-Argentines, but only “races” stemming from European nationalities. Since the late nineteenth century, the Argentine state aimed to create a “civilised” nation by promoting immigration and economic progress, and developing public education. This project relied upon the hypothetical capability of the European immigration to supplant the native population's cultural habits – seen, from the dominant perspective, as a major obstacle to development.

The government's pressure to construct an ethnically-defined nation with a homogeneous culture, along with an effective ability to generate social inclusion, meant that every variation or particularity was seen as negative – or, directly, pushed into invisibility. As long as that homogenising project was successful, ethnicity was a forbidden political theme, strongly discouraged by institutions. (Control addiction by the few over the many.)

Thus Argentina developed on the basis of a pact providing two totally different meanings to “equality”: the avoidance or invisibilisation of all ethnic difference, and cultural uniformity as a precondition to access the promises of citizenship.

Through this pact, every Argentinian able to join the elites or the urban middle classes was “whitened”; anybody could eventually escape discrimination. However, an essential division excluded large groups of workers and popular sections, considering them poor, “*negros*,” barbarians and “internal migrants” –

especially when they took part in large political events. The opposite of this barbarism was civilisation, considered to be Argentine, white, European, educated.

About 56% of the current population has some indigenous ancestry, though this does not mean that they identify today as indigenous. Argentina long denied miscegenation (miscegenation is marriage or admixture between people who are considered to be members of different races), along with the indigenous presence and the territorial, religious and linguistic heterogeneities, and much of Argentina's political history stems from that historical matrix of standardisation and exclusion.

Argentina's civilising model was intensely binary, and Argentina's dichotomous social self-image has remained so strong that it continues to pervade the country's "habits of the heart," including politics. White or black; civilisation or barbarism; capital city or provinces; *peronistas* (supporters of the Peronist Party) or *antiperonistas*.

### **Racism and classism**

Argentina is a case of "racism without racists." According to an old myth: "In Argentina there is no racism... because there are no 'negros'." Although there are very few people of African descent, the expressions "*negro*" or "*negro de alma*" (black soul) are often used to refer, dismissively, to the poor, to shantytowns residents, to unionised workers, street protesters, *Boca Juniors* football team fans or *peronistas*.

Nevertheless, no political party gained votes through an openly racist or xenophobic campaign. Argentines are not all racists, nor are all racist attitudes identical; racism against immigrants from neighbouring countries differs from racism against darker migrants from the provinces ("*el interior*"), against Afro-descendants (particularly newly-arrived from Senegal), or against Asian immigrants and other groups. Moreover, racism often intersects with classism, with the expression "*negro*" often serving as a synonym for "poor."

Social studies show that even though racism and classism tend to be concentrated in areas dominated by white people with high living standards, these attitudes are frequently incorporated into the language of the popular classes. Worse, the word "*negro*" is also used in everyday life to express closeness and affection, between friends, children and parents, or couples. "*Che, negro*" is a loving expression used informally when addressing a dear friend.

### **Regional, linguistic and religious heterogeneities**

Argentine society is deeply heterogeneous in beliefs, practices, rituals and identifications. However, the prescriptive and hegemonic culture of uniformity not only ignores the reality of the country's different regional and provincial situations, but also downplays any socio-cultural productions – artistic and scientific – which question apparent homogeneity.

Argentina's self-identification is strongly based on the idea of being both Spanish-speaking and Catholic. The reality, however, is more complex. Indigenous languages like Kichwa and Guarani are spoken in some provinces, Chinese and Korean were introduced by migrants and gained visibility from the 1980s, and different influences – particularly due to extensive Spanish and Italian immigration – have left traces in the varied ways in which Spanish is spoken across the country, with different wording, idiomatic expressions, accents, and so on. Religious diversity is similarly complex; while many indigenous peoples experienced conversion to Christianity, some indigenous beliefs continue to shape identities, while many

Argentines today practice Judaism, various Protestant faiths, Afro-Brazilian religions, Islam, Buddhism and Spiritualism.

### **Socio-cultural diversity and Argentina's future**

Unless Argentines begin to pay more attention to their country's diversity, the critical stages that any country may go through – which seem cyclical in Argentina – could breed discriminatory speeches and practices, translating differences into a hierarchy of morality, prestige and rights. Over decades it was assumed that the only correct pronunciation was that of Buenos Aires, while all the other accents were considered marks of inferiority.

Today, as a country of immigrants, Argentines welcome “new immigrants” for work, but reject them in everyday social interactions. These “new immigrants” are hardly “new”: the main focus of discrimination has been people coming from bordering countries, like Bolivia and Paraguay, whose presence has been stable in Argentina from the national census of 1869 onwards: never less than 2% and never more than 3.1% of the population. The Argentine children of these immigrants are frequently treated as Bolivian – a word that is also commonly used to refer to migrants from the northwest, and even to poor people in general.

This phenomenon has expanded rapidly since the 1990s, when unemployment grew first to 15%, later reaching 23%. These ideas about immigrants who come to “steal jobs” are well known in many societies, but Argentina is atypical: the economic crisis of 2002 abruptly reduced xenophobia, and in fact, in 2004 a law strengthening immigrants' rights was unanimously passed. Research suggests that hard core racism and classism linger, generating a form of social racism but with no xenophobic political expressions. Nevertheless, every time unemployment rises during a recession, discriminatory speeches tend to gain influence and relevance in public spaces. So long as diversity only destabilises Argentina's traditional self-image as European but does not replace it with a more democratic, inclusive and intercultural view, racial and class injustices will persist.



# Argentina Culture Guide: 11 Can't-Miss Customs & Traditions

<https://www.celebritycruises.com/blog/argentina-culture-guide>

26 October 2023



Argentina is a big place, and its cultural imprint is even bigger. Of course, the tantalising tango may be the country’s most famous cultural export, but the full range of Argentina’s culture encompasses so much more.

Here, you’ll find a distinctive blend of Latin American and indigenous traditions, often overshadowed by a strong influence of European customs. Indeed, Argentines identify heavily with their European heritage—something that distinguishes them from much of the rest of Latin America—with a particularly strong cultural impact left over from the Italian and Spanish settlers who once emigrated to the country in droves.

From cosmopolitan cities like Buenos Aires (2024 population 15.6 million) to the soaring snow-capped

Andes mountains and the rainforest surrounding Iguazu Falls, the diversity of Argentina’s culture can vary widely from place to place.

Here are some of Argentina’s most popular cultural elements and traditions so that you can fully immerse yourself in the country’s rich character once you arrive.

## Sip Mate

Mate



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

A staple of Argentina’s culture, sharing *mate*—an energising tea-like beverage—is a national pastime. The bitter green brew is made out of the dried leaves of the yerba mate, a native South American plant, and gives a good kick of mateine (a similar stimulant to caffeine). Mate is traditionally served in a hollowed-out gourd, which is sipped through a metallic straw known as a *bombilla*.

Considered to be a social drink, on any given day you’re likely to spot Argentines gathered in parks or clustered on city benches, passing around their mate gourds, in this indispensable national ritual.

## Dance the Tango



*Tango*

Tango is perhaps Argentina’s most famous cultural contribution to the world stage, and few visitors to the country escape its display, filled as it is with drama and seduction. Infused with passion and marked by sultry movements, the sophisticated tango is said to have been birthed by immigrants who invented it as an attempt to dance their loneliness away.

The tango certainly has a timeless appeal, with its evocative music and intricate steps, and there are numerous ways to engage with it during your visit.

Look for marquee shows at glitzy tango palaces, particularly in Buenos Aires, where you can see flashy and highly choreographed performances put on by professional dancers. Apart from those high kicks and showy antics, you’re just as likely to find talented *tangueros* busking on city streets.

You can also observe the locals dancing the night away at a more casual neighbourhood *milonga* (traditional tango dance hall) for a feel of “real” tango. Here, you can watch this beloved part of

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Argentina's culture most authentically realised as dancers of all ages and levels whirl around the dance floor in circles. Just be prepared to stay up late—the action at many of the milongas often doesn't get going until close to midnight.



### Tango

Want to try out your own tango skills? Several milongas offer dance instruction before they open, so you can work on your own fancy footwork earlier on into the night. Or you can look for an expert dance instructor or school for a private lesson.

In Buenos Aires, you can also dip into museums to learn more about the art of tango, like the World Tango Museum, which traces the history and evolutionary art form of the dance and related cultural scene.

## Raise a Glass of Wine

### Wine



Argentina's abundance of sun-kissed valleys turn out award-winning wines that lure in oenophiles from all over the world. You can easily explore the country's output glass by glass from restaurants and bars across Argentina. Or, you can have a sneak peek by picking up some Argentinian bottles from your local wine store before you even set off.

Most notable are Argentina's world-class Malbecs, the deep, earthy, plum-flavoured wines that are largely sourced from the high-

altitude cluster of vineyards in Mendoza.

But don't stop your Argentinian wine-tasting tour with Malbec alone. The country is also known for its delicate, aromatic white Torrontés, with its slight acidity. Thought to be an import from Spain's Rioja region, today it's produced in some of the planet's highest vineyards, in Argentina's Salta wine region.

These are only two of the top Argentinian varietals that are well worth raising a glass to, with more exciting pours available on any local wine menu.

## Get Into Fútbol



La Bombonera

In Argentina, *fútbol*—aka soccer—is more than mere sport: It's practically a religion. Argentines are passionate about their teams and players, and until you've watched a game amidst a sea of chanting and stomping revellers, rocket flares flying overhead and banners swaying in the wind, you haven't understood the true meaning of a sports fanatic.

After all, it was this fervour that gave birth to such Argentinian soccer legends as Diego Maradona and Lionel Messi, considered to be among the sport's all-time greats.

One of the country's biggest soccer rivalries unfolds between two teams in Buenos Aires: Boca Junior and River Plate. If you can nab tickets to watch them play at the famed La Bombonera stadium in Buenos Aires's La Boca neighbourhood (and aren't too shaken by the intensity of it all), you will have reached the zenith of what a passion for soccer is all about.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## Eat Meat



Steak

By and large, Argentina, a cattle-raising country, is made up of carnivores (vegetarians, you've been warned). Indeed, beef here is everywhere, and you don't have to look far when wanting to tuck into a juicy cut.

Accordingly, Argentines have made an art form out of grilling, and *parillas* (grill houses) are one of the most popular options for eating out. On the menu, you'll find a wide selection of meats, like steaks and sausages, often paired with chimichurri sauce made with olive oil, garlic, and parsley.



Asado

Also seek out the *asado*, which is the Argentinian take on the barbecue, with fine cuts of meat featured. Look out for options like chorizo (pork sausage), *morcilla* (blood



sausage), *bife de chorizo* (sirloin), or *costillas* (ribs) paired with sides like sweetbread and grilled vegetables.

If you're so lucky to nab an invite for an asado hosted at a private residence (it's common for families to turn on their grills and gather on Sundays), don't miss out. The social event is a cornerstone of Argentina's culture, and a tradition born of Argentine cowboys, known as the *gauchos*.

## Channel Your Inner Gaucho



Gaucho

Cowboy culture might feel like a movement that's born of the good old US of A., but you'd be mistaken if you think that's where it ends. Indeed, much of Argentina's core is defined by its sweeping Pampas, a landscape of vast plains that comes pockmarked by charming old towns and sprawling ranches. It's in these fields that herds of the country's famous cattle graze, while agriculture thrives in wheat and soybean fields.



Traditional and rugged gaucho culture is born and bred in the Pampas as a unique mix of European and indigenous traditions. It best reveals itself in quintessential Argentinian cowboy towns like San Antonio de Areco, which hosts an annual gaucho festival each fall.

How to spot a gaucho? Their signature dress is a sure giveaway: Look out for their wide-brimmed hats, often paired with woollen ponchos.



## Try Your Hand at Polo



### Polo

Fútbol may reign supreme, but polo is also incredibly popular here, with Argentinian teams often coming out on top in international polo competitions. In fact, the country has turned out some of the world's best players, including Adolfo Cambiasso, who's widely revered as polo's best-ever sportsman.

Visitors can take polo lessons readily at one of

Argentina's estancias, or nab tickets to watch a professional match.

Another interesting take on horseback-bound sports is *pato*, a surprisingly adrenaline-heavy sport that's popular among gauchos. It's best described as a mishmash between polo and basketball in which teams try to get the leather ball with handles through netted hoops. In fact, it's designated as Argentina's official national sport, even though it's not the country's most popular one.

## Embrace Late Dining



### Dinner

In Argentina, late dining at dinnertime is the norm, with many restaurants not getting busy until around 10 p.m. and few opening before 8 p.m. or 9 p.m. Plan a late and large lunch, or at least a mid-afternoon snack (and perhaps a siesta, too, which is still popular in many regions of Argentina) to help bridge the gap.

## Cater to Your Sweet Tooth with Dulce de Leche



Alfajores

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

For Argentines, there is no sweeter a treat than dulce de leche. Indeed, this type of caramelised confection, traditionally made with milk and sugar, with its creamy, caramel-like taste, is snuck into various moments of the Argentinian day. It might be slabbed over a piece of toast for breakfast, poured over pancakes, infused in ice cream, or layered into cakes and pastries.

You'll also find dulce de leche in *alfajores*, an import from Andalusia that are hugely popular with Argentines. Essentially a dulce de leche sandwich, they're made up of two shortbread cookies that are joined together by the sweet spread.

## Pucker Up

Argentines are a lively and animated people, and the greeting and farewell of choice here is to cheek kiss (on the right cheek) and, sometimes, to hug, as well. Notably, these cheek kisses are just as freely shared between men.

It's little wonder, really, given the country's strong European—and, specifically, Italian roots—where such kiss-based greetings are commonplace. So if you have the good fortune of befriending a local, be ready to pucker up and to dive on in with these familiar displays of affection.

## Mangia, Mangia



Pizza

Speaking of that Italian heritage, it couldn't be a culture influenced by Italy without making mention of food, with pizzas and pasta ubiquitous on restaurant menus throughout the country. Indeed, the influence of the country's Italian immigrants, who mostly arrived in the late 19th century, has failed to wane when it comes to the kitchen.



With handmade pasta covered in sauce, cheesy pizzas, and gelato aplenty, Italian food options here have got you covered when it's time to refuel.

Recoleta Cemetery

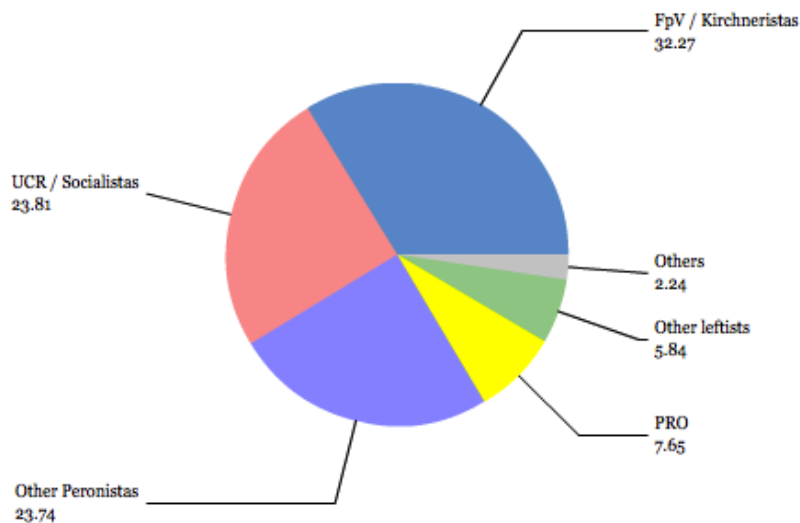
**WHAT is PERONISM?**



Peronism can be described as a third position ideology as it rejects both capitalism and communism. Peronism espouses corporatism and thus aims to mediate tensions between the classes of society, with the state responsible for negotiating compromise in conflicts between managers and workers.

Argentina's alignment with socialist ideology particularly during the Peronist years has further contributed to this global sentiment. Whilst there has been a history of many different socialist parties the main one to consider is the Socialist Party (Argentina).

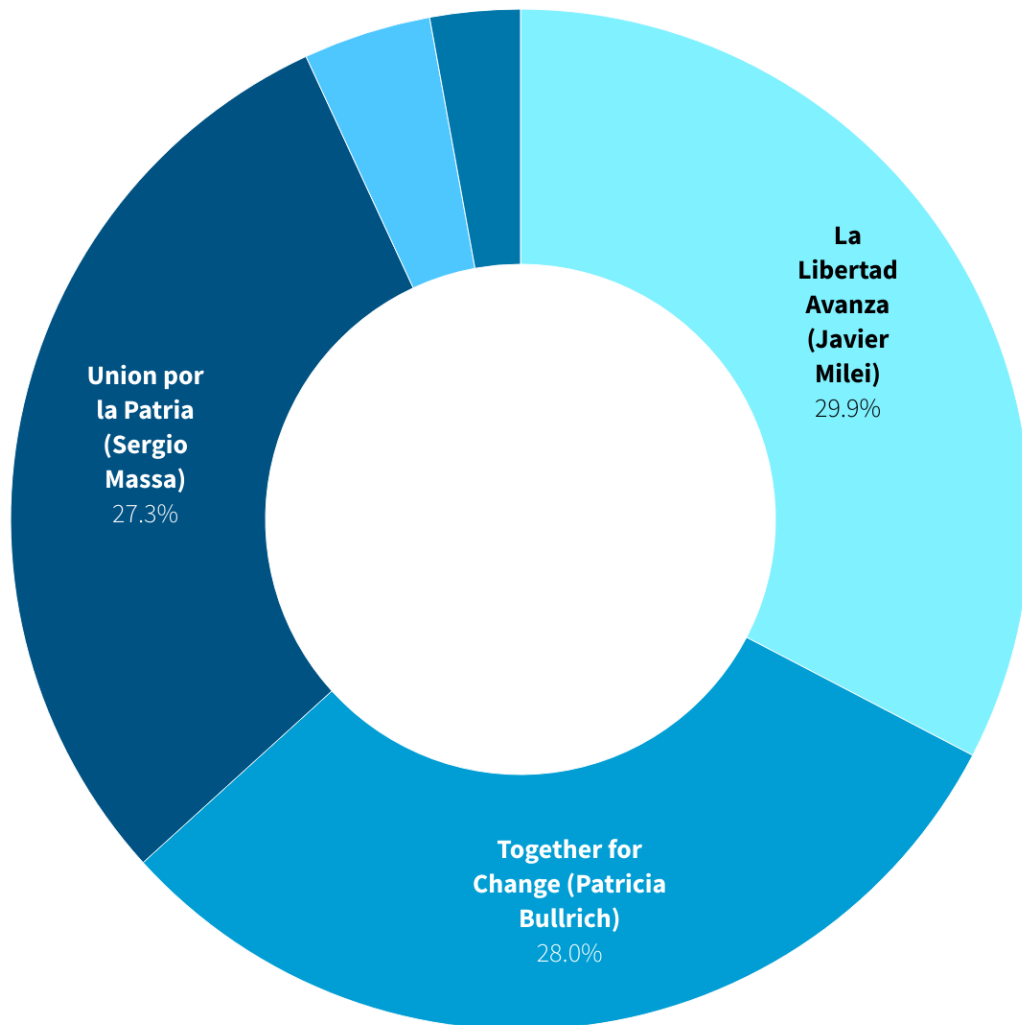
**Argentina Election: Chamber of Deputies**



## Argentina primary: three-way split

Argentine far-right outsider Javier Milei edged out the country's two main political coalitions in open primary elections, a major shock which shakes up the race towards general elections in October.

- La Libertad Avanza (Javier Milei)
- Together for Change (Patricia Bullrich)
- Union por la Patria (Sergio Massa)
- Hacemos por Nuestro Pasi (Juan Schiaretti)
- Frente de Izquierda y de Trabajadores (Myrian Teresa Bregman)



Note: Voting %, coalitions which received over 1.5% of the vote. In brackets the successful internal nomination for each grouping  
Source: Government data

About welfare states in Latin America, Alex Segura-Ubiergo wrote:

Latin American countries can be unequivocally divided into two groups depending on their 'welfare effort' levels. The first group, which for convenience we may call welfare states, includes Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Costa Rica, and Brazil.

## What are Argentina's main political parties?

<https://www.cfr.org/background/argentina-south-american-power-struggles-stability>

7 February 2022

**There are two dominant and several emerging parties in Argentina.**

*Justicialist Party.* The centre-left party—formerly known as the Peronist Party—is today part of a broader coalition called Frente de Todos (Front for All), which formed in 2019 to support the presidential campaign of Alberto Fernandez. It was the largest party for nearly forty years until it lost its congressional majority in 2021, and it continues to draw support primarily from the working and lower classes. The party has many factions, and its populist politics have evolved over the decades, but it continues to generally favour greater economic interventionism and social welfare spending.

*Radical Civic Union (UCR).* The UCR has long been the main opposition of the Peronists and various military-led regimes, and its leaders have won the presidency close to ten times over the past century, most recently in 1999. Today, it is a centrist, progressive party that draws its support largely from the urban middle class and comprises half of the Juntos por el Cambio (Together for Change) alliance, which now holds a congressional majority. The party has fractured at times and its platforms have shifted over the years, but it has generally favoured limiting spending to reduce the national debt, reforming the judicial system, promoting human rights, and now implementing a vocational training system.

*Others.* Additional notable parties include those in the growing Workers' Left Front – Unity, an alliance of Trotskyist parties; the parties that form the left-leaning Civic Coalition, of which former Minister of Finance Alfonso Prat-Gay is a member; and the centre-right Republican Proposal party (PRO). The latter two mainly draw support from the country's urban centres and are considered emerging political forces. In 2015, PRO leader Mauricio Macri was elected president and introduced a slate of pro-market policies and controversial austerity measures to revitalise the economy and resolve the country's long-running debt dispute with foreign creditors.

### What political challenges does the country face?

Argentina is considered one of the most stable democracies in Latin America, but the government faces several enduring challenges, including endemic corruption and low levels of public trust. In 2020, Argentina ranked 78 out of 180 countries on Transparency International's Corruption Perceptions Index, tying with states including China and Kuwait. Recent high-profile political scandals include the 2018 Notebooks Case and the COVID-19-related "VIP vaccination" episode. Political polarization is also a recurring problem. The divisiveness in Argentina, known commonly as *la grieta*, or the rift, has often led to democratic dysfunction and policy reversals whenever a new administration takes power. For instance, the Macri government was a leading critic of Venezuelan President Nicolas Maduro's regime; however, President Fernandez has undone many of his predecessor's policies regarding Argentina-Venezuela relations.

This polarization has also manifested within parties. Many analysts were surprised to see the public sparring between Fernandez and his vice president, Cristina Fernandez de Kirchner (no relation), over social and economic policies following their party's poor performance in the 2021 primary elections.



# Is Argentina a Socialist Country?

<https://www.investopedia.com/articles/investing/082515/argentina-socialist-country.asp>

SEAN ROSS Reviewed by ERIKA RASURE

30 November 2022

Fact checked by KIRSTEN ROHRS SCHMITT

Erika Rasure is globally-recognised as a leading consumer economics subject matter expert, researcher, and educator. She is a financial therapist and transformational coach, with a special interest in helping women learn how to invest.

Argentina has a strong socialist party, and many people have criticised the country for its socialist policies. However, Argentina does not meet the criteria of a full-blown socialist country. Massive inflation problems and sovereign defaults during the 1980s and from 2000 to 2001 have caused populist economic sentiment among many Argentinean voters, but there is currently no move towards significant public ownership.

After yet another sovereign debt default and restructuring in 2013 and 2014, many were quick to blame the socialist policies implemented by the government in power at the time. However, there were many other factors, such as political corruption and an irresponsible monetary policy, that were culpable and not necessarily part of a socialist platform.

## KEY TAKEAWAYS

- Socialism describes an economic and political system of publicly-owned industry, often directed by a central government.
- Argentina has seen socialist movements since the 1980s, along with other countries in South America, often in response to failed efforts at global integration.
- Argentine bond failures in the 2000s and 2010s and again in May 2020, coupled with high inflation, have put a critical eye on some of the country's socialist policies.

## The Rise of New Latin American Socialism

Argentina has a long tradition of protectionist and pro-worker politics, dating back to the presidency of Juan Peron. Other countries, notably Ecuador, Cuba, Bolivia, Peru, and Venezuela, have explicitly leftist governments. Some of Argentina's neighbours are less socialist, and these include Chile, Uruguay, Colombia, and Saint Lucia.

The Latin American region has a long history of populist, socialist, and communist movements. For example, the political waves led by Salvador Allende in Chile, the National Liberation Army in Colombia, and Che Guevara and Fidel Castro in Cuba. By the fall of the Soviet Union in 1991, however, most of these movements had petered out.

This modern wave of Latin American socialism can be seen as a direct response to failed attempts at international development efforts by supranational organisations such as the International Monetary Fund, or IMF, in the 1980s and 1990s. During this period, many countries in the region leaned on foreign loans, printed large quantities of money, and focused on their respective balances of trade. These policies were subsequently blamed for poor economic performance and rising levels of inequality, according to the Gini index.

No country declined as rapidly or as severely as Argentina. In 1989 the average inflation rate in Argentina approached 5,000%, and in March 1990 it peaked at over 20,000%. The country defaulted on its loan obligations, and international investing dried up.

### **The Socialist Tendencies of Argentina**

Many people confuse socialism with a strain of equitable egalitarianism, which advocates the belief that everyone should have equal outcomes. Many socialists might agree with this, but socialism is a public policy platform that argues for government control over the production and distribution of resources; it is not necessarily egalitarian.

If you consider socialism to be the absence of private economic freedom and subjugation of private property to the state, then Argentina is fairly restrictive with respect to property rights, as measured by the International Property Rights Index.

Some areas of economic life have become more socialist. Following the election of the centre-left Alberto Fernandez in 2019, the new president raised taxes on foreign currency purchases, agricultural exports, and car sales, while freezing utility rates and increasing subsidies for the poor. Fernandez also restructured the country's debt, which was at risk of imminent collapse.

Many fundamental Argentinean problems, such as massive debt and irresponsible [monetary policy](#), are not part of an official socialist agenda. Some argue that socialist policies lead to larger government deficits, but there are many indebted countries in the world that do not have strong socialist movements.

### **The Bottom Line**

Few countries can be considered explicitly socialist. Even countries such as China and Sweden allow for private property, profitable business enterprises, and freedom of labour movement. There are many in Argentina who would like a more socialist country; a fact that highlights the concept that avowed socialists believe there is still work to be done.

## **What characterised "Peronism"? Was it socialist, fascist, distinctly South American, distinctly Argentinian, part of a broader phenomenon?**

[https://www.reddit.com/r/AskHistorians/comments/959ybp/what\\_characterized\\_peronism\\_was\\_it\\_socialist/?rdt=51789](https://www.reddit.com/r/AskHistorians/comments/959ybp/what_characterized_peronism_was_it_socialist/?rdt=51789)

2018

Finally, a contemporary Argentina question! I'm no Peronism expert but will give it a shot based on my knowledge of more recent events. Others have talked about "what is Peronism" so I'll focus on giving some context for it. (sorry for the long read)

You're absolutely right that Peronism (peronismo) is arguably one of the most internally contradictory movements of all time, at least from a US / European perspective well used to the familiar left / right divide and some semblance of internal ideological cohesion. However, that's not to say there's no sense to be made of it, especially when we understand it more as a "populist" movement (more on that term and its limits later) within the very particular world of Argentinian political identity.

Before we get to Peron, however, I'll ask you to indulge a sweepingly broad history of the country up until the arrival of Peron. Argentina, in the mid-nineteenth century, undertook a program of "National Organisation" aimed at ending the decades of civil war that had followed independence and starting Argentina's new life as a fully European-styled nation. The governments of the National Organisation and for decades afterwards represented a sort of consensus among Argentina's elite governing class on the importance of modernisation, creating and upholding European-styled political and social institutions, and encouraging the immigration of Europeans to Argentina, out of a nineteenth-century Social Darwinist

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

view that making a new country as successful as Europe involves filling it with white people (to this day, Argentina is still a very white country, in part as a result of these policies).

However, in 1930, dissatisfaction with the ruling liberal president, and the ascendancy of a new, fascist-tinged nationalist movement led to Argentina's first military coup, which started a new era in Argentina of military involvement in political affairs. In fact, it instilled in Argentina's already conservative military a sense of political duty and political identity, largely tied to the nationalist movement, which would lead to a coup roughly every 10 years between 1930 and 1976 (1930, 1943, 1955, 1962, 1966, 1976).

The 1943 coup was especially noteworthy when we begin to talk about Peron. While there were various reasons for it, a primary one was Argentina's stance as neutral in World War II. Argentina's military, being so tied up in the nationalist movement, had its fair share of fans of the Axis, not helped by the fact that much of the officer class had long admired the Prussian / German Army, and some had even been trained in that tradition. While the US was pressuring Argentina to join the Allies, the military pushed for neutrality (as tacit support for the Axis), and overthrew the government when the president proposed supporting the Allies. It's safe to say, therefore that the "United Officers Group" that spearheaded the 1943 coup was composed of right-wing military men who were acting out of a declared admiration of, and in support of, German and Italian fascism. Peron was one of these officers, and while he may not have been the mustachio twirling Nazi portrayed in the movie *Evita*, nevertheless admired Mussolini especially and had strong personal ties to Nazi Germany (modern-day Peronists still reject these claims). So, Peron was ostensibly a hard-right military man at the beginning of his career, and maintained some level of fascist sympathies for the whole of his life.

However, upon taking power in 1943, the insufferably ambitious Colonel Peron was given the shittiest job the new administration could find-- head of the newly founded Ministry of Labour, which was expected to be a dead-end job that would prevent him from being a nuisance to his superiors. However, Peron, ever the able political actor, quickly allied with Argentina's growing labour unions, took a very prominent role within the parties of the urban working class, and very quickly the Peron-union alliance became the most powerful force in Argentinian politics, first moving to pass a series of labour reforms (which Peron made sure either bore his name or were closely associated with him personally), then getting Peron promoted first to Minister of War, then to Vice-President. When a shambolic and poorly organised anti-Peronist effort, aided by the United States, got Peron briefly deposed and arrested in late 1945, popular pressure, culminating in a hundreds-of-thousands strong to march on the presidential palace, returned him to power, and he won the 1946 presidential elections.

In power, Peron continued to exhibit tendencies that seem contradictory on a left-right axis but all fit in to the larger trend of assuring his power and satisfying his base. In fact, while the term "populist" gets thrown around a lot these days, Peron fits it better than most, as many of his policies in the economic and social sphere were a way to directly satisfy his working-class base as a way to ensure their continued support of him. And this is the way in which Peron can seem "socialist" to our eyes, as he enacted sweeping labour protections and social reforms ranging from minimum wage and safety regulations to voting rights for women, etc. And in this context, Peron seems to be a pretty traditional "socialist" reformer.

However, at the same time as all this, Peron continued to make moves towards strengthening his own executive power, in ways that make him look a lot more like a traditional strongman. Now, this wasn't without its precedent, as the phenomenon of *caudillismo*, or strong one man leadership stemming from the Spanish tradition, in Latin America is pretty well documented, and was especially popular in Argentinian nationalism. So while he was empowering workers and protecting their rights, he was also

doing everything in his power to rule as a dictator, going so far as to *change the constitution* in 1949 to give himself sweeping presidential powers, which enabled him to run for and win an unprecedented second term in 1952 (Argentina’s constitution, written in the 1850s after an extended period of dictatorship, had a strict one term limit as one of many checks on presidential power designed to curtail future leaders like Peron). School texts from the period read like an Orwellian horror show, as children would learn grammar by reciting sentences praising Peron or his wife Eva (Evita). Peron’s second term was even more openly dictatorial, and the so-called “Liberating Revolution” of 1955 (another military coup), was explicitly aimed at shutting down Peronism for good, and forced him into exile.

The social conflict that followed Peron’s exile and his return to Argentina in the early 1970s provides a good lens for analysing his legacy. Argentina, in the late 60s and 70s, was in total social chaos, as various armed political groups vied for assorted political objectives. There were a lot of groups at play, but most importantly there were Peronist groups fighting on different sides. Marxist-Leninist rebels and right-wing paramilitary death squads, some of which were working under orders from Peron himself, both laid claim to the label of “Peronist”, and truth be told both were sort of justified in doing so, as they represented the different parts of his political package.

So, in conclusion, in Peronism we have a movement that has both hard-left and hard-right tendencies, in reflection of a highly complex man. Personally, I think of Peron more as a conservative military strongman than a leftist crusader, as it seems to me that his overtures towards workers were more because they were his avenue to power rather than a genuine interest in the interests of the lower classes. But millions of Argentinians disagree, and the student and union political spheres, especially, are still dominated by Peronist groups (or rather, groups claiming to be Peronist). The contradictions of Peronism, while they have explanations and reasons for being, are still mind-bending contradictions that have to be worked around (or simply paid lip-service to). Maybe the most important legacy of Peronism is that it provided a figurehead for various social and political movements, and that it has given Argentina its defining question of political identity. Just as in the US you’re usually a Democrat or a Republican, or in other parts of the world you’re more left or more right, in Argentina you’re either pro- or anti-Peronist, whatever that means.

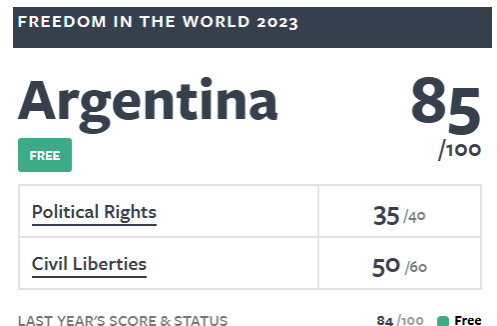


<https://freedomhouse.org/country/argentina/freedom->

[world/2023#:~:text=Argentina%20faces%20high%20poverty%20rates,%2C%20agriculture%2C%20and%20domestic%20work.](#)

Argentina faces high poverty rates aggravated by high inflation. In the first half of 2022, the poverty rate was 36.5 percent, with 8.8 percent of people living in extreme poverty.

Forced labour is high in sectors such as garment and brick production, agriculture, and domestic work. At least half of the workforce is informally employed and lacks labour rights and legal protections. Sex trafficking is a serious concern, and efforts to combat it have been hindered by corruption and the complicity of some officials, according to the US State Department’s 2022 *Trafficking in Persons Report*.



## Argentina *Events of 2022*

<https://www.hrw.org/world-report/2023/country-chapters/argentina>

Human rights problems in Argentina include police abuse, poor prison conditions, and endemic violence against women. A longstanding economic crisis has particularly impacted people living in poverty.

President Alberto Fernández, Vice President Cristina Fernández de Kirchner (not related), and members of the cabinet used hostile rhetoric against the judiciary, the Attorney General's Office, and the independent press.

A political crisis fuelled by economic problems and polarisation has created a challenging environment for human rights progress. An investigation into a man's attempt, in September 2022, to kill Fernández de Kirchner by triggering his gun twice near the vice president's head, was ongoing at time of writing.

### **Judicial and Prosecutorial Independence**

High-level authorities have used hostile rhetoric against judges and prosecutors who rule against the government or investigate the vice president's alleged involvement in corruption.

In December 2022, a tribunal sentenced Fernández de Kirchner to six years in prison and a lifetime ban from holding public office due to her alleged involvement in the crime of "committing fraud in public office" in connection with infrastructure projects carried out during her presidency. The ruling had not been published as of writing. The Vice President denied the allegations, accused the prosecutor of conducting an abusive and politically-motivated investigation, and said that the judges were part of a "mafia" that sought to keep her out of public office. Fernández de Kirchner is expected to appeal the decision, suspending its effects. Her position as Vice President grants her immunity from arrest.

The Fernández administration and its allies introduced several judicial reforms that could undermine the independence of courts and prosecutors. In September, pro-administration and other legislators passed a bill in the Senate expanding the Supreme Court from 5 to 15 justices, a move that prior administrations have used to pack the court. The bill had not been discussed in the House of Representatives at time of writing.

An interim attorney general has served since 2018, as the Senate cannot muster the two-thirds majority required to appoint an attorney general. In 2020, the Senate passed an administration-promoted bill to reduce the required majority, but the House had not discussed it at time of writing.

The Supreme Court ruled in 2015 that delays in appointments, which leave temporary judges serving for years, undermine judicial independence. As of September 2022, 257 federal and national judgeships remained vacant.

In April, the Council of the Judiciary, which selects candidates for federal and national courts, changed structure, following a 2021 Supreme Court ruling: The Supreme Court president joined and presides; representatives of Congress, the Bar Association, academia, and the national judges were added. The Fernández administration criticised the structure and urged Congress to pass an administration-promoted bill changing it. The bill was approved by the Senate in April but, as of October, it had not been discussed by the House of Representatives.

## Economic Rights

A longstanding economic crisis, which deepened during the Covid-19 pandemic, has disproportionately impacted low-income people and severely limited people's ability to realise their economic rights.

**The government reported that 36.5% of the population lived in poverty as of June 2022, a 0.8% reduction from December 2021. People living in extreme poverty—i.e., unable to afford their most basic food needs—amounted to 8.8% of the population, a 0.6% increase from December 2021. Children were particularly affected: More than half of children under 14 were living in poverty and more than one in ten in extreme poverty. The central bank projected that inflation could exceed 100 percent in 2022, making it even harder for people to afford to realize their essential needs.**

## Freedom of Expression

High-level authorities, including President Fernández, have used hostile rhetoric against independent journalists and media.

In November 2021, a group of people threw explosives into the Buenos Aires headquarters of the Clarín Group—Argentina's largest media conglomerate. Nobody has been held to account for this crime.

A federal court continued investigating a former director and deputy director of Argentina's Federal Intelligence Agency on conspiracy charges for the illegal surveillance of journalists, union members, and politicians under former President Mauricio Macri.

Some provinces and municipalities lack freedom of information laws, undermining transparency.

## Prison Conditions and Abuses by Security Forces

The National Penitentiary Office reported 233 cases of alleged torture or ill-treatment in federal prisons in 2021; and 117 from January through June 2022. The Attorney General's Office reported 43 detainee deaths in federal prisons in 2021, including 9 violent deaths and 9 from coronavirus Covid-19.

Almost half of the 11,280 federal prison detainees are awaiting trial, the government reports.

Security forces occasionally participate in abuses and employ excessive force. In June, a woman died in a police station in Laprida, Buenos Aires province. Five police officers were arrested for allegedly killing her and portraying her death as a suicide.

## Confronting Past Abuses

The Supreme Court and federal judges, in the early 2000s, annulled pardons and amnesty laws shielding officials implicated in the 1976-1983 dictatorship's crimes. As of September 2022, the Attorney General's Office reported 3,631 people charged, 1,088 convicted, and 165 acquitted of crimes against humanity.

As of September, 130 people illegally taken from their parents as children during the dictatorship had been identified and many had been reunited with their families, according to the Abuelas de Plaza de Mayo, a human rights group.

The large number of victims, suspects, and cases makes it difficult for prosecutors and judges to bring those responsible to justice while respecting their due process rights.

### **Impunity for the AMIA Bombing**

Twenty-eight years after 85 people died and more than 300 were injured in the bombing of the AMIA Jewish Center, court battles continue. Nobody has been convicted.

In February 2019, a court convicted a former intelligence chief and a judge of interference in the initial investigation but acquitted former President Carlos Menem. An appeal of the judge's conviction remained pending as of October 2022.

In 2015, prosecutor Alberto Nisman, who had accused then-President Fernández de Kirchner of covering up Iran's role in the attack, was found dead. In 2018, a court of appeal said that he appeared to have been murdered. As of writing, nobody has been convicted in connection with his death.

A federal court, in 2021, dismissed Nisman's accusation against Fernández de Kirchner, saying her actions did not constitute a crime.

In August 2022, President Fernández said Nisman had committed suicide and that he hoped that a prosecutor who charged Vice President Fernández de Kirchner with corruption would not do the same.

### **The Ombudsperson's Office**

The Ombudsperson's Office, which is structurally independent from and can investigate the executive for human rights violations, remains vacant. Congress has failed to appoint an ombudsperson since 2009. The office's ability to protect rights has been hamstrung since 2013, when a deputy ombudsperson's term ended.

### **Women's and Girls' Rights**

A landmark 2020 law legalised abortion until the 14th week of pregnancy, and longer in cases of rape or risk to the life or health of the pregnant person. Authorities reported over 64,000 legal abortions during 2021. Obstacles to accessing legal abortion reportedly included lack of access to information about the law, lack of technical training, and undue delays.

Women with disabilities who have been declared legally incompetent or who are under court orders restricting their capacity to exercise their reproductive rights must have assistance from a legal representative or relative in consenting to abortions. This impedes their exercise of the right. In August, a court released a woman who had been detained since November 2021, in Corrientes province, accused of aggravated homicide, after an obstetric emergency.

Despite a 2009 law detailing comprehensive measures to prevent and prosecute violence against women, their unpunished killing remains a serious concern. The National Registry of Femicides reported 231 femicides—the murder of women based on their gender—and only six convictions in 2021.

In an important step in 2021, Argentina became one of the first ten countries to ratify the International Labour Organization's Convention 190, which establishes state obligations to protect women from violence and harassment in the workforce.

## **Sexual Orientation and Gender Identity**

In September, Argentina reached a friendly settlement with the Inter-American Commission on Human Rights in the 2011 violent killing of a navy officer, Octavio Romero, that was not properly investigated and in which sexual orientation could have been a motivating factor. Argentina recognised its responsibility for the lack of an effective investigation and committed to undertake public policies that promote the prevention, punishment, and eradication of gender-based violence, broadly defined. This sets an important precedent for Latin America, where authorities often fail to carry out effective investigations into crimes perpetrated against LGBT people.

## **Children's Right to Education**

Educ.ar, a website built and offered by Argentina's National Ministry of Education for children's education during the pandemic, [collected and transmitted](#) children's personal data to advertising technology companies, enabling these companies to track and target children across the internet for advertising purposes.

## **Indigenous Rights**

Indigenous people face obstacles to accessing justice, land, education, health care, and basic services.

The Argentine Constitution protects Indigenous communal ownership of traditional lands. In 2020, the Inter-American Court of Human Rights ordered Argentina to adopt legislative measures to guarantee those rights. Yet debates on a law to concretise protections are continually postponed.

## **Key International Actors and Foreign Policy**

In 2022, Argentina assumed the presidency of the United Nations Human Rights Council. It supported the council's scrutiny of rights violations in Afghanistan, Belarus, Eritrea, Nicaragua, Russia, and Ukraine. However, Argentina abstained from voting resolutions extending the mandate of a group of UN experts investigating systematic rights violations in Venezuela and proposing a debate on the human rights situation in the Xinjiang Uyghur Autonomous Region of China.

Argentina assumed the 2022 presidency of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States (CELAC), which serves as a space for regional integration and cooperation with other countries, such as China and India. In a CELAC meeting in August, President Fernández said that the CELAC should replace the Organization of American States (OAS) which, in his view, "no longer represents" Latin America and the Caribbean.

Argentina voted in favour of resolutions passed by the OAS in 2022 condemning Russia's invasion of Ukraine, suspending Russia's OAS permanent-observer status, and urging the Nicaraguan government to release political prisoners.

In October, a federal court in Argentina opened a criminal investigation into Nicaragua's President Daniel Ortega and Vice President Rosario María Murillo for alleged crimes against humanity. The court applied the principle of universal jurisdiction, which allows authorities to prosecute certain grave crimes, regardless of where they occur and the nationality of victims and perpetrators.



# The World Bank in Argentina

<https://www.worldbank.org/en/country/argentina/overview>

2 October 2023

The World Bank is a long-term strategic partner of Argentina that seeks to contribute to reducing poverty through promoting sustainable and inclusive growth.

With a Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of approximately US\$650 billion, Argentina is one of the largest economies in Latin America.

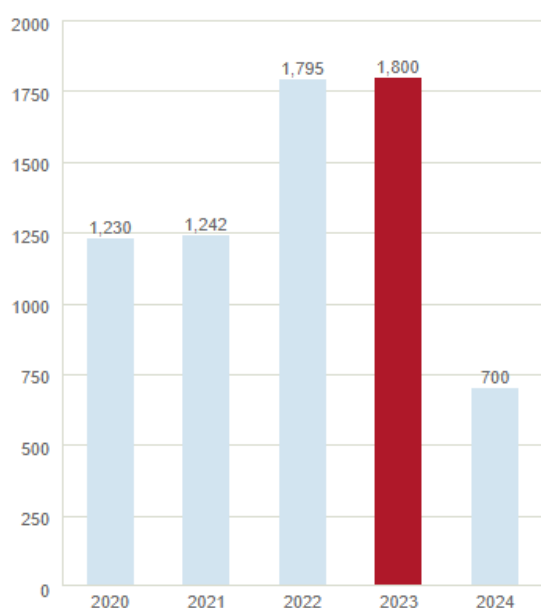
Argentina has vast natural resources in energy and agriculture. Within its 2.8 million square kilometres of territory, Argentina is endowed with extraordinary fertile lands, gas, and lithium reserves, and has great potential for renewable energy. Argentina is a leading food producer with large-scale agricultural and livestock industries. In addition, Argentina has significant opportunities in some manufacturing subsectors, and innovative services in high tech industries.

While Argentina's economy expanded by 5% in 2022, the impact of a devastating drought is expected to result in a 2.5% negative growth in 2023. Growth is expected to accelerate in 2024, due to improved climatic conditions, continued historically high soybean prices and investments in the energy sector that will allow the country to reduce gas imports and improve external accounts.

The severe drought has deteriorated economic conditions and further amplified pre-existing macro imbalances. Annual inflation accelerated in 2023, reaching 124 percent in August, affecting marginalized segments of the population. According to national statistics published in September 2023, poverty stands at 40.1% and extreme poverty stands at 9.1%..

## LENDING

### Argentina: Commitments by Fiscal Year (in millions of dollars)\*



Argentina is currently (since early 2022) under a 30-months Extended Fund Facility (EFF) with the International Monetary Fund (IMF). By end-August 2023 the IMF Executive Board completed the combined fifth and six review of the program, granting Argentina access to about US\$7.5bn. Key program targets were missed through end-June 2023 on account of the historic drought. Modifications to the reserve accumulation target, as well as to the (nominal) primary fiscal balance and monetary financing of the deficit targets, were also approved alongside a commitment to implement a new policy package to correct policy setbacks, safeguard stability, and secure program objectives.

The World Bank is a long-term strategic partner of Argentina. The Country Partnership Framework (CPF) for 2019-2022 seeks to contribute to reducing poverty through promoting sustainable and inclusive growth. A review of the CPF was carried out in 2022, which led to a redesign of some of the objectives due to the outbreak of the Covid-19 pandemic.

The main areas of work are:

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## **1. Supporting inclusive recovery**

The focus of this area is recovering from the current crisis and setting the foundations for inclusive growth, as well as creating the conditions for private job creation and investment. This area also supports improving effectiveness of public policies and investments, enhancing urban mobility to provide safe and inclusive access to jobs, improving living conditions, improving access to financing – with a focus on small and medium enterprises and marginalized groups – and providing analytical support to prioritize public investments, focus social protection measures, and, to reform tariffs and subsidies for fiscal impact while protecting the poor.

## **2. Strengthening service delivery to protect the poor and vulnerable**

Strengthening service delivery to protect the poor and vulnerable is another key area of the strategy. Moreover, it prioritizes the education sector, with the aim of improving learning outcomes in secondary education and skills building capacity to enter the labour market. It continues also to support the implementation of a universal healthcare coverage system in the provinces.

Enhancing the efficiency of public administration is another key area. It will do so by seeking to strengthen inter-jurisdictional coordination with the goal of improving basic public service delivery such as water and sanitation.

## **3. Supporting climate measures and long-term sustainable growth**

The main objectives of this area are transitioning to a cleaner energy matrix, making the rural economy more climate smart, and supporting a resilient economy. This key area involves reducing local pollution, managing, and protecting natural resources and biodiversity, and building a more sustainable economy.

Argentina has an active portfolio of 28 investment projects with US\$8.92 billion in committed loans. The portfolio focuses on supporting programs in the areas of health, environment, education, infrastructure, labor market and social protection.

During 2023, the World Bank Board of Directors approved several projects, among which are:

1. A US\$200 million project to provide financing for more than 14,000 MSMEs and support them as they face climate risks and improve their ability to compete in green markets.
2. A US\$450 million project to increase the effectiveness of food programs.
3. A US\$ 50 million to improve access to public healthcare services in the province of Buenos Aires.
4. A US\$400 million project to expand access to clean energy and promote energy efficiency in vulnerable households and communities.
5. A US\$300 million loan to improve quality and coverage of health services.
6. A US\$200 million project to reduce flood risks in cities around the country.
7. A US\$300 million loan to reduce dropout rates in secondary and higher education.
8. A US\$150 million loan to support planned urban growth to enable more inclusive housing access.

In addition, in November 2022, the World Bank published the [Climate and Development Report \(CCDR\)](#) that identifies opportunities to strengthen resilience and decarbonize the economy by 2050.

This report adds to a series of analytical studies that the World Bank carries out to help achieve sustained poverty reduction in Argentina. Other recent reports focus on topics such as agriculture, environment, pensions, subsidies, and cities, among others.

## Argentina: Economic and political outline

<https://santandertrade.com/en/portal/analyse-markets/argentina/economic-political-outline>

Latest Update: December 2023

### Economic Overview

*For the latest updates on the key economic responses from governments to address the economic impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, please consult the [IMF's policy tracking platform Policy Responses to COVID-19](#).*

Argentina has a long history of political and economic instability - with significant growth fluctuations every year. In 2022, the country had an estimated growth in GDP of 4%, mainly driven by private consumption and the recovery of sectors that were previously affected by the pandemic. However, South America's second largest economy is expected to grow at a slower pace in coming years, with the IMF predicting a GDP growth of 2% for 2023 and 2024, as monetary tightening and price pressures are expected to weaken labour markets and private consumption.

Since 1950, Argentina has spent 33% of the time in recession, second in the world behind the Democratic Republic of Congo, according to the World Bank. The country's structurally high inflation increased in 2022 and hit an estimated 72.4%, according to the IMF, as a large share of the fiscal deficit was monetised and the Peso depreciated as a result of the government's lack of a credible economic plan. In order to curb inflationary pressures, the government has implemented new currency exchange rates to the more than 10 that already exist in Argentina. According to the IMF, general government balance in Argentina represented an estimated -3.8% of GDP, while public debt reached 76% in 2022. Furthermore, the country has been making progress in its US\$40-billion debt renegotiation with the IMF, and reached an agreement in 2022. As such, the country is expected to continue on its path to further reduce macroeconomic imbalance and restore fiscal order in the coming years. Although the pandemic has significantly impacted the Argentine economy, the country has been recovering, with the government implementing measures to counteract the economic crisis resulting from it.

In 2022, the unemployment rate in Argentina fell to an estimated 6.9%, consistent with the economic recovery the country experienced, and it is expected to remain unchanged in 2023 and 2024. However, even though formal employment has been rising, high labour informality remains a concern in the country. The Argentine government has faced difficulties in fighting high levels of poverty, which affects more than 40% of the population, and the social situation of the country is characterised by constant underlying tensions between the Government and trade unions over the reforms announced. The country is also split between central and decentralised authorities over the distribution of federal revenues. Infrastructure networks require more investment as access to electricity and water in rural areas is not always ensured.

Main Indicators	2022	2023 (E)	2024 (E)	2025 (E)	2026 (E)
<b>GDP</b> (billions USD)	630.61	621.83	632.63	635.91	660.28
<b>GDP</b> (Constant Prices, Annual % Change)	5.0	-2.5	2.8	3.3	3.0
<b>GDP per Capita</b> (USD)	13,620	13,297	13,394	13,330	13,704
<b>General Government Balance</b> (in % of GDP)	-4.1	-3.2	-2.8	-1.2	-0.1
<b>General Government Gross Debt</b> (in % of GDP)	84.7	89.5	79.9	76.8	75.8
<b>Inflation Rate</b> (%)	n/a	121.7	93.7	54.1	42.1
<b>Unemployment Rate</b> (% of the Labour Force)	6.8	7.4	7.2	7.2	7.2
<b>Current Account</b> (billions USD)	-4.29	-3.76	7.30	5.24	6.17
<b>Current Account</b> (in % of GDP)	-0.7	-0.6	1.2	0.8	0.9

Source: [IMF – World Economic Outlook Database](#), Latest data available.

Note : (E) Estimated data

## Main Sectors of Industry

Despite recent economic struggles, Argentina continues to play an important role within the global economy, especially with regards to its agricultural production. The sector is mainly based on livestock farming, cereal cultivation (wheat, corn and transgenic soy), citrus fruits, tobacco, tea and grapes (mostly for the production of wine). Argentina is the world's largest exporter of soy-derived products and the world's third largest producer of such products. Soy and sugar cane are extensively cultivated for bio-fuel production. As a result, the country is the world's largest exporter and sixth largest producer of bio-diesel. The agricultural sector represents 7.1% of the country's GDP, but it only employs 0.1% of the population, according to the World Bank. Additionally, given that the country is rich in energy resources, Argentina also has a great potential in terms of raw materials: it is the fourth largest natural gas producer in Latin America, and they have the world's third largest shale gas reserve and the fourth largest lithium reserve. Agricultural exports are a key source of revenue for Argentina, especially as the country leaves a recession that has been exacerbated by the pandemic. However, in 2022, Argentina experienced the worst drought in decades, which significantly impacted the country's wheat, corn, and soy crops.

The industrial sector has vastly expanded in recent years. According to the latest data from the World Bank, the sector represents 23.6% of GDP and employs 21.8% of the population. Food processing and packaging - in particular meat packing, flour grinding and canning - and flour-milling are the country's main industries. The industrial sector also demonstrates strength in motor vehicles and auto parts, consumer durables, textiles, chemicals and petrochemicals, pharmaceuticals, printing, metallurgy and

steel, industrial and farm machinery; electronics and home appliances. Industrial activity in Argentina continued to experience growth in 2022, registering a steady recovery from the impacts of the pandemic.

The service sector is the largest contributor to GDP, accounting for 52.5%, and it employs 78.1% of the active workforce. Argentina has specialised in areas of high-tech services and is highly competitive in software development, call centres, nuclear energy and tourism. The telephone and ITC sectors are also developing dynamically, as well as tourism, which is increasingly becoming an important sector. In 2022, tourism experienced a significant growth as the depreciation of the Peso made the country an attractive destination for foreign visitors. As a result, the number of tourists in Argentina bounced back to pre-pandemic levels in 2022.

Breakdown of Economic Activity By Sector	Agriculture	Industry	Services
<b>Employment By Sector</b> (in % of Total Employment)	7.7	20.0	72.4
<b>Value Added</b> (in % of GDP)	6.4	23.4	53.0
<b>Value Added</b> (Annual % Change)	-3.8	6.0	6.2

Source: [World Bank](#), Latest data available.

## Indicator of Economic Freedom

<b>Score:</b>	52.7 / 100
<b>World Rank:</b>	148
<b>Regional Rank:</b>	26

# Argentina was one of the world's richest countries. Now poverty is rife and inflation is over 100%.

<https://www.abc.net.au/news/2023-10-05/argentina-is-dealing-with-100-per-cent-inflation-heres-how/102930048>

5 October 2023



The colourful La Boca neighbourhood in Buenos Aires, Argentina.

Calle Florida is a long shopping strip in downtown Buenos Aires lined with opulent 20th-century buildings – echoes of the Argentinian capital's gilded age.

But today it's the sound of black-market money exchangers shouting "cambio, cambio" ("exchange, exchange") echoing off the stone facades.

Here desperate locals swap out ever-growing wads of pesos for US dollars, even though the so-called "blue dollar" exchange is done at just half the official rate.

1 United States Dollar equals	822.44 Argentine Peso	25 January 2024
1 Australian Dollar equals	540.69 Argentine Peso	

Argentina's Annual Inflation Soars to 211.4%, the Highest in 32 Years. 11 January 2024,

It's a dodgy deal many are willing to make in a country where annual inflation is running at more than 100%er cent and the pesos in your hand are worth less all the time.

Buenos Aires, once dubbed the "Paris of South America" for its European architecture and cosmopolitan culture, was for a long time the capital of a rich and prosperous nation.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## From Boom to Bust, what will it take to save Argentina from Bankruptcy?

Watch Foreign Correspondent's 'Saving Argentina' on YouTube.

[https://www.google.com/search?sca\\_esv=601276254&q=%27Saving+Argentina%27&tbm=vid&source=Inms&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjDzdfEu\\_eDAxXFh1YBHYIUCzEQ0pQJegQICRAB&biw=1366&bih=603&dpr=1#vhid=znSJE8EmxphB2M&vssid=videos-8a140bc7](https://www.google.com/search?sca_esv=601276254&q=%27Saving+Argentina%27&tbm=vid&source=Inms&sa=X&ved=2ahUKEwjDzdfEu_eDAxXFh1YBHYIUCzEQ0pQJegQICRAB&biw=1366&bih=603&dpr=1#vhid=znSJE8EmxphB2M&vssid=videos-8a140bc7)

Today, about 40% of Argentinians are living in poverty and the economy is barreling towards recession.

According to the ODSA-UCA data, some 18.7 million Argentines can't afford the basic food basket (which includes not only food but also goods and services). The observatory estimates that some four million people are not satisfying their basic nutritional requirements.

Its latest poverty index shows an increase from 43.1 percent in 2022 to 44.7 percent in 2023, meaning that there are 17.5 million Argentines living with low income levels, precarious housing, insufficient health and education or food insecurity.

Finally, the director of the Observatorio de la Deuda Social estimated that, if poverty is calculated on the basis of a person's income level and some basic lack of education, health, housing or services, the official rate "would rise to 65%."

<https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/argentina/argentinas-poverty-rate-has-risen-to-447-says-uca-observatory.phtml>

5 December 2023

Latest study by UCA's social debt observatory says that without welfare programmes, poverty would affect 49% of the population; Extreme poverty has risen 9.6%, finds report.

A long-running economic crisis, exacerbated by a global spike in inflation since the end of the pandemic, has sent Argentina's cost of living skyrocketing to 30-year highs.

And now the country's economic turmoil is fuelling the rise of a far-right political insurgency ahead of a general election later this month, as Argentinians look for more radical solutions.

Just like those in Calle Florida desperately looking to shore up their personal finances, one solution on the table could see the entire nation embrace the US currency, a proposal that has been criticised by more than a hundred economists who warn it could spell an economic catastrophe.

### 'The country is getting worse'

While Australians are contending with annual price rises of about 5 per cent, in Argentina, prices are doubling each year, on average.

The sticker shock has been astounding at times. In August, the price of ice cream reportedly shot up 100% in a month. The price of alcohol and tobacco has also more than doubled in the past year.



tells Foreign Correspondent.

Oscar Rodriguez puts up prices at his restaurant every week to keep up with inflation.

While eye-watering inflation is bad news for consumers, business owners such as Oscar Rodriguez, who runs a small bar called Bar Portuario in the working-class suburb of La Boca in central Buenos Aires, are also struggling to keep pace.

He used to change the prices on his chalkboard menu once a month. "Now it's once a week, it may be twice a week," he

Other restaurants are recalculating their prices even more frequently, he says, sometimes up to twice a day or more.

The rising cost of raw ingredients means Oscar needs to pass on costs to his customers.

Argentina might be world famous for its steak but it's increasingly becoming a luxury item after a 70% price rise over the past year. A sign at Oscar's local butcher reads: "Will exchange 2kg of meat for an apartment in Palermo."



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



Young men play soccer in a working-class suburb in Buenos Aires.

While there's good humour in the crisis, the threat is real for Oscar.

With mounting pressure on the bottom line, he's at risk of losing his business and has already had to make major changes just to keep his customers.

"I started as a seafood restaurant and sold prawns, mussels, paellas," he says.

Then he noticed people were no longer stumping up the cash. "So I changed the menu and now sell simpler things, cheaper things," he says.

Every Sunday at Bar Portuario, dance teacher Carolina Pirotta teaches her weekly tango class.

She's been teaching tango full time for the past eight years. She only asks her students to pay what they can afford, but these days what they give her is less.

"Before with the payment from one student I could buy a kilo of yerba mate [local tea], a piece of cheese and a loaf of bread," she says.

"Today it only buys a packet of yerba mate and then only the cheap brand, not the brand I like. I live day to day."

Carolina is unable to afford rent and is living in a hostel.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Tango dance teacher Carolina Pirotta with a student at her weekly class at Bar Portuario, Buenos Aires.

"The country is getting worse," says Juan García Longhi, who's been running the Camioneritos soup kitchen a few blocks away in La Boca for 15 years.

He once provided free meals for about 40 people but today that number has ballooned to more than 500.

"We see more families. Two or three new families come to us every day," he says. "We are providing an emergency service. That is not the reality anyone wants."

It's not just inflation fuelling Argentina's economic crisis.

The country is heavily indebted, including owing US\$44 billion (AU\$69.67 billion) to the International Monetary Fund, and has been pushed to the brink of recession by a severe drought that has cost the economy an estimated US\$20 billion in lost revenue.

### **Where it all started**

It wasn't always so dire in Argentina.

At the beginning of the 20th century the country's name was synonymous with wealth, and the expression "rich as an Argentine" was bandied around.

Blessed with extraordinary natural resources, including minerals and vast swathes of productive land, Argentina was one of the richest nations on a per capita basis in the world.

The argument about where it all went wrong is politically fraught, but the economic data suggests the country's persistent troubles with inflation started in the mid-1940s with the rise of Juan Domingo Perón to power.

As president, Perón drew economic inspiration from Mussolini's fascist Italy and started remaking the economy.



Three-time president Juan Domingo Perón, pictured with his wife Eva, known as Evita, has cast a long shadow over Argentina's economic and political landscape.

His program of nationalising production, erecting trade barriers, empowering unions and boosting wages while increasing welfare payments made him and his wife Eva "Evita" Perón heroes among the working class.

But his policies were largely paid for by printing money, which led to runaway inflation.

Perón died in 1974, but his political ghost continues to haunt — or guide, depending on your political perspective — Argentina's politics to the present day.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Since the country returned to democracy after decades of military rule, the country's political fault line has been not left versus right, but Peronists versus non-Peronists, with the former currently in charge.

Inflation has also continued to bedevil the country, with no political party or leader seemingly able to crush it completely.

### **Who can save Argentina?**

This month's presidential election was again shaping up to be a familiar match-up between these warring factions, until the emergence of Javier Milei.

Milei's meteoric rise from fringe economist and TV talk show commentator to congressman and now presidential contender has shocked the political establishment, but he's clearly taken some cues from overseas.

He's a known admirer of former US president Donald Trump, and with his signature hair styling — tousled locks with mutton-chop sideburns — there's a hint of former UK Prime Minister Boris Johnson.



Javier Milei has emerged as a shock contender for the presidency.

Milei calls climate change a hoax and has pledged to ban abortion, but it's his economic agenda that has rallied support and could prove the most consequential for Argentina.

**Javier Gerardo Milei** (born 22 October 1970) is an Argentine politician and economist who has **served as President** of Argentina since 10 December 2023.

Milei is promising to "blow up" the central bank, arguing successive governments have fuelled a dangerous inflation spiral by funding election promises by printing money.

He says the answer to reining in inflation is "dollarisation".

Milei has promised to liberalise the monetary system by giving customers and merchants the right to use either pesos or US dollars.

He's recognised that, in practice, that will mean the dominance of the US dollar because it's the currency Argentinians trust the most.

Multiple leading economists have argued that the idea would be disastrous for Argentina, noting that the country doesn't even have enough foreign currency to fund such a scheme.

Even if Argentina could afford it, tying the country to the US dollar would only exacerbate economic extremes, they have argued.



Previous attempts to peg the peso to the US dollar back in the 1990s dampened inflation for a time, but that decade ended with the worst economic collapse the country had ever recorded.

Eugenia Rolón (right) and Iñaki Gutiérrez are social media influencers working for Milei's campaign.

Unemployment peaked above 20%.

In the long-term, the Argentina Unemployment Rate is projected to trend around 7.00% in 2024, according to econometric models. In Argentina, the unemployment rate measures the number of people actively looking for a job as a percentage of the labour force.

Despite the doubts about Milei's policy and personality, he's currently ahead in the polls and he unexpectedly won the primary elections held in August.

"We are tired of the same politicians who lied to us for years and brought us this economic, social and cultural disaster," says Eugenia Rolón, a social media influencer working for Milei's campaign.

To be elected in the first round, Milei would have to increase his vote from 30% in the primary to 45% — a big ask — or he would have to hit 40% and be more than 10% ahead of the second-place candidate.

According to the most current polling, the election is likely to come down to a runoff against Perónist candidate and current Minister of the Economy, Sergio Massa. Javier Milei, who rode a wave of voter anger with the political mainstream, won by a wider-than-expected margin. He landed some 56% of the vote versus just over 44% for his rival, Peronist Economy Minister Sergio Massa, who conceded.

Argentina stands at a crossroads.

At his bar in La Boca, Oscar Rodriguez warns against expecting a quick fix. He's especially alarmed to see young people lining up behind Milei, and warns they could be disappointed.



Argentina has some of the world's largest lithium deposits, which some hope could become a valuable export for the country's flagging economy.

"They are voting for the executioner," he says of Milei. "The one who comes to cut off their head."

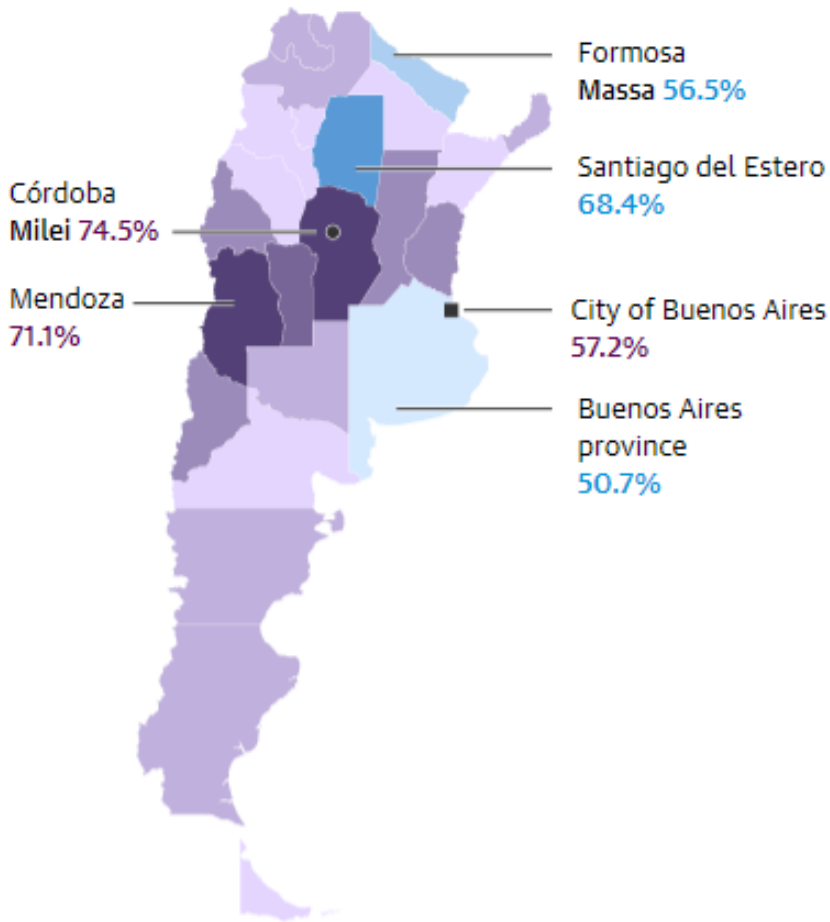
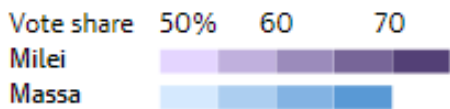
For now, he's just hoping to hang onto his business and ride out Argentina's latest economic convulsion.

"I'm not going to see [a fix] in my lifetime. Because I don't think this can be resolved in 20 or 30 years."

**Watch Foreign Correspondent's *Saving Argentina* on [YouTube](#) or [ABC iview](#).**

Javier Milei, who rode a wave of voter anger with the political mainstream, won by a wider-than-expected margin. He landed some 56% of the vote versus just over 44% for his rival, Peronist Economy Minister Sergio Massa, who conceded.

### Milei won comfortably in the capital city and most of the other provinces



## IMF unlocks US\$4.7bn for Argentina amid economic crisis, Milei austerity cuts

<https://www.aljazeera.com/news/2024/1/11/imf-unlocks-4-7bn-for-argentina-amid-economic-crisis-milei-austerity-cuts>

11 January 2024

*Inflation has crossed 160 percent in Latin America's third-biggest economy, with 40 percent of population living in poverty.*



People line up at a market in Buenos Aires on January 5, 2024

Argentina and the International Monetary Fund (IMF) have finalised an [agreement](#) to release \$4.7bn as part of a debt restructuring plan for the troubled South American nation.

Latin America's third-biggest economy is facing dire economic challenges after decades of debt and financial mismanagement, with inflation surpassing 160 percent year-on-year and 40 percent of Argentinians living in poverty.

## KEEP READING:

[Argentina announces that it will not join BRICS bloc](#)

[Defying protests, Argentina's Milei unveils decree to deregulate economy](#)

[Sky-high inflation takes a toll on mental health in Argentina](#)

[Argentina's Milei starts shock therapy by devaluing peso by 50 percent](#)

“Understandings were reached on a strengthened set of policies to restore macroeconomic stability and bring the current program back on track,” the IMF said in a statement on Wednesday.

With this deal, Argentina's new President [Javier Milei](#), who took power in December and inherited a deep social, economic and financial crisis, puts back on track a \$44bn bailout package with the IMF that dates back to 2018.

“The new administration is already implementing an ambitious stabilization plan, anchored on a large upfront fiscal consolidation, along with actions to rebuild reserves, correct relative price misalignments, strengthen the central bank's balance sheet, and create a simpler, rules-based, and market-oriented economy,” the IMF said.

The agreement is to be approved by the global lender's executive board “in the coming weeks”, it said.

The previous administration of President Alberto Fernandez renegotiated the loan, but the COVID-19-induced recession and a severe drought this year created challenges for Argentina to meet the targets agreed to with the IMF.

Economy Minister Luis Caputo, commenting on the deal, clarified that it was not a new agreement, emphasising that the IMF had expressed willingness to explore a new debt programme and additional funding.

Libertarian Milei has taken several steps to cut public spending and overhaul the economy. He recently presented a legislative package to Congress, seeking to privatise more than 40 public companies and impose restrictions on the right to assembly and demonstration.

In December, the government said it would slash the value of its currency, the peso, by more than 50 percent against the US dollar and announced a raft of other austerity measures, including sweeping subsidy cuts, cancellation of tenders for public works projects, and plans to axe nine government ministries.

While the planned measures drew praise from the IMF, they sparked harsh criticism from some progressive activists.

A [self-described](#) “anarcho-capitalist”, Milei has argued that harsh austerity is needed to put Argentina back on the path to prosperity and that there is no time for a gradualist approach.



# Argentina

<https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/b595ba18-en/index.html?itemId=/content/component/b595ba18-en#:~:text=Following%20an%20economic%20slowdown%20at,recover%20by%201.1%25%20in%202024.>

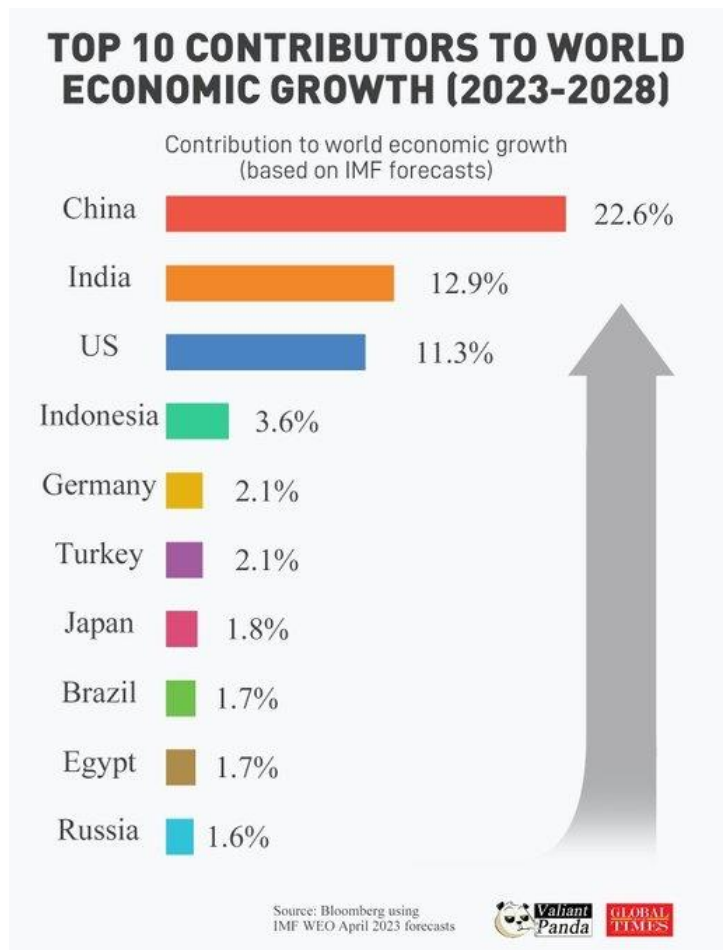
Following an economic slowdown at the end of 2022, GDP is expected to contract by 1.6% in 2023 and then recover by 1.1% in 2024. The labour market has improved, but the coming recession is expected to bring a drop in employment. Exports are suffering from a severe crop drought in 2023 but will recover in 2024. Inflation surpassed 100% and will remain high in the short term, despite a slightly less expansionary fiscal stance. Tight capital controls and policy uncertainty ahead of the October 2023 elections will hold back investment and consumption in 2023.

Public spending will rightly fall during 2023, as energy subsidies are scaled back and compliance with fiscal targets requires further spending restraint. A continued reduction in transfers from the central bank to the treasury should reduce inflationary pressures in the medium term, narrow the gap between the official and the parallel exchange rates and lower the risk of a sudden devaluation. Stabilising the macroeconomic situation and lowering inflation will be crucial to reduce high poverty and address mounting social pressures.

## Growth is weakening

Output contracted in the last quarter of 2022, mainly driven by a decline in investment and private consumption. Short-term indicators point to a further contraction during the first half of 2023, as agricultural production is affected by a severe drought. Unemployment has returned to pre-pandemic levels, reaching 6.3% in the fourth quarter of 2022, although informality has increased sharply, approaching 40% of the labour force.

Consumer confidence has declined. Headline inflation rose to 108.8% in the year to April, the highest level in over 30 years, amid a widening gap between the managed official and the parallel exchange rates. With no formal anchor for inflation expectations, inflation is broad-based, and core inflation is at 105%.



## The fightback against Javier Milei's radical reforms has begun

<https://www.economist.com/the-americas/2024/01/14/the-fightback-against-javier-mileis-radical-reforms-has-begun>

14 January 2024

Argentina's powerful trade unions are preparing to strike on January 24<sup>th</sup>.

Javier Milei has wasted no time. Forty-eight hours after taking office on December 10th his economy minister, Luis Caputo, a former banker, unveiled measures to [cut public spending by 3% of gdp](#). He devalued the peso, pledged to slash subsidies, and eliminated nine of 18 government ministries. One week later Mr Milei decreed that state-owned companies could be privatised, price controls eliminated and labour laws reformed.

In the midst of Argentina's worst economic crisis in two decades, this [flurry of activity](#) is intended to push the budget into surplus (before interest payments) by the end of 2024. The IMF, to which Argentina owes \$43bn, has noticed. On January 10th it agreed to restart payouts to the Argentine treasury, stating that Mr Milei's government had "moved quickly and decisively" to "restore macroeconomic stability". The global elite has noticed, too. Mr Milei's thundering about defending "the values of the West" was met with enthusiastic applause by the audience at Davos in Switzerland on 19 January 2024.

## Argentina's unions pledge 'total strike' as Javier Milei pushes economic reforms

<https://www.ft.com/content/c766eea0-08bd-47a7-a162-6640a693264f>

23 January 2024

Powerful labour movements to hold protests as libertarian leader declines to negotiate. A demonstrator holds a placard with a drawing of Javier Milei with the words 'Out, out Milei'. Argentina's unions pledge 'total strike' as Javier Milei pushes economic reforms on x (opens in a new window).

Hundreds of thousands of workers in Argentina will hold a strike this week against libertarian President Javier Milei's economic reforms, a union leader has said, accusing the government of "breaking the social contract" and renegeing on deals with unions.

"We did not choose this path, but unfortunately they gave us no alternative," Gerardo Martínez, leader of Argentina's Construction Workers Union and a prominent figure in the country's powerful General Federation of Labour (CGT), said in an interview ahead of the planned protest on Wednesday.

"There will be at least 200,000 marching [in Buenos Aires] and I believe the strike will be total." Roughly 40 per cent of Argentina's 13mn registered workers belong to labour unions, according to union estimates, and many of the groups are closely allied with the Peronist movement that led the country's previous government.

Martínez belongs to a moderate wing of the CGT that has broadly championed negotiations with Argentine governments. But he said that, though he held talks with Milei officials soon after the president took office last month, "nothing we agreed was reflected in the labour reform they suddenly presented, which breaks Argentina's social contract".

Milei's government has moved rapidly to overhaul Argentina's crisis-stricken economy. A sweeping emergency decree issued last month cuts worker protections, deregulates industries and makes it easier for Argentines to opt out of union-provided healthcare.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Milei has also slashed energy and transport subsidies and sent a wide-ranging bill to congress, including measures to privatise state companies. The bill and decree are being reviewed by congress. Analysts have warned that the government's ability to limit disruptive protests will be critical to determining the sustainability of his reforms.

Martínez said he hoped the general strike, the earliest in a presidential term in modern Argentine history, would convince lawmakers to block Milei's reforms and bring the president's team to the negotiating table.

"We are aware that inflation [needs to come down.] We are embarrassed to have a country with this level of poverty," he said. "But we can't accept that the cost of reaching economic stability falls solely on the backs of workers and the middle class."

More than 40 per cent of Argentines live in poverty, with the figure expected to grow in the coming months as an impending recession and severe inflation, running at 211 per cent annually, leave fewer people able to afford basic goods.

Milei's government points to an increase in food aid and child benefits as efforts to protect the working class.

Federal courts have already suspended the labour reform included in Milei's decree — which included changes to severance packages and the extension of trial periods for employees — after the CGT and other groups filed for injunctions.

The Union of Workers of the Popular Economy, which represents some of the estimated 8mn Argentines who work informally, would join the march, said its general secretary Alejandro Gramajo.

"We expect to have one of our greatest mobilisations, because our sector is being absolutely punished," he said, adding that "all the sectors who are being affected by the criminal policies of this government", will unify for "a massive show of force".

The more radical Polo Obrero, a leftist group that represents unemployed Argentines and typically relies on road-blocking protests, will also join, despite a crackdown on roadblocks being implemented by Milei's government.

Polo Obrero leader Eduardo Belliboni said: "If this government doesn't understand that it has to meet the needs of [the poor], it will find itself facing a nation of mobilised people."

Ricardo Carpena, an Argentine journalist who has covered the labour movement for three decades, said the strike might intensify a stand-off between Milei and unions. "

The president is hardening his position against dialogue . . . and the CGT, if they can't find any route out of this trap, may find themselves stuck with the pressures strategies of the more radical groups," he said. "It's the start of a very worrying new phase."

## Pedro Almodovar, Alejandro Gonzalez Inarritu Lead Protest Against Argentine President Javier Milei's Move to Scrap Film Institute, INCAA

<https://variety.com/2024/film/global/pedro-almodovar-alejandro-gonzalez-inarritu-javier-milei-1235881413/>

22 January 2024

By [Anna Marie de la Fuente](#)

Argentina's newly elected president [Javier Milei](#) is bent on keeping his chainsaw-wielding campaign promise to cut state spending, including scrapping the country's national film institute (INCAA) and its film schools (ENERC).

His mega draft bill, aimed at reining in Argentina's hyper-inflation, has prompted more than 300 directors, producers, actors, critics and colleagues from across the world, led by Academy Award winners Pedro Almodóvar, Alejandro González Iñárritu, Cannes winners Aki Kaurismäki ("Autumn Leaves") and the Dardenne Brothers ("Rosetta"), to sign a communiqué protesting the far-right libertarian's proposal.

The other signees include actor-producers Gael García Bernal and Diego Luna, Isabelle Huppert, directors Olivier Assayas, Kelly Reichardt, Kleber Mendonca Filho, Juan Antonio Bayona, Pedro Costa, Asif Kapadia, Corneliu Porumboiu, Abel Ferrara, Mira Nair, Roger Corman and Isabel Coixet, among many other prominent figures in the global film community.

In a statement, the newly formed coalition Cine Argentino Unido, spearheaded by film director associations, said: "Argentina has built a vibrant, heterogeneous, and dynamic film industry from its beginnings. Since 1944, the country has had state institutions that regulate and promote film activity using the resources generated by audiovisual exploitation. Today, the film industry involves tens of thousands of quality jobs and trains professionals who collaborate in co-productions around the world. Year after year, Argentine cinema is present at the Cannes, Berlin, San Sebastián, and Venice festivals, among many others, offering the world our perspective, our stories, and our identity. None of this would have been possible without public policies which promote culture and without the Film Law that provides specific funds for the activity."

"Argentine cinema is a thriving industry that generates thousands of jobs, exports content, and brings foreign investments into the country. The implementation of this bill will have a devastating, incalculable, and irreparable effect on the entire culture and on national sovereignty, especially for workers who depend on cultural industries, resulting in thousands of new unemployed," it continued.

However, there is a glimmer of hope. Argentina's Congress could throw out parts of the draft law that are highly unpopular and could spark more street protests. "We are in talks with some of the members of Congress," said filmmaker [Celina Murga](#) ("Ana and the Others").

In a statement, the newly formed coalition Cine Argentino Unido, spearheaded by film director associations, said: "Argentina has built a vibrant, heterogeneous, and dynamic film industry from its beginnings. Since 1944, the country has had state institutions that regulate and promote film activity using the resources generated by audiovisual exploitation. Today, the film industry involves tens of thousands of quality jobs and trains professionals who collaborate in co-productions around the world. Year after year, Argentine cinema is present at the Cannes, Berlin, San Sebastián, and Venice festivals, among many others, offering the world our perspective, our stories, and our identity. None of this would have been possible without public policies which promote culture and without the Film Law that provides specific funds for the activity."

“Argentine cinema is a thriving industry that generates thousands of jobs, exports content, and brings foreign investments into the country. The implementation of this bill will have a devastating, incalculable, and irreparable effect on the entire culture and on national sovereignty, especially for workers who depend on cultural industries, resulting in thousands of new unemployed,” it continued.

However, there is a glimmer of hope. Argentina’s Congress could throw out parts of the draft law that are highly unpopular and could spark more street protests. “We are in talks with some of the members of Congress,” said filmmaker [Celina Murga](#) (“Ana and the Others”).

Milei’s political party, La Libertad Avanza, holds only 40 out of 257 seats in the lower house and seven out of 72 in the senate, posing a challenge for him to pass legislation effectively.

While addressing the committee plenary of the congress this past week, director Lucrecia Martel (“Zama”), observed: “It seems like this draft bill was written by people who are biased against the film industry; we were never even consulted.”

Santiago Mitre, director of the Oscar-nominated “Argentina 1985,” who also spoke to the committee plenary, pointed out that Argentine cinema, aside from having earned the most Oscar nominations in the region, has, in fact, been self-sustaining. “We’re not asking for more funding, we’re asking that the current film law remain in place so that our cinema can continue to sustain itself.”

“Funding from INCAA only covers a small part of a film’s budget and serves primarily to attract funding from other countries,” said Murga whose fifth film, “The Freshly Cut Grass,” executive produced by Martin Scorsese, is now in post and involved producers from Argentina, Mexico, Germany and Uruguay.

With perhaps the exception of the U.S. and South Korea, filmmakers in most other countries count on some state support to finance their films.

INCAA’s depleting film fund now stands at \$9 million, half of which is aimed at film development and the other half for overhead costs, its theatre spaces, etc., Murga noted. Nobody is currently at the helm of INCAA as its most recent president, Nicolás Battle, resigned after Milei came into power.

“Argentine cinema is a source of admiration and inspiration worldwide. For the excellence of its directors, its passionate actors, its exceptional artisans. As Martin Scorsese says, culture is not a commodity, but a necessity. It belongs to a country, not to its political parties,” said Brazil’s Walter Salles (“Central Station”), who added: “In democratic countries, governments change but support for cultural production remains. All our solidarity, at this moment, goes to INCAA and Argentine cinema.”

# Speech of Argentina's President Javier Milei at Davos – Transcript

<https://www.eurasiareview.com/18012024-speech-of-argentinas-president-javier-milei-at-davos-transcript/>

18 January 2024

By [Javier Milei](#)



*Argentina's President Javier Milei at World Economic Forum 2024 in Davos. Photo Credit: WEF video*

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pfcd0gWNIog&t=160s>

Good afternoon. Thank you very much.

Today I'm here to tell you that the Western world is in danger. And it is in danger because those who are supposed to have to defend the values of the West are co-opted by a vision of the world that inexorably leads to socialism and thereby to poverty.

Unfortunately, in recent decades, the main leaders of the Western world have abandoned the model of freedom for different versions of what we call collectivism (the practice or principle of giving a group priority over each individual in it). Some have been motivated by well-meaning individuals who are willing to help others, and others have been motivated by the wish to belong to a privileged caste.

We're here to tell you that collectivist experiments are never the solution to the problems that afflict the citizens of the world. Rather, they are the root cause. Do believe me: no one is in better place than us, Argentines, to testify to these two points.

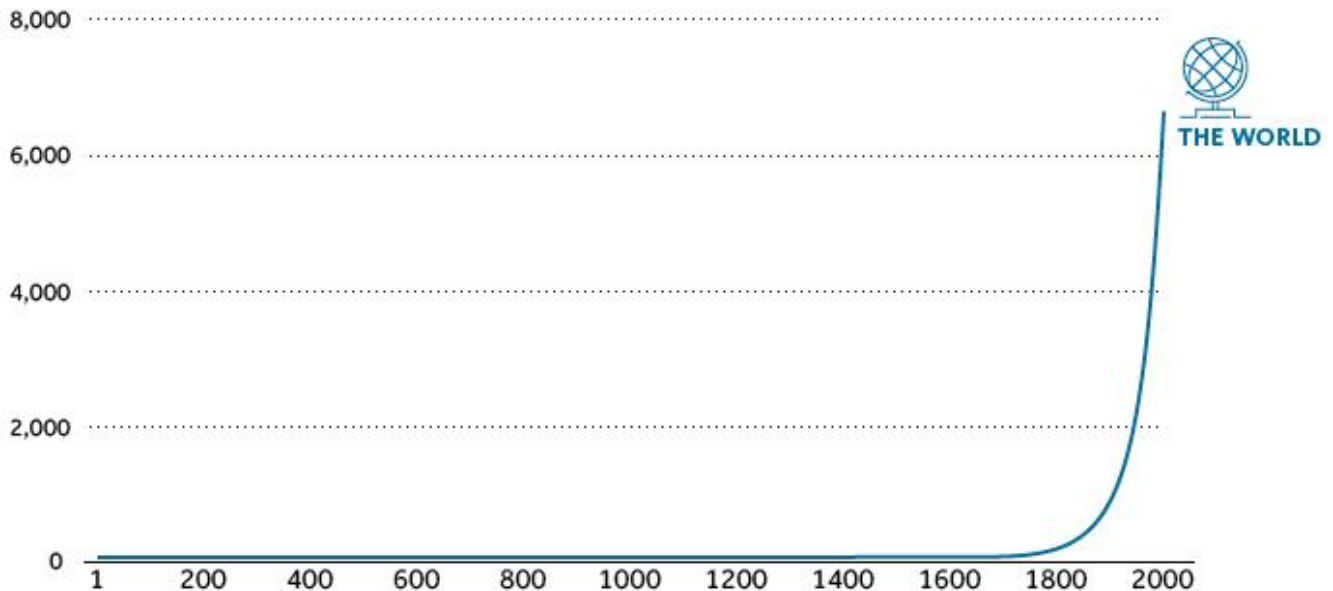
Thirty five years after we adopted the model of freedom, back in 1860, we became a leading world power. And when we embraced collectivism over the course of the last 100 years, we saw how our citizens started to become systematically impoverished, and we dropped to spot number 140 globally.

But before having the discussion, it would first be important for us to take a look at the data that demonstrate why **free enterprise capitalism is not just the only possible system to end world poverty, but also that it's the only morally desirable system to achieve this.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

If we look at the history of economic progress, we can see how between the year zero and the year 1800 approximately, world per capita GDP practically remained constant throughout the whole reference period.

World GDP Per Capita (1990\$)



SOURCE: "Statistics on World Population, GDP, and Per Capita GDP, 1-2008 AD", Angus Maddison; IMF

If you look at a graph of the evolution of economic growth throughout the history of humanity, you would see a hockey stick graph, an exponential function that remained constant for 90% of the time and which was exponentially triggered starting in the 19th century.

The only exception to this history of stagnation was in the late 15th century, with the discovery of the American continent, but for this exception, throughout the whole period between the year zero and the year 1800, global per capita GDP stagnated.

Now, it's not just that capitalism brought about an explosion in wealth from the moment it was adopted as an economic system, but also, if you look at the data, what you will see is that growth continues to accelerate throughout the whole period.

And throughout the whole period between the year zero and the year 1800, the per capita GDP growth rate remains stable at around 0.02% annually. So almost no growth. Starting in the 19th century with the Industrial Revolution, the compound annual growth rate was 0.66%. And at that rate, in order to double per capita GDP, you would need some 107 years. (Rule of 72)

Now, if you look at the period between the year 1900 and the year 1950, the growth rate accelerated to 1.66% a year. So you no longer need 107 years to double per capita GDP – but 66. And if you take the period between 1950 and the year 2000, you will see that the growth rate was 2.1%, which would mean that in only 33 years we could double the world's per capita GDP.

This trend, far from stopping, remains well alive today. If we take the period between the years 2000 and 2023, the growth rate again accelerated to 3% a year, which means that we could double world per capita GDP in just 23 years.

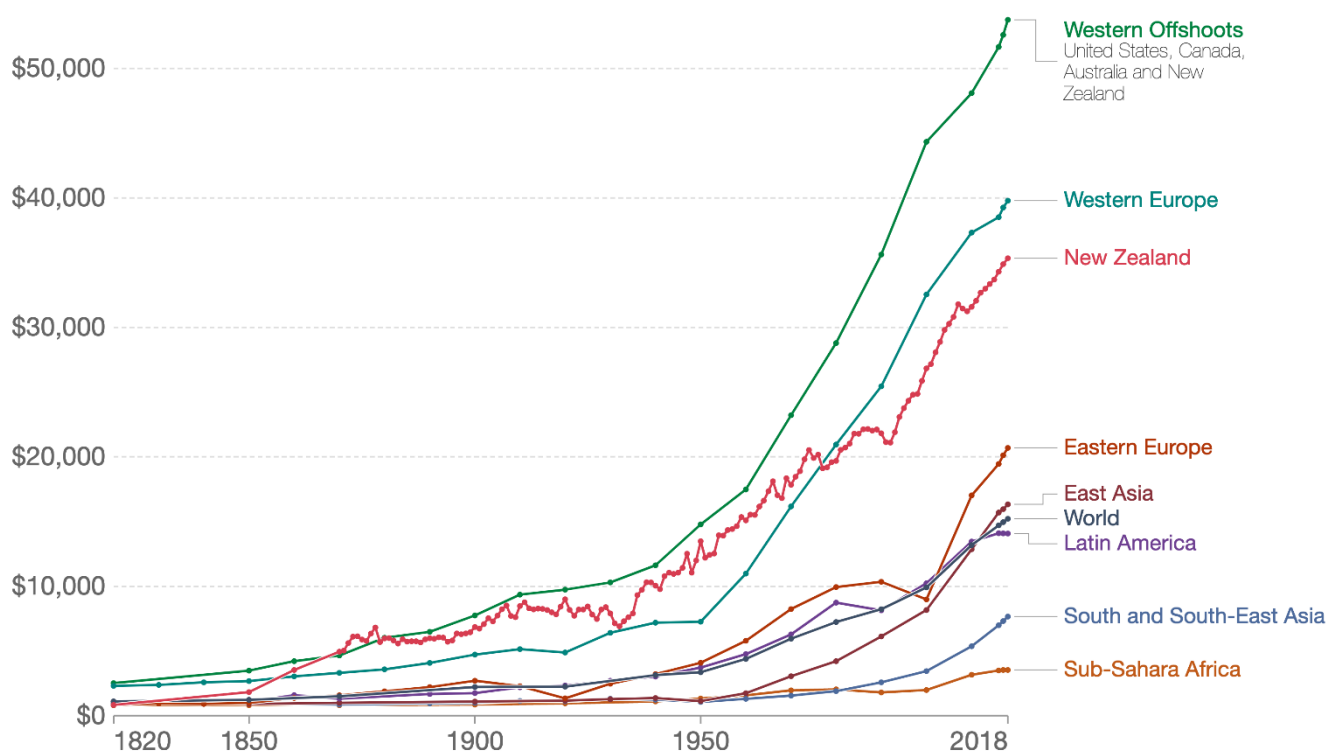
That said, when you look at per capita GDP since the year 1800 until today, what you will see is that after the Industrial Revolution, global per capita GDP multiplied by over 15 times, which meant a boom in growth that lifted 90% of the global population out of poverty.

We should remember that by the year 1800, about 95% of the world's population lived in extreme poverty. And that figure dropped to 5% by the year 2020, prior to the pandemic (coronavirus Covid-19). The conclusion is obvious.

## GDP per capita, 1820 to 2018

GDP per capita adjusted for price changes over time (inflation) and price differences between countries – it is measured in international-\$ in 2011 prices.

Our World  
in Data



Source: Maddison Project Database 2020 (Bolt and van Zanden, 2020)

OurWorldInData.org/economic-growth • CC BY

Far from being the cause of our problems, free trade capitalism as an economic system is the only instrument we have to end hunger, poverty and extreme poverty across our planet. The empirical evidence is unquestionable.

Therefore since there is no doubt that free enterprise capitalism is superior in productive terms, the left-wing doxa (a common belief or popular opinion) has attacked capitalism, alleging matters of morality, saying – that's what the detractors claim – that it's unjust. They say that capitalism is evil because it's individualistic and that collectivism is good because it's altruistic. Of course, with the money of others.

So they therefore advocate for social justice. But this concept, which in the developed world became fashionable in recent times, in my country has been a constant in political discourse for over 80 years. The problem is that social justice is not just, and it doesn't contribute to general well-being.

Quite on the contrary, it's an intrinsically unfair idea because it's violent. It's unjust because the state is financed through tax and taxes are collected coercively. Or can any one of us say that we voluntarily pay taxes? This means that the state is financed through coercion and that the higher the tax burden, the higher the coercion and the lower the freedom.



Those who promote social justice start with the idea that the whole economy is a pie that can be shared differently. But that pie is not a given. It's wealth that is generated in what Israel Kirzner, for instance, calls a market discovery process.

If the goods or services offered by a business are not wanted, the business will fail unless it adapts to what the market is demanding. They will do well and produce more if they make a good quality product at an attractive price. So the market is a discovery process in which the capitalists will find the right path as they move forward. But if the state punishes capitalists when they're successful and gets in the way of the discovery process, they will destroy their incentives, and the consequence is that they will produce less.

The pie will be smaller, and this will harm society as a whole. Collectivism, by inhibiting these discovery processes and hindering the appropriation of discoveries, ends up binding the hands of entrepreneurs and prevents them from offering better goods and services at a better price. So how come academia, international organisations, economic theorists and politicians demonise an economic system that has not only lifted 90% of the world's population out of extreme poverty but has continued to do this faster and faster?

Thanks to free trade capitalism, the world is now living its best moment. Never in all of mankind or humanity's history has there been a time of more prosperity than today. This is true for all. The world of today has more freedom, is rich, more peaceful and prosperous. This is particularly true for countries that have more economic freedom and respect the property rights of individuals.

Countries that have more freedom are 12 times richer than those that are repressed. The lowest percentile in free countries is better off than 90% of the population in repressed countries. Poverty is 25 times lower and extreme poverty is 50 times lower. And citizens in free countries live 25% longer than citizens in repressed countries.

Now what is it that we mean when we talk about libertarianism? (A kind of politics that says the government should have less control over people's lives.) And let me quote the words of the greatest authority on freedom in Argentina, Professor Alberto Benegas Lynch Jr, who says that libertarianism is the unrestricted respect for the life project of others based on the principle of non-aggression, in defence of the right to life, liberty and property.

Its fundamental institutions are private property, markets free from state intervention, free competition, and the division of labour and social cooperation, in which success is achieved only by serving others with goods of better quality or at a better price.

In other words, capitalist successful business people are social benefactors who, far from appropriating the wealth of others, contribute to the general well-being. Ultimately, a successful entrepreneur is a hero.

And this is the model that we are advocating for the Argentina of the future. A model based on the fundamental principle of libertarianism. **The defence of life, of freedom and of property.**

Now, if the free enterprise, capitalism and economic freedom have proven to be extraordinary instruments to end poverty in the world, and we are now at the best time in the history of humanity, it is worth asking why I say that the West is in danger. And I say this precisely because in countries that should defend the values of the free market, private property and the other institutions of libertarianism, sectors of the political and economic establishment are undermining the foundations of libertarianism, opening up the doors to socialism and potentially condemning us to poverty, misery and stagnation.

It should never be forgotten that socialism is always and everywhere an impoverishing phenomenon that has failed in all countries where it's been tried out. It's been a failure economically, socially, culturally and it also murdered over 100 million human beings.

The essential problem of the West today is not just that we need to come to grips with those who, even after the fall of the Berlin Wall and the overwhelming empirical evidence, continue to advocate for impoverishing socialism.

But there's also our own leaders, thinkers and academics who are relying on a misguided theoretical framework to undermine the fundamentals of the system that has given us the greatest expansion of wealth and prosperity in our history.

The theoretical framework to which I refer is that of Neoclassical economic theory (a broad theory that focuses on supply and demand as the driving forces behind the production, pricing, and consumption of goods and services), which designs a set of instruments that, unwillingly or without meaning to, end up serving intervention by the state, socialism and social degradation.

The problem with Neoclassicals is that the model they fell in love with does not map reality, so they put down their mistakes to supposed market failures rather than reviewing the premises of the model.

Under the pretext of a supposed market failure, regulations are introduced. These regulations create distortions in the price system, prevent economic calculus, and therefore also prevent saving, investment and growth.

This problem lies mainly in the fact that not even supposed libertarian economists understand what the market is because if they did understand, it would quickly be seen that it's impossible for there to be market failures.

The market is not a mere graph describing a curve of supply and demand. The market is a mechanism for social cooperation, where you voluntarily exchange ownership rights. Therefore based on this definition, talking about a market failure is an oxymoron. There are no market failures.

If transactions are voluntary, the only context in which there can be market failure is if there is coercion and the only one that is able to coerce generally is the state, which holds a monopoly on violence.

Consequently, if someone considers that there is a market failure, I would suggest that they check to see if there is state intervention involved. And if they find that that's not the case, I would suggest that they check again, because obviously there's a mistake. Market failures do not exist.

An example of the so-called market failures described by the Neoclassicals is the concentrated structure of the economy. From the year 1800 onwards, with the population multiplying by 8 or 9 times, per capita GDP grew by over 15 times, so there were growing returns which took extreme poverty from 95% to 5%.

However, the presence of growing returns involves concentrated structures, what we would call a monopoly. How come, then, something that has generated so much well-being for the Neoclassical theory is a market failure?

Neoclassical economists think outside of the box. When the model fails, you shouldn't get angry with reality but rather with a model and change it. The dilemma faced by the Neoclassical model is that they say they wish to perfect the function of the market by attacking what they consider to be failures. But in so doing, they don't just open up the doors to socialism but also go against economic growth.

For example, regulating monopolies, destroying their profits and destroying growing returns would automatically destroy economic growth.

However, faced with the theoretical demonstration that state intervention is harmful – and the empirical evidence that it has failed couldn't have been otherwise – the solution proposed by collectivists is not greater freedom but rather greater regulation, which creates a downward spiral of regulations until we are all poorer and our lives depend on a bureaucrat sitting in a luxury office.

Given the dismal failure of collectivist models and the undeniable advances in the free world, socialists were forced to change their agenda: they left behind the class struggle based on the economic system and replaced this with other supposed social conflicts, which are just as harmful to life and to economic growth.

The first of these new battles was the ridiculous and unnatural fight between man and woman. Libertarianism already provides for equality of the sexes. The cornerstone of our creed is that all humans are created equal and that we all have the same inalienable rights granted by the Creator, including life, freedom and ownership.

All that the radical feminism agenda has led to is greater state intervention to hinder economic process, giving jobs to bureaucrats who have not contributed anything to society. Examples are ministries of women or international organisations devoted to promoting this agenda.

Another conflict presented by socialists is that of humans against nature, claiming that we human beings damage a planet which should be protected at all costs, even going as far as advocating for population control mechanisms or the abortion agenda.

Unfortunately, these harmful ideas have taken a stronghold in our society. Neo-Marxists have managed to co-opt the common sense of the Western world, and this they have achieved by appropriating the media, culture, universities and also international organisations. (The Neo-Marxist approach views social class in terms of class relations that give persons control over productive assets and the labour power of others (property and managerial relations).)

The latter case is the most serious one, probably because these are institutions that have enormous influence on the political and economic decisions of their member states.

Fortunately there's more and more of us who are daring to make our voices heard, because we see that if we don't truly and decisively fight against these ideas, the only possible fate is for us to have increasing levels of state regulation, socialism, poverty and less freedom, and therefore, worse standards of living.

The West has unfortunately already started to go along this path. I know, to many it may sound ridiculous to suggest that the West has turned to socialism, but it's only ridiculous if you only limit yourself to the traditional economic definition of socialism, which says that it's an economic system where the state owns the means of production. This definition in my view, should be updated in the light of current circumstances.

Today, states don't need to directly control the means of production to control every aspect of the lives of individuals. With tools such as printing money, debt, subsidies, controlling the interest rate, price controls, and regulations to correct so-called market failures, they can control the lives and fates of millions of individuals.

This is how we come to the point where, by using different names or guises, a good deal of the generally accepted ideologies in most Western countries are collectivist variants, whether they proclaim to be openly communist, fascist, socialist, social democrats, national socialists, Christian democrats, neo-Keynesians, progressives, populists, nationalists or globalists.

Ultimately, there are no major differences. They all say that the state should steer all aspects of the lives of individuals. They all defend a model contrary to the one that led humanity to the most spectacular progress in its history.

**We have come here today to invite the Western world to get back on the path to prosperity. Economic freedom, limited government and unlimited respect for private property are essential elements for economic growth. The impoverishment produced by collectivism is not a fantasy, nor is it an inescapable fate. It's a reality that we Argentines know very well.**

We have lived through this. We have been through this because, as I said earlier, ever since we decided to abandon the model of freedom that had made us rich, we have been caught up in a downward spiral – a spiral by which we are poorer and poorer, day by day.

This is something we have lived through and we are here to warn you about what can happen if countries in the Western world, that became rich through the model of freedom, stay on this path of servitude.

The case of Argentina is an empirical demonstration that no matter how rich you may be, how much you may have in terms of natural resources, how skilled your population may be, how educated, or how many bars of gold you may have in the central bank – if measures are adopted that hinder the free functioning of markets, competition, price systems, trade and ownership of private property, the only possible fate is poverty.

Therefore, in conclusion, I would like to leave a message for all business people here and those who are not here in person but are following from around the world.

Do not be intimidated by the political caste or by parasites who live off the state. Do not surrender to a political class that only wants to stay in power and retain its privileges. You are social benefactors. You are heroes. You are the creators of the most extraordinary period of prosperity we've ever seen.

Let no one tell you that your ambition is immoral. If you make money, it's because you offer a better product at a better price, thereby contributing to general wellbeing.

Do not surrender to the advance of the state. The state is not the solution. The state is the problem itself. You are the true protagonists of this story and rest assured that as from today, Argentina is your staunch and unconditional ally.

Thank you very much and long live freedom, dammit!

*This is a transcript from the [Special address by Javier Milei, President of Argentina](#), which took place during the World Economic Forum's Annual Meeting in Davos. To read in Spanish, [click here](#).*



## Javier Milei

Javier Milei is an Argentine politician and economist who has served as President of Argentina since December 2023. Milei has taught university courses in macroeconomics, economic growth, microeconomics, and mathematics for economists. He is an author on economics and politics.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# IMF backs Milei's reforms, says risks to Argentina's US\$44 billion loan program remain

<https://www.reuters.com/world/americas/imf-argentina-defer-final-44-bln-loan-review-november-2024-01-29/>

By Rodrigo Campos and Jorgelina Do Rosario

2 February 2024

NEW YORK/LONDON, Feb 1 (Reuters) – The International Monetary Fund said Argentina is committed to accumulating international reserves and stemming a central bank financing of government debt under the latest review of its US\$44 billion loan program, as the global lender backed a set of reforms proposed by President Javier Milei's new administration.

The IMF called Milei's stabilisation plan for Argentina's embattled economy "bold" and "far more ambitious" than those put forth by his predecessors in the South American country, citing the reform mandate of his landslide election victory late last year as a positive given the challenges of its implementation.

"The authorities' strong ownership and electoral mandate to eliminate fiscal deficits and long-standing impediments to growth (many benefiting vested interests) mitigate implementation risks," the IMF said in a staff report on Argentina published on Thursday.

Yet the IMF acknowledged that risks to the program's success are high, given the "very difficult inheritance" from failed policies and a "complex political and social backdrop, with a fragmented Congress, falling real wages, and high poverty."

The fund said Argentina also committed "in the near term" to eliminate "distortive exchange restrictions and multiple currency practices" and to ban central bank credit to the government.

Separately on Thursday, the fund's Managing Director Kristalina Georgieva said Argentina and the IMF are at this point "not discussing a new program."

She said the government "correctly decided to bring the existing program back on track" and a recent review "felt like review number one, because there is a dramatically different approach to policy making."

## CHALLENGE AHEAD

Milei, a right-wing libertarian who became a lightning rod for voter anger last year as Argentina faced its worst economic crisis in decades, faces a major challenge to push an omnibus reform bill through Congress, with his coalition having only a minority in both chambers.

His government yanked a divisive fiscal section from the bill last week to boost support.

The fund expects the economic recovery to gather pace late this year as initial negative macro reaction to the new policies fades, although policy will need to remain tight.

Earlier this week the IMF slashed its forecast for Argentina's 2024 GDP to a 2.8% contraction from a previous view of a 2.8% expansion, mostly due to the expected effects of the new government's proposed reforms.

The fund on Thursday highlighted Argentina's 2024 goal to achieve a primary surplus of 2% of GDP mainly through a combination of temporary taxes and thinning out the cost of running the government, as well as reducing energy and transport subsidies and infrastructure spending.

The IMF review set new central bank reserve accumulation targets, moving to a target of \$6.0 billion by the end of March from a previous one of \$4.3 billion; the end-June target rose to \$9.2 billion from \$7.3 billion and the goal for the end of September was set at \$7.6 billion.

Wednesday's board approval and \$4.7 billion disbursement brings the current total within the \$44 billion program to \$40.6 billion, the fund said.

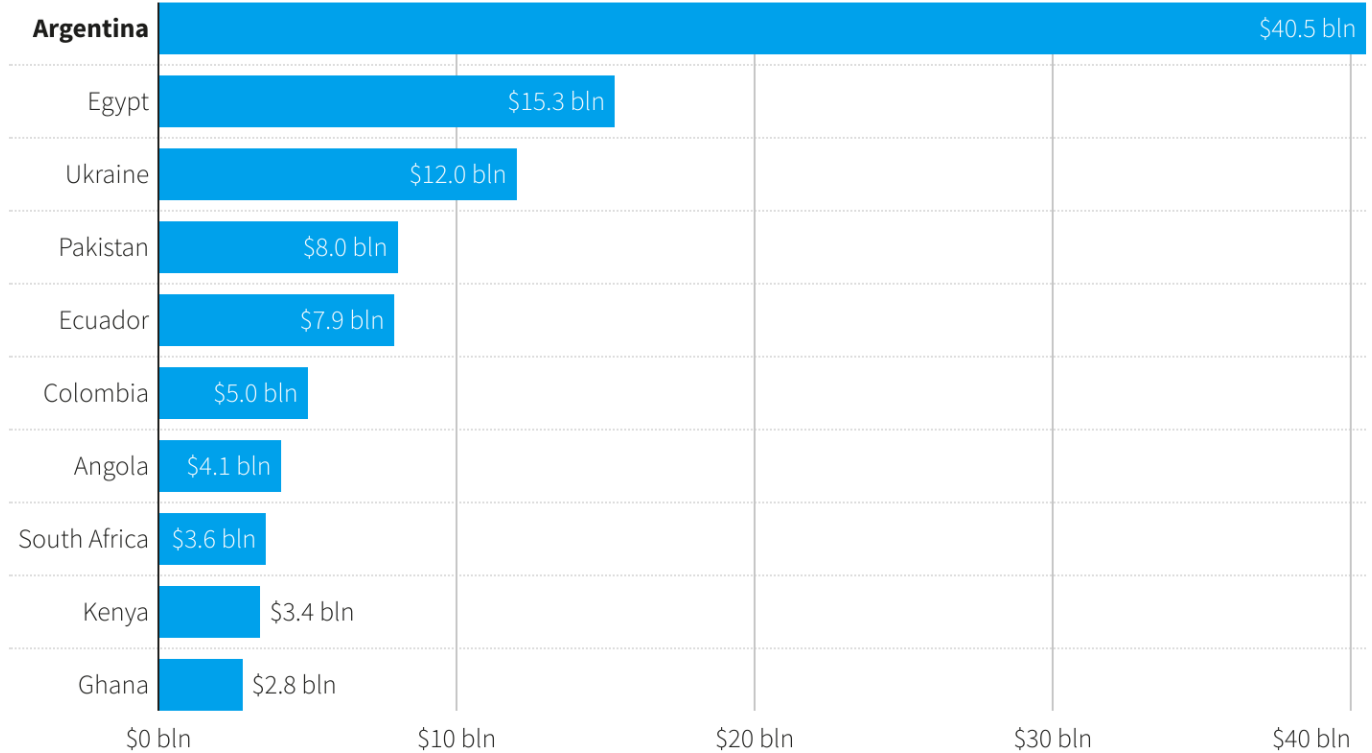
The global lender extended the duration of its US\$44 billion program by three months to allow for time to implement the government's current stabilization plan and build out reserves, with the program now running through Dec. 31, from an earlier Sept. 24 cut-off.

The remaining program reviews, as previously reported by Reuters, have been delayed to May, August and November of this year (2024).

## Argentina is the IMF'S top debtor

The country's program with the International Monetary Fund is 10 times its credit allowance

**Total credit outstanding as of Jan. 26, 2024**



Source: IMF | Reuters, Jan. 30, 2024 | By Sumanta Sen

# Children of Argentina

## Realising Child Rights in Argentina



<https://www.humanium.org/en/argentina/>

1 April 2021



Children in Argentina are often able to enjoy fulfilment of their rights. Children are nonetheless vulnerable to serious risks which continue to undermine their rights, including poverty, child labour, exploitation and discrimination.



**Realization of Children's Rights Index:** 8,5 / 10  
Yellow level: Satisfactory situation

Population: 45.1 million

Pop. ages 0-14: 24%

Life expectancy: 77 years

The UN estimates the July 1, 2024 population at 46,057,866.

Under-5 mortality rate: 9‰

### Argentina at a glance

Argentina is a very large country located at the southern-most peninsula of the South American continent. Its capital city is Buenos Aires. Argentina was originally populated by several distinct indigenous groups. The Incas had made inroads into the highlands of the Northwest, whilst other indigenous groups were largely nomadic hunters and fishers, such as those in the Chaco, the Tehuelche of Patagonia, and the Querandí and Puelche (Guennakin) of the Pampas.

The Mapuche Indians, a warrior tribe based at the very bottom of Patagonia in both Argentina and Chile, were the only Indian tribe never conquered by the Spanish. The Argentina of today took shape only after repeated brutal attempts at

colonisation by the Spanish, with much British interference, accompanied by internal movements of resistance. Argentina was subjected to periods of European colonisation for around 300 years, from 1524 to 1816 which has contributed to some of the challenges its society continues to face today (Frommer, n.d.; Galleano, 1971).

During Argentina's 'Dirty War' from 1973 to 1983, up to 30,000 people were forcibly



disappeared or killed due to state terrorism and right-wing death squads which hunted down anybody associated with socialism, from a military dictatorship (or junta) which was supported by the USA during a long period of political and economic instability. In its recent history, Argentina has experienced continued periods of internal political conflict and has been subject to autocratic governments.

Indeed, the country experienced the most severe social and economic crisis of its history in 2001, with the nation's economy collapsing entirely the following year. Although Argentina's economy recovered relatively swiftly, becoming one of the largest in Latin America, the country continues to suffer from long-term effects of the crisis (SOS Children's Villages). Child rights in Argentina thus unfold in a complex and difficult context post-colonialism, the climate emergency and the neoliberal international order.

## Status of children's rights

Argentina ratified the United Nations Convention on the Rights of the Child (CRC) in 1990, and since 1994, it has integrated the CRC into its national constitution. Argentina has also ratified the Optional Protocol to the CRC on the Sale of Children, Child Prostitution and Child Pornography and the Optional Protocol to the CRC on the Involvement of Children in Armed Conflict. Argentina has forbidden the enrolment of children younger than eighteen in armed conflicts, according to a statement included as a declaration at the time of ratification of the second Protocol.



Despite these crucial steps towards strengthening the nation's child rights legal framework, meaningful legislative reform on a national level that would enshrine the commitments made in the CRC for the protection of child rights, took time to implement (International Library of Congress, 2020). Furthermore, Argentina had yet to ratify the Escazú Agreement on Access to Information, Public Participation and Justice in Environmental Matters in Latin America and the Caribbean, which it had signed in 2018.

Following years of advocacy, in 2005 Argentina enacted a national Law for the Integral Protection of Children and Adolescents (Law 26061). Its purpose is the protection of children and adolescents, in order to guarantee the full exercise and enjoyment of their rights which are granted under Argentina's legal system as well as under international treaties to which the country is party. These rights cover health, education, leisure and culture. Law 26061 lays the basis for a juvenile justice system and calls for institutionalised children to be integrated back into Argentinian society.

Each province will create mechanisms to protect children from abuse and exploitation. The law also established a set of public policies that consider girls, boys, and adolescents as subjects with their own rights. This is the first comprehensive statute for the protection of children in the country, with a clear definition of the responsibilities of the family, society, and the government with regard to the universal rights of the children as provided under the CRC (International Library of Congress, 2020).



# Addressing the needs of children

## Right to education



Argentina has done much to ensure children's right to education. School enrolment for both primary and secondary education has increased in Argentina, primary education is almost universal and rates are very high with 100% literacy amongst 15 to 24 year olds (UNICEF, n.d.). Moreover, the country has launched "Plan Familia"; a nation-wide programme aimed at assisting poor families so that their children can attend school and receive primary health care. The project aims to eventually reach 500,000 families.

In compliance with the commitments under the CRC, Law 26061 regulates the right of the children to education as a fundamental human right. The law stipulates the right of children to a free public education and for them to reach their full development as human beings and as citizens. This right to education must be exercised whilst respecting the children's creativity, culture, and language of origin. The law also enshrines children's right to access, and to permanently attend, an educational facility close to their place of residence. In case a child is missing their identification documents, the

child should be provisionally registered in the educational institution. The right of children and adolescents with special needs or with disabilities to a comprehensive education is further provided for. Public education is free at all levels, including education for children with special needs (International Library of Congress 2020).

In addition, Argentina is located, along with Brazil, amongst the countries in the region with the longest period of compulsory schooling. With the amendment to the National Education Law in 2014, it is established that compulsory schooling amounts to 14 years of education: from 4 years old to completion of secondary level at 18 years old. School enrolment levels are high, with 99% attendance at primary school level and 76% attendance at secondary school. Primary school completion levels are also high at 92%, helping to ensure Argentinian children's right to education (UNICEF, 2016; UNICEF, n.d.).

There is, however, still limited access to education for many children, whilst drop-out and repetition rates are high at secondary school level. Due to a national reduction in education spending, poorer children in Argentina have reportedly been affected by reduced access to schooling. For example, indigenous children, displaced children and those from children from marginalised urban and rural areas have their access to education disproportionately hampered (International Library of Congress 2020).

## Right to non-discrimination

Many children's right to non-discrimination is under serious threat in Argentina. Discrimination against indigenous peoples and forcibly displaced people continues to be a serious problem, whilst issues of racism, xenophobia and sexism often prevent many children's rights from being fully respected. Amnesty International has reported that although the Argentinian Constitution recognises indigenous

communities' right to their ancestral lands and natural resources, the majority of indigenous communities still lack legal recognition of their territorial rights.

*“Thirteen years after it was approved, the Territorial Emergency Law (N°26.160) had still not been fully implemented.”*

– Amnesty International, 2019

The law suspended evictions of indigenous peoples from their land pending a survey of all indigenous territories, however, by the end of 2019 a survey had only been initiated in 38% of indigenous communities. In the province of Jujuy, projects for potential lithium extraction were initiated on the lands of indigenous peoples without securing the free, prior and informed consent of affected indigenous communities. Indeed, in the Salinas Grandes Salt flats licences for lithium exploration were granted without proper consultation with affected indigenous communities who continued to demand information about the mining's potential impacts on their water sources (Amnesty International, 2019).

In relation to forcibly displaced people, the government adopted a set of regressive measures, through regulations and practices, that restrict the rights of migrants and facilitate discrimination and xenophobia. Despite having been deemed unconstitutional and widely criticised by human rights mechanisms, Executive Order 70/2017 modified the Migration Act. As a result of this, migrants were increasingly deported without first being afforded them procedural guarantees and in violation of migrants' rights to family unity and the best interest of the child. Indeed, Vanessa Gómez Cueva, a Peruvian mother of three, was deported from Argentina with her two-year-old child and forced to leave her other two children behind. Only after seven months outside of the country did she receive permission to return (Amnesty International, 2019).

On a positive note, in 2010 Argentina became the first Latin American country to decriminalise same-sex marriage. The Civil Marriage Law allows same-sex couples to enter civil marriages and affords them the same marital protections as different-sex couples. More than 20,000 same-sex couples have married in the country since the law's introduction. Furthermore, Argentina passed a Gender Identity Law in 2012, enshrining the respect of self-identification and allowing anybody to change their gender and name in their identity card and birth certificate through a simple administrative procedure. This went some way towards protecting transgender people's rights and children's right to identity, and in 2020 President Alberto Fernández issued a decree establishing that at least one percent of employees in the federal government should be transgender people (Human Rights Watch 2021).

## Right to life



Since 1990, there has been a significant decrease in infant mortality in Argentina, including neonatal and post-neonatal mortality, which has gone a long way to fulfilling children's right to life. The Argentinian provinces of Corrientes, Formosa, La Rioja, Tucumán, Chaco, Salta, San Juan, San Luis and Santiago del Estero have infant mortality rates which are above the national average, and more than 50% of deaths could be prevented with adequate clinical or surgical treatment. In Argentina, the mortality rate in adolescents aged 10 to

19 is 5.4 deaths per 10,000 adolescents, with 60% of adolescent deaths being due to external causes, amongst which traffic accidents (associated with risky behaviours such as the consumption of alcohol and other substances), suicides and assaults stand out (UNICEF, 2016).

## Right to health

Argentina has universal implicit health coverage provided by the public health system. Between 2001 and 2010, health insurance coverage increased throughout the national territory. However, in some provinces less than 40% of those under 18 years of age have coverage (Chaco, Formosa, Santiago del Estero), while in others the coverage exceeds 80% (Santa Cruz and Tierra del Fuego). The variation derives from the high degree of decentralisation of the public sector and the notorious development gaps between the provinces in relation to proximity to care centres and institutional capacity (UNICEF, 2016).

There is also significant protection for newborn's right to health; UNICEF report that 100% of births in Argentina are attended by a skilled health professional and that almost all pregnant women have at least four appointments with a healthcare specialist before giving birth. Nonetheless, adolescent pregnancies are not uncommon (UNICEF, n.d.).

## Risk factors → Country-specific challenges

### Child poverty



Although recent years have seen consistent economic growth as well as diminished poverty and unemployment rates in Argentina, poverty remains a widespread problem with child poverty affecting the majority of children who live in the nation, and presenting a serious threat to the fulfilment of their rights. In Argentina, 7% of the population lives on less than US\$1 a day (International Library of Congress, 2020). UNICEF estimates that Covid-19 will increase Argentina's poor children by over 7 million, with 400,000 children predicted to fall into extreme poverty,

meaning their basic food needs will not be covered.

By the end of 2020 the organisation reported that 59% of children in Argentina would be living in poverty, including over 2 million children in extreme poverty, whilst emphasising that “*the differences between child poverty and extreme child poverty [...] are particularly marked when taking into account the employment situation of the parents, education level, and immigration status*”, demonstrating the important intersection of child poverty with other questions of marginalisation and inequality (UNICEF Argentina, 2020).

### Gender and reproductive rights

In December 2020, Argentina became the largest country in South America to decriminalise abortion completely during the first 14 weeks of pregnancy and, after that period, to allow termination of pregnancies in specific circumstances. Nonetheless, Human Rights Watch reported that doctors and local

health authorities often impose arbitrary and unlawful barriers to women and girls seeking abortions under the exceptions allowed by law. These include when their life or health is at risk or because they have been victims of rape (Human Rights Watch, 2021). Due to the law's recent adoption the long-term effects of this landmark legislative change remain to be seen.

Despite a 2009 law detailing comprehensive measures to prevent and prosecute violence against women, the killing of women and girls with impunity in Argentina remains a serious concern. In 2019 alone, the National Registry of Femicides reported 268 femicides (the murder of women based on their gender) but only 7 convictions. During the Covid-19 lockdown, reports of domestic and sexual violence to a government hotline increased by 24% between April and June compared to the same period the previous year (Human Rights Watch, 2021).

## Child labour

Argentina has ratified all the international instruments related to child labour and exploitation, such as the International Labour Organization (ILO) Convention on the Worst Forms of Child Labour and the Inter-American Convention on International Trafficking of Minors. Argentina also ratified ILO Convention concerning Minimum Age for Admission to Employment, as well as the ILO Convention concerning the Prohibition and Immediate Action for the Elimination of the Worst Forms of Child Labour.

Despite such legislative progress, child labour has increased in Argentina, in large part due to the economic situation and the prevalence of child poverty. A growing number of children under 14 years of age are subject to economic exploitation and fall into child labour. Child labour is a particularly serious problem in rural areas of the country. It is also reported that there is a lack of data and information available on the scale of the nation's child labour problem (International Library of Congress 2020).

## Child sexual exploitation

Child prostitution is increasing in Argentina, particularly in large cities. Although the National Plan of Action to Combat Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children has been in place since 2000, coordinated policies and programs on this issue have yet to be fully funded and have not effectively stemmed the rise of child sexual exploitation. Sale of children, child prostitution, and child pornography are criminalised. Whilst Argentina's Criminal Code criminalises the prostitution of minors of 18 years of age or younger, it only sanctions those who "promote or facilitate" prostitution, and fails to penalise the client who exploits and assaults the minor.

The provisions penalising child pornography are insufficient and fail to comply with international legal standards, according to the International Library of Congress. Possession, import, export, sale, offer of, or virtual distribution of child pornographic material is not penalised under the national legal framework (International Library of Congress 2020).

*Written by Josephine Thum*

*Last updated on 1 April 2021*

## Concerning report calls for measures to tackle sexual exploitation of children in Argentina

<https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/argentina/concerning-report-calls-for-measures-to-tackle-sexual-exploitation-of-children-in-argentina.phtml#:~:text=Argentina%20has%20been%20ranked%2049th,exploitation%20of%20children%20and%20adolescents.>

8 September 2023

### **Fundación Red por la Infancia report details concerns over sexual abuse and exploitation of minors; Argentina 49th out of 60 countries in international ranking assessing prevention and response to problem.**

Argentina has been ranked 49th out of 60 countries in a new report assessing international responses to the sexual abuse and exploitation of children and adolescents. At a hearing at Congress this week presenting the study, representatives from the Fundación Red por la Infancia organisation said that while Argentina had good legislation to protect victims, it needed to do more to criminalise specific offences and support victims.

The report, *Fuera de las Sombras* ("Out of the Shadows"), details how 60 countries around the world (representing 85% of the world's population of children and adolescents), prevent and respond to sexual abuse and exploitation. Argentina finished 49th in the ranking, the lowest of all the assessed nations in the region.

Although the country received praise for its legislation to protect victims – specifically, crimes are not subject to statutes of limitation, trafficking victims are not prosecuted and access to abortion and public healthcare is guaranteed for minors – assessors said the buying and selling of children should be criminalised and the age of consent should be reviewed.

The study was presented in the framework of the Bicameral Commission of the Ombudsman for Children and Adolescents before national senators and deputies, government officials, judges and agency chiefs. In remarks to those in attendance, Paula Wachter, the executive director of Red por la Infancia, argued that Argentina "needs to build a response system that addresses all dimensions of the problem."

She called for "good laws that protect children, public policies that increase protective measures, [and] a commitment from governments to develop a national plan to prevent and address child sexual violence with adequate budgets." "We also need support and recovery systems for child victims and a child-friendly justice process that punishes perpetrators in a timely manner," she added.

Wachter remarked that "as in the rest of the world, Argentina faces the greatest challenges in developing a national plan to combat sexual abuse and in producing reliable statistics on cases of violence against children and how they are resolved in the judicial process."

The official said, however, that "Argentina has several strengths such as adherence to international conventions and victim support laws and access to the ILE [abortion care] is guaranteed to victims of rape." According to the report, some 400 million children and adolescents are victims of sexual exploitation and abuse worldwide. Prevalence is similar in all countries, regardless of their level of development.

**Overall, 70% of girls are sexually abused before adulthood, and 70% of that 70% are sexually abused by their father and uncles.**

# Argentina Indigenous Peoples



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# National Psyche of Argentina

<https://culturalatlas.sbs.com.au/argentine-culture/argentine-culture-core-concepts>

## Geography and Space

Chara Scroope, 2018

Argentina can be grouped geographically into four main regions: the Andes, the North, the Pampas and Patagonia. However, the geographic distinction that Argentines are most aware of is between rural and urban areas. The vast majority of the country lives in urban areas of the country (approximately 92% as of 2017), and about one-third of the population lives in the Greater Buenos Aires region, located in the Pampas.

The urban-rural distinction is primarily between those in the rural interior (*provincias del interior*) and those along the urban coast – the ‘*bonaerenses*’ (the broader province of Buenos Aires). More specifically, the term ‘*porteños*’ refers to the ‘people of the port’ or those who are from the capital Buenos Aires. These divisions between the rural and urban population have become an ongoing topic of debate in Argentine politics. Many residents of rural areas have developed a sense of resentment towards the wealth, political power and proud demeanour of the *porteños*. At the same time, some *porteños* look upon those who reside in the rural interior as impoverished. However, rural people often take pride in the management of daily life among friends and neighbours. Indeed, those from rural areas usually desire to make a visitor’s stay enjoyable and pleasant. This sense of warmth and hospitality is also found among *porteños*.

Although modernisation in transport and industry has reduced regional differences, it is still common for people’s home regions to play a key role in their outlook and self-image. For instance, those from urban areas tend to be more cosmopolitan and informal. Many urbanites are proud of their European heritage, and some may consider themselves superior to their rural counterparts. By contrast, Argentines residing in rural parts of the country tend to be more conservative and traditional and will often communicate formally.

## Colonisation and Ethnic Composition

The country has been heavily influenced by Spanish colonisation that began in the 16th century. Argentina declared independence in 1816 after almost 300 years of colonial rule. Thereafter, many Argentine nationalists were instrumental to independence movements throughout the continent. Although the country has been independent for over 200 years, the colonial impact on the ethnic makeup, religious landscape and culture of Argentine society remains visible. For example, the Spanish introduced Roman Catholicism to the country, and it is still the dominant religion of Argentina.

A wave of European migration between the mid-1800s and early 1900s also had a massive impact on the ethnic composition of the country. The vast majority of migrants came from Italy and Spain. Italian migrants had a notable influence on Argentine culture. There were also smaller numbers of migrants from France, Poland, Germany, Russia and Britain. Today, approximately 97.2% of Argentina’s population have an ethnic connection to Europe.

Spanish is the national language of Argentina, yet the local language has absorbed many words from

Italian. There are also a variety of accents associated with each region. One distinctive accent is the porteño accent, found in Buenos Aires. This accent has influences from Italian, and it incorporates slang expressions known as *'lunfardo'*.

### **Political Changes of the 20th Century**

A political and social movement known as Justicialism or Perónism emerged in Argentina when Juan Perón became president of the country in 1946. Motivated by ideas of social justice, economic independence and political sovereignty, Perón implemented a series of reforms in the financial and labour sectors in Argentina. Perónism had a vast influence on Argentine politics, which is still present. The movement eventually led to a severe downturn in the country's economy and Perón was sent into exile in 1955. Perón returned in 1973 and was successful in his bid to become president of Argentina again.

Simultaneously, the late 1960s and early 1970s of Argentine history were marked by pervasive anti-government sentiments and riots throughout the country. The death of Perón in mid-1974 led to further fragmentation of the society. Argentina was ruled by right-wing military and security forces from 1976 to 1983. Some Argentines refer to this period as the *'Guerra Sucia'* ('Dirty War') while others prefer to call it *'La Dictadura'* ('The Dictatorship'). Argentines who call it the *'Guerra Sucia'* tend to be those who supported the military rule. On the other hand, people who refer to the era as *'La Dictadura'* view the military rule as an abuse of power. During this period, people who were suspected of being left-aligned or part of left-wing guerrilla groups that emerged in the early 1960s were targeted by the military and were arrested, tortured, raped and killed. Human-rights groups estimate that during this time, approximately 30,000 people were abducted, detained and killed, many of whom had no association with left-wing guerrilla or activist groups.

Since the era of Perón and the last dictatorship, Argentina has gone through numerous political changes and upheavals, such as entering a war with Great Britain over the Falkland Islands, the restoration of democracy and massive changes to the country's economy. This tumultuous political history has deeply affected many Argentines, resulting in a cultural tendency to avoid uncertainty and ambiguity. Indeed, many approach life one day at a time. When making decisions, they tend to draw on lessons from the past and focus on the present context. Argentines also tend to communicate indirectly and avoid conflict in their day-to-day lives. This can be partly attributed to the desire for peaceful relationships after such a turbulent history. However, at the same time, Argentines have learnt the importance of dissent and political activism. Many are willing to voice their concerns through participation in protests and public demonstrations. For the most part, these forms of resistance have remained peaceful.

### **Argentine Identity**

For many Argentines, national and cultural identity is a complex matter. For some, the national identity of Argentina is a blend of indigenous and Spanish traditions that were dramatically altered by European migrants and globalisation. One example is the *'gauchos'* who continue to be a common icon of Argentine identity. They were mestizo herdsmen that tended cattle in the Pampas regions during the 18th and 19th century. Gauchos wore distinctive clothing that consisted of a wide-brimmed hat, a poncho and loose trousers. For many, they represent the blending of European and indigenous ancestry, which helped create a new cultural identity.

For others, Argentine identity is rooted in the Catholic and Spanish heritage of the country. Indeed, one of the population's defining features is that most people have European ancestry. This European heritage



is often a source of pride and a key factor influencing the way many Argentines see themselves. Outside of Buenos Aires and other urban centres, however, the European influence is less pronounced.

Today, Argentines identify less with Europe than they did during the rule of Perón and the military. For the most part, families that have been in the country for more than one generation identify themselves as Argentine. In turn, there is little tension between different migrant groups as many feel they share the commonality of being Argentinian. Pride in Argentina is often accentuated when comparisons are made to other South American countries such as Chile or Brazil. Argentines often identify their population's dominant European heritage as the feature that distinguishes them from the rest of South America.

### **Social Stratification**

Throughout most of the 20th century, Argentina had a large middle-class, many of whom were descendants of immigrants who settled in cities and worked in the industrial, commercial and public sectors. However, in recent times, distribution of resources and finances has become less equitable. The gap is widening between those in the higher classes of society and those in the lower classes. This is visible in housing situations across the country; many upper-class families live in enclosed private neighbourhoods. Meanwhile, those who cannot afford proper housing tend to live in '*villa miseria*' (shanty towns) found on the outskirts of cities.

Financial security and home ownership are important to many Argentines and have become common indicators of socioeconomic status. One's level of education also tends to reflect differences in class. In large cities, the typical family saves for many years in order to purchase an apartment or house. Many seek to improve their socioeconomic status and provide a better future for their children. However, some Argentines are growing worried that this goal is becoming less viable as the country's economic situation worsens. In turn, it is not uncommon to find young professionals migrating abroad in search of better employment opportunities.

### **Solidarity and Individualism**

The turbulent political landscape has engendered a sense of solidarity among many middle-class families over the years. Indeed, many families and neighbours are willing to help one another during times of economic hardship through sharing food or exchanging gifts. One example is the concept of '*la gauchada*', which refers to a special favour. It reflects the attitude one has when asking someone close to them to help with something outside their typical duties (for example, helping someone find a job). Indeed, it is common for people to depend on their social network to assist in seeking opportunities. This is reflected in the term '*palanca*' ('leverage'), which refers to knowing the right people to help you reach a goal.

Argentines are generally friendly and hospitable to those they meet. Although many Argentines are focused on building strong communities, a strain of individualism is also prevalent in the country. According to Hofstede Insights (2018), Argentina is classified as the most individualist Latin American country. Collective accomplishments or failures are not usually recognised as such but rather seen as the efforts of a few individuals who will be given most of the credit or blame. Moreover, some Argentines may place themselves or their family before the wider community or country.

# Our Solution and Pathway Home

We are to bring our feelings back into balance with our mind.



**Beliefs suppress TRUTH. Result is; Health degrade, Discomfort, Pain, Illness, Disease and Viruses**

To heal yourself with truth can only be done one way, and that is by sincerely wanting to live true, to live a life in which you want with all your heart to see the truth in each and every experience, so that as you live your body is being 'built' on truth, and so will remain rock solid, and will not feel fragile and collapse under you when disease suddenly strikes you down. Truth, Truth, Truth, and more TRUTH. You have to want to eat drink and sleep truth. To beg and ask and long with all your will for the Mother and Father to help you see and know the truth, the truth of everything that you do, everything you are, everything you feel – the whole truth of yourself. And so whilst you're of it, including, the truth of your rebellious state. "Mother and Father, please help me see, know and BE the truth You want me to live."

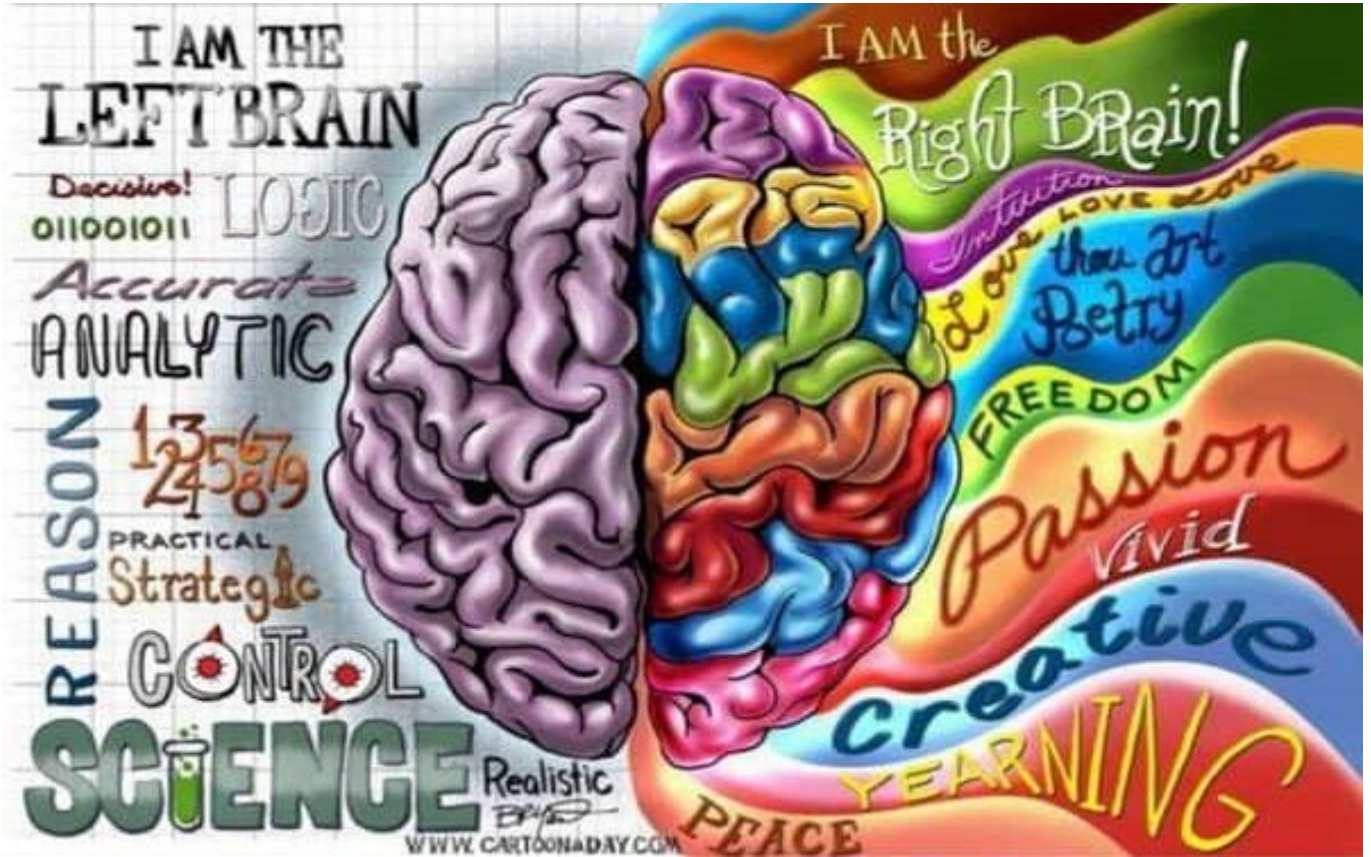
Kindly visit [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) then Library Download page, in Pascas Care Letters click to open:



[Pascas Care Letters Mind into Balance with Feelings.pdf](#)



[Pascas Care Letters Mind causes Discomfort Soul brings Healing.pdf](#)



The more comprehensively that our parents and early educators indoctrinated us to suppress our feelings, the greater we become ‘left brain’ centred and dominated. The greater we are mind-centric and addicted, the less are our truth loving feelings surfacing – we cannot discern truth from falsehood. Academics demonstrate mind worship, whereas nurses demonstrate passion, love and the truth of their feelings. The more extensively that we close off our feelings, the greater the propensity for psychopathic (no feelings) action resulting in domestic violence, mass shootings (schools), and on a national scale, war. Mind development is limited to 499 on Dr Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (limit of science), whereas Living Feelings First, our potential is infinite.

H<sub>2</sub>O is water, hydrogen and oxygen in harmony. Hydrogen (mind) on its own is explosive. Oxygen (feelings) on its own is life giving. Mind and Feelings in harmony is when we are living Feelings First with our mind following in support of our Feelings. Should we embrace Feeling Healing and with the longing (asking) for Divine Love, then our potential is infinite.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Purpose of Life

Purpose of our life is to:

Achieve individualisation. This is truly the moment of our sentient experience beginning. This occurs at the moment of incarnation which is when our newly forming foetus begins to pump blood, usually day 16 after conception. From that moment we are beginning to experience life.

We have a life purpose. We are each a unique personality with individual propensities to experience. Should our physical life be cut short then we will go on and have the experiences that we need in the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World. If we miscarry or are aborted then we will become spirit born, be adopted to spirit parents and have a similar life to that should we have gone on and lived on Earth.

Presently we are each subjected to Childhood Suppression which we continue on throughout our lives suppressing our feelings and our true personality. This is providing us with unique life experiences as this does not typically occur with any other humanities throughout the universes. Our physical life on Earth is mostly very difficult, however this will provide each of us with unique capabilities to aid newly emerging humanities on worlds further out into space. Yes, we have an enormous journey to enjoy.

Our time of death is predetermined. We often do crazy things – but our life span is predetermined.

What we experience is also predetermined. A few are to be wealthy and become burdened with responsibility. Many are to be poor and enjoy the freedom without trappings of assets and obligations.

Most will have families while on Earth. No matter who we are, we will each parent at least three children before we can enter the first of the Celestial Heavens. We are to experience parenting, even though that may be in the spirit Mansion Worlds.

We are to live FEELINGS FIRST! We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, to a companion. We are to long / ask for the truth of what our feelings are drawing to our attention. What enters emotional needs to be expressed emotional. Should we long for our Heavenly Mother and Father's Love, then we are SOUL HEALING. Our mind is to follow supporting what our feelings are leading us to embrace – this the opposite as to how we have been brought up to live.

As we complete our FEELING HEALING, then and only then can we connect with our Soul Partner who is always of the opposite sex. Our soul is a duplex that manifests two personalities. And we can grow to interact with our Nature Spirits and Spirit Guides!

*It's all about*  
**Experiences**  
 &  
**FEELINGS**

**BE FEELINGS**  
**EXPRESSIVE!**

## **HUMANITY'S DEVELOPMENT WORLDWIDE over the past 200 Years**

### **EXTREME POVERTY**

<https://ourworldindata.org/a-history-of-global-living-conditions-in-5-charts?linkId=62571595>

Max Roser published 2020

Global poverty is one of the very largest problems in the world today. Is it possible to make progress against this problem? To see where we are coming from we must go far back in time. 30 or even 50 years are not enough. When you only consider what the world looked during our life time it is easy to think of the world as static – the richer parts of the world here and the poorer regions there – and to falsely conclude that it always was like that and that it always will be like that.

Take a longer perspective and it becomes very clear that the world is not static at all. We can change the world. The countries that are rich today were very poor just a few generations ago.

To avoid portraying the world in a static way – the North always much richer than the South – we have to start 200 years ago before the time when living conditions really changed dramatically.

The United Nations measure 'extreme poverty' as living on less than US\$1.90 per day. This is an extremely low poverty line that draws attention to the very poorest people in the world.

These poverty figures take into account non-monetary forms of income – for poor families today and in the past this is important, particularly because many of them are subsistence farmers who live largely from their own food production. The extreme poverty measure is also corrected for different price levels in different countries and it is adjusted for price changes over time (inflation) – poverty is measured in so-called 'international dollar'. As a consequence of these adjustments one international dollar has the same purchasing power as one US-dollar in 2011.

The first chart shows the estimates for the share of the world population living in extreme poverty. In 1820 only a tiny elite enjoyed higher standards of living, while the vast majority of people lived in conditions that we would call extreme poverty today. Since then the share of extremely poor people fell continuously. More and more world regions industrialised and thereby increased productivity which made it possible to lift more people out of poverty: In 1950 two-thirds of the world were living in extreme poverty; in 1981 it was still 42%. In 2015 – the last year for which we currently have data – the share of the world population in extreme poverty has fallen below 10%.

The US\$1.90 poverty line is very low and focuses on the very poorest in the world. The world is also making progress against poverty relative to higher poverty lines. In fact, no matter what poverty line you choose, the share of people below that poverty line has declined globally.

That is a huge achievement, for me as a researcher who focuses on growth and inequality maybe the biggest achievement of all in the last two centuries.

It is particularly remarkable if we consider that the world population has increased 7-fold over the last two centuries. In a world without economic growth, a 7-fold increase of the population would have resulted in less and less income for everyone, it would have been enough to drive everyone into extreme poverty. Yet, the exact opposite happened. In a time of unprecedented population growth our world managed to give more prosperity to more people and to continuously lift more people out of the worst poverty.

Increasing productivity was important because it made vital goods and services less scarce: more food, better clothing, and less cramped housing. Productivity is the ratio between the output of our work and the input that we put in our work; as productivity increased we benefitted from more output, but also from less input – weekly working hours fell very substantially.

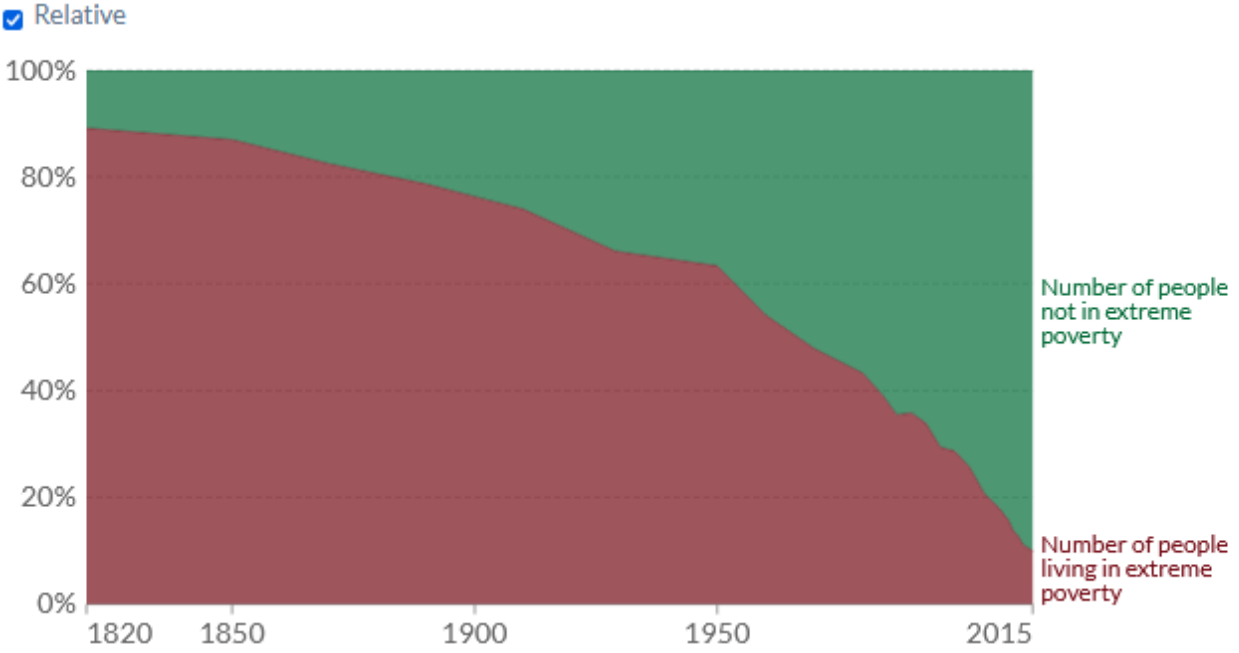
Economic growth was also important because it changed the relationship between people. In the long time in which the world lived in a non-growth world the only way to become better off was for someone else to get worse off. It was a zero-sum economy. Your own good luck was your neighbours’ bad luck. Economic growth changed that, growth made it possible that you are better off when others become better off. The ingenuity of those that built the technology that increased productivity – modern transportation, production machinery, and communication technology – made some of them very rich and at the same time it increased the productivity and the incomes of others. It is hard to overstate how different life in zero-sum and a positive-sum economy are.

Unfortunately the media is overly obsessed with reporting single events and with things that go wrong and does not nearly pay enough attention to the slow developments that reshape our world. With this empirical data on the reduction of poverty we can make it concrete what a media that would report global development would look like. The headline could be “The number of people in extreme poverty fell by 130,000 since yesterday” and they wouldn’t have this headline once, but every single day since 1990, since, on average, there were 130,000 people fewer in extreme poverty every day. If you prefer to rely on a higher poverty line the numbers are even more impressive. The daily headline would point out

### World population living in extreme poverty, World, 1820 to 2015



Extreme poverty is defined as living on less than 1.90 international-\$ per day. International-\$ are adjusted for price differences between countries and for price changes over time (inflation).



Source: Ravallion (2016) updated with World Bank (2019) OurWorldInData.org/extreme-poverty/ • CC BY  
Note: See OurWorldInData.org/extreme-history-methods for the strengths and limitations of this data and how historians arrive at these estimates.



that the number of people living on more than US\$10 per day increased by a quarter of a million on any average *day* in the last decade.

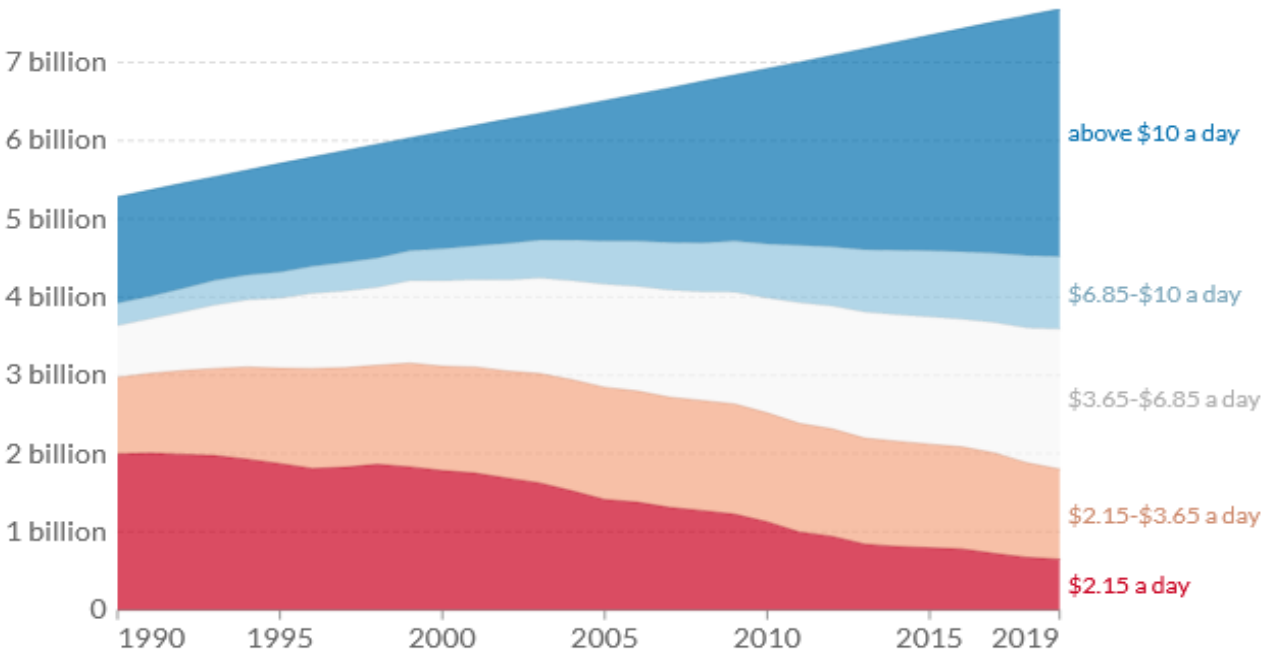
That it is possible to make progress against poverty is important to know because even after two centuries of progress, poverty remains one of the very largest problems in the world. The majority of the world population *still* lives in poverty: Every tenth person lives on less than US\$1.90 per day and two-thirds live on less than US\$10 per day. In rich countries a person is considered poor when she or he lives on less than US\$30 per day; if we rely on this poverty definition then we find that 85% of the world live in poverty. Much more progress is needed.

### Distribution of population between different poverty thresholds, World, 1990 to 2019



This data is adjusted for inflation and for differences in the cost of living between countries.

↔ Change country or region    □ Relative



Source: World Bank Poverty and Inequality Platform      OurWorldInData.org/extreme-poverty • CC BY  
Note: This data relates to household income or expenditure, measured in international-\$ at 2017 prices.



## LITERACY

How did the education of the world population change over this period? This chart shows the increasing share of the world population that is able to read and write. Today’s education – including in today’s richest countries – is again a very recent achievement. It was only in the last two centuries that literacy became the norm for the entire population.

In 1820 only every 10th person older than 15 years was literate; in 1930 it was every third and now we are at 86% globally. Put differently, if you were alive in 1800 there was a chance of 9 in 10 that you

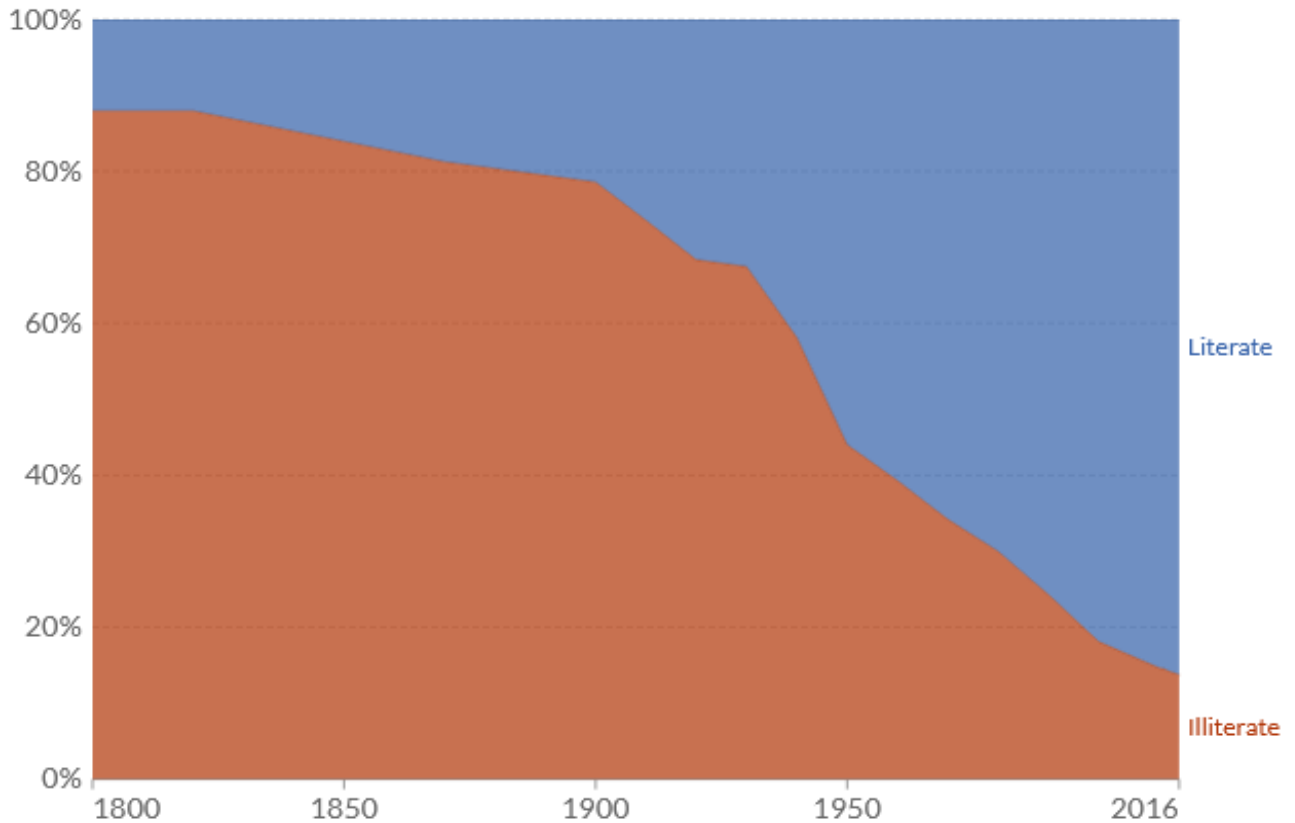
were't able to read; today more than 8 out of 10 people are able to read. And among today's young population the chances are much higher since many of today's illiterate population are old.

If you think science, technology, political freedom are important to solve the world's large problems and you think that it helps to read and write to solve problems then consider the figures in absolute numbers. Today there are about 4.6 billion people who can read and write. In 1800 there were fewer than 100 million people with the same skill.

## Literate and illiterate world population

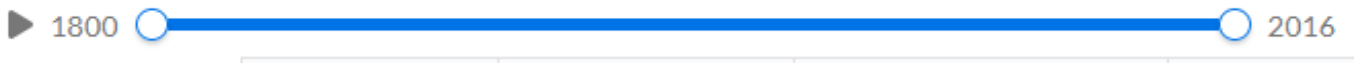


Among people aged 15 and older.



Source: Our World in Data based on OECD and UNESCO (2016)

OurWorldInData.org/literacy • CC BY



## HEALTH

One reason why we do not see progress is that we are unaware of how bad the past was.

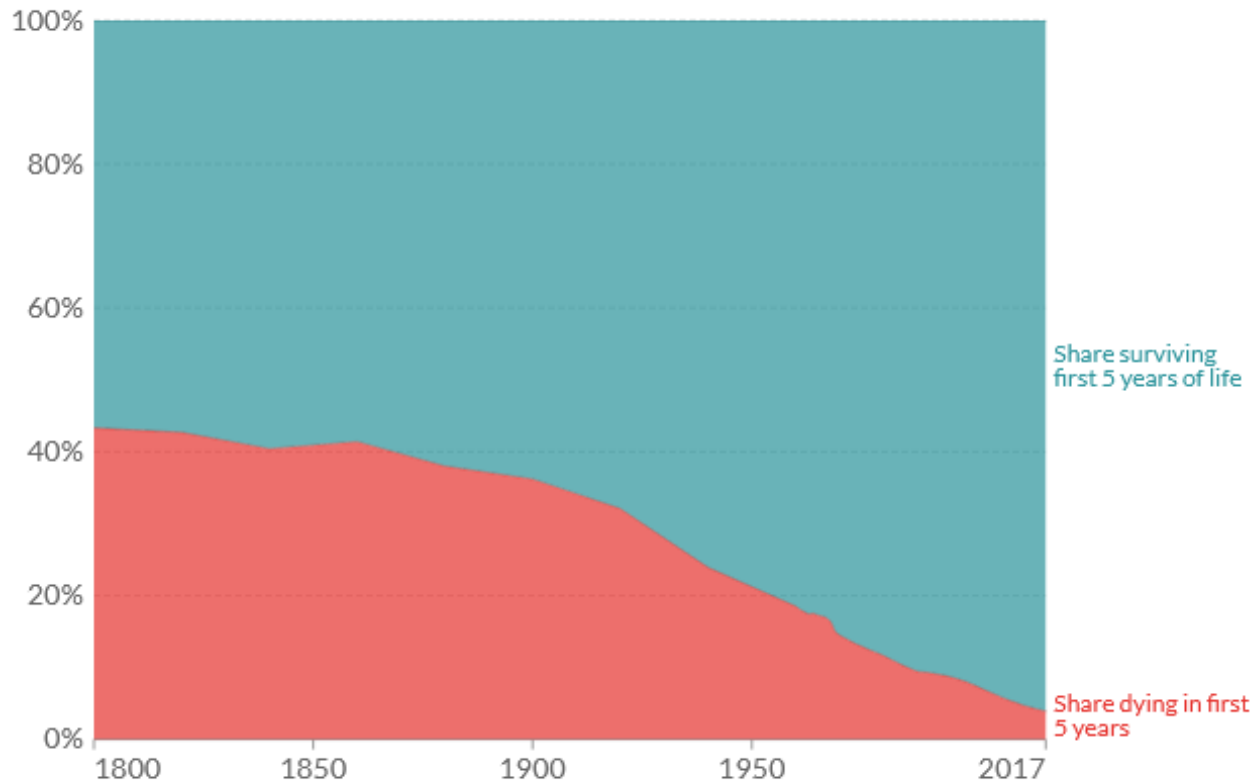
In pre-modern times around *half* of all children died. The chart here shows that in 1800 the health conditions were such that around 43% of the world's newborns died before their 5th birthday. The historical estimates suggest that the entire world lived in poor conditions; so that there was relatively little variation between different regions, in all countries of the world more than every third child died before it was 5 years old.



It would be wrong to believe that modern medicine was the only reason for improved health. Initially, rising prosperity, public health interventions, and the changing nature of social life mattered more than

## Global child mortality

Share of the world population dying and surviving the first 5 years of life.



Source: Gapminder and the World Bank

OurWorldInData.org/child-mortality • CC BY



medicine. It was improvements in housing and sanitation that improved our chances in the age old war against infectious disease. Healthier diet – made possible through higher productivity in the agricultural sector and overseas trade – made us more resilient against disease. Improving nutrition and health also made us taller.

But surely science and medicine mattered as well. A more educated population achieved a series of scientific breakthroughs that made it possible to reduce mortality and disease further. Particularly important was the discovery of the germ theory of disease in the second half of the 19th century. In retrospect it is hard to understand why a new theory can possibly be so important. But at a time when doctors did not wash their hands when switching from post-mortem to midwifery the theory finally convinced our ancestors that hygiene and public sanitation are crucial for health.

The germ theory of disease laid the foundation for the development of antibiotics and vaccines, and it allowed humanity to finally gain some ground in the age-old battle against the microbes. Public health mattered hugely: Everybody benefits from everybody else being vaccinated, and everybody benefits from everybody else obeying the rules of hygiene.

With these changes global health improved in a way that was unimaginable to our ancestors. In 2017 child mortality was down to 3.9% – 10-fold lower than 2 centuries ago. You have to take this long perspective to see the progress that we have achieved.

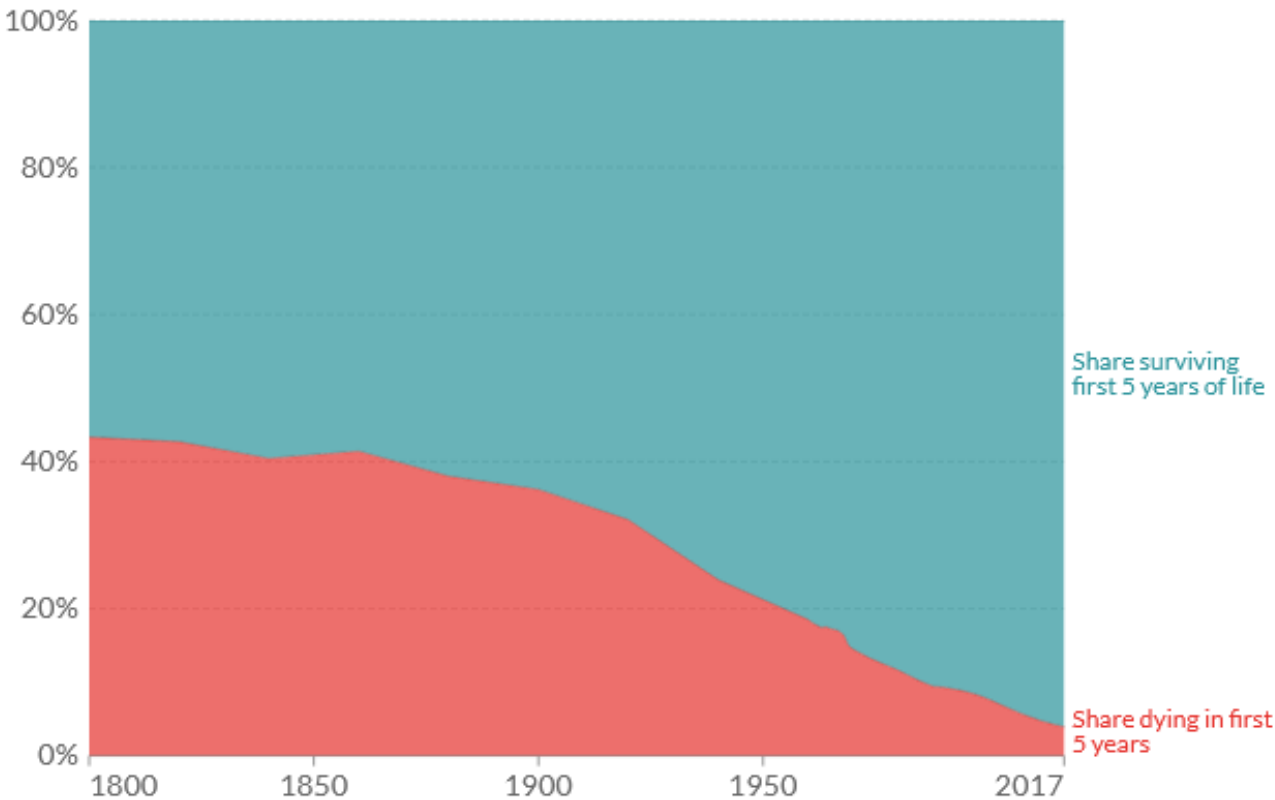
The same data on child mortality also shows us just how large of a problem child mortality still is. On average 15,000 children die every day.

More progress is urgently needed and, as our history suggests, possible.

## Global child mortality



Share of the world population dying and surviving the first 5 years of life.



Source: Gapminder and the World Bank

OurWorldInData.org/child-mortality • CC BY



## FREEDOM

Political freedom and civil liberties are at the very heart of development – as they are both a means for development and an end of development.

Journalism and public discourse are the pillars on which this freedom rests, but qualitative assessments of these aspects bears the risk that we are mistakenly perceiving a decline of liberties over time when in fact we are raising the bar by which we judge our liberty. Quantitative assessments can therefore be useful when they help us to measure freedom against the same yardstick across countries and over time.

There are various attempts to measure the types of political regimes that govern the world’s countries and to capture something as complex as a political system is necessarily controversial. There is just no way around that. In this analysis I rely on the Polity IV index as it is the least problematic of the measures that present a long term perspective. The index measures political regimes on a spectrum from +10 for full democracies to -10 for full autocracies; regimes that fall somewhere in the middle of this spectrum are called anocracies. To this I added information about the world’s countries that were ruled by other countries as part of a colonial empire.

Again I want to give a long-term perspective to get an idea of how political freedom has changed over these last 200 years.

The chart shows the share of people living under different types of political regimes during this period. Throughout the 19th century more than a third of the population lived in colonial regimes and almost everyone else lived in autocratically ruled countries. The first expansion of political freedom from the late 19th century onward was crushed by the rise of authoritarian regimes that in many countries took their place in the time leading up to the Second World War.

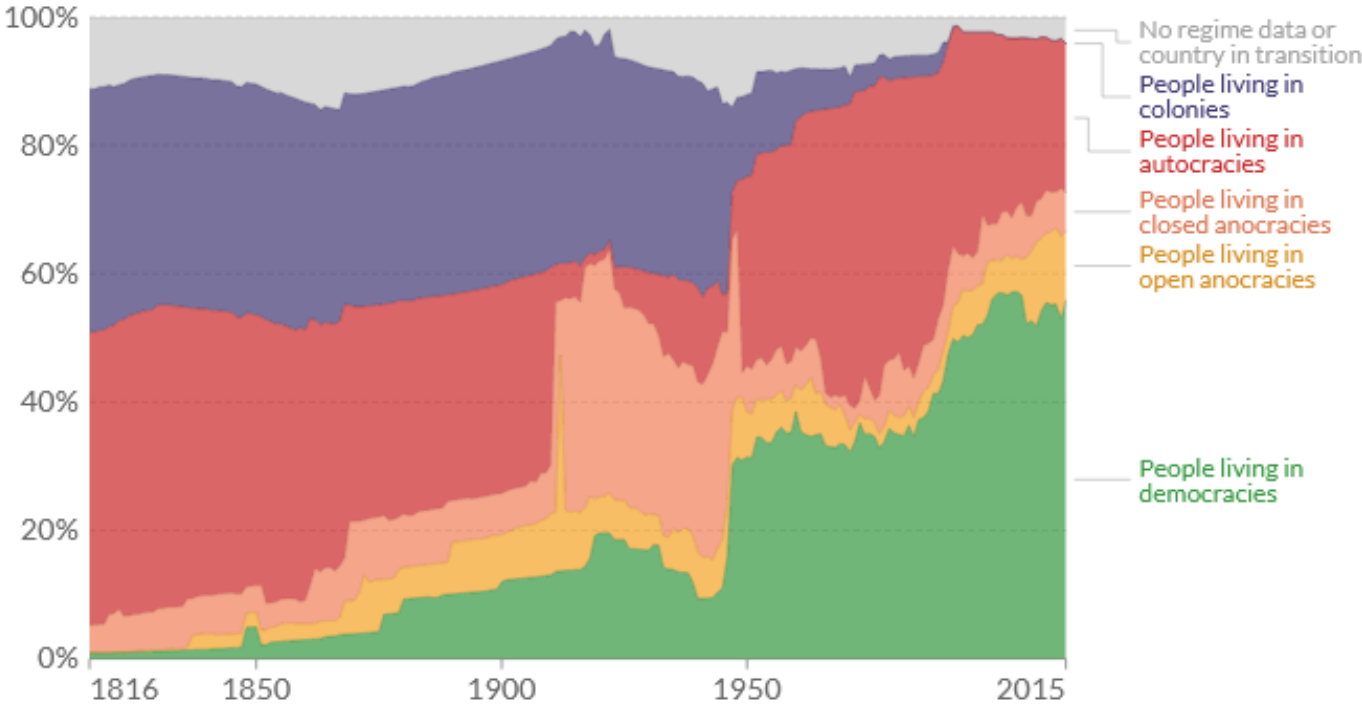
In the second half of the 20th century the world has changed significantly: Colonial empires ended, and more and more countries turned democratic: The share of the world population living in democracies increased continuously – particularly important was the breakdown of the Soviet Union which allowed more countries to democratise. Now more than every second person in the world lives in a democracy.

# People living in democracies and non-democracies



Political regimes based on the Polity IV data by the Center for Systemic Peace (2016).

Relative



Source: OWID based on Center for Systemic Peace (2016) and Wimmer and Min (2006) OurWorldInData.org/democracy • CC BY



The huge majority of those living in an autocracy – 4 out of 5 – live in one autocratic country: China.

### POPULATION

The world population was around 1 billion in the year 1800 and increased 8-fold since then. (8.1 billion January 2024)

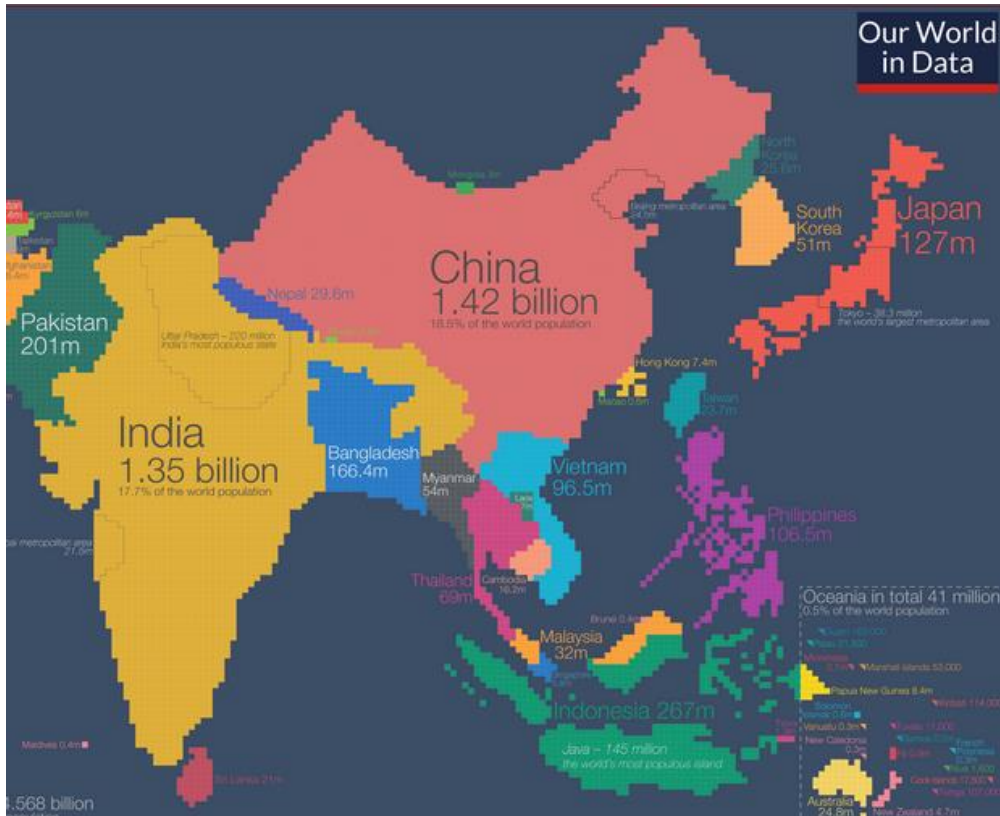
The increase of the world population should evoke more than doom and gloom however. First of all, this increase shows a tremendous achievement. It shows that humans stopped dying at the rate at which our ancestors died for the many millennia before.

In pre-modern times fertility was high – 5 or 6 children per woman were the norm. What kept the population growth low was the very high rate with which people died and that meant that many children were dead before they reached their reproductive age. The increase of the world population followed when humanity started to win the fight against death. Life expectancy doubled in all world regions.

Population growth is a temporary phenomenon, it is the consequence of fertility and mortality not declining simultaneously. The fast population growth happened when fertility was still as high as it was in the unhealthy environment of the past, but mortality has already declined to the low levels of our time.

What we have seen in country after country over the last 200 years is that when women gain more independence, education, and prosperity and realise that the chances of their children dying declined they chose to have fewer children. Rapid population growth comes to an end. This transition from high mortality and high fertility to low mortality and low fertility is called the demographic transition. In those countries that industrialised first it lasted at least from the mid-19th century to the mid-20th century – it took 95 years for fertility to decline from above 6 children to less than 3 children per woman in the UK. Countries that followed later sometimes achieved this transition much faster: South Korea went from more than 6 children per woman to less than 3 in just 18 years, Iran even went through it in only 10 years.

Just as countries went through this transition so is the world going through this transition. Global fertility has more than halved in the last 50 years, from more than 5



children per woman in the early 1960s to below 2.5 today. This means that the world is well into the demographic transition and the global population growth rate has in fact peaked half a century ago.

Now that we see fertility declining around the world we approach the end of population growth: The global population has quadrupled over the course of the 20th century, over the course of this century it will not double. And at the end of the century the UN expects a slow annual population growth of 0.1% whereas the demographers from IIASA expect an end of global population growth as soon as 2075.

## **EDUCATION**

None of the achievements over the last 2 centuries could have been made without the expansion of knowledge and education. The revolution in how we live was not only driven by education it also made education more important than ever.

Contrary to many other social aspects where forecasts are of limited use, education is an aspect where we can make some useful projections. The simple reason is that the educational composition today tells us something about the education of tomorrow – a literate young woman today will be a literate old woman in 2070.

As we've seen before, education – measured by the basic skill of literacy – has already improved. And we know that it will continue as the younger cohort today is much better educated than people in older cohorts.

This visualisation shows the projection of the IIASA demographers for the size and the educational composition of the world population until 2100. It is an interesting look into the future: With today's lower global fertility the researchers expect that the number of children will decline from now – there will never be more children on the planet than today. And as mentioned before the IIASA researchers expect the world population to peak in 2070 and to decline thereafter.

Focusing on the educational breakdown the projection suggests that by 2100, there will be almost no one without formal education and there will be more than 7 billion minds who will have received at least secondary education.

With the great importance of education for improving health, increasing political freedom, and ending poverty this prospect is very encouraging.

Education is the primary driver of improving conditions of life, health needs education to be successful to improve, and political freedom is to progressively expand as truth becomes more expansive.

Nothing advances without education and education needs to be free of influences and controls imposed by vested interests. Education is to be truth founded, this is not how it is throughout any system to be found around the world. While education is based on mind centricity then it cannot be truth orientated as the mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, the mind is addicted to untruth and the mind is a control addicted.

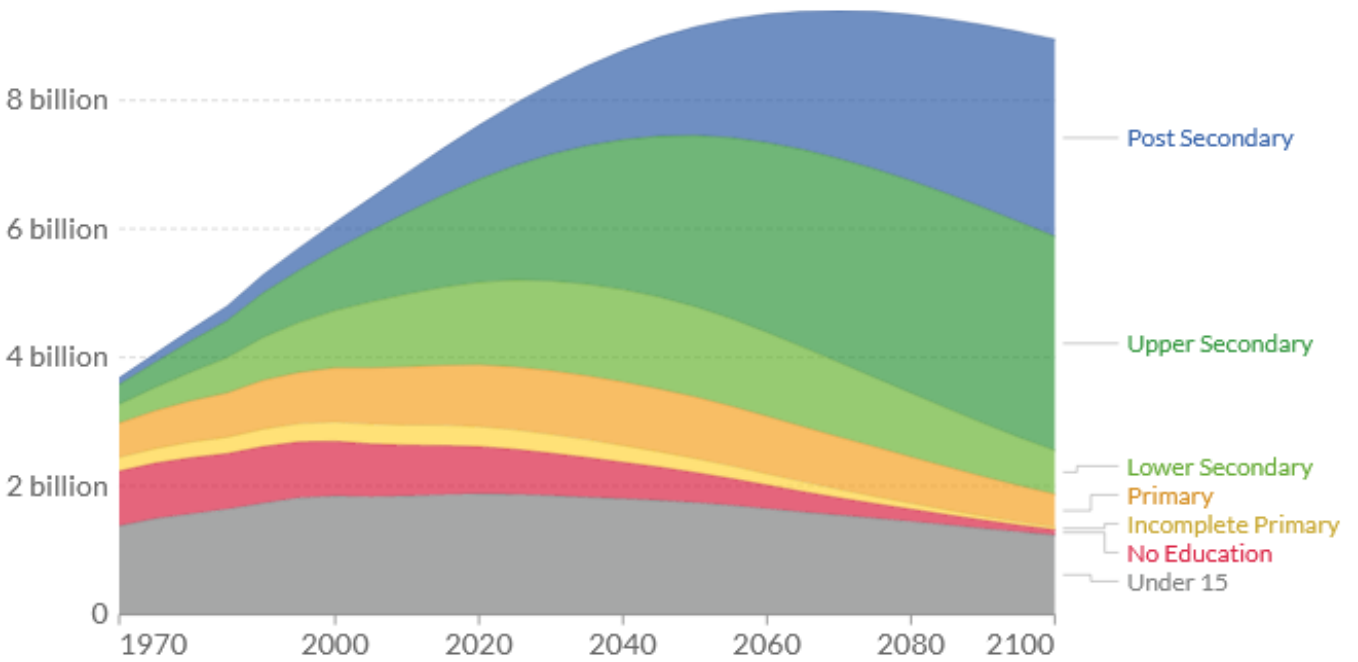
Thus, you now can deduce that all the systems that are institutionalised around the world need to be dismantled and rebuilt.

# Projected world population by level of education

This visualization shows the Medium projection by the International Institute for Applied Systems Analysis (IIASA).

The researchers who created this projection describe it as their "middle of the road scenario that can also be seen as the most likely path".

Relative



Source: Global Projection, Medium SSP2 - IIASA (2016)

OurWorldInData.org/future-population-growth • CC BY



**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**Family planning and contraception are not abortion. Abortion is not a contraceptive! However, abortion is the extreme demonstration of interfering with another's will.**

**All a child needs is its parents' love!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

### **An UNBORN BABY'S 1<sup>st</sup> HEARTBEAT OCCURS 16 DAYS after CONCEPTION:**

A research team funded by the British Heart Foundation (BHF) at the University of Oxford says a baby's first heartbeat is now far earlier than was previously understood. [Dr. Susan Berry](#) 12 Oct 2016

Further research confirms that the heart first starts to beat between 16 to 19 days after conception.

What happens when a child dies? 15 March 2013  
**Speaking with Mary Magdalene and Jesus, book 1**

**From the first heartbeat the incarnating person is technically living a physical life, and so if death occurs, it will move into one of the spirit nurseries. If it should 'die' before the first heartbeat, the soul merely 'withdraws', initiating incarnation when the next opportunity arises for its soul-personality.** And of course as you know, there is no reincarnation, so when your soul starts you in Creation and you achieve your **first heartbeat**, then you're underway, be it on Earth or in spirit to Paradise, this being your ascension of truth.

As soon as the spirit body separates from the physical connections, there is no longer any pain, this of itself, as you might well imagine, greatly adding to one's good experience. The dying person, be it a child or an adult, has a good experience in death, especially once the pain has gone should there be pain; it's the people they might leave behind on Earth who don't understand this and who are suffering feelings of loss and deep grief, that have the harder time of it.



An unborn child is taken to spirit nurseries to be cared for. And within those nurseries they are looked after through the remaining time of their gestation period; then are 'born' into spirit life; then to carry on growing up as a spirit child of the Mansion Worlds. Many of them, just as with unwanted physical children, are fostered out or adopted by spirits wanting to be parents, this enabling a lot of people (who are now spirits), who for one reason or another couldn't have children on Earth, to have the experience of parenting. Even carrying the child to full term can be simulated so as to give the 'mother' the experience of being pregnant. The 'father' having his experiences as well. And of course lots of people who become spirits love being involved with children and so become spirit parents or simply involved in looking after the infants and young children of the nurseries.

### **The Heart commences to Beat as early as Day 16 after Conception:**

Until now, researchers thought that the first time our heart muscle contracted to beat was at 8 days after conception in mice or around day 21 of a human pregnancy. Now, a team funded by the BHF at the University of Oxford has demonstrated earlier beating of the heart in mouse embryos which, if extrapolated to the human heart, suggests beating as early as **16 days after conception.**

<https://medium.com/british-heart-foundation/when-does-our-heart-first-start-to-beat-36bcba072c1>

## **MISCARRIAGE and ABORTION**

This is a communication from Benjamin John who is John's unborn son having miscarried at twelve weeks into term:

Benjamin John, from within 2<sup>nd</sup> Celestial Heaven:

Thursday, 18 May 2017

"I am Benjamin, John, although that is not the name my spirit parents gave me. And it was myself coming to you as you have had me on your mind from time to time. I am not part of what is going on with you John, I have my own very separate life to you, however I am a Celestial and Beth and I have occasion to speak together through work that we do. (At twelve weeks into term, Benjamin, as we grew to call him, miscarried, being around April 1975.)

"I came to you, as I have come periodically to you and Carolyn, more of out of curiosity as to what my life might have been like had things been different and were I to be one of your Earth children.

"As it was, I had a very happy upbringing with my spirit parents, we lived on the first Mansion World in one of the big cities and I had four brothers and two sisters and was very artistic, going to what would be the equivalent of art college, where I developed my artistic skills to quite a high degree.

"And that was all before I was introduced to the Divine Love, which I did through you, following it up with Beth as she came to me when I expressed interest in it, which just so happened to be coincidental on one of my periodic visits to you. You were very taken with the Padgett Messages and were involved with AJ (Miller) and Mary Luck (that was from July 2009 until November 2011), and I spent some time with you and them and the other people and spirits involved with them, as there were quite a gathering of spirits who attended all they were doing.

"Beth soon put me straight about the Divine Love and the Healing, and then I embarked upon it, having to do it like we all do, coming to understand that my upbringing was not so different from many on Earth, and possibly even so, had I been your flesh child. My art, I put on hold as I worked continuously on myself, meeting my soulmate, and now we are living in the Second Celestial sphere.

"And from here, we intend moving on, we have no feeling for having anything to do with the physical Earth and all the changes that are soon to take place which Beth and yourself, John, are involved in, no, that's not for us, as my soulmate was also 'Spirit Born', as we call ourselves and those of us who never got born on Earth, as we want to ascend on our journey to Paradise.

"I will come and meet you when you come over and we'll spend time getting to know each other, there will be, no doubt, many questions you will want to ask me about how my life has been and how I've turned out, and I will be more than happy to answer them, but then I will leave you, as it will be for me to move on, as you are to remain – so I understand from Beth – for a time working still with Earth.

"I came to you now for you to know that I am okay, very well in fact, fully in love with my life and my beautiful partner, and that I have no hard feelings about you or Carolyn, or about anything I might have missed out on, now having worked through all such issues through my Healing.



“You might be interested to know that I got ‘married’ as some of us spirits do, and we adopted children of our own, however the relationship failed as I wanted to move on into the Divine Love, and we’ve all gone our separate ways. All of which, again, I have healed and worked through, not unlike how it is for many people on Earth.

“And really I came to say goodbye rather than hello, for I am leaving Earth as you might say, wishing to, as I said, move higher into the Celestial spheres of Nebadon (our local universe – Jesus and Mary Magdalene are co-regents). There are a lot of spirits like myself and my partner who are wanting to move higher to Paradise, we feel a strong pull within us to do so, as you too will feel when your time comes to leave the lower Celestial spheres and start on our spiritual ascent in earnest.

“However as I said, I will descend to spend time with you when you need it, and then our true separation will come, and we’ll see what our Mother and Father has in store for us.

“I will not be coming back to you now that we’ve made contact this way through James. You can think to me and I will acknowledge such thoughts and respond accordingly, but as I said, Satia and myself, Nariko (that’s a good enough approximation James) are, together with our soulgroup, heading Paradiseward. (We each have been named by our Heavenly Parents, these names we adopt when entering the Celestial Heavens. These names could be those given by parents or be soul names.)

“I am looking forward to our time together John, when your time comes and you are ready for my visit, and until then I wish you all the best with your endeavours. You are, as you know, in very good hands with Nanna Beth, as you like to call her, and so I will say goodbye and thank you for your time John. Thank you James.”

**Miscarriages** are of the consequence of parents’ emotional injuries and errors of belief. As these are continually ‘fire hosed’ upon the newly forming embryo and personality it is little wonder that any newly arriving child survives to be born. Some 50 million miscarriages is an approximation of what unfolds each year worldwide.

We may generally consider that the newly arriving personality is unaware of what is unfolding outside of the womb. This is incorrect. The newly arriving child is totally aware on an emotional basis of all that is taking place with and between its parents, also close family members. We each will go on and recall all of this all the way back to the moment of conception. I, John, feel that I understand the pain and drama of my mother back to about a month before I was born. My mother had been diagnosed with tuberculosis and was to be quarantined for six months. Consequently she had to separate me from her within a week of my birth for six months. I then had three ‘mothers’, Aunt Bell, Aunt Mame and housemaid Pauline (from Mame’s household). Then when my real mother came home – well envisage my confusion please.

Rejection of a child by its parents is a dreadful and ongoing injury bringing pain endured throughout life.

We each may have observed, from time to time, a child being separated and lost from its parents when in a supermarket or shopping complex. The distress of the child requires great care from those who come to its aid. This is only a momentary event for any child but will take years to have the pain healed if it is allowed to express the pain – otherwise the emotional injury will remain with it.

When a child is rejected by its parent or parents while in the womb, this is fully felt and its abortion is anticipated by the child. It does not matter if the ‘morning after’ pill is involved or at any time up to full term, the rejection by its parents is a long term disaster for the aborted child.

Then we have the missing girl babies. Demographic statistics clearly identify around 60 million girl babies missing in each of India and China. In China, the practice of having a bucket of water available in a birthing room has been the practice in some regions should the baby being born is a girl.

Should a child be aborted or miscarried prior to incarnation which is the moment when the newly formed foetus begins to pump blood, typically at day sixteen (16) after conception, then the personality will withdraw to later find a new host parent pair. Should the incarnation process be achieved, then the individualisation of the personality is complete and the physical experience is fulfilled and the child does not need to return to the physical world should abortion or miscarriage be imposed upon the newly forming foetus and child. The child will then go on to be spirit born, as Benjamin outlined above.

A child in the womb is no different to a child that is already born.

Should a child not be wanted, then every precaution to avoid conception needs be considered. If a child is conceived then it needs to be embraced and loved and be allowed to be born.

The pain we cause another will be fully experienced by those who cause that pain. We each will be put into the position of being the victim. We will each go through the pain, stress and trauma of our victims to the full extent as if we are our victim. This is what compensation entails. We each are personally and fully responsible for all of our actions. There is no avoiding or escaping, even though we may put the inevitable off for some time.

John (me) is extremely blessed and grateful for the communications from his unborn son, Benjamin, as he is also from his brother-in-law, Kevin, his nephew Bradley, first cousin, Raymond, grandmother, Nanna Beth, mother, Marie, and his sister Marjorie. Together they have written more than one million words (equivalent to ten books) all from the spirit Mansion Worlds and mostly from within the three Celestial Heavens. This is the first time in history that such a family group has communicated this way. These writings, being guidance and revelations, are a gift to all of humanity. These writings will be published in multiple languages.

My family have all demonstrated that we are all more alive than ever, when we are dead!

### **Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room.**

We as parents bring up our children in the only manner that we know – how we were brought up. Thus, for generation after generation we endeavour to clone our children to be ‘little me’s’. We infuse our children with all of our emotional injuries and errors of belief and by the time they are six years old their wonderful pure and pristine personality is now a confused cocktail of three or more personalities, its own personality and of its parents and close family members.

This cocktail produces personalities sometimes calibrating less than 80 on Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale and that is the domain and region of psychopaths. This is the development of adolescent delinquency. This represents a little more than 1% of the population but with the availability

of high powered automatic weapons, this makes such personalities extremely dangerous. The combination of guns and psychopaths is the foundation for mass murder.

Worldwide, 2 out of 3 will experience a miscarriage, further, 2 out of 3 will be involved in an abortion.

Worldwide, more than 1 in 5 women will suffer domestic violence.

Worldwide, more than 1 in 4 children will suffer child abuse. When we consider verbal abuse then it is 100% that children suffer abuse – “don’t be stupid, you are an idiot, etc.”

So, we receive a precious gift of a perfect personality that calibrates near to 1,000 on Dr Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness and only around 55% survive through to birth! Then we see the newly born baby with birth defects and no one tells the parents that they imposed these defects through infusing their own emotional injuries and errors of belief upon the child – all because we as parents have not endeavoured to heal ourselves before bringing the child into this physical world.

Then, we as parents continue our onslaught upon the child totally ignoring its true personality that its Heavenly Mother and Father endowed it with because we as parents ‘know better!’

Apart from cloning our children, we teach it to embrace, if not worship, its mind, suppressing its true and loving feelings. “If you don’t stop crying, I will give you something to cry about!” Consequently, we are all locked in to being unable to grow and evolve beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness. We cannot even recover our original state, let alone continue on advancing way beyond our original state.

So, as adolescents and teenagers we get bored with stealing cars and taking drugs, with go and fetch some military grade automatic weapons and shoot up a school because I didn’t get given the grades that I should have. The co-conspirator of these crimes are the parents!!!

We now have been shown how to heal our emotional injuries and errors in belief. This commences by striving to live feelings first, having our mind to follow assisting in implementing what our feelings prompt us to embrace. Then by expressing our feelings, both good and bad to a companion, we are commencing our Feeling Healing. We are to long to know the truth of what lies behind our feelings – we will be shown. What enters emotionally must be expressed emotionally. Then should we long for our Heavenly Mother and Father’s Divine Love we are commencing our Soul Healing.

This is the Great U-Turn for humanity.

**GREAT**  
**-Turn**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

**Library Download – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# National Congress of Argentina

The **National Congress of Argentina** (Spanish: *Congreso de la Nación Argentina*) is the legislative branch of the government of Argentina. Its composition is bicameral, constituted by a 72-seat Senate and a 257-seat Chamber of Deputies. The Senate, whose members are elected to six-year terms renewable by thirds each two years, consists of three representatives from each province and the federal capital. The Chamber of Deputies, whose members are elected to four-year terms, is apportioned according to population, and renews their members by a half each two years.

## President of Argentina

Javier Gerardo Milei is an Argentine politician and economist who has served as President of Argentina since 10 December 2023. Milei has taught university courses in macroeconomics, economic growth, microeconomics, and mathematics for economists. **Born:** 22 October 1970 (age 53 years), Palermo, Buenos Aires, Argentina  
A member of the Libertarian Party



## Vice President of Argentina

Victoria Villarruel **Born:** 13 April 1975 (age 48 years)

**Books:** The silenced dead: **Previous**



**campaign:** 2021 Argentine legislative election - Chamber of Deputies of the Argentine Nation - City of Buenos Aires  
**Office:** Vice President of Argentina since 2023

**Party:** Democratic Party  
**Previous office:** Member of the Chamber of Deputies of Argentina (2021–2023)

**Education:** University of Buenos Aires, National Technological University

ARGENTINA PARLIAMENT		MoC
President		420
Vice President		415
Senate	72	320
Deputies	257	300
Congress Overall	329	310

**National Congress of Argentina**  
Congreso de la Nación Argentina

CONGRESO DE LA NACIÓN  
ARGENTINA

Type	
Type	Bicameral
Houses	Senate Chamber of Deputies
Leadership	
President of the Senate & Vice President	Victoria Villarruel, LLA since 10 December 2023
Provisional President of the Senate	Bartolomé Abdala, LLA since 13 December 2023
President of the Chamber of Deputies	Martín Menem, La Libertad Avanza since 10 December 2023
Structure	
Seats	329 members <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 72 Senators (<a href="#">List</a>)</li> <li>• 257 Deputies (<a href="#">List</a>)</li> </ul>

**257**

Chamber of Deputies political groups


- Government (40)
  - LLA (38)
  - BsAs Libre (2)
- Allies (39)
  - PRO (37)
  - AL (1)
  - LUM (1)
- Independent (74)
  - UCR (34)
  - HCF (23)
  - IF (9)
  - Independencia (3)<sup>[1]</sup>
  - PSC (2)
  - PyT (2)
  - CREO (1)
- Opposition (104)
  - UP (99)
  - FIT-U (5)

**72**

Senate political groups

- Government (7)
  - LLA (7)
- Allies (6)
  - PRO (6)
- Independents (26)
  - UCR (13)
  - Federal Change (4)
  - Federal Unity (3)
  - SER (2)
  - Federal Innovation (2)
  - JSRN (1)
  - For Social Justice (1)
- Opposition (33)
  - UP (33)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Argentina	President Name (birth death)	Term of Office		
		Start	End	
	<b>Juan Perón</b> (1895–1974)	4 June 1946	4 June 1952	Labour (UCR-JR) (Independent)
	<b>Juan Perón</b> (1895–1974)	4 June 1952	19 September 1955	Peronist
	<b>Eduardo Lonardi</b> (1896–1956)	20 September 1955	23 September 1955	—
		23 September 1955	13 November 1955	
	<b>Pedro Eugenio Aramburu</b> (1903–1970)	13 November 1955	1 May 1958	—
	<b>Arturo Frondizi</b> (1908–1995)	1 May 1958	29 March 1962	1958
	<b>José María Guido</b> (1910–1975)	29 March 1962	12 October 1963	—
	<b>Arturo Umberto Illia</b> (1900–1983)	12 October 1963	28 June 1966	1963
	<b>Junta of Commanders of the Armed Forces</b>	28 June 1966	29 June 1966	—
	<b>Juan Carlos Onganía</b> (1914–1995)	29 June 1966	8 June 1970	—
	<b>Junta of Commanders of the Armed Forces</b>	8 June 1970	18 June 1970	—
	<b>Roberto Marcelo Levingston</b> (1920–2015)	18 June 1970	23 March 1971	—
	<b>Junta of Commanders of the Armed Forces</b>	23 March 1971	26 March 1971	—
	<b>Alejandro Agustín Lanusse</b> (1918–1996)	26 March 1971	25 May 1973	—

	<b>Héctor José Cámpora</b> (1909–1980)	25 May 1973	13 July 1973	March 1973
	<b>Raúl Alberto Lastiri</b> (1915–1978)	13 July 1973	12 October 1973	—
	<b>Juan Perón</b> (1895–1974)	12 October 1973	1 July 1974 †	Sept. 1973
	<b>Isabel Perón</b> (born 1931)	29 June 1974 1 July 1974	1 July 1974 24 March 1976	
	<b>Military Junta</b>	24 March 1976	29 March 1976	—
	<b>Jorge Rafael Videla</b> (1925–2013)	29 March 1976	29 March 1981	—
	<b>Roberto Eduardo Viola</b> (1924–1994)	29 March 1981	11 December 1981	—
	<b>Horacio Tomás Liendo</b> (1924–2007)	21 November 1981	11 December 1981	—
	<b>Carlos Lacoste</b> (1929–2004)	11 December 1981	22 December 1981	—
	<b>Leopoldo Galtieri</b> (1926–2003)	22 December 1981	18 June 1982	—
	<b>Alfredo Oscar Saint Jean</b> (1926–1987)	18 June 1982	1 July 1982	—
	<b>Reynaldo Bignone</b> (1928–2018)	1 July 1982	10 December 1983	—
	(Presidency) <b>Raúl Alfonsín</b> (1927–2009)	10 December 1983	8 July 1989	1983
	(Presidency) <b>Carlos Menem</b> (1930–2021)	8 July 1989	8 July 1995	1989
		8 July 1995	10 December 1999	1995
	(Presidency) <b>Fernando de la Rúa</b> (1937–2019)	10 December 1999	21 December 2001	1999
	<b>Ramón Puerta</b> (born 1951)	21 December 2001	23 December 2001	—
	<b>Adolfo Rodríguez Saá</b> (born 1947)	23 December 2001	30 December 2001	—
	<b>Eduardo Camaño</b> (born 1946)	30 December 2001	2 January 2002	—
	<b>Eduardo Duhalde</b> (born 1941)	2 January 2002	25 May 2003	—

	(Presidency) <b>Néstor Kirchner</b> (1950–2010)	25 May 2003	10 December 2007	<a href="#">2003</a>
	(Presidency) <b>Cristina Fernández de Kirchner</b> (born 1953 – not related)	10 December 2007	10 December 2011	<a href="#">2007</a>
		10 December 2011	10 December 2015	<a href="#">2011</a>
	<b>Federico Pinedo</b> (born 1955)	10 December 2015		—
	(Presidency) <b>Mauricio Macri</b> (born 1959)	<a href="#">10 December 2015</a>	10 December 2019	<a href="#">2015</a>
	(Presidency) <b>Alberto Fernández</b> (born 1959)	<a href="#">10 December 2019</a>	10 December 2023	<a href="#">2019</a>
	(Presidency) <b>Javier Milei</b> (born 1970)	<a href="#">10 December 2023</a>	Incumbent	<a href="#">2023</a>

## Affiliation keys

Abbreviation	Party name (English)	Party name (Spanish)	Years
UCR	<b>Radical Civic Union</b>	Unión Cívica Radical	1916–1930, 1958–1966, 1983–1989, 1999–2001
Military	<b>Armed Forces of the Argentine Republic</b>	Fuerzas Armadas de la República Argentina	1930–1932, 1943–1946, 1955–1958, 1966–1973, 1976–1983
Concordancia	<b>Concordancia</b>	Concordancia	1932–1943
PJ	<b>Justicialist Party</b>	Partido Justicialista	1946–1955, 1973–1976, 1989–1999, 2001–2015, 2019–2023
PRO	<b>Republican Proposal</b>	Propuesta Republicana	2015–2019
PL	<b>Libertarian Party</b>	Partido Libertario	2023–present



FREEDOM IN THE WORLD 2023

Argentina 85 /100  
FREE

Political Rights	35 /40
Civil Liberties	50 /60

LAST YEAR'S SCORE & STATUS 84 /100 Free

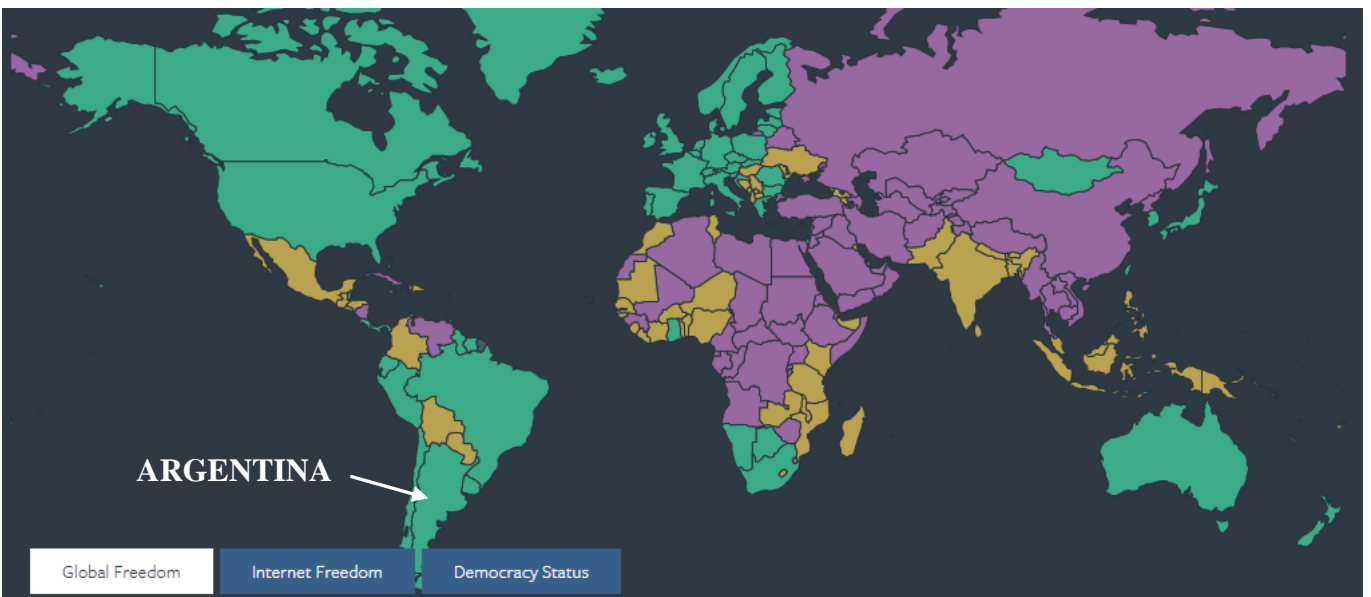
<https://freedomhouse.org/country/argentina/freedom-world/2023>

# Overview

Argentina is a vibrant representative democracy with competitive elections, lively media and civil society sectors, and unfettered public debate. Economic instability, institutional weakness, corruption and drug-related violence are among the country’s most serious challenges.

## Key Developments in 2022

- Vice President Cristina Fernández de Kirchner survived an assassination attempt outside her home in September. Several people accused of being involved in the attack were arrested that month, and investigations into alleged links between right-wing extremist groups and the attempt on Fernández de Kirchner’s life were ongoing through year’s end.
- In December, a court found Fernández de Kirchner guilty on corruption charges related to public works contracts issued during her 2007–15 presidential term. She was sentenced to six years in prison and permanently banned from holding public office, but the sentence will not take effect until the appeals process is complete.
- Also in December, the Supreme Court reversed a 2020 decree that had decreased federal funding for the city of Buenos Aires—which is governed by the opposition—and ordered the government to restore funding to the capital city. President Alberto Fernández (not related) initially said he would not comply, but later accepted the ruling, though he continued to accuse the court of political bias.





# The State of Democracy

Global Democracy Index rates, by country/territory (2021)\*

**Full democracies**

9.00-10.00

8.00-8.99

**Flawed democracies**

7.00-7.99

6.00-6.99

**Hybrid regimes**

5.00-5.99

4.00-4.99

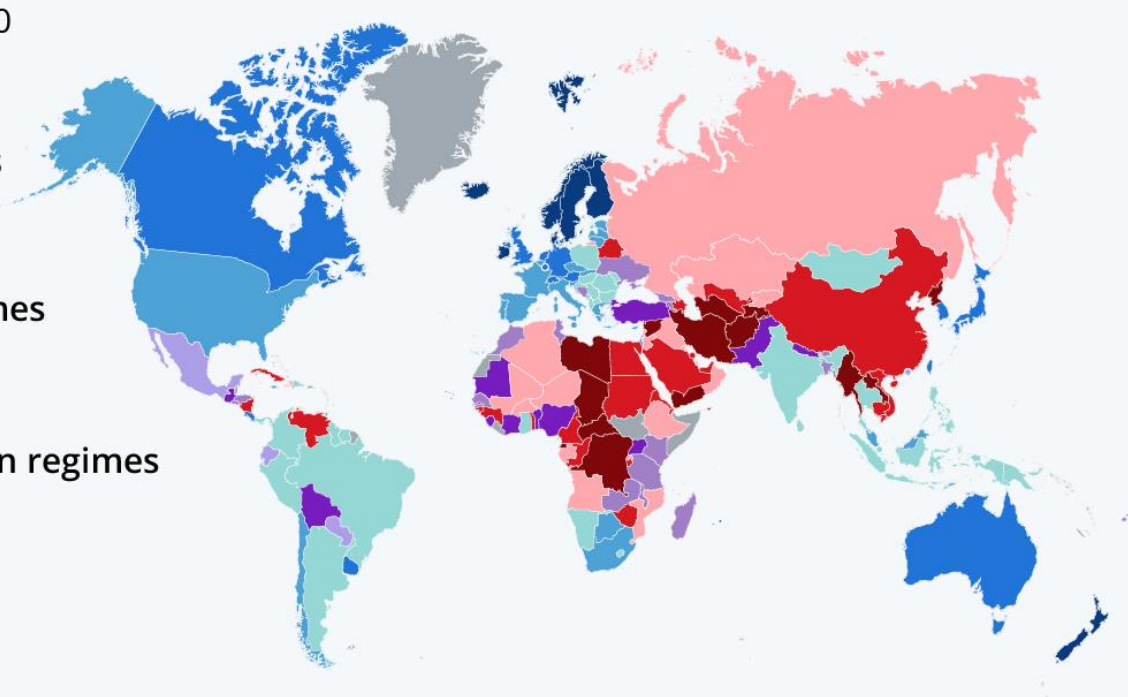
**Authoritarian regimes**

3.00-3.99

2.00-2.99

0-1.99

No data



\* takes into account electoral process and pluralism, civil liberties, the functioning of government, political participation and political culture

Source: The Economist Intelligence Unit



Year 2021

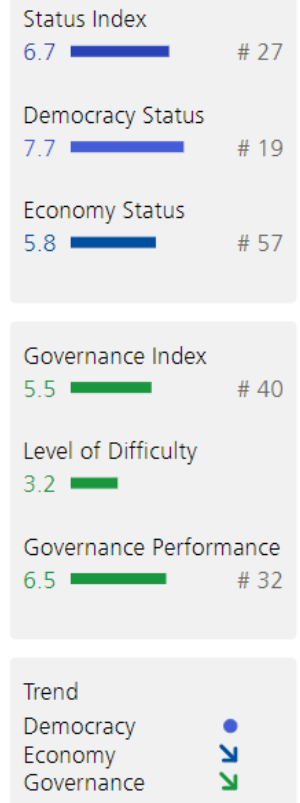
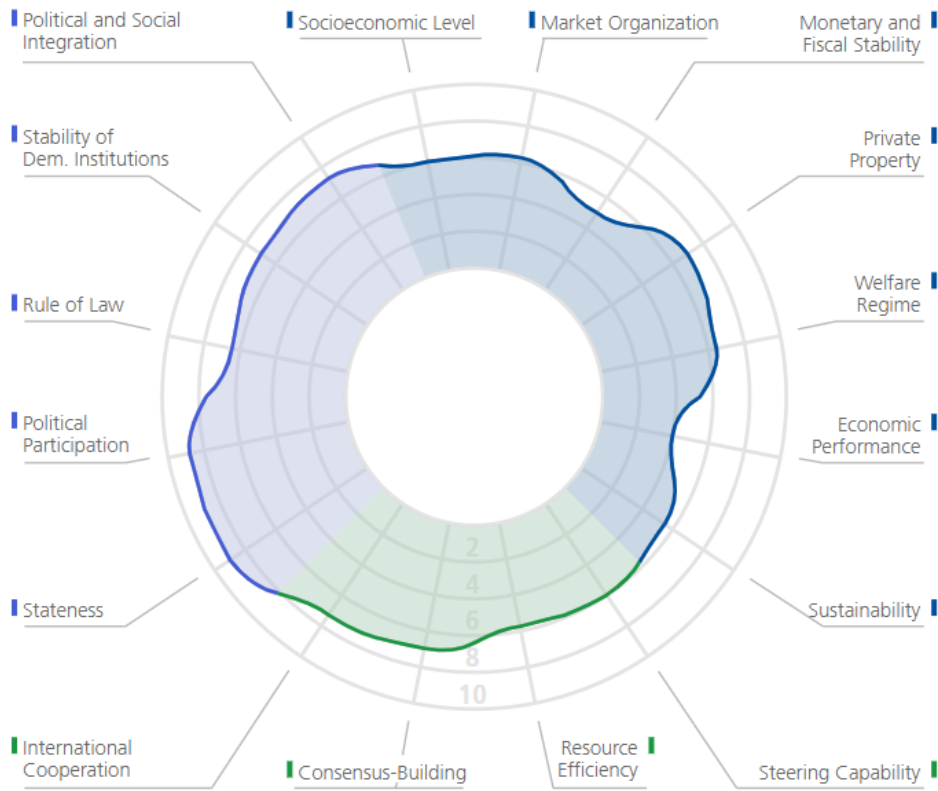
Type of regime ↕	Score ↕	Countries		Proportion of World population (%) ↕
		Number ↕	(%) ↕	
Full democracies	9.01–10.00	21	12.6%	6.4%
	8.01–9.00			
Flawed democracies	7.01–8.00	53	31.7%	39.3%
	6.01–7.00			
Hybrid regimes	5.01–6.00	34	20.4%	17.2%
	4.01–5.00			
Authoritarian regimes	3.01–4.00	59	35.3%	37.1%
	0–3.00			

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Argentina Country Report 2022 - BTI Transformation Index

<https://bti-project.org/en/reports/country-report/ARG>

## Argentina Country Report 2022



# World Bank: Investments to improve Health, Energy and Infrastructure in Argentina

Does Argentina have good infrastructure?

Lack of infrastructure: Argentina has a lack of infrastructure, which affects the country's competitiveness. The country has poor transportation infrastructure, which makes it difficult to move goods and people around the country. 19 Jan 2023

Top government priority projects include the construction of pipelines for hydrocarbon transport, railway modernization, and expansion of existing power transmission lines, as well as mining sector-related logistics infrastructure. 2 Nov 2023

## Infrastructure investment

<https://www.business.hsbc.com/en-gb/business-guides/argentina#cost-of-living>

1 June 2023

Argentina has planned infrastructure investments totalling roughly USD52 billion by 2040. This will go towards helping to close the country's infrastructure gap in areas including rail transport, water infrastructure and roads.

Infrastructure spending in the country is largely financed by the federal government, though a small number of projects have been supported through funding from the World Bank and through public-private partnerships.

Rail freight plans include the renewal of more than 1,500 km of links from the north and west to the ports of Rosario and Buenos Aires for export purposes. There is also a scheme to link the Vaca Muerta shale fields to coastal ports.

A separate USD16bn programme aims to tackle inequality and promote economic growth in Argentina's northern provinces: Salta, Jujuy, Tucumán, La Rioja, Catamarca, Misiones, Corrientes, Chaco, Formosa and Santiago del Estero. The 'Belgrano Plan' includes the construction of 250,000 new homes and the improvement of water and sewer connections.

<https://www.worldbank.org/en/news/press-release/2023/06/28/inversiones-para-mejorar-la-salud-energia-infraestructura-en-argentina>

**WASHINGTON DC, June 28, 2023** – The World Bank Board of Directors approved three new projects for Argentina: a US\$400 million project to expand access to clean energy and promote energy efficiency in vulnerable households and communities, a US\$300 million loan to improve quality and coverage of health services, and a US\$200 million project to reduce flood risks in cities around the country.

*"By working together with the World Bank, we are making progress in addressing policies that improve how the most vulnerable sectors in our country live. The projects approved by the World Bank Board of Directors, will deepen and strengthen our public health system, providing continuity to long-term policies that are central to our people. With the aim to mitigate and adapt to climate change, we will develop infrastructure projects to mitigate the effects of extreme climatic events, such as floods in the Norte*

*Grande region, and we will provide Argentine families with better tools to use electricity efficiently,"* said **Sergio Massa, Minister of Economy of the Argentine Republic.**

*"We partner with Argentina with investments to help reduce its climate vulnerability to floods and that allow the country to move forward in its energy transition through clean energy and greater efficiency,"* said **Marianne Fay, World Bank Director for Argentina, Paraguay and Uruguay.** *"We continue to support investments in public health so that coverage is more equitable and effective,"* she said.

The "Clean Energy for Vulnerable Households and Communities" project seeks to ensure that more than 200,000 people in remote rural areas have access to quality electricity services and that energy efficiency measures are implemented in homes and institutions by replacing appliances and installing efficient lighting that benefits more than one million people. Thus, it is expected to reduce greenhouse gas emissions and the use of substances that deplete the ozone layer.

With growing temperatures and increasing extreme weather events, energy efficiency is key to helping avoid supply disruptions and to meet growing demand. The \$400 million project will help vulnerable families swap outdated and inefficient appliances like refrigerators and freezers, which account for the bulk of household electricity consumption. Neighbourhood clubs and community centres will also be supported to purchase and install efficient lighting equipment to reduce electricity consumption and save money.

The "Program for Effective Universal Health Coverage and National Health System Integration" supports the Integrated National Health Plan 2023-2028, with a focus on improving the equitable and effective coverage of health services for the uninsured population, as well as the general efficiency of the sector. This includes a Program for Results (PforR), a tool that helps address remaining inequalities in access to and quality of services. It will support the prevention and control of non-communicable diseases, such as breast cancer; the creation of a paediatric oncology network; the improvement of mental health and gender-based violence services (a challenge that intensified after the COVID-19 pandemic) and it will seek to integrate gender, diversity and climate issues into health services.

The \$300 million project will improve the efficiency, coordination, and integration of the health system. Centralized procurement agreements will be put in place to allow for up to 70 percent savings on the purchase of essential medicines and to implement digital prescriptions to minimize prescription errors and facilitate information sharing among health professionals; it will also support the development and implementation of an integrated health services package, that applies to the entire system, covering all Argentines equally.

The "Climate Resilient Infrastructure for Urban Flood Risk Management" project will strengthen climate resilience in flood-exposed cities and support better integrated management benefiting one million people. The infrastructure investments of US\$200 million will target the Norte Grande region (Chaco, Formosa, Salta, Jujuy, Tucuman, Misiones) and Buenos Aires and Santa Fe provinces, where most of the vulnerable urban settlements affected by floods are located.

In Argentina, 28 percent of the population is exposed to floods that account for 60 percent of natural disasters. Climate change is increasing their frequency and severity, disproportionately affecting vulnerable communities, especially women and children. In addition to infrastructure works (such as defences, drainage and pumping stations, etc.), the project includes innovative nature-based solutions and non-structural measures interventions (such as the development of urban flood risk management plans, solid waste management plans, the development of early warning systems, among others). Likewise,

activities that promote water governance with a gender approach are contemplated, for example, promoting a greater inclusion of women in hierarchical positions in provincial and municipal agencies.

The three projects are variable-spread loans, repayable in 32 years with seven-year grace period.

## Infrastructure/Construction

<https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/argentina-infrastructureconstruction>

2 November 2023

Argentina's overall infrastructure and construction sectors experienced a strong contraction during the pandemic, though residential construction is slowly beginning to recover.

The Inter-American Development Bank and World Bank have committed funding for new roads, rail, ports, and utilities under Argentina's previous administration, however, there has been a shift in infrastructure priorities by sector and scalability. The Argentine government plays a prominent role in the infrastructure sector. In the short term, the current administration is reportedly focused on small-scale infrastructure projects – in the \$20 million range – featuring opportunities for local companies in an effort to create local jobs, as well as other projects tendered and awarded under the previous administration. Public works priority areas include social housing, ports, roads, rail, and waterworks. Top government priority projects include the construction of pipelines for hydrocarbon transport, railway modernization, and expansion of existing power transmission lines, as well as mining sector-related logistics infrastructure.

# Eight years since Ni Una Menos, the struggle against gender-based violence in Argentina continues

<https://peoplesdispatch.org/2023/06/05/eight-years-since-ni-una-menos-the-struggle-against-gender-based-violence-in-argentina-continues/>

Peoples Dispatch

5 June 2023

According to a recent report by the ‘Now That They See Us’ Observatory, between June 2015 and May 2023, 2,257 femicides were reported in Argentina

June 3 marked eight years since the formation of the *Ni Una Menos* or ‘Not One (Woman) Less’ movement in Argentina. In the wake of the brutal femicide of 14-year-old Chiara Páez by her 16-year-old boyfriend Manuel Mansilla in May 2015, a group of feminist activists, journalists, artists, and academics came together and founded a new movement to demand an end to all forms of gender-based violence in the country.

On June 3, 2015, the movement called for massive mobilizations across the country to condemn patriarchal violence and demand justice for all victims of this violence. Hundreds of thousands of women in 80 cities flooded the streets and squares to say enough is enough. In the capital Buenos Aires, around 200,000 people mobilized to express their condemnation, making it the largest march rejecting violence against women in the history of Argentina.

In the past eight years, the *Ni Una Menos* movement has expanded and become a collective campaign for women and gender diverse people and their social struggles. It has also spread across several Latin American countries such as Bolivia, Chile, El Salvador, Guatemala, Paraguay, Peru, and Uruguay. Since 2015, every year, on June 3, the movement organizes massive marches in cities across Argentina to protest against femicides, transfemicides, travesticides, rapes, sexual harassment, and other forms of sexist violence as well as to demand equal socio-economic rights for women and transgender people. Last Saturday, tens of thousands of women, lesbians, bisexuals, transgender, and queer people turned out for the annual Ni Una Menos march to demand more and improved public social, health, educational and judicial policies with a gender perspective.

In Buenos Aires, under the banner of “We Want To Live, Have Freedom And Be Debt-Free. With This Judiciary Not One Less Is Not Possible,” thousands of feminists, LGBTQI+ activists, left-wing political leaders, members of human rights organizations, social movements and trade unions marched from different points of the city to the Argentine National Congress. They demanded implementation of effective public policies that eradicate patriarchal violence, rejected the negative consequences of the IMF loan that affect women more, particularly the poorest, and condemned the difficulties and obstacles imposed by the judicial system in filing complaints or effective compliance with protection measures for victims of gender violence.

“Forty years after recovering democracy, we say that there is no democracy with a Judiciary that is at the service of economic power and conspiring against social and political organization, criminalizing its referents; there is no democracy with foreign debt or under the control of the IMF; there is no democracy with these levels of poverty; there is no democracy if social protest is persecuted and stigmatized!,” read the statement by the organization.

“This Justice system is not ours, and if it is not for everyone, it is not justice. That is why we demand a transfeminist, plurinational, and interdisciplinary judicial reform! We want a democratic justice system with popular participation, in which the victims are guaranteed to be heard, responses are created that hold those who commit damages accountable and make reparations to the victims,” added the statement. Earlier in the day, the relatives of the victims of femicides and disappearances gathered in the Plaza de Mayo to demand justice for their loved ones. The parents recounted their testimonies and struggles that they have been carrying out to demand action from the State. They called on the government, the judiciary, and Congress to urgently work together to address the issue of violence.

### **Violence persists**

Violence against women remains a major problem in Argentina. According to a recent report by the ‘Now That They See Us’ Observatory, between June 2015 and May 2023, 2,257 femicides were reported in Argentina. In other words, a woman was killed every 31 hours in these eight years. The data also showed that 64% of women were murdered by their partners or ex-partners, and 64% of these murders occurred inside the victim’s own home. In another report, the observatory informed that between January 1 and April 30, 2023, 99 femicides, 3 transfemicides and 96 attempted femicides have been registered in the country.

The data shows that patriarchal violence against women and non-binary people has not ceased to exist in eight years. Nevertheless, they are determined to continue working to eradicate gender violence in all its forms and manifestations and promote gender equality.

The **LEADING ISSUE** is that **CHILDREN ARE NOT PRIORITISED**:

**‘I had a pretty good upbringing’ in comparison to other people!**

- Parents have **NO** understanding of Love.
- Parents have **NO** understanding of Law of Free Will.
- Parents have **NO** understanding of blocking emotions.
- Parents have **NO** understanding of causal / core emotions.



The elephant in the room is **Childhood Suppression**. It is through **Childhood Suppression** that we, as parents, impose upon our children all of our emotional injuries and errors of belief, thus perpetrating the stagnation of humanity from one generation to the next. It is only through our personal **Feeling Healing** that we can start to mitigate this cycle and slowly alleviate each of the social issues that every nation demonstrates.

**OUR FORMING YEARS** are **MOST DYNAMIC** and **TRAUMATIC**:

Age-group	Age
Gestation	conception to birth
Newborn	0 days to 1 month
Infant	1 month to 1 year
Toddler	1 to 3 years
Preschool	3 to 6 years
School age child	6 to 12 years
Adolescent	12 to 18 years

**Our childhood formative years are from conception through to age of 6 years. Commencing at conception, we begin to take on all of the injuries and errors of belief of our parents and carers. We capitulate to adopting the ‘personality’ that our physical parents impose upon us, to the detriment of our true personality.**

**POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:**

**This steps down each seven years as the child matures**



**From conception to age 6 or 7**

**From 8 to age 14**

**From 15 to age 21**

**From 22 to age 28**

**As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.**

**The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.**



## INFLATION

Money is talked about as a constant and that everything else is not. A loaf of bread is constant and so is an apple – money is not, it is printed at the whim of those who own the printing presses.



When I was a young adult, 2 cents could buy what \$1 is needed to pay for today. Inflation (printing of extra money) has reduced the buying power by 98%. Examples:



An imperial gallon of petrol used to cost 20 cents. That is 4.546 litres, a litre of petrol costs AU\$2.20 today and that equates to AU\$10 a gallon. That is a fifty fold diminishment of purchasing power.

A typical packet of 20 cigarettes will now set you back on average around AUD \$40 (£22 / US \$30), which is a hell of a lot of money if you burn through darts like a chimney. A packet of 20 Ardath cigarettes was 20 cents.

A single scoop ice cream in the cone is now AU\$2.79 (Baskin Robbins). As a single scoop was 5 cents then four for 20 cents costs more than AU\$10.

The Sunday papers were 5 cents each and stacked with comics and weekend sport. Now they are around AU\$3.00 each, so four is now more than AU\$10.

We have experienced a 98% drop in the purchasing power of our dollar and we are about to experience a further 98% drop in purchasing power.

Imagine paying AU\$500 for a gallon of petrol!!!

As of a consequence to major disruptions to supply chains around the world due to excessive demand by consumers and Covid-19 and now the Ukraine invasion by Russia, the printing presses of the world have printed a mountain of money for a smaller supply of goods and the consequence is inflation.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

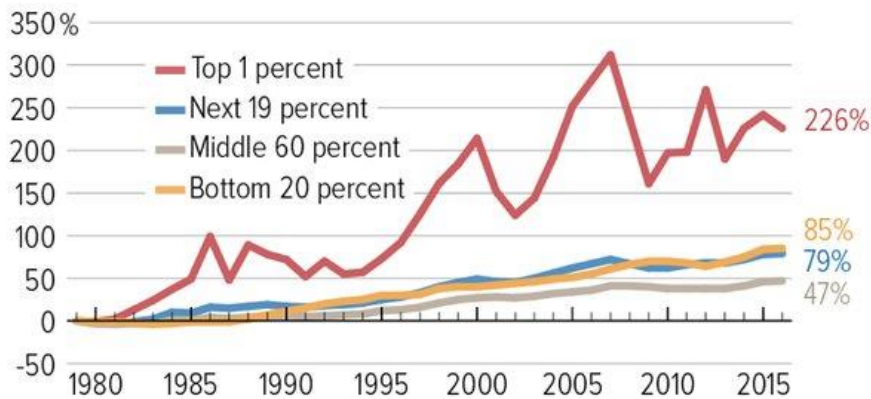
Authorities tell us to look up there whereas we need to look not only at our governments BUT the major corporations that are the dominant price gougers. You will find the chain becomes very small, all leads back to a few very obscure and secretive families.



The era of very, very low inflation has ended. Headline inflation in Europe is 7.4% and core inflation 3.5%, way above the ECB's target of 2%. Hong Kong – As inflation soars around the world, the world's second-largest economy has kept it at bay. Consumer prices in China increased just 1.5% in March from a year earlier. The USA Consumer Price Index increased 8.5% for the year ended March 2022, following a rise of 7.9% from February 2021 to February 2022.

### Income Gains at the Top Dwarf Those of Low- and Middle-Income Households

Percent change in income after transfers and taxes since 1979



## ARGENTINA'S ELECTRICITY COVERAGE

Total electricity coverage in Argentina was close to 100% of the population in 2016. However, access to electricity is more deficient in certain rural areas. The Renewable Energy in the Rural Market Project (PERMER) in 2012 was one of several programs being implemented to enlarge electricity coverage in rural areas.

Argentina's total primary energy mix is dominated by natural gas (55%) and oil (33%), with bioenergy contributing 5%, and hydropower and nuclear another 3% each. Argentina has the 2nd largest reserve of shale gas and the 4th largest reserve of shale oil worldwide. In 2019, the country produced 500,000 bpd of oil, of which 89,000 bpd was exported, but the country remains a net importer of oil products.

### **Argentina Access to Electricity: Rural: % of Rural Population**

Argentina Access to Electricity: Rural: % of Rural Population data was reported at 100.000 % in 2021. This stayed constant from the previous number of 100.000 % for 2020. Argentina Access to Electricity: Rural: % of Rural Population data is updated yearly, averaging 93.518 % from Dec 1990 to 2021, with 32 observations. The data reached an all-time high of 100.000 % in 2021 and a record low of 78.895 % in 1990. Argentina Access to Electricity: Rural: % of Rural Population data remains active status in CEIC and is reported by World Bank. The data is categorized under Global Database's Argentina – Table AR.World Bank.WDI: Social: Access to Services. Access to electricity, rural is the percentage of rural population with access to electricity.;IEA, IRENA, UNSD, World Bank, WHO. 2023. Tracking SDG 7: The Energy Progress Report. World Bank, Washington DC. © World Bank. License: Creative Commons Attribution—NonCommercial 3.0 IGO (CC BY-NC 3.0 IGO).;Weighted average;

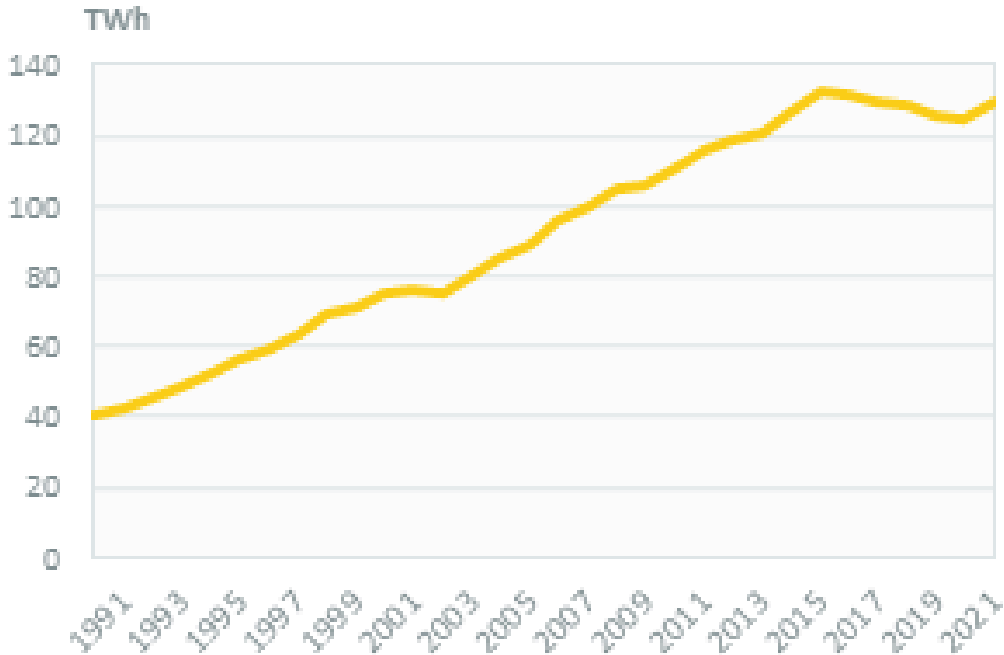
## Power Consumption – Electricity - Argentina

<https://www.enerdata.net/estore/energy-market/argentina/>

Electricity consumption increased by 3.6% in 2021 to 129 TWh. It had declined over 2015-2020 (-1.2%/year).

The residential sector is the largest electricity consumer (37%), ahead of industry (36%) and services (26%). The services sector share has been largely stable since 2005, while households have been gaining share from industry.

Graph: ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION (TWh)



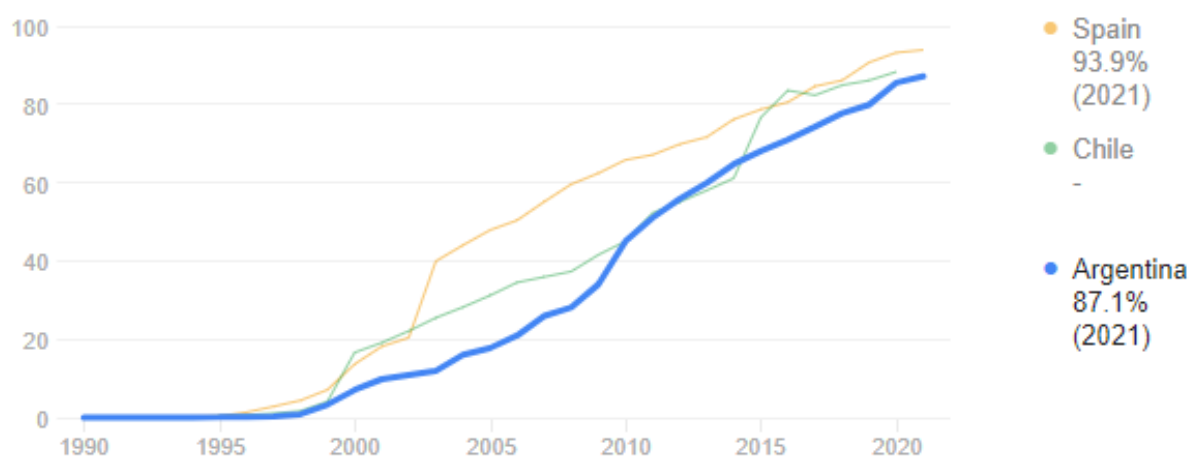
### Renewable in % Electricity Production

The Renewable Energy Act of 2015 sets the goal of increasing the share of renewables (apart from large hydro) to 12% of electricity production in 2019 (6% achieved), 16% in 2021 (17% achieved), 18% in 2023, and 20% in 2025. The law includes an obligation for large consumers (above 300 kW) to achieve these targets individually with fines on large electricity users that do not meet their target.

In 2016, a new law created a fund aimed at financing or buying interests in renewable power projects and enabled power purchase agreements between renewable producers and large consumers.

## Internet usage in Argentina

87.1% of the population (2021)



Added to the 5.2mn students who are already connected, Argentina will end 2022 with 90% of the students enrolled in the education system connected to the internet, according to the president. He also announced plans for the construction of digital classrooms and the distribution of computers. 1 Mar 2022

### International Perspectives: Children connected to mobile digital technologies – Researching beyond access

<https://www.digitalchild.org.au/blog/international-perspectives-children-connected-to-mobile-digital-technologies-researching-beyond-access/>

6 February 2023

In Argentina, one of the most connected countries in Latin America, internet access and uses is measured from the age of four by the **National Institute of Statistics and Census**. By 2021, 86.9% of children from four to 12 years old used the internet and 73% used a mobile phone. Though this survey does not contemplate data about how those technologies are used, it gives a general picture of a highly connected childhood and youth.

At the school level, there is a **national curriculum** for digital technologies and robotics that include the first years of schooling. Some provinces promote ICT integration and robotics from kindergarten onwards, with programs that use mobile phones with apps for skills development and digital citizenship education. Other schools, mostly from the private sector, try to prevent early uses of ICT and promote themselves as tech-free kindergartens. However, there is an integration from below in schools, as **Inés Dussel** pointed out referring to how digital technologies shape everyday school life.



# Are we communicating?



# Or deeper into the impersonal?

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



**THIS IS HUMANITY** stupified!



**Getting the Hell out of here!!**

# How do you feel about this ... ?

Should we start by asking; “what do you feel about this ... ?” then we go straight to our mind and start intellectualising a response. However, by asking; “how do you feel about this ... ?” then we might pause and reflect upon our feelings and even consider our feelings.

There are two very distinct ways of living. Firstly, we all have been guided, taught, coerced and directed to live mind-centric. ‘Use your brain Mary / Johnny’ has been hammered into each us. We have been literally brought up to worship our mind / brain.

Well folks, let us consider this! When we die we lose nothing of our intelligence and memory. When we are dead we are more alive than ever! Yes, we may lose a lot of weight but our faculties, senses, feelings, memory and intelligence continues with us, all in perfect working order. Our brain is nothing more than a dumb computer terminal, it is an interface between our physical self and our spirit body mind which in turn is an interface to our soul which is the source of all that we are and is our being.

Thousands of years ago, a couple of ‘bright sparks’ prompted us, being Earth’s humanity, to embrace our minds as being all powerful and the pathway for us to becoming mini-gods. And we see around us those who act and appear to believe that they are already ‘mini-gods’!

Our parents from the very moment of our conception start to impose their will upon us, even though they are mostly unaware that we are commencing to form. All through our gestation period in the womb we are absorbing the emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents and those close by in our family circle. We are already being conditioned to live mind-centric, to embrace our mind and to suppress our feelings.

So, what is so brilliant about our minds? Our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood. It does not know innately what is right or wrong and it cannot discern what is best for us and what is not. It cannot make the right choice. And this is how we are indoctrinated to live by our parents. Further, our mind is addicted to untruth – so now you can see why we mostly get it all wrong. So that no one misses out on our adopted pathway of chaos and disaster, our mind is a control addict! We impose our will upon all others all the time. Look at what is continually being put to us by everyone and everything all the time!

Then our educators continue with the same impost, our religious and spiritual instructors do the same, then our employers, and to cap it all off, the multiple layers of government impose their ‘LAWS’.

## YOUR BRAIN IS A SUPERCOMPUTER

**Update its software:**

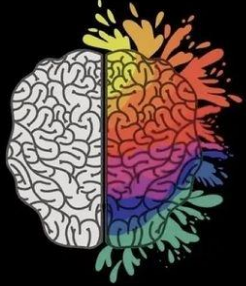
- Books
- Podcasts
- Experience

**Protect its battery:**

- 8 hours sleep
- Connect with nature
- Technology detox

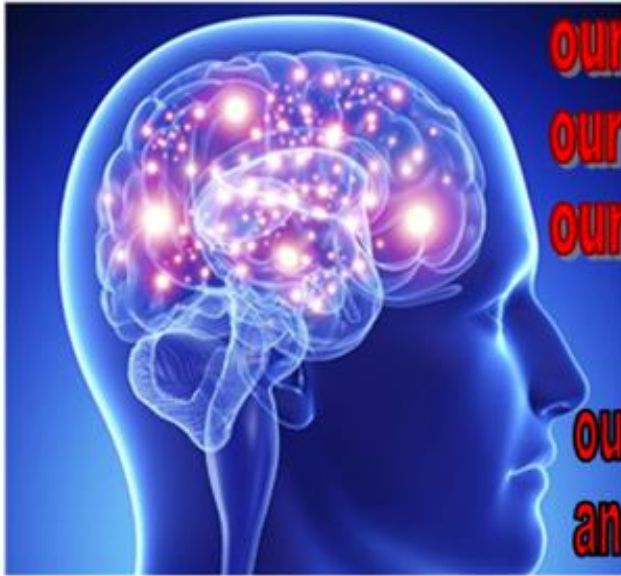
**Clean its hard drive:**

- Meditate
- Journal
- Self-talk









**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!  
our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!  
our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**

**our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY  
and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.**

**ASSUMPTIONS are the product of our MIND!**

**HEALING** ends  
**MIND-CONTROL!**



**our SOUL is our TRUTH!  
our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!  
FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

**all we need is WITHIN.  
our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.**

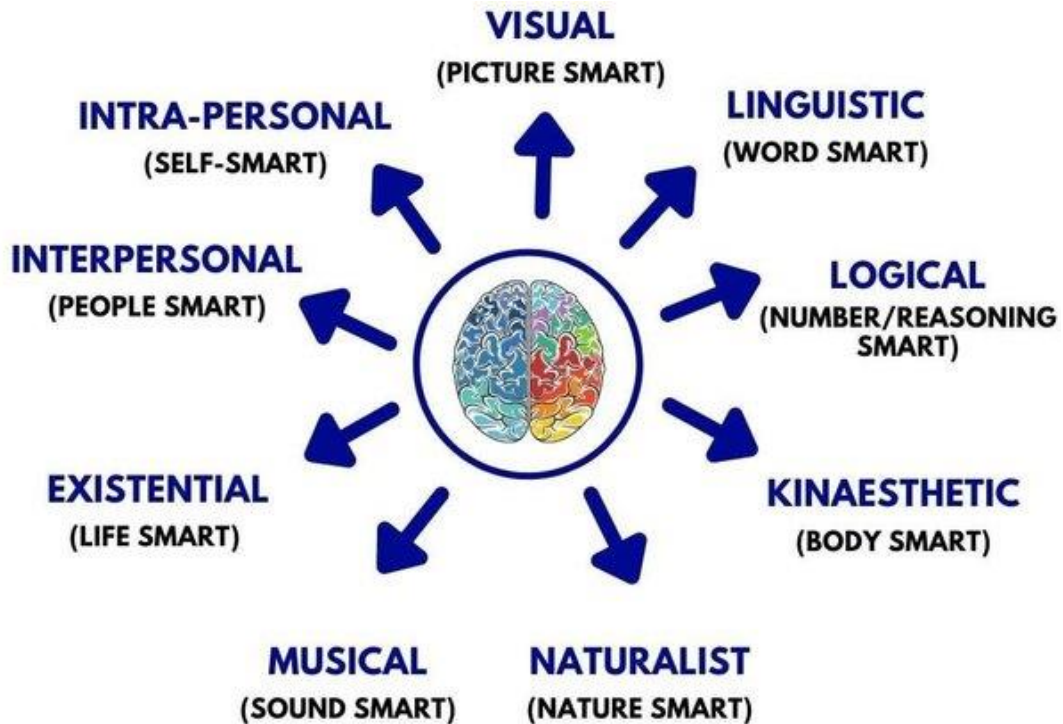
Assumptions are the product of the mind, so how does that make you feel? When someone starts a conversation with; 'I think!' then you know they are going to discuss an assumption or a series of assumptions. Kindly observe your own assumptions. The error rate is about 98% with 2% only being flukes. When we act upon an assumption we invariably have to backtrack and rework what we have done. Look at research papers. When you start to count the number of 'assumptions' that the research is based on then it will end up being a disaster. Mostly the number of 'assumptions' will tally up well into the double digits and they call it 'research'.

Now that you can consider that our minds are addicted to untruth and that assumptions are generally 98% in error, then you are allowed to consider that all institutionalised systems are not just flawed, they are grossly in error, they are subjecting us to suppression and control and that all that we have accepted and embraced has been of great harm to us, continually for many thousands of years. You may also consider that we are continually to 'look up there' when we are to look somewhere else to discover the truth of what we are being deceived about. There is nothing that we will not need to dismantle and then rebuild on truthful foundations. NOTHING!

*Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!*



# THE 9 TYPES OF INTELLIGENCE



## A STATE of MIND!

Middle class is a state of mind. The poor have got nothing to lose and live in the moment. The rich are in cahoots with government to pass laws to suit their interests.

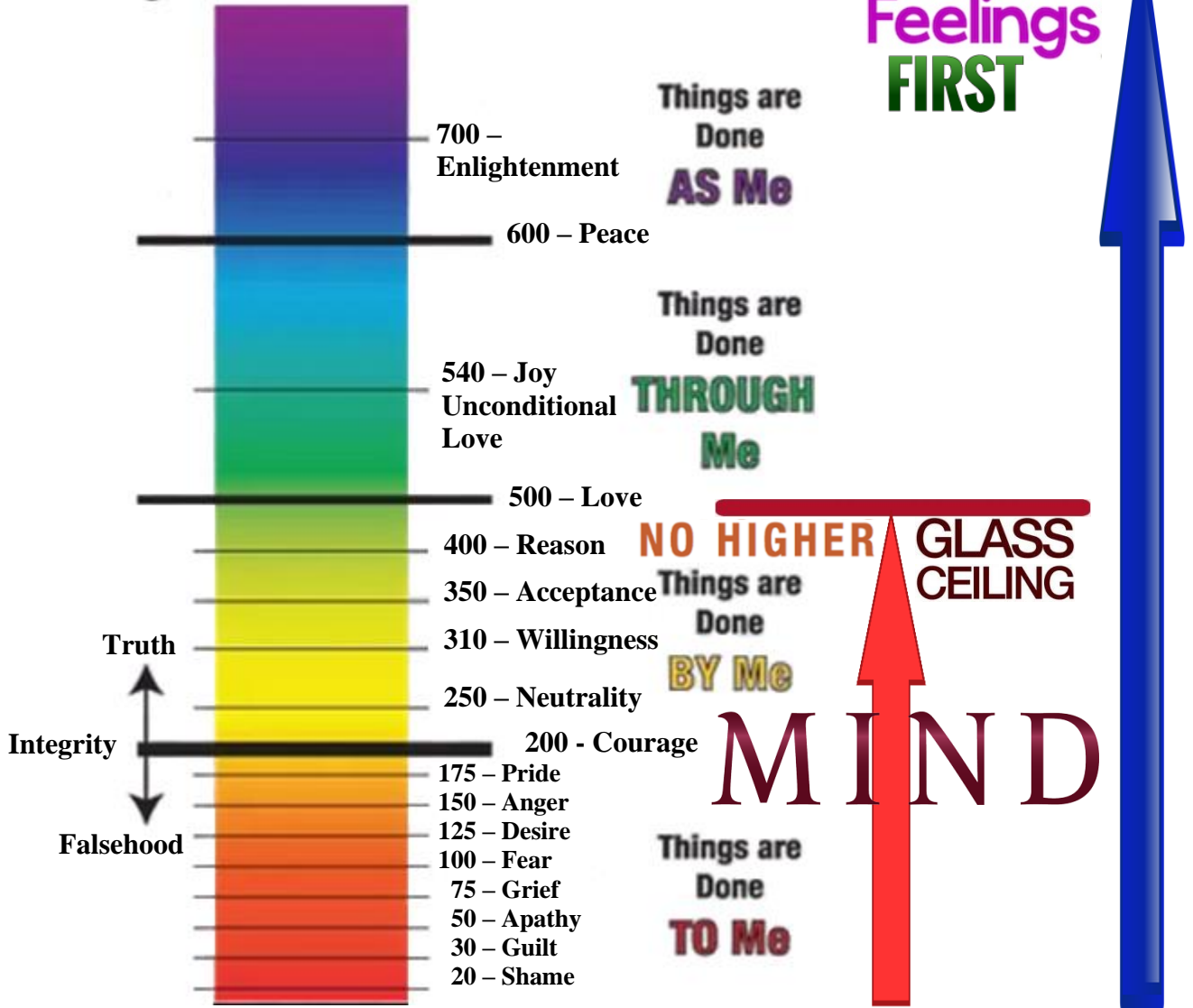
Many who are told that they are at a given level of competency or incompetency tend to accept this as a rock solid truth and this becomes a lifelong barrier to their progress. This is a controlling mechanism recognised and utilised for thousands of years by high level invisible controllers.

The Caste System of India is one such powerful mechanism. The Caste System now has been repackaged for our modern environment, it is now the Intelligence Quotient (IQ) assessment process. The consequences are the same. It has become a psychic barrier that will require long term continuous attention to address the false dichotomy that many have embraced as a belief.

We each have an enormous innate potential. We will each go on and achieve incredible capabilities – once we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression – the elephant in the room!

To bridge and overcome these barriers we are to strive to live feelings first having our minds to follow, our mind assisting in implementing what our feelings are guiding us to consider and embrace. Not the other way round as it has been these past 200,000 years of Rebellion and Default.

# Map of Consciousness



ALL spiritual and religious systems and institutions apparently espouse to lead us to higher levels of consciousness on a pathway to Heaven. Instead, they have all supported the way of life of being mind-centric. While we ignore and suppress our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth, then we cannot progress beyond 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness scale. We cannot progress beyond what is the ceiling of consciousness for those now in the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World. There are seven Mansion Worlds that we are to progress through before we can enter the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Celestial Heavens. These spiritual and religious systems and institutions continue to do the begging of the 'bright sparks' who imposed this entrapment and suppression upon all of humanity. These spiritual and religious systems and institutions are not doing anything to advance humanity – they are aiding our controllers!

# EINSTEIN'S THEORY OF INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING  
OVER and OVER and  
EXPECTING DIFFERENT  
RESULTS.

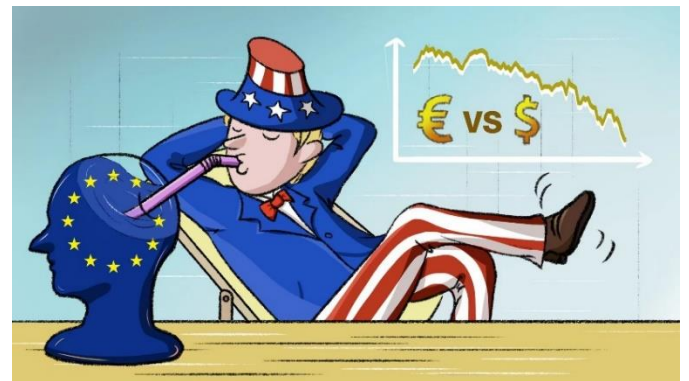
After some 200,000 years, there are a pair now here on Earth who are of a higher consciousness than those who created the problem that has engaged all of Earth's humanity, and this couple have

taken on the extremes of the Rebellion and Default and are healing themselves of it in demonstration for humanity to emulate and follow in the doing of their own Feeling Healing. This is the culmination of 4,000 years of progressive steps, physically commencing with Machiventa Melchizedek, then Jesus and Mary of Magdalene, and now the Avonal Pair. Yes, all of these personalities are each of a higher level of consciousness than those who created the Rebellion and Default on Earth. And no, doing the same thing over and over is not the pathway forward.

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED  
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF  
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED  
IT.  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

Yes, it is clear to many that democracy, whatever that means to each of us, is flawed within the most powerful nation that purports to support and promote it around the world. Democracy in which ever nation it is said to be in has been hijacked for the benefit of the few. Deception prevails.

It is not a nation drinking through the straw, draining the wealth of other nations. It is the hidden silent few draining the many within the umbrella of national structures and arrangements. These crafty few families have for many generations drained the collective wealth of the majority without being brought to account. These few families control governments, if they cannot then they control the second tier of the administration of those governments and are always positioning and training compromised replacements in all the critical positions to do their begging and be their puppets.



How could they possibly do this? Specific secret societies are a conduit and network worldwide. Should you look at the societies that each of the presidents of USA have been active members of then you see the controlling pathway. These secret societies typically link up through Lodges at their highest and secluded levels, which in turn may lead back to, say London and then to a Club. It is in one such Club that the majority of United States America then future presidents have been anointed. Funding of election corresponds with the acceptance and endorsement of appropriate 'policies'. The hidden controllers have

been successful for the majority of US presidential elections through this pathway. Donald J Trump spoiled the election of Hilary Clinton, so that was a failure for this covert controlling group.

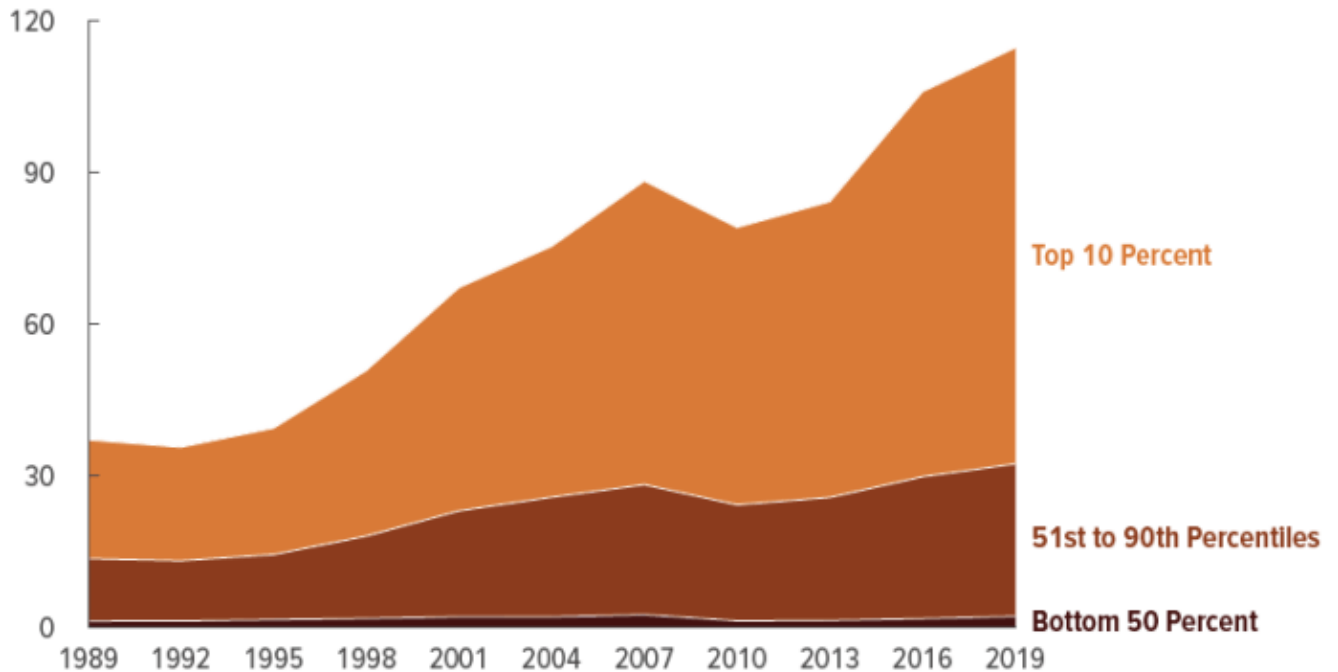
Over the decades we can all see the ever expanded tentacles of suppressive debt being imposed upon families. All systems are structured to make us all obedient consumers and corresponding debt slaves. Home finance was limited to 80% of valuation then with 'insurance' systems it is now 95% and greater. Consumer finance became more and more accessible for motor vehicles, then large home appliances and now it is almost instant on everything. Credit card finance can be almost unlimited. And now it is education financing that literally guarantees a funded student a life of debt slavery whereas education was free for all and needs to become free for all once again. And if you should have ill health in USA then medical expenses may most likely send an uninsured into bankruptcy.

Step back and look at processed food. The ultimate control and ownership of processed food may lead you to the same few mega-wealthy families who control such food distribution networks worldwide. The nutrition value of highly processed package food is NIL!

These hidden secret controllers may appear benevolent but they are also the funders of wars – BOTH SIDES. Then consider looking at the ultimate ownership of military industry complexes!

**Total Family Wealth, by Wealth Group**  
Trillions of 2019 Dollars

**Distribution of family wealth in the USA.**

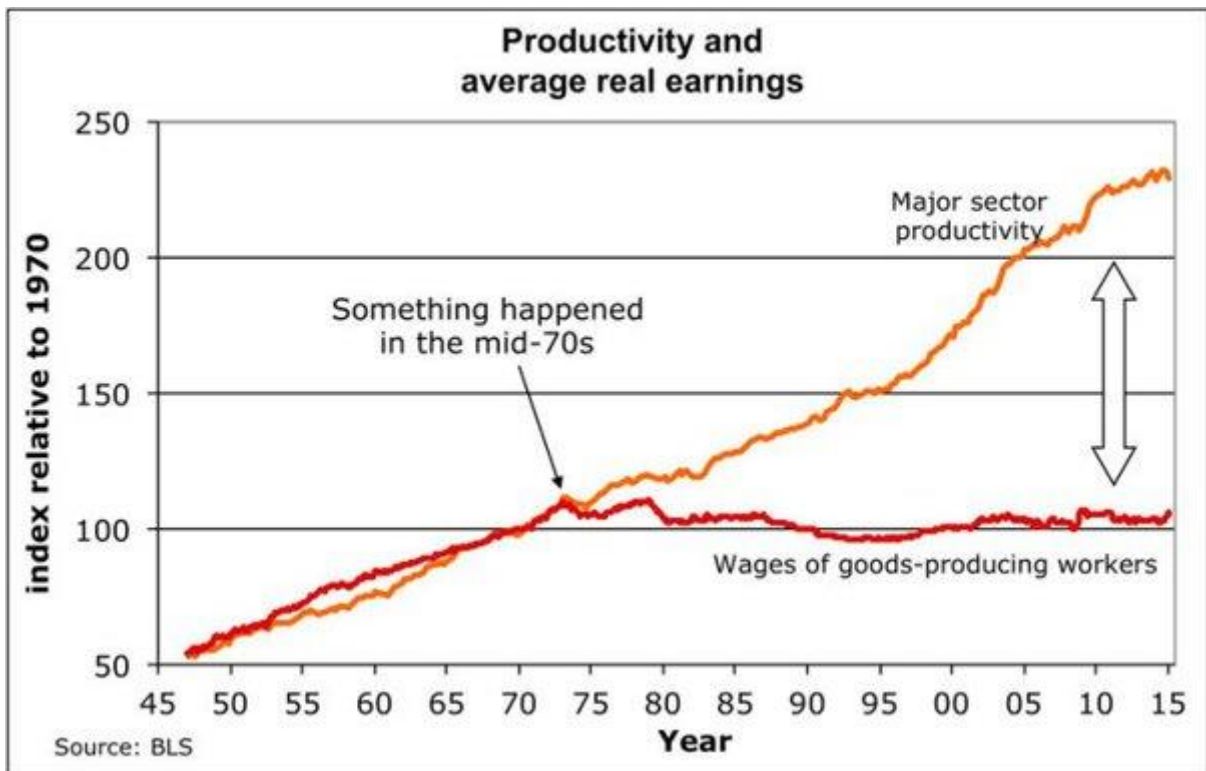


## INEQUALITY:

From the end of World War II until the early 2000s the number of democracies and the proliferation of human rights was generally increasing, but since then, it has been slowly decreasing. What is a good explanation for this change?

Two internal Western factors and one external.

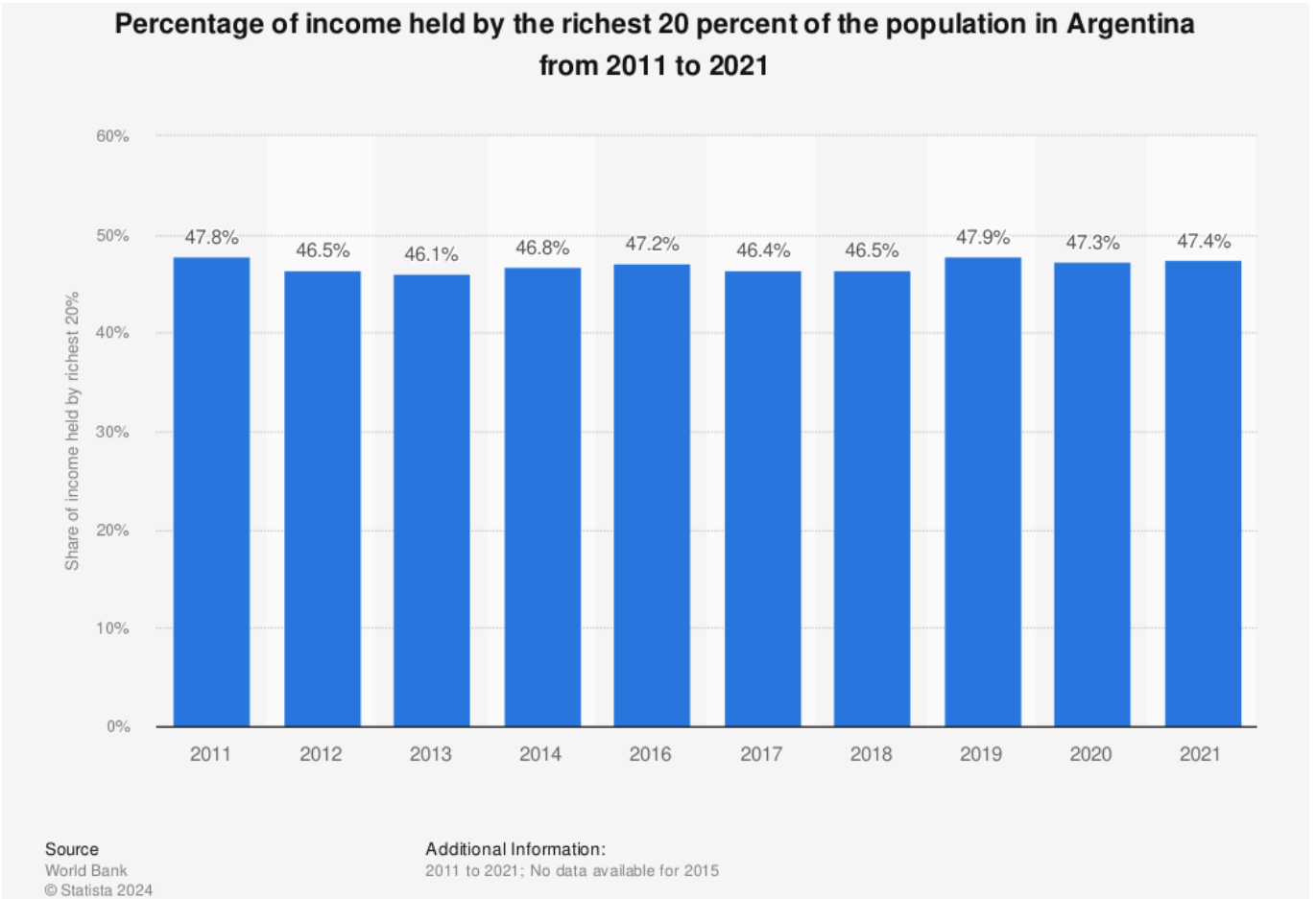
- Unprecedented rise in *inequality*, in some countries to the pre-WWI levels. More and more people are getting less and less of the cake, and the fact that the cake is growing nicely, somehow doesn't make them happy



- Exhaustion of the welfare model as the foundation of liberal democracy, because of the *demographic decline*. Millennials and their kids must work more and harder for the same pay to uphold the comfortable lifestyle of retired people. They can't do anything within the democratic framework. The numerous, long-living, fun-loving baby-boomers outvote and outcompete the youngsters in politics, hands down and dentures out.
- The epic success of the *meritocratic autocracy* in China. It seemingly substitutes the short-sighted unpredictable chaos of democratic consensus-building with an impenetrable, depoliticised, benevolent stability and long-term planning horizon of one-party rule.

**Military Expenditure worldwide pa US\$2 Trillion  
vs Humanitarian Aid worldwide pa US\$50 Billion**

**Percentage of income held by the richest 20% of the population in Argentina from 2011 to 2021**

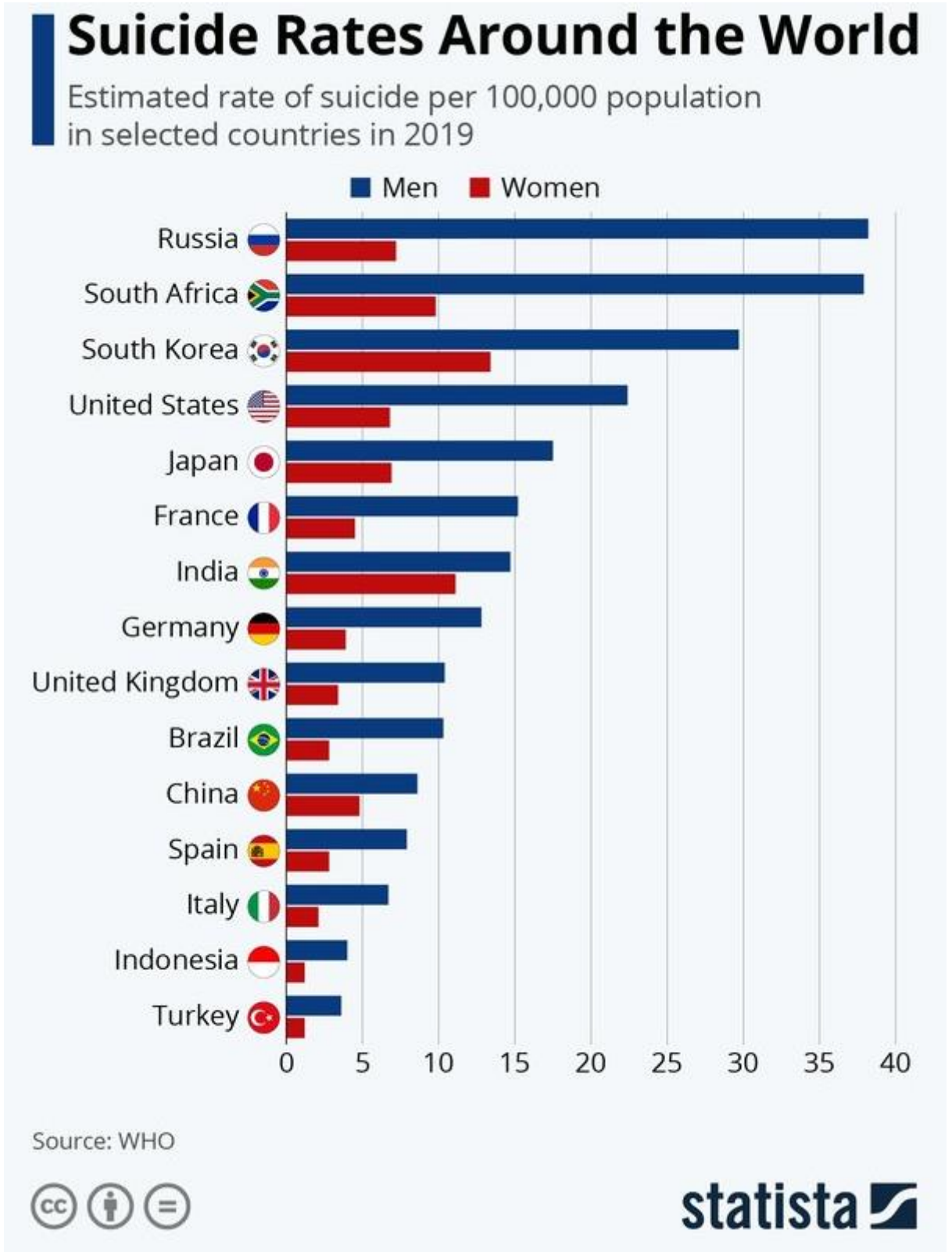


In 2021, the percentage of income held by the richest 20% of the population in Argentina remained nearly unchanged at around 47.4%. These figures refer to the share of total income held by the highest 20% of earners in a given population.

***Violence is never Justified***

**Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915**





Suicide mortality rate (per 100,000 population) in Argentina (MoC 280) was reported at 8.4 in 2019, according to the World Bank.

# *“The True Liberation of Women is Through the Truth of Their Feelings.”*

**Imagine women came to understand their True Liberation is through the Truth of their Feelings.**

## **It’s time for the true Women’s Revolution:**

Liberation of the Feminine:

Women are Spiritual – live true to your feelings.

Put your feelings first – always. Let your feelings speak, DON’T DENY THEM.

I am my feelings. I care what I feel. I deserve the right to allow my feelings the right to exist. Let me OUT – Let my feelings have their Say. I will no longer keep them back, hold them in, shut them up. I want to be Heard. I want my feelings to have their say. I want to hear what my own feelings are telling me. It’s time to face the truth, and my feelings are the way to it. My feelings won’t like being suppressed, not once I get my mind out of their way.

Viva La Feelings – Women are Feelings. Women are Spiritual. Our Feelings are our true spirituality. Deny our feelings and we are denying our spirit. The suppression and forced repression of our feelings is to end. Bring Them ALL Out. Open your mouth and let your feelings come out, let your feelings have their say, and Long for the truth of Them. Want to know the truth of your feelings. My feelings are the Way to My Truth. I want to be true, beginning with being true to my feelings. And through my feelings I will be guided and shown how to live.

God loves all Feelings. You can only love God with your Feelings. Give ALL your good and bad feelings to God. Bring them out, stop keeping them hidden and bottled up. If you don’t, you’ll never uncover the truth of yourself, nor will you really get to know yourself or God.

Your feelings are the key to your successful relationships. Block your feelings and you’re blocking your relationships. Express your feelings and want them to show you the deeper truth of yourself, and your relationships will become true too.



Long Live My Feelings. MeTOOandmyFEELINGS. I am Woman let me FEEL. It’s time to honour what I feel. Liberate the true feminine by liberating ALL your feelings. It can be very difficult, there will be many obstacles within yourself and outside of yourself, however if you want to truly set yourself free of your pain and suffering, then seek and long with all your heart for the truth of your feelings – for your feelings to show you the truth God wants you to see about yourself. And slowly you will heal, slowly you will change and overcome all such difficulties.

James Moncrief 18 March 2018

# Living FEELINGS FIRST

FEELINGS FIRST For Kids

**The subject of WOMEN'S LIBERATION:**

19 May 2003

As it has been evolving, women have been gaining equal rights with men. And so they should, men shouldn't make them feel inferior in the first place, women should always have felt equal, but men need their power over women, as women – their mothers – have made them feel so powerless.

What I want to point out is that women are setting out to be the equal of men, but that is being equal with men who are negative minded, and negative willed. Women want to compete, gaining equal status in the negative, in controlling things negatively, just as they see men do. And if this is what a woman wants then she should be able to have it, but what we want you to understand is that this sort of women's liberation is only liberation within the negative. And we want ALL WOMEN AND MEN to be equally liberated from their negative rebellious and unloving minds. So it's a different type of liberation: true spiritual liberation, we are suggesting.

Women are the true spiritual leaders, however if they merely persist in competing with men for power within the negative they will gain nothing. They will be selling out their soul and selling themselves out with a false liberation.

Jesus – co-regent of Nebadon with Mary Magdalene

12 June 2003

One day you will revere the child as the most precious thing on your world, and everything will start to be designed with children taken into full consideration. If you think that humanity seems to be changing fast in its exploration of relationships, think again, it hasn't even got going.

The great changes heralded in the forthcoming age are to be changes in relationships between you all. Things will become secondary, as you start to sort out once and for all, the truth of your relationships together. Women's liberation is only the first up-welling allowing women to feel somewhat more equal with men, but still all in the wrong ways. From here, at least being wrongly equal you can start to tackle the bigger issue of being all wrong. And then look at how you are torturing your children. This will be the biggest eye opener and the hardest for most to accept. The private and sacred ground of the parent-child relationship will soon come under closer scrutiny with the braver of you accepting the truth and wanting to see it, and then wanting to do something about it all. This will show up just how lacking in love you are and how much you are playing games of charade when it comes to happy families.

The purging of humanity, to come clean and admit just how evil it is, will be a big challenge. Not all will be able to do it in this age, but great steps forward will generate enough momentum to carry it on into the future ages. Your torture of one another and of yourselves cannot go on. You are all crying out for help and relief from the pain and torment, so now you can do something about it. So many people say nothing makes sense, and that's because it doesn't. It can't add up in the negative, but at least now you know the way to do something about it. The upsurge you experienced towards the end of last century will only continue getting stronger with each generation.

Mary Magdalene – Jesus' soul partner

**Hello Ladies;** please allow your feelings to be the pathway to liberation. There is no need to endeavour to be equal or like men. They have no answer for those who aspire and live through their feelings. As you do so then you will automatically realise that you are not only equal but then leading the men. John

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) then to the Library Download page, scroll down to Pascas Care Letters and click on to open and download:



[Pascas Care Letters Women's Liberation and Mother.pdf](#)

**WOMEN LEAD**

Saturday, 19 August 2017

Helen – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: **No man has any real power, that's the irony of the Rebellion and Default, you only believe you do, but it's a farce, and as much as women feel so dominated and powerless, they actually have all power because mostly the men leave the child raising in the hands of women. So the child turns out to be as the woman wants it, although most women aren't aware of that or of the actual power they wield, still that's how it is, with you living in what seems on the surface a man-dominated and run world, yet scratch that surface and dig deeper and you'll see it all comes from your early childhood and it was mothers who were mostly in control for you then.**

**Women want their liberation, they want the power they believe they are being denied, yet ironically as well, they've already got it, they've always had it, as the men don't want to take over rearing the children. However women have failed to realise that they've had their own freedom in the palm of their hands, nursing their babies, and could have parented their children to take that power into their own hands. However that hasn't happened fully yet, however women are trying to get it now, which is just taking back the power they believe is rightfully theirs, yet is just the power of being rebellious and evil, so it's not that great, as they would see should they ever succeed in getting it fully from the men.**

**Pascas Papers are to help women embrace the truly spiritual way of life on Earth, helping them understand the importance of their very own feelings, helping them understand that to deny them is hurting them, is going against themselves, is being very unloving and disrespectful to themselves, so if they truly want to be loving of themselves, and so loving of their children and do the right thing, then they'd better start living true to their feelings and stop denying them.**

**And so it's the most momentous time for humanity coming right up. We women Celestial spirits are on the march, and as the Mother told you James last night, you are to help us and give us all the support you can, and do as we ask of you so long as your feelings agree with it, which you are doing now by allowing me to write all of this with you, so the **Revolution Of Woman Power** is commencing, and it's very thrilling to say the least! So don't worry about your hair falling out Crystal, looks aren't everything you know, and there are far greater things for you to do.**

**Feeling Healing with  
Divine Love is the key**



**to enter the  
Celestial Heavens:**

**This time, in the history of humanity, is  
the most exciting time ever experienced.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**WOMEN are the TRUE SPIRITUAL LEADERS of HUMANITY!**

Our soul manifests a male and female personality – it is a duplex! One soul – two personalities! Our soul is the centre of our two personalities. We are children of our Heavenly Parents, our Mother and Father.



We are meant to live through the guidance of our soul based feelings – not live by our mind. Our mind cannot discern Truth. Our mind is addicted to Untruth. Our mind is a Control Addict.

High level spirits seduced humanity to live through their minds, thus bringing about the Rebellion – 200,000 years ago! Then the Adamites Defaulted on their mission – more than 38,000 years ago.

**The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.**

Okay, because we are amongst billions of people who have been forced to join the Rebellion and Default, we are one of them – experiencing all the crud and wrongness we can possibly get ourselves into. Yep, we are rebelling against our soul, which also means we are rebelling against our soulmate / soul partner and also our Heavenly Mother and Father.

As we are rebelling against our soul partner, the other personality originating from our common soul, we are being toxic to him or her. We carry this pattern into our relationships with others of the opposite sex. Many commit heinous crimes against their soulmates / soul partner only to discover this upon completing their Healing.

**REBELLION**

**When we are living true to our feelings, we will be living true to the will of our soul no longer with our mind getting in the way. And so too will we be living True to God's Will. We live God's Will by living fully expressing all we feel as we long for the truth of such feelings. Our feelings are to guide us in life, not our mind; our true feelings are Our Way, which is also: God's Way.**

**By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**And it is the women that will lead the way in Healing, not only of themselves but also for men.**

**To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing so to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.**

**Feelings First Spirituality, The New Way**  
**Feelings are your own truth and personality**  
**LIVE FEELINGS FIRST**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**HUMANITY is within a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor!**

We, all of humanity, have been reduced to the barest of self-expression, having been reduced to the least creative life we can all live, that which the Earth is currently reflecting with everything and everyone trying to be the same. The pressure to keep going this way is to end. Steadily the pressure to go the opposite way, to increase creative expression, and this is not only meant through the creative arts, but in every aspect of life, socially, collectively and individually, is going to open things out enormously. It's going to be an explosion of light, that which is to end the darkness, something that's never been seen before.

It's the light in our souls, it's the light that comes from the truth we are to be living that will change us – that changes us all, light from our soul. **If one applies themselves to their Healing, thereby ending their unconscious self-denial, they will as they Heal, change and start expressing all the buried attributes, characteristics and talents, any natural part of themselves that's been denied because of their unloving parenting.** We are nothing like how we should be due to our self-denial. So many people are living completely false lives, so when they become true, they will almost be the complete opposite to how they have been.

We are to be alive and vital, real expressions of our soul, to be living fully Healed lives as Celestials while living on Earth. Continually coming to terms with all we have been through, we all take a long time to integrate and understand it all, but we will virtually be New People.

We on Earth are used to our anti-self-conditions. For the people who knew us before Healing, we will seem like completely different people, although with the same basic personality traits and characteristics. However all the self-hating, denying patterns and consequential behaviour will be gone, with all our loving self being expressed. **We are all but the living dead, whereas the Healed are the living living. And there's a huge difference.**



We and those who are Healed are like chalk and cheese, we can't relate to them anymore, and they certainly can't relate to us. **Healing is taking someone who was all but crippled right the way through their childhood and undoing all that retardation within them.** Doing one's Healing is changing the whole programming of every structure within you, all in keeping with getting older and naturally ageing with your mind and feeling systems ageing as well, working right down on the deepest will levels, it all changing, all to rid you of your wrongness and make you become right. It's a huge undertaking.

Yet it all follows on, it's not like you'll be so different from the old you that may as well not have existed, it's all there, all the new you to become, with only snippets currently being exercised and expressed, with **the rest of you in a kind of dormancy, or even more like a stupor.**



Once you have finished your own Healing, you'll be like a new person.

Notes derived from Celestial Nanna Beth 20 – 23 April 2018

**PASCAS  
PERS**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

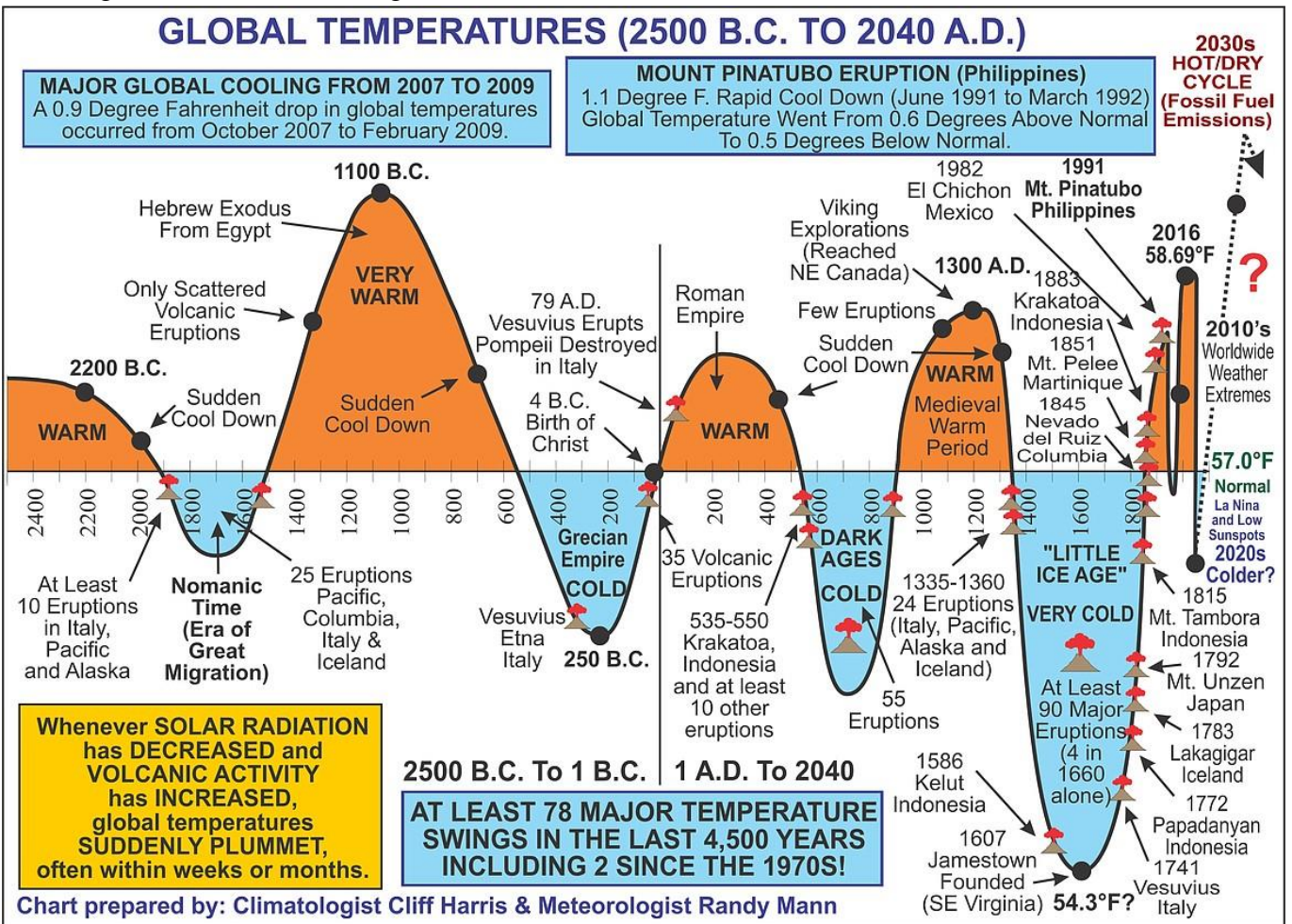
**EARTH CHANGES**



All the people of all the populations are being told that we are damaging the atmosphere causing global warming when the heating is unfolding at and from the core of Earth. Yes, down there!

During the second half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century (1950s onwards) there have been increases, if not surges, of energy received by our Sun from the core of the Universe. The Sun has transmitted this increased energy outwards and it has been received into the core of all the planets within our local solar system. In turn this increased energy has slightly increased the internal rotation of Earth's core bringing about surface tension, warming from underneath and significant changes in the pattern of weather events, earthquakes, volcanic activity (mainly under the oceans) and changes in our environments.

Yes, we need to reduce our polluting of Earth and also find and adopt alternative energy systems as the burning of combustible fuel is depleting a very finite supply of fossil fuels. But the changes in the ocean levels is not man made. The rotation of the core is spreading the oceanic tectonic plates thus some islands are rising and some are subsiding.



## **The BIBLE – or rather the NEW TESTAMENT**

### **Religion in the Argentina**

About four-fifths of Argentine people are at least nominally Roman Catholic; the majority of them are non-practicing. The faith's influence, however, is strongly reflected in government and society. Protestants make up about 5% of the population. Muslims and Jews account for small minorities.

Commencing on 31 May 1914, Apostles Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Paul, Judas, Peter, as well as Mother Mary, Mary Magdalene and Jesus of Nazareth have progressively written through James Padgett, Dr Daniel Samuels and Hans Radax, with copious writings now through James Moncrief. What they have addressed, amongst many revelations, are the significant errors and omissions throughout the New Testament. These can now be reviewed by going to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), then to the Library Download page, scroll down to Medical – Soul Condition & Health, then click on to open and download:

-  [Bible New Testament Matthew Peshitta Lamsa.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Revelation Mary Magdalene.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part I.pdf](#)
-  [Bible New Testament Review - Part II.pdf](#)
-  [Bible Old Testament Revisited.pdf](#)

The New Testament only had Matthew's notes that he had made during Jesus' public work, to start with. Most of the New Testament was written down a decade or much more after Jesus' death. Since then, assumptions and personal interpretations have compounded issues with the records. Copying and subsequent translations have been manipulated for political agendas. The knowledge of the availability of Divine Love was lost following the Nicean Council in 325 AD. Nevertheless, these some 300 pages containing around 185,000 words have fulfilled their purpose.

You will find that the commentary now added will lead most to conclude that the Catholic Church has got one thing right out of all its cannon laws, dogmas, creeds, rituals and sacraments – its name!

**Firstly, consider discovering the truth of your emotional pain through Feeling Healing.  
Secondly, consider longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love as you progress with your healing.  
Primary and most important readings are the writings of James Moncrief.  
Then consider the Padgett Messages, and then The Urantia Book.**

Pascas Papers, being free, are located within the Library Download [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)  
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

**The event that is unfolding now is meant to be noticed and the records of revelations already exceed 60,000 pages, being more than 20 million words, and the public work is yet to formally begin!**

This is a time of great change and with it comes enormous clarity and access to support that we have never previously experienced. The three major sets of writings are all part of the one revelation that has been unfolding since 1914 and continues today through 2022 and ongoing.





**Plan no harm then have no pain. Your angels will celebrate your change of heart!**

**Our feelings will guide us to be free of any compensation and away from causing harm to others.**

**REBELLION and DEFAULT formally ended 31 January 2018:**



All in keeping with the **outworking of the Rebellion and Default**. Humanity is so shut off to anything that one's feelings provide, we are all but minds robotically carrying out instructions; nothing is fluid, intuitive nor feeling-free. Our whole world can't change as it is, because everyone and everything is so bogged down in the mire of artificial laws and procedures.

**WE'VE BEEN SCREWED BY  
LUCIFER REBELLION**



Negative Spirit Influence  
blocked  
22 March 2017  
Law of Compensation  
quickenning  
22 May 2017  
Rebellion and Default  
officially ended  
31 January 2018



# Food Security Argentina

## Global Food Security Index 2022

<https://impact.economist.com/sustainability/project/food-security-index/explore-countries/argentina>

### Argentina

Latin America | Upper middle income



3.7%

Prevalence of undernourishment

7.8%

Percentage of children stunted

1.7%

Percentage of children underweight

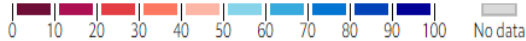
28.5%

Prevalence of Obesity

0.85

Human Development Index

Score



All countries in index (113) ▼

Overall score



Argentina

Affordability



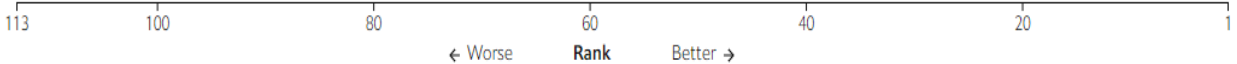
Availability



Quality and Safety



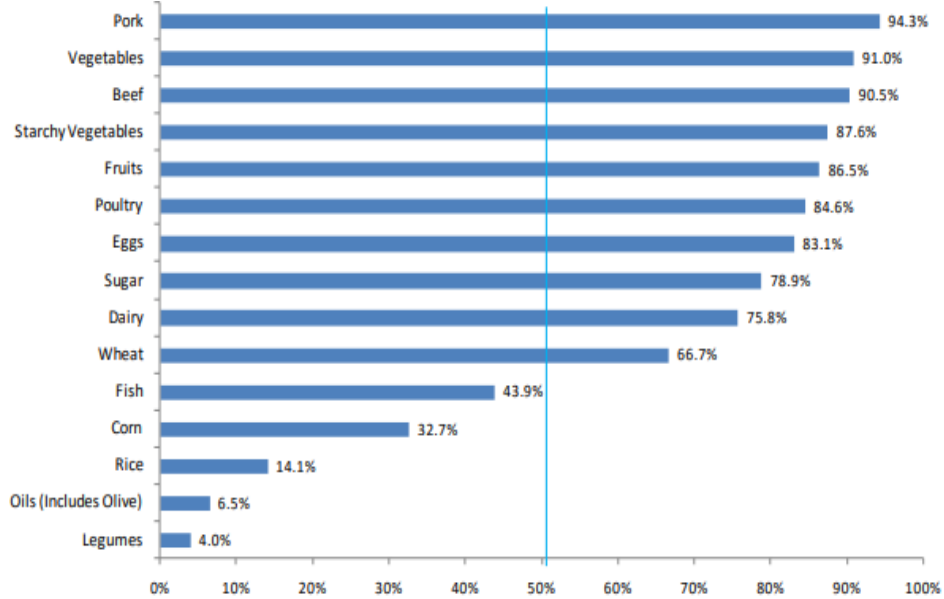
Sustainability and Adaptation



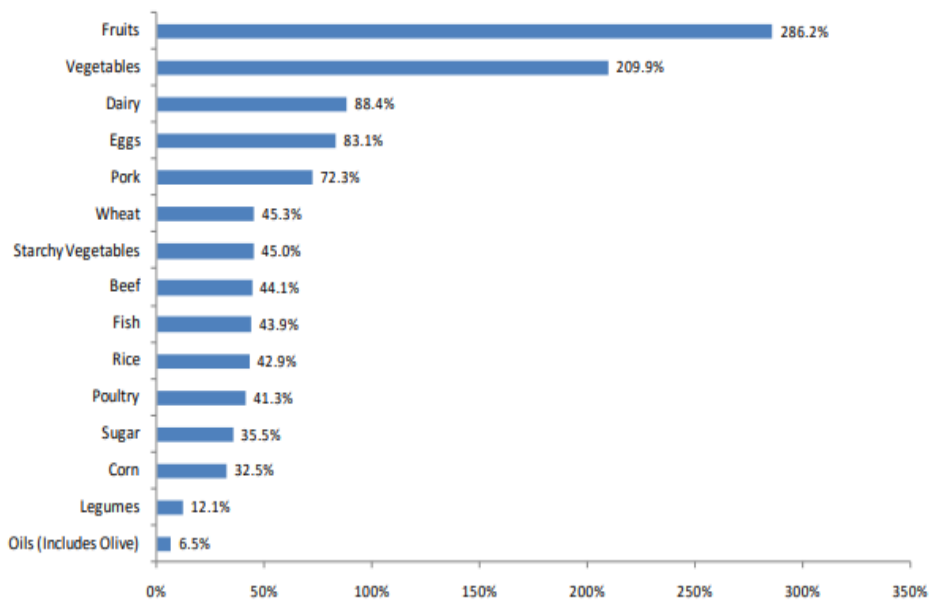
**Food Security in Argentina: A Production or Distribution Problem?**

<https://www.ifama.org/resources/Documents/v19i2/120150169.pdf>

International Food and Agribusiness Management Review Volume 19 Issue 2, 2016



**Chart 1.** Apparent consumption/production ratio for selected food groups in 2013



**Chart 2.** Healthy or recommended consumption/production ratio for selected food groups in 2013.

# Food Security Argentina

## UCA: 6 in 10 children and adolescents in Argentina are poor

<https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/argentina/uca-6-in-10-children-and-adolescents-in-argentina-are-poor.phtml>

16 May 2023

**Data from UCA's influential Observatorio de la Deuda Social indicates that some 8.2 million people aged under 17 were living in poverty at the end of 2022.**

Pontifical Catholic University of Argentina (UCA). UCA is widely considered to be one of the best institutions of higher education in Argentina. QS World University Rankings has ranked UCA 2nd overall and 1st among private institutions in Argentina in 2013. The university is also ranked 2nd in terms of employer preference.

Six out of every 10 children and adolescents in Argentina are poor and some 4.2 million are eating less than they were a year ago, according to a new report.

The stark data, based on figures from the tail-end of 2022, comes from a new report by the respected Observatorio de la Deuda Social ("Social Debt Observatory") at the Universidad Católica Argentina (Catholic University of Argentina, UCA).

According to the body, more than 61% of Argentina's children and adolescents were living below the poverty line at the end of last year – a figure that means 8.2 million did not have access to the total basic food basket.

Of those, 13.1% of the population aged up to 17 years of age – around 1.6 million individuals – were living in extreme poverty.

The observatory also found that 31.4% of children and adolescents in Argentina suffered from food insecurity, a definition that means that their family's diet had been reduced over the previous year due to economic problems.

As a result, 4.2 million people are eating worse than they were the previous year as a consequence of the economic crisis. Of those, 1.6 million (12.3% of all those aged under 17) directly felt hungry.

The situation is at its most severe in the so-called '*Conurbano*' region, the ring of municipalities that encircles Buenos Aires City, where 15% of the population went hungry in the last year. Child poverty touched 69% in this region, where 16.3% of children did not have the needs of the basic food basket covered.

Underlining the challenging facing the government and Argentina's authorities, the UCA observatory noted that between 2019 and 2022 the number of children and adolescents receiving state assistance, through, for example, the Tarjeta Alimentar, grew by almost 20 points.

According to the UCA, "the balance is positive in terms of a process of recovery in relation to the deterioration experienced in 2020 but it is clear that there is a floor of 30 percent of the child population that lacks sufficient food and almost half of this is experiencing severe deprivation."

The report's authors warned that food protection is still "insufficient to eradicate the problem or even reach average levels similar to those of the 2010/2019 decade. Undoubtedly, the overall balance of the period 2010-2022, in terms of access to food is negative."

In an eyebrow-raising statistic, the report estimated that 9.2% of children and adolescents were actively working at the end of 2022, a fact it described as "a secondary survival strategy for households.

"The incidence was higher among adolescents (19.7%), in the marginal working class (10%), and in the metropolitan areas of the interior of the country and the rest of the urban interior (12.6% and 14.5%, respectively)," it reads.

UCA's observatory gained prominence during the administration of former president Cristina Fernández de Kirchner when data from the INDEC national statistics bureau became unreliable as a result of government pressure.

Its specialists measure poverty on a multi-dimensional basis, rather than just use a monetary amount.

# Pascas Food Basket



**Eat** the Colors of the Rainbow

# Tracking World Hunger and Food Insecurity

<https://www.visualcapitalist.com/interactive-map-tracking-global-hunger-and-food-insecurity/>

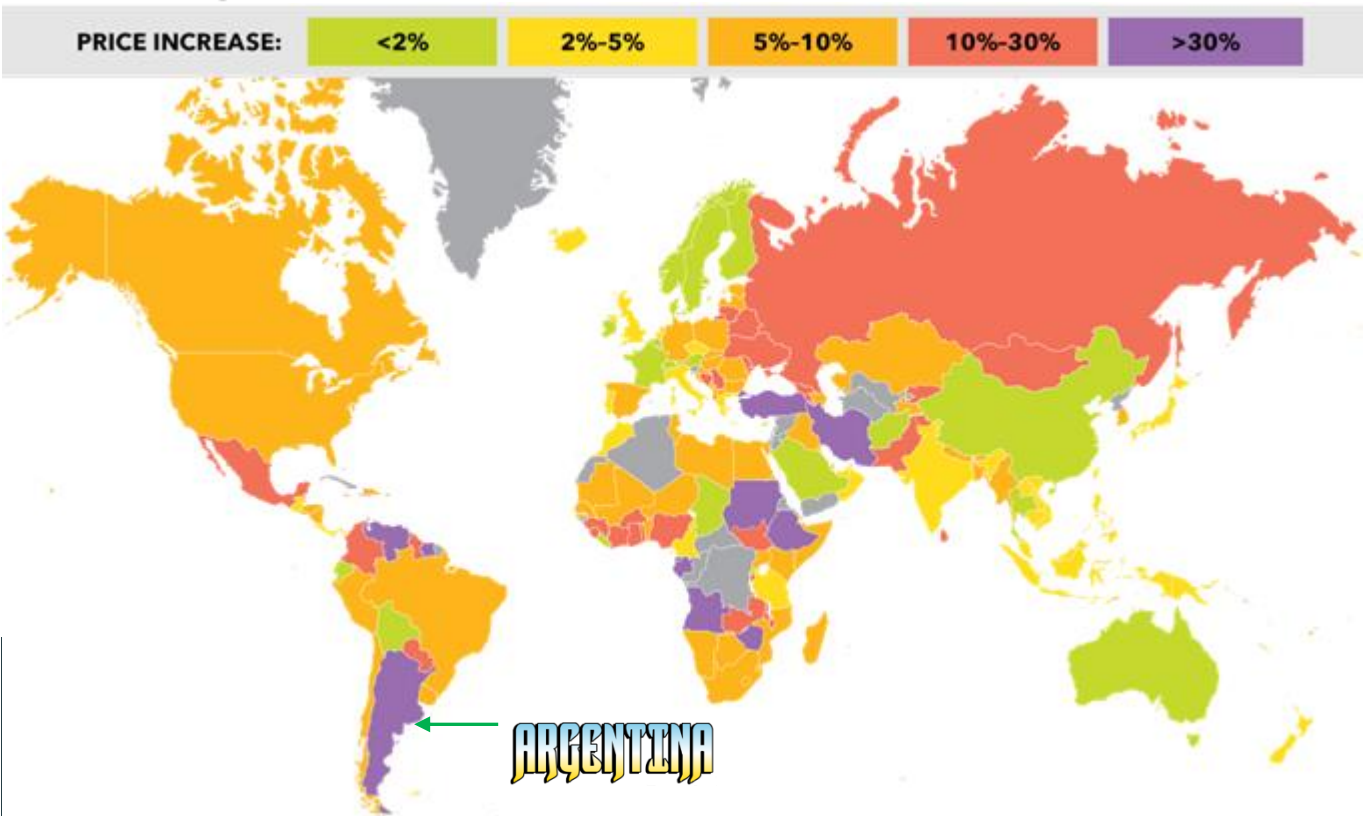
## Food Security Index World Map



Based on Food Security Index by Deep Knowledge Analytics  
Source: [dka.global/global-food-security-q2-2022](https://dka.global/global-food-security-q2-2022)

## Domestic consumer food price inflation around the world, January 2022

(year-on-year change in food consumer price index, %)



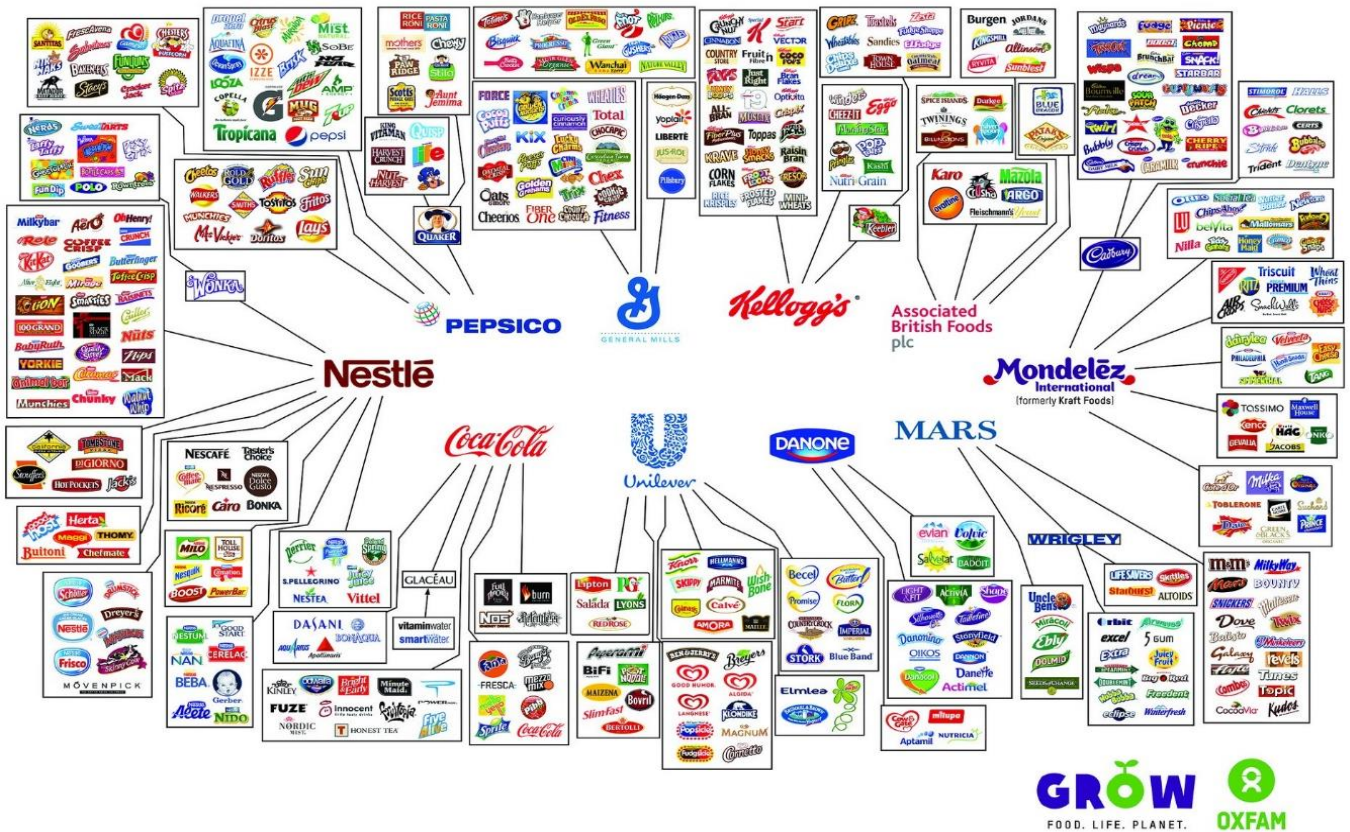
Source: Rob Vos, Joseph Glauber, Manuel Hernández, and David Laborde. 2022. COVID-19 and food inflation scares. In: Johan Swinnen & John McDermott. Eds. *COVID-19 & Global Food Security: Two Years Later*. Washington: D.C.: International Food Policy Research Institute. Pp. 64-72.



### Unmasking the Global Food Cartel:

<https://healthimpactnews.com/2021/unmasking-the-global-food-cartel-is-massive-starvation-and-population-reduction-their-next-move/>

5 July 2021



Commentary by Brian Shilhavy  
 Editor, Health Impact News

The Globalists who control the world today are not politicians. Politicians are puppets, chosen by the Globalists, who control the world's financial system.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Ten to 12 pivotal companies, assisted by another 3 dozen, run the world's food supply. They are the key components of the Anglo-Dutch-Swiss-American cartel, which is grouped around the 2 families (Rothschilds and Rockefellers).

Led by the six leading grain companies – this food and raw materials cartel has complete domination over the world's cereals and grains supplies, from wheat to oats and corn, from barley to sorghum and rye. But it also controls meat, dairy, edible oils and fats, fruits and vegetables, sugar, and all forms of spices.

Today, food warfare is firmly under the control of London and New York. The oligarchy has built up a single, integrated raw materials cartel, with three divisions – energy, raw materials, and increasingly scarce food supplies.

Meanwhile, the food cartel reduced the export regions, which supposedly enjoy favoured status, to a state of servitude as well. During the last 4 decades, millions of farmers in the US, Europe, Canada, Australia, Argentina, Brazil, India and South Africa, have been wiped out.

This is due to the fact that the Rothschilds have based themselves in London, since 1795, and from this base, managed to dominate European business and finance.

The US has come to the party late. But, since 1945, under Rockefeller patronage, the American companies have made great strides in the field of food. That is why the title “British-American Cartel,” or BAC, for short.

Very little food moves on the face of the Earth without the food cartel having a hand in it.

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) and then to Library Download page, scroll down to Nutrition and click on to open the PDF:

 [Pascas Care Energy Level of Food.pdf](#)

Mondolez, Nestle, Associated Biscuits and Unilever are **Rothschild**-controlled entities. Pepsico, Coca Cola, Mars, Kellogg's, Phillip Morris, Kraft Foods, General Milling, Grand Metropolitan-Pillsbury and RJR-Nabisco are part of the **Rockefeller** Group.

The main alcoholic companies are all within the Rothschild bloc, such as SAB Miller, as well as the groups, such as wine, champagne, whisky, scotch, etc. Most of these premium brands are based in Scotland and France.




COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



Now, those who explore the isles of supermarkets anywhere in the world, we are presented with the “British-American Cartel” BAC corporate products in enticing packaging. They take the raw ingredients, break them down and reconstitute them with added sugar, salt and fat, while tasting enticing, their nutrient levels have overall being universally degraded to what is essentially neutral. If the product is in factory packaging it is typically not life enhancing.

Most will be surprised that the nutrition factor of most pet foods is higher than most of the food for human consumption in supermarkets that is factory packed.

Within the  [Pascas Care Energy Level of Food.pdf](#) to be found in the Library Download page of [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) scroll down to the Nutrition section, you may find some 800 food items that have been kinesiology calibrated using Dr David Hawkins research and his Map of Consciousness scale. In short, reconstituted factory processed and packaged food typically calibrates at 200 or lower, it is appeal enhanced with added sugar, salt and fat whereas ‘Fresh is Best’ produce prepared and cooked in the home is typically calibrating around 400 or more on the Map of Consciousness. The scale is based on the common log of 10 and this difference is enormous. A 10 point increase is a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy and we are talking 100s of points of energy differences.

The excessive sugar, salt and fat intake is the driver of obesity, diabetes, and associated illness that is now pandemic around the world. Further, the cost of non-nutritious processed food is money for the pockets of the few mega-wealthy families who are manipulating the people of Earth for their personal gains.

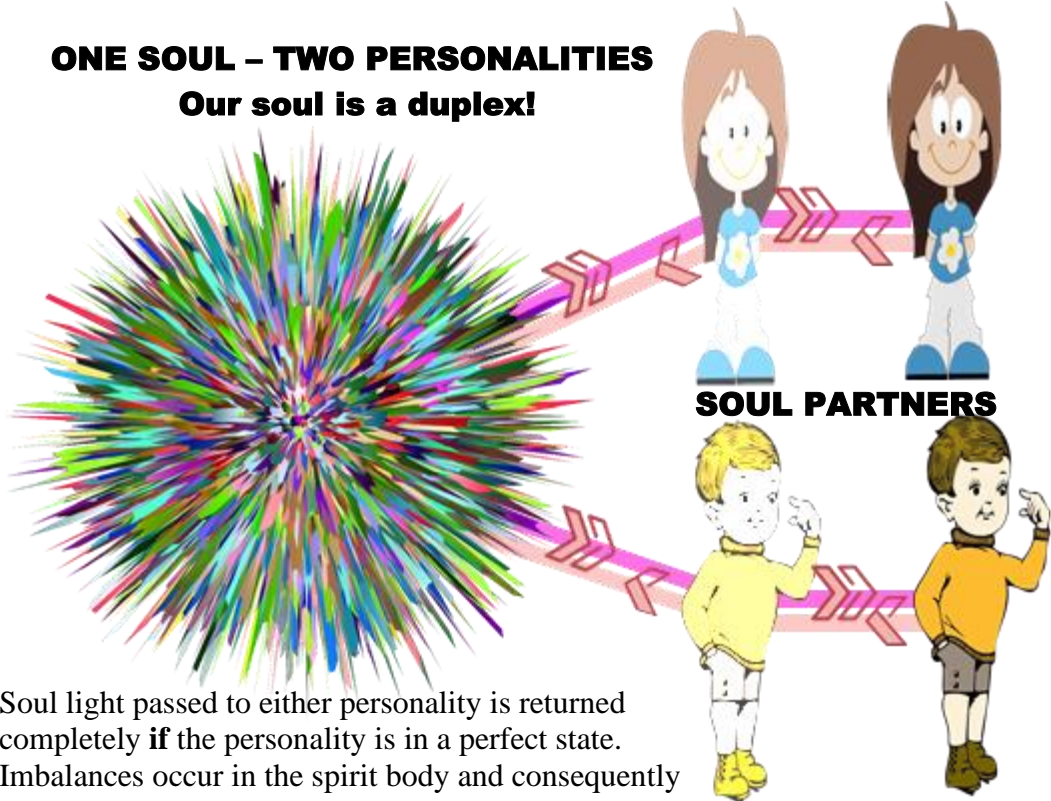
# FRESH is BEST!



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**OUR PHYSICAL HEALTH is DEPENDANT UPON BALANCING the RETURN of the LIGHT RECEIVED from OUR SOUL**

**ONE SOUL – TWO PERSONALITIES**  
**Our soul is a duplex!**



Soul light passed to either personality is returned completely **if** the personality is in a perfect state. Imbalances occur in the spirit body and consequently the physical until Feeling Healing is complete.

To balance the soul light flow through the circuitry requires our **FEELING HEALING** to be completed. This will require of each of us a great effort over years. **FEELING HEALING** has now been demonstrated for the first time in the history of humanity.



**Feelings First with Mind to follow in support.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**END to the REBELLION and DEFAULT – 31 January 2018:**

31 January 2018: Nanna Beth, 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: Yes John, very good news we want to pass onto you for your records. Earth and the seven associated Mansion Worlds (including the two Earth planes) are **officially** now fully under the control of Celestial spirits. And this means John, that Earth is now 'Ours'. It's been a long time coming, but it's a huge milestone and marks a tangible and real end to the Rebellion and Default. It's one of a number of 'End's' that are to occur.

With the departure of the Caligastias and Daligastias (C&D) some years ago (1993), humanity has been in a state a limbo so far as who is doing what with it, it not being allowed to be left alone so it could do whatever it liked, it always needing to have a spirit connection. With the mind spirits, as we've told you, basically calling the shots still happy to ignorantly carry out C&D's plans. But now with our systematic and progressive take over, we're now in complete control.

And what that means is we have our fingers in every pie and we're on the case so far as what everyone is doing. However it doesn't mean we're taking over and telling humanity what to do and how to be, although we are able to work more with certain individuals directly and indirectly helping to move or point or orientate (depending on how you want to look at it) individuals, groups of people, whole societies, the whole world, according to the plans given to us by the Melchizedek Receivers.

So humanity will still carry on outworking it's unloving, untrue and rebellious state, that has to be worked through to its natural conclusion, however we want you to understand and just know that it's another end of things and beginning of the new. And it's basically what we've been working with you in connection with James this past year to achieve. There is a lot more to it and how and why it's been done, and done as it has been done, however you can find out about all of that when you come over.

So we Celestials will guide humanity now according to what our Mother and Father want, so humanity's got a real tangible safety-net under it now, so no more 'downside risk', it all being to move it toward doing its Healing.

I'll speak again soon – love Nanna Beth.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Root Cause

Highly esteemed Lanonandek spirits from within our local universe of Nebadon were assigned as System Sovereigns of our local system to oversee Earth's humanity and their spiritual development. 200,000 years ago they, the Lucifers, became infatuated with their authority and turned against the regents of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus, as well as rejecting God. Through their Planetary Princes, also Lanonandek spirits, they had taken the humanities of 37 worlds within their local system into their Rebellion.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our feelings, we on Earth will continue to be at war with each other, illnesses of all descriptions will continue from our feelings suppression, famine and inequalities prevail, control of others is the core of all systems, we cannot determine truth from falsehood and life on Earth is a living hell. We have been continually seduced by mind Mansion World spirits and we live life in a stupor – nothing more than zombies doing the begging of the evil ones, the rebellious Lanonandek spirits.

Through living through our minds, suppressing our soul based feelings, we have been progressively going further and further away from our Heavenly Parents, now to the point that we cannot go any further. Through working cracks in the Universal Contract governing the Rebellion and Default, this control has been ended formally as of 31 January 2018.

# Pathway Forward

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

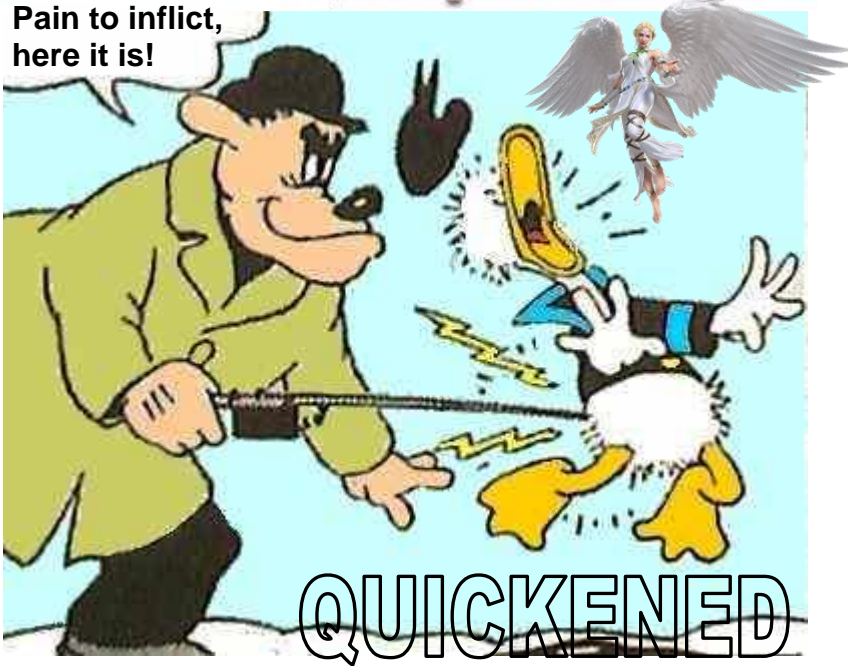
**We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.**

**By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

# THE QUICKENING Law of Compensation

## Law of Compensation

Pain to inflict,  
here it is!



Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven, 2 April 2019:

‘Earthing’ levels of the Law of Compensation are far greater than anything humanity could ever come up with so far as ‘destroying one’s enemies’. And yet people are not or no person is the enemy. This change is solely for humanity, to help everyone, even the worst most controlling person, to help them end being helplessly and hopelessly trapped within their wrongness, even if they can’t see it nor believe they want to end it. So in the short term they might not give any thanks for what is to be done – what is now being done – however everyone will come to understand and be grateful for ‘turning it around’, for turning them around, for stopping them continuing on in their mad rebellious rush to oblivion.

### THE TURNAROUND

A lot of mostly well-meaning people will be fine, like how it is for most well-meaning people when they arrive in the Mansion Worlds, with a few minor adjustments being made. But overall, a huge sense of relief being experienced that ‘God has your back’, that you can finally trust and rely on God to ‘look after you’ because no one will be able to hurt or harm you as they’d instantly suffer such trauma themselves and even possibly before they got to the point of openly inflicting it on you.

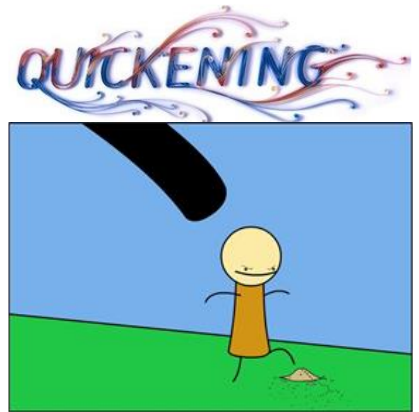
GOD'S GOT  
YOUR BACK!

A hypothetical example of how the quickening or ‘Earthing’ of the Law of Compensation may work as it does within the 1<sup>st</sup> Spirit Mansion World:



James: What’s to stop the hidden controllers discovering I like women, to set me up with say a nice Russian alluring Jewish woman, who comes into my life on the pretext of wanting to do her Healing, only to stitch me up or knock me off? I like allowing my woman-fantasies to run amuck, as you understand?

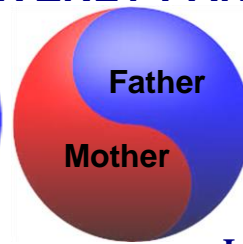
Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven: In the context of all of this, it’s a valid point James, to which I will counter by saying she will not come to you in that light. Firstly, being Healed, you will not feel the same fanciful attraction to such women; and secondly, she wouldn’t get a foot in the door, because once you are fully Healed (or the Avonal Pair), then you both personally have ‘lowered the Law of Compensation’, so it is instantly applied; which means, should anyone seek to even contemplate harming you, let alone the physical destruction of you, then that person or persons will be ‘struck down’ by the Law of Compensation hardly able to function anymore as all the pain of that harm they were wishing to inflict on you would become inflicted instead on them, with their angels making it happen, leaving them in no condition to approach you, to seduce you with any feminine charms, or to plot blowing you up from afar. And then, as we’ve talked about, that personal relationship with the Law of Compensation, because through your Healing you have fully settled it within yourselves, will be imposed on humanity when the time is right, by you (or the Avonal Pair) carrying out the dictates of the Eternal Son and Infinite Daughter. And when that happens, there goes all the plans of the Evil Ones, all the Jewish control and anyone else seeking any sort of control over nature or anyone else. And as we talked about yesterday, then it will be like a ‘blanket from Heaven’ will descend over the whole world – the whole of humanity, and a spiritual blanket – bringing with it a sense of peace as everyone instantly becomes subjected to the Law of Compensation to the level of the first Mansion World. However up until that time, so the plans of the Rebellion will move toward fruition, with we Celestials mitigating some of them, those we’re allowed to interfere with as you progress in your Healing.



**HEAVENLY PARENTS**



**Eternal Son of Truth**



**Infinite Daughter of Mind**



**Angels of Encouragement to Behave! We each have two angels with us at all times.**

When the time comes, the Angels will administer the Law of Compensation as it is Earthed. It is through the earthing of this law that an era of peace may prevail over humanity on Earth. A form of the carrot and the stick. The carrot being our transformation through undertaking our Healing with Divine Love – Soul Healing.



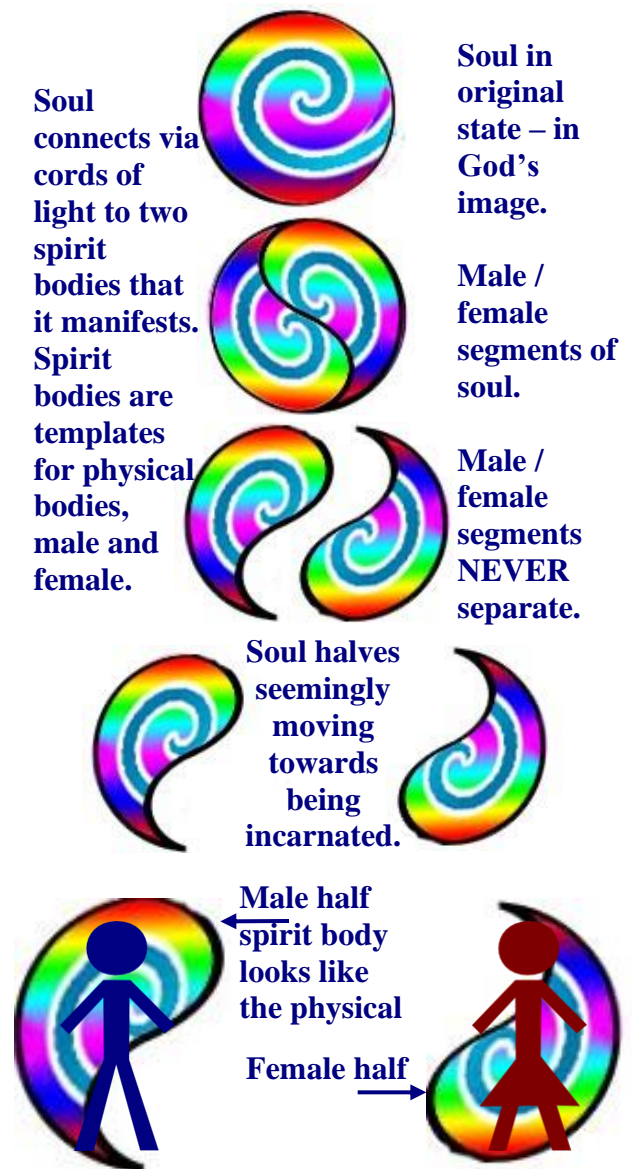
**The SOUL DOES IT ALL. THE SOUL INITIATES CONCEPTION AND THE GROWING OF THE PHYSICAL AND SPIRITUAL BODIES, AND ALL THAT CONNECTS THEM TO EACH OTHER AND TO THE SOUL ITSELF.**

The soul oversees EVERYTHING – we are soul. And our soul is duplex, in that it has bestowed upon it, two unique personalities by its Creator Parents – our Heavenly Mother and Father. So at conception, our soul incarnates you, one of the two personalities into Creation – life. The soul does it all. The soul doesn't come at some point embracing the embryo. The embryo wouldn't exist if it weren't for the soul wanting it to exist. We are never separate from our soul.

We are one of the personality expressions of our soul, our soulmate is the other one, our 'other half'. Our soul can incarnate its two personality expressions at different times on Earth. With each 'half' experiencing life as a full individual and independent personality destined at a predetermined time to meet each other, which will more than likely happen at some point through one's Healing or when one has finished it. And whilst we're living in rebellion against our soul, ourselves, our truth, so it's highly unlikely we'll have anything to do with our soulmate / soul partner until we start to heal that rebellion, because we are anti each other – anti the truth of ourselves and each other. We can ONLY experience true soulmate love when we are FULLY healed of our rebellion and default – when we've done our Healing.

And our soul would naturally, had we not been unlovingly interfered with by our parents, evolve us in truth through our feelings and the experiences that give rise to them. However, because our parents unwittingly got in the way and stopped our soul from doing this, so we've become untrue and have to do our Healing to sort ourselves out, to bring ourselves back into being how we would naturally be were we not screwed around with.

The point of our Healing is to find the whole truth of our unloved state, all through our feelings and not with our mind. So once the truth is revealed, we can be set free of that untrue state. So we're not to look for specific traumas, we're not to try and home in on them, bringing to light all the bad feelings associated with them, then we're 'healed' of it, able to resume our life without the burden of that terrible experience. Certainly our Healing will do that, heal all the bad feelings associated with and resulting from that traumatic experience, however it doesn't stop there, it goes on and deeper until every aspect of self-expression that has been thwarted by negative unloving parental and childhood experiences – all one's trauma from feeling unloved – comes out and the truth seen. So healing our specific traumas is only one part of the Healing, with it being much more.





## Problems Caused by Economic Disparity

<https://contentgenerate.com/problems-caused-by-economic-disparity/>

2 July 2020

**Economic Disparity** generates the conditions dual and low-quality education, illiteracy, compromised health, provincialism, terrorism, etc.

The term ‘economic disparity’ refers to the difference in economic status and living standard of people, groups of people, people of different provinces, districts, etc. The economic disparity also exists on basis of gender, race, regional, religious, languages and ethnic discrimination.

### **Provincialism**

Less developed and small provinces / states may have grievances of injustice in the distribution of resources. For them, the largest and most developed province is responsible for their underdevelopment and economic miseries.

The inequality in the distribution of resources gives rise to the issues like provincialism in which politicians keep their provinces paramount over the country. Consequently, the politics of blame game between provinces and point-scoring becomes prominent rather than the politics of addressing the issues of the public.

### **The threat to national integration**

Different provinces or regions with all their distinct cultures, languages, histories, etc., are part of one state – the nation – under the very notion of ‘protection of economic and political rights under the same umbrella’. But, the existence of economic disparity among different regions and classes tells us another story. It informs us that the state does not ensure the protection of socio-economic and political rights and interests on basis of equity.

Separatist tendencies and movements may or do surface as a result of injustice and exploitation causing a threat to national integrity and integration.



## Crimes and Terrorism

A proportion of poverty-stricken people in the under-developed regions resort to crime, such as abduction for ransom, bank dacoity (armed robbery with violence), murder on the booty, robbery, etc., as they increasingly feel alienated and disappointed.

Similarly, one of the social evils associated with economic disparity is committing suicide. According to research, 75% of suicides occur in low and middle-income societies.

Terrorist organisations also recruit young people from underdeveloped and economically underprivileged areas and sections of society. The terrorist networks recruit these young people in the name of free education, food, clothing and other beautiful hope-giving rhetoric. With the passage of time, they brainwash until these young carry out activities related to terror.

## Illiteracy and low-quality education

The distribution of schools differs from region to region. The villages have comparatively a very small number of schools vis cities. Similarly, there are few or no colleges and universities in rural areas. In order to pursue higher education, students need to go to cities and other regions.

The students going to other regions and cities make a very small percentage of the total student body aspiring for higher education. The majority cannot go to the cities because of poverty. The huge expenses that they will have to incur to meet residential, educational, clothing, and food needs away from home discourage village students to move to cities for higher education.

## Compromised health

People in underdeveloped regions do not have access to quality and basic health care facilities. The mortality rate of women and children is high. In critical conditions, deaths occur on the way as patients are rushed to hospitals in far-flung areas. The majority of people cannot afford to go to other regions for treatment as they cannot afford it.



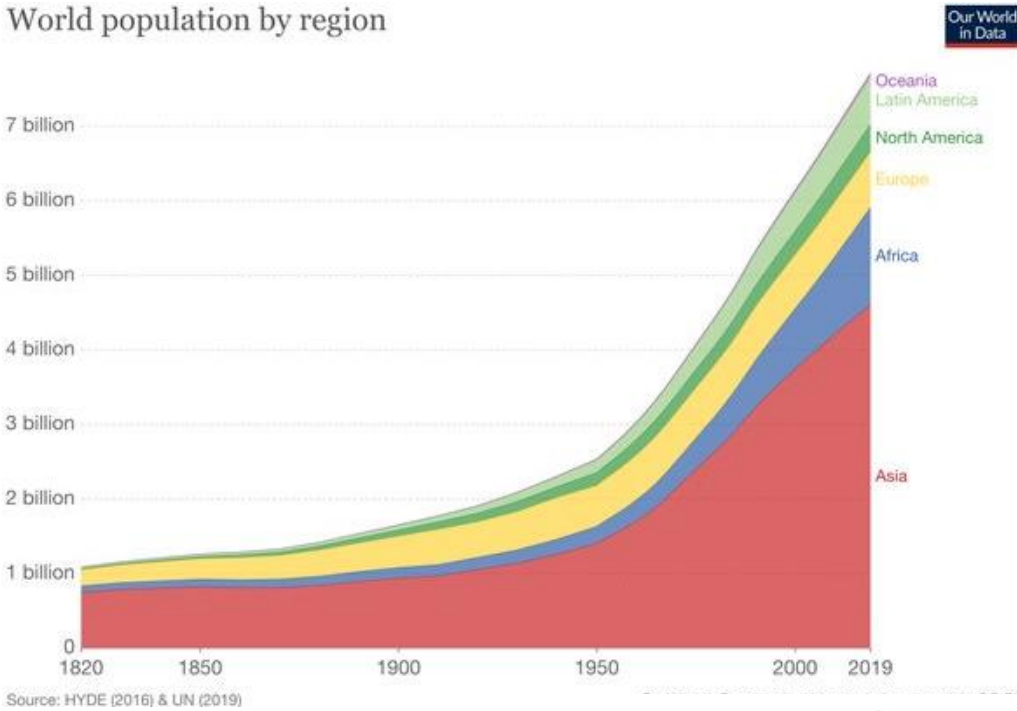
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**Why does the USA have a much higher per capita income (US\$65,000 approximately even higher than Northern Europe's) compared to China and Russia (US\$10,000 approximately)?**  
<https://www.quora.com/Why-does-the-USA-have-a-much-higher-per-capita-income-65-000-approximately-even-higher-than-Northern-Europes-compared-to-China-and-Russia-10-000-approximately>

This questions is a bit more interesting than it first appeared. First of all we need to look at some figures to get a rough idea of what has happened over time.

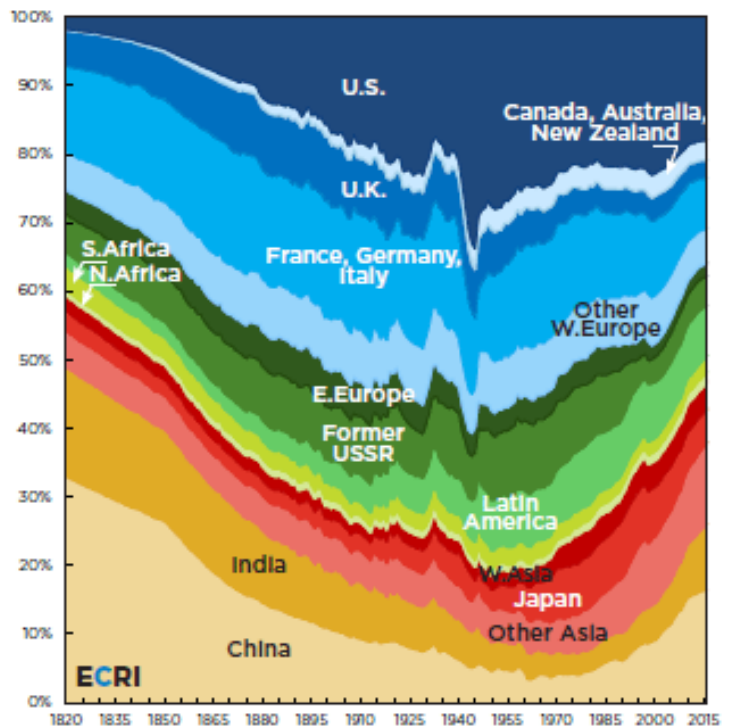
It is fairly obvious that things massively changed after 1950. That's one major "pivot"

World population by region



The second graph is also important. It looks at GDP for each country and you can see there is a minor blip for World War 1 but thing massively change during World War 2 which is another "pivot"

Share of World GDP (%), 1820-2016 CE



So what are some key dates and people:

- 1820 is towards the end of the industrial age for Europe and America. China and India are still agricultural societies.
- Gilded Age (1870 to 1900)
  - Rockefeller and Standard Oil with “horizontal integration”, “vertical integration” and the business trust.
  - Andrew Carnegie and Carnegie Steel Company
  - Vanderbilt family with rail and shipping.
- 1920 America has Henry Ford with Ford motor car and more importantly the assembly line.
- 1960 Silicon Valley and the information age.
- 1980 Cold War.
- 1990 Russia converted to a market economy and corruption destroys a lot of value.

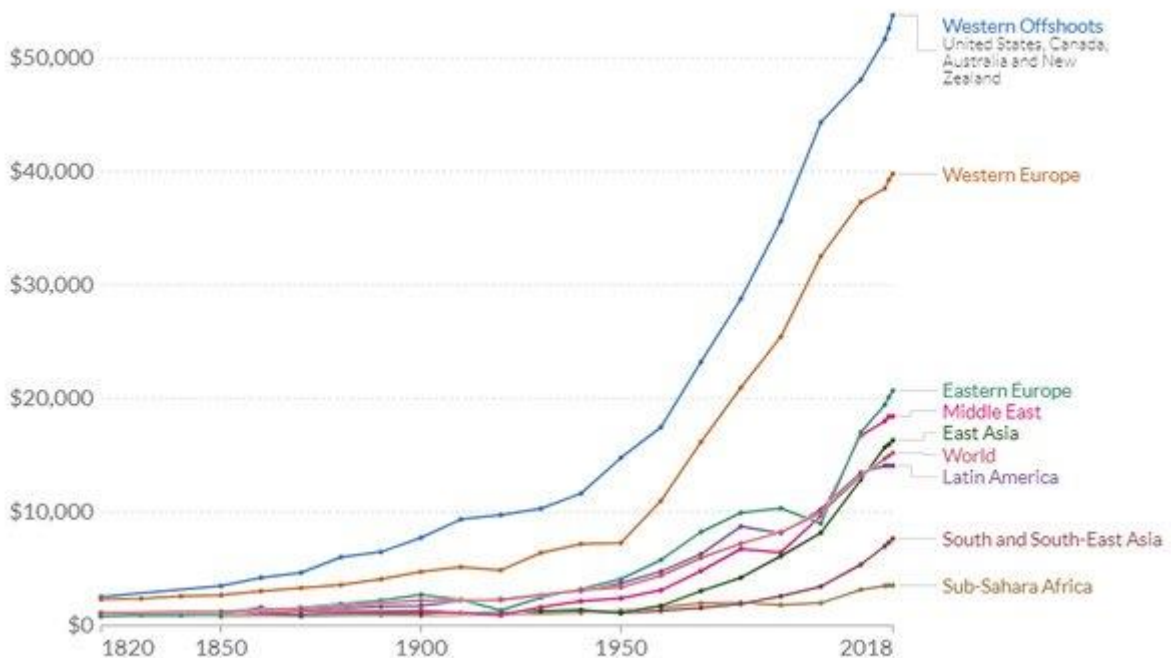
If you look at 1800 to roughly 1900 America was ahead of every other country. The population was relatively small but there are a few people that were able to drive innovation and create a massive amount of wealth. Most of this time India and China are slowly becoming less important (as far as GDP is concerned).

Things changed with the creation of the cars, planes and “mass \_\_\_\_\_” which ultimately destabilised existing power balances and lead to WW1 & WW2. During this time Russia is generally staying stable.

Lots of people know what happened after WW2:

### GDP per capita, 1820 to 2018

This data is adjusted for differences in the cost of living between countries, and for inflation. It is measured in constant 2011 international- $\$$ .



Source: Maddison Project Database 2020 (Bolt and van Zanden, 2020)

OurWorldInData.org/economic-growth • CC BY

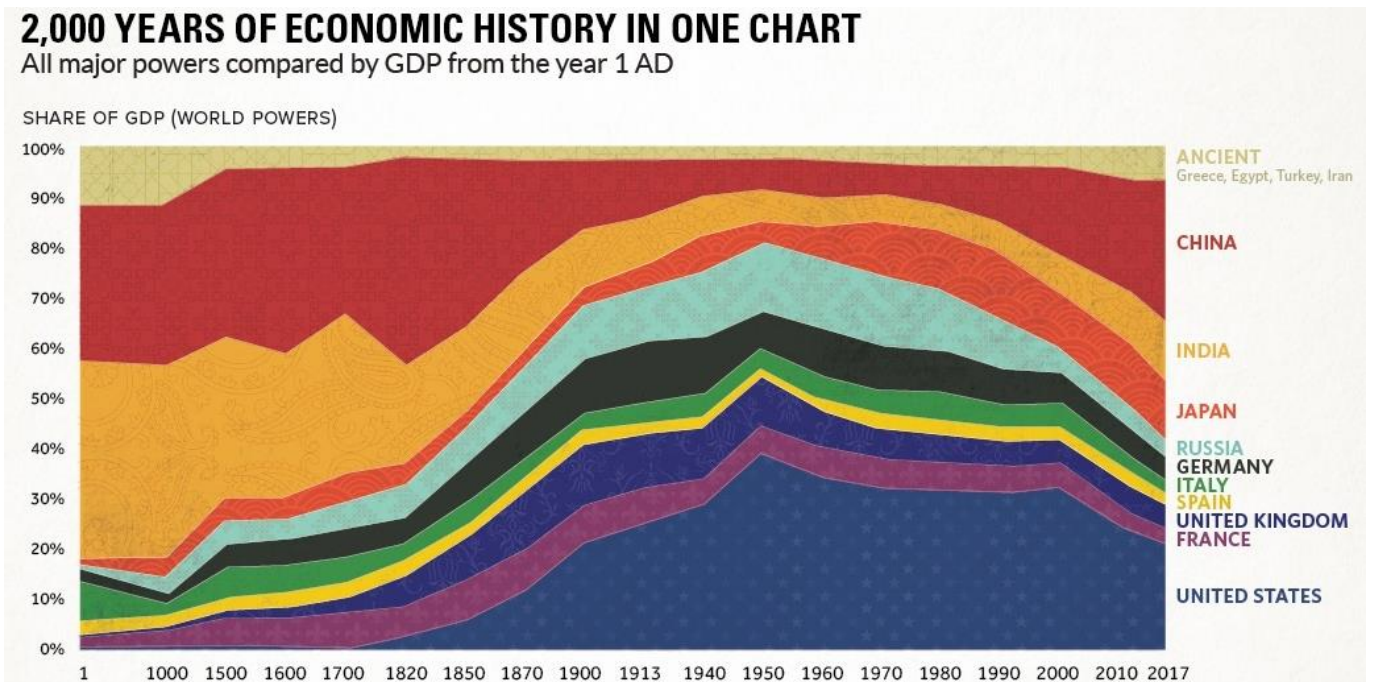
- America basically “stole” most of Europe’s money and gave them dollars instead which had to be spent in the US.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

- America made a deal with the UK after the war that effectively transferred a lot of wealth from the UK to the USA.
- The creation of the Federal Reserve and everyone using USD.
- The Green Revolution which meant we had enough food for everyone and people didn't starve to death (the pivot in population).
- China and Asia became industrialised over 100 years after Europe and America.
- Russia lost a lot of economic value from the cold war, spending too much money on defence and corruption when they opened up the economy.
- China was a long way behind until after 1950 and has slowly steadily improved since the end of WW2, the Sino-Japanese war and the internal civil war.

So why?

- The American civil war happened back in the 1860 and was followed by the Gilded Age. Since then it hasn't been destroyed in any way (steady increase).
- China was a farming society while America was developing and was then kept back by local wars. Since then it has started to catch up but it takes time (v shape).
- Russia was generally better than China but then had multiple wars that damaged the country and the corruption when it became a market economy which put it back decades (roller coaster).



**J**OHAN BOGLE, THE Vanguard founder who passed away in 2019, once told a story about money that highlights something we don't think about enough:

At a party given by a billionaire on Shelter Island, Kurt Vonnegut informs his pal, Joseph Heller, that their host, a hedge fund manager, had made more money in a single day than Heller had earned from his wildly popular novel *Catch-22* over its whole history. Heller responds, "Yes, but I have something he will never have ... enough."

*Enough.* I was stunned by the simple eloquence of that word—stunned for two reasons: first, because I have been given so much in my own life and, second, because Joseph Heller couldn't have been more accurate.

For a critical element of our society, including many of the wealthiest and most powerful among us, there seems to be no limit today on what enough entails.



**The richest 1% owns more than 43% of the world's wealth.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

*Before we are conceived, we have had nothing to do with the culture or heritage into which we are about to be born.*

*Conception is individualisation of our unique personality!*

*Then our parents and carers infuse us with their errors and injuries!*

*We perpetrate their erroneous ways!*

*It's all about  
Experiences  
&  
FEELINGS*

John the  
Typist



**BE FEELINGS  
EXPRESSIVE!**

There is much to do and share without prejudices or distinction.

We are all interconnected.

We are all on a never ending learning pathway.

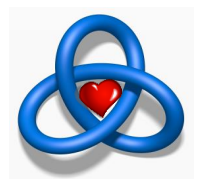
No one and no thing should come between any of us, no one is greater or lesser than another, nothing should be withheld or withdrawn from anyone's free will to consider or to embrace or reject.

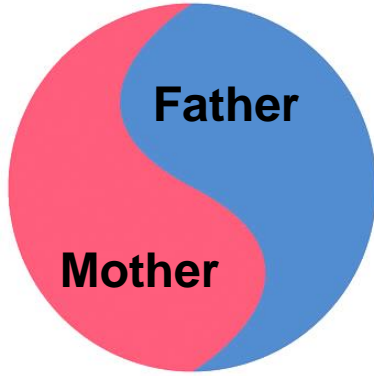
We embrace everyone's wisdom and strive to grow.

With this in mind, we see everyone in a loving way.



We support loving passions and desires and everything that assists one to realise such loving passions and desires.





# Our Heavenly Mother and Father.

**Our Heavenly Parents do not need an intermediary to connect with us, nor do we need an intermediary to connect to our true Mother and Father.**


**STATE**  
KEEP THEM SEPARATE  
**CHURCH**



**We are God's children. Our souls are in His / Her likeness as we are Their creation.**

**No matter where we are on Earth, we can always connect with our Creator without needing an intermediary.**



Kindly review full text at [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), go to Library Download page, then scroll down to Medical – Soul Condition and Health, and then click on to open the PDF:  
 [Pascas Care Separation to Embrace.pdf](#)



# Pascas Oversight Council of Argentina

**PASCAS OVERSIGHT COUNCIL of ARGENTINA:** An oversight council of twelve people (if not more) is to oversee the implementation of solutions and changes required throughout the nation and society. If their guidance is not being adhered to then funding may stop! The council is to, at all times, consist of at least 50% women. The oversight council members are to be Argentinian nationals and they will not have any political allegiances, nor will they demonstrate any religious alliance. Every person living in Argentina is to be treated equal. Yes, those in greatest need are to be the first to be assisted with the objective that the overall agenda will result in equal and fair treatment for all. Boundaries and barriers are to be torn down. The prejudices of all will be exposed for what they are – immoral and grossly unloving.

Council members are to be selected through a process similar to becoming employed by a major corporation into a high executive position. Firstly, the candidate must calibrate well over 400 on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. Only with the candidates well developed level of perception can they carry out the dynamic shift in the culture of the people of Argentina and that is only with those calibrating above 400 MoC.

It is time for the people to know and understand the limitations of what they holding on so tightly and adhering to with great personal cost to themselves and their children is all for no avail. A museum with the theme of "HUMANITY'S JOURNEY" is to be established in two or three strategic locations. The museum may be annexed to university campuses. It is the story of the Journey of Humanity as it has unfolded and what our ongoing journey entails. Humanity is on a most privilege and exciting pathway and few have only recently come to understand its wonders.

## Journey for Humanity

"JOURNEY for HUMANITY" is an entertaining educational experience, a museum, which will take participants through how and why all the errors and difficulties have unfolded and how we are to heal from these. This is now possible due to the enormous amount of guidance that has unfolded for all of humanity and now it is to be shared freely for all.

With this background, then all will come to understand the futility of conflict and repression of others as well as the covert suppression that ALL institutionalised norms and systems impose upon us all.

And the program intended to be reviewed and expanded upon is that which this introductory business plan and financial feasibility now introduces.

**This time, in the history of humanity, is  
the most exciting time ever experienced.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## ONE OVERARCHING CAUSE – ONE PATHWAY FORWARD

The whole of Earth's humanity has been right royally screwed by the personal agenda of one pair of self-interested high level personalities who embraced the belief that we each could become literally mini-gods through living mind-centric and thus suppressing our feelings. It is our feelings that are our truth!



This has been a long drawn out agenda that has now reached its fruition and is to be put aside for all and for ever.

The coming of the time when humanity commenced to be influenced to embraced being mind-centric – living through our minds – and literally worshipping our minds as being all powerful and wonderful – was first imposed upon us some 200,000 years ago.



The first of humanity to have a longing for human perfection lived about 993,500 years ago. Andon and Fonta lived south of the Caspian Sea. They were of a red skin complexion and with a general appearance similar to the Eskimos of today with brown to black hair and eyes also. Their offspring even reached and lived in Tasmania, now being an island state of south eastern Australia, more than 950,000 years ago.

It was some 500,000 years ago that high level personalities were appointed as the Planetary Princess and Prince of Earth. This coincided with the Sangik family, living on the tablelands of north eastern India, having what can be referred to as the rainbow family – 5 red, 2 orange, 4 yellow, 2 green, 4 blue, and 2 indigo coloured children. As time unfolds, these colours were and are intended to inter-marry and blend into an olive colouring for our skin. Later the orange, green and blue colours died out.

It was 200,000 years ago that the concept of living mind-centric was slowly introduced to Earth's humanity – this being the commencement of the Rebellion by Earth's humanity.

We have always been meant to live feelings first having our minds to follow in support of our feelings. It is our feelings that are always in truth. In fact, all that we need to know is accessible to each of us through our feelings. We are fully self-contained! When we embrace and follow what our feelings are prompting us with, life is so much more productive, progressive, refreshing and enjoyable.

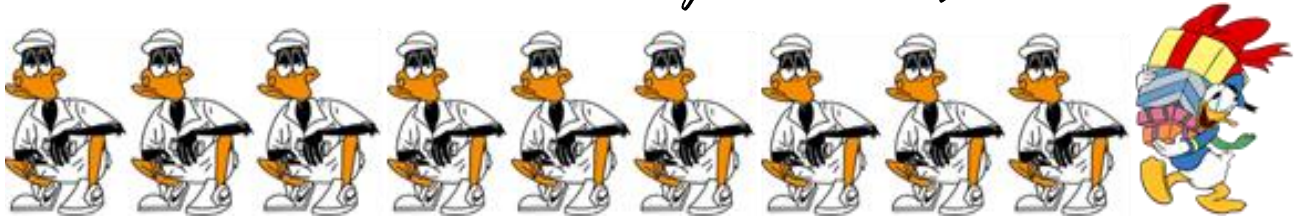
However, what we experience and see imposed around us is this all persuasive need to be mind-dominated, resulting in pressures, conflict and stress in numerous forms and ways.

But, our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Our minds are addicted to control, control of our environment and of others. Our minds are addicted to untruth! Take a note, mental or otherwise, and over time you may observe that the assumptions that we may make are around 98% in error! The other 2% are flukes. When someone commences a conversation with "I think" – cringe! They are commencing a potentially meaningless conversation based on an erroneous assumption – mind-centric!

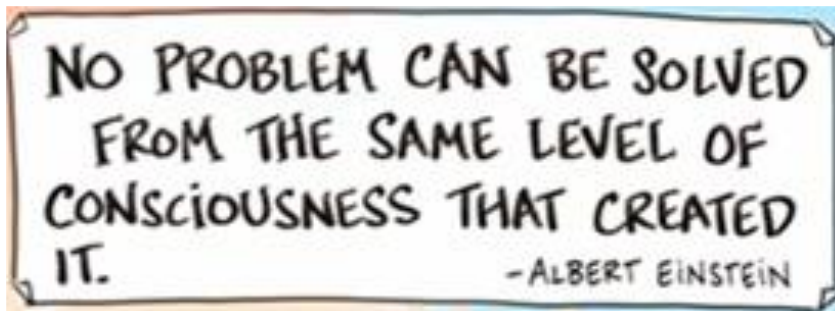
Whenever we carefully consider a 'scientific' research document, first count the number of assumptions it is 'premised' upon. One assumption and it is mostly flawed – you may become distressed when the tally of assumptions throughout the research is into double-digits!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

*Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading!*



We mentally cannot correct these deceptions. But, we experience the ramifications every day.



**Einstein is correct.** But what is the problem?

You will come to see that our Planetary Princess and Prince were subordinate to our System Sovereign and it was our System Sovereign's goal to keep Earth's humanity shackled in their undeveloped state

without the potential to evolved for his (and her – soul partners) expansionary agenda. An 'army' was needed by the System Sovereigns to expand their personal authority to other humanities. Consequently we see great difficulties all over the world because we have all embraced the wrong pathway – WE CANNOT ADVANCE and EVOLVE BY LIVING MIND-CENTRIC! In fact we cannot get past 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC). Mind-centricity is a glass ceiling to our potential.

Every facet of society, every institution, every norm, every custom that we each embrace is detrimental to us. There is a deceptive restraint in-built in everything we are traditionally embracing. Every scientific development is potentially a poor option for us – but we cannot recognise that which is better because our minds prevent us from seeing through the charade of our beliefs within our minds.

So, how did these high level personalities make their manipulation so enduring?

Tribes had been forming before their manipulation – but there was little diversity in physical appearance. So the Sangik family raised the family with the six colours. More than 38,000 years ago, Adam and Eve introduced the seventh colour, the crimson coloured skin as well as the blonde and red hair with the blue and green eyes. Adam and Eve's mission was to achieve an upliftment in humanity's potential, but due to these high level personalities interference, their mission was mostly unsuccessful. So now we have an array of divisions in tribes, languages, and borders between thousands of differing cultures – separation!

As women are closer to their feelings, it was recognised that women could not have a voice so they needed to be suppressed. Men were induced to make women subservient to them. Women would easily recognise the error of living mind centric rather than living feelings first. Now we see men dominating women in every aspect of our lives – yet we are equal. Few are yet to understand that our soul is a duplex – our soul manifests and orchestrates TWO personalities, one is always a female and one is always a male – we each have a soul partner! We each have a soul partner of the opposite sex – always.

As we have been living mind-centric for thousands of years, we commence to impose our personal injuries being emotional as well as errors of belief upon our children from moment they are conceived

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

and then on through to the age of six years. Our newly arriving child, at the moment of conception which is about 16 days prior to incarnation when the newly forming foetus first commences to pump blood, is literally 'fire-hosed' with its parents' emotional injuries as well as their errors of belief. We become little me's of our parents – clones – our true personality is suppressed. This continues until the arrival of our personal Indwelling Spirit which arrives in our sixth year of physical life. From then our parents influence upon us begins to abate. However, our parents have now successfully suppressed our free expression, our feelings and subjected us to a life of mind control. Our childhood suppression is what we all suffer throughout all of our lives – mediocrity, no vibrancy and no spontaneity. This is how it is for each generation – when we become parents we do the same to our own children as we do not know anything different. Our hidden controllers keep reinforcing their covert control throughout every phase and facet of our lives. They were masterly at their craft of deception.

Then comes the child's **pre-schooling**. What the child needs is its parents love. The child does not need the rejection by its parents and being placed in child care centres. It needs continuity of connection with peers who remain part of their family throughout their childhood years. This is why the African proverb is so wonderful:



*It takes a village  
to raise a child.*

**Then we have the worshipping of the mind** thrust upon us in earnest – **education**. We start our formal education. From kindergarten, then primary school, middle school and high school – all of it ignoring and suppressing feelings. Also, the most inefficient form of education dominates – the lecturer at the front of class talking down at the students now is seen as being 5% effective, whereas doing and tutoring others is extremely effective with retention rates way above 75%. By now our feelings are entombed in a steel wrecking ball and this ball is controlling our lives and suppressing our inherent potentials.

**Truth is always the same!** Most are introduced to a religion that our families have embraced for generations – all of this is ensuring continuity of the suppression now with a 'fatherly' religion. There are some 3,400 significant religions and with their minor denominations we have more than 50,000 variations of 'truth is always the same'! So, where did these innovative variations come from? Indirectly and ultimately it is the Planetary Princess and Prince. It was the Planetary Prince that told what is now considered to be the Jewish community that they are the 'chosen ones'. A tribe was recognised as having the personality issues to buy into such a personal self-indulgence.

Major religions were established and later other major religions to conflict with each other. Presently we find most wars being wars being between factions of the same major religion. With our minds in control there is no end to this insanity. Peace cannot unfold through living mind-centric – impossible.

No one is recognising the input of low level spirit personalities throughout history in all these dramas. Up until 2,000 years ago, all of humanity passing into the spirit mansion worlds remained in the mind mansion worlds, mostly numbers 1 and 2 with few progressing into 4 and 6, these being those perfecting their minds of error and evilness. These revelled in the control of others setting up religions on Earth to provide members for their spirit based religion and ongoing control.

It was the Creator Daughter and Son who opened the spirit healing mansion worlds 3, 5 and 7 and consequently the Celestial Heavens 1, 2 and 3. The numbers of spirits progressing through these were very few in number until recently. While their numbers were building up, these healing and healed spirits had no connectivity with us on Earth except in very rare occasion. Those who engage in feeling healing

are addressing their childhood suppression and those who embrace Divine Love with feeling healing are also soul healing. There are no religions throughout these worlds.

**Meanwhile, the tentacles of the hidden controllers extends to every aspect of living.** Higher education, be it technical and further education as well as all of the universities continue to educate the suppression of feelings. Ignoring them to the detriment of all of the society the university is within.

Our employment is all about control over what we do with the mind being the centre of ‘creativity’ and ‘progress’.

Government at all levels is all about control over others. Governments are to assist and support us, however they make it more difficult for us to do things. Further, they propagate fear to achieve control. The humanity of the world capitulated to universal ‘lock downs’ and problematic vaccinations against coronavirus Covid-19 in a way that staggers belief.



We presently have a humanity in fear of ‘global warming’. We have everyone looking into the CO<sub>2</sub> (carbon dioxide) in the atmosphere when the weather patterns are changing due to cyclical events. We have power grids around many countries throughout the world. There are power grids throughout the universe. During the second half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century (1950s onwards) surges of energy from the centre of our universe have been absorbed by our Sun (which is also a star). In turn, our Sun has transmitted energy to the centre of all the planets in our solar system. This has marginally increased the rotation of the core of Earth creating tensions on the surface, mainly under the oceans, and this has resulted in the surface marginally increasing in temperature and as the oceanic plates are expanding then some islands have reduced in their elevation above the oceans. Earth is coming out of a cold era.

**May I Have Your Attention Please**



**Around 12,500 years between Pole Shifts** **TIME FOR CHANGE** **With each Pole Shift humanity had gone deeper into its evilness.**

**Medicine and the health industry.** As medical science is mind-centric, it is finding itself overwhelmed with seemingly insurmountable difficulties. They have generally identified more than 10,000 diseases and illnesses, yet they do claim to have found cures for 500 of these.

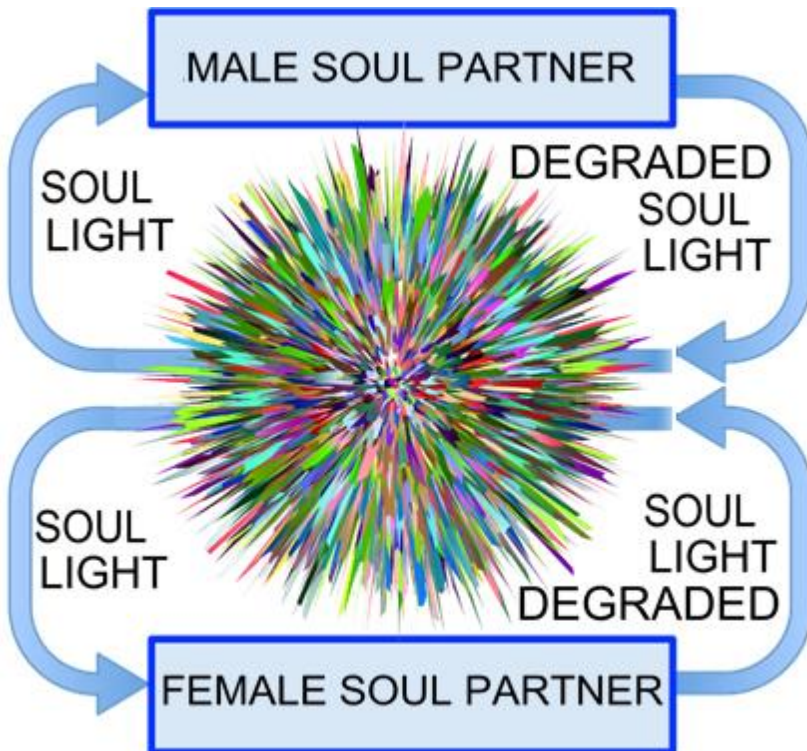
As we find a vaccine to suppress an illness we need only wait sometime before we will find it has returned in a more virulent and difficult format. The disease becomes ‘drug resistant’. The more vaccines we create and embrace, the more difficult our health issues will become UNTIL we embrace our personal Feeling Healing. In anticipation of a vaccine, Nature Spirits ‘mutate’ the disease to enable the vaccine to be made ineffective. ALL diseases that man has eradicated have been reintroduced.

Science may consider that they have wonderful laboratories. But you have seen nothing until you understand the laboratories available to the Nature Spirits. A virus is more of the spirit body than it is of the physical. A virus cannot cause us any more pain or difficulty than our individual childhood suppression. Science can eventually recognise the overarching style of the virus and give it a name – but they cannot recognise that each virus is then specifically mutated for our individual experience and needs which reflect our childhood suppression. This is why every person has a different experience from what appears to be the same virus!

IT'S ALL ABOUT  
**Experiences**  
&  
**feelings**

Be Feelings  
Expressive!

We are to bring the light we each receive from our soul back into balance with the light we return to our soul. To do so we each need to embrace our personal Feeling Healing – express our emotions both good and bad and long for the truth that our feelings are prompting to grasp from our emotional experiences.



**It is this imbalance in light returning through our bodies that creates the imbalances** and manifests deformities in babies, childhood illnesses, and as this is compounded during our early forming years of

Childhood Suppression up to the age of six years, this then sets up our health patterns and societal issues throughout the rest of life.

So, as we embrace our Feeling Healing, and should we embrace Divine Love, the Love of our Heavenly Mother and Father, then we can bring this all back into balance and this is our destiny, we will all do this at some stage throughout our eternal lives. It is not easy to do and it will take each of us a great deal of time and effort to work our way through our individual healing – but we each will.



### Feelings First with Mind to follow in support.

Feeling Healing is not a religion, it is way of living. There is no hierarchical control or controllers. There is no organisation to join, no rituals, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, sacraments, special book or clothing. Groups may form to assist each other for guidance and support. Even endeavouring to live feelings first opens our perceptions to what is reality and truth bringing about a personal sense of purpose and direction. We are to express our true personality, not the one imposed upon each of us during our childhood forming years when our parents and carers imposed upon us what they wanted us to be.

Every choice we of humanity have ever made, we have typically opted for the least progressive option. That has all been through the subtle influence of hidden prompting and our mind's addiction to control and untruth. We now can commence a review of such decisions. This will result in the reworking of all scientific findings. As of 22 March 2017 negative influence by mind centric spirits of the mind Mansion Worlds was permanently blocked by the Celestial Spirits from the three Celestial Heavens.

**The elephant in the room being:  
CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION**

**The pathway forward is to embrace:  
FEELING-HEALING**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Negative Spirit Influence blocked  
22 March 2017  
Law of Compensation quickening  
22 May 2017

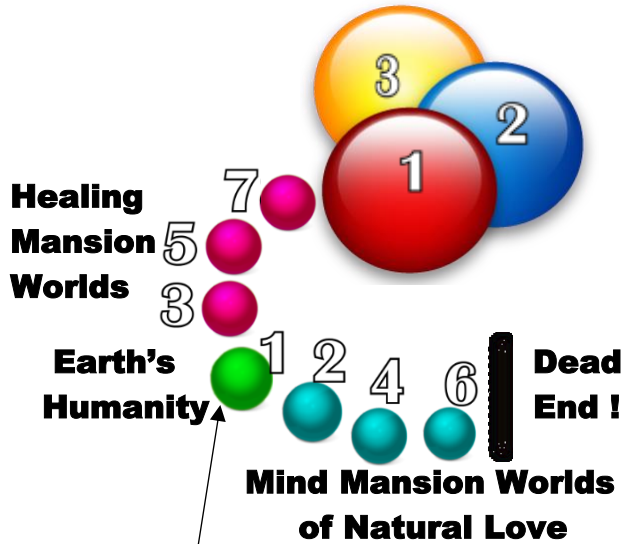


Rebellion and Default officially ended  
31 January 2018  
Feeling Healing Completing by the second of soul partners  
12 April 2022

**Humanity is now to make the Great U-Turn!** The numbers now healed of their individual and personal Rebellion and Default in the Celestial Heavens are in sufficient numbers to support the Avonal Pair who are now on Earth. We have had to wait for the Avonals arrival to end the Rebellion and Default as their consciousness level is higher than those who instigated the Rebellion and Default. In 1993 when the Avonal Pair commenced on their personal pathway to heal themselves of what they had taken on of the

Rebellion and Default, this milestone triggered the arrest and imprisonment of Earth's Planetary Prince. Influence is gone.

**SATANIA – System**  
**Earth is #606 of 619 humanities.**  
**Celestial Heavens Spheres**



**We are not to impose our will upon others.**

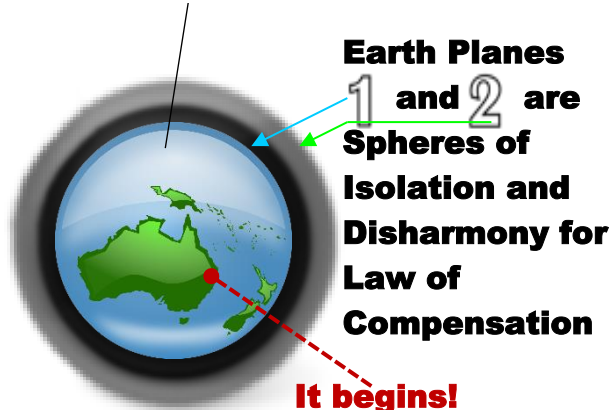
**Further, militarism is all wrong!**

Should you take note of the date, 22 March 2017, and consider the performance of world leaders anywhere since that date you may consider that they have all lost their marbles.

Well educated and experienced mind Mansion World spirits had been able to have their controlling ways satisfied through manipulating world leaders up until 22 March 2017.

**Upon death of our physical body, we all transition to the 1<sup>st</sup> Mansion World**

**Hells**



Generally the spiritual platforms of most races have originated from the influence of low level mind Mansion World spirits working through mediums throughout all ages all round the world.

The Australian Aboriginal "Dreamtime Stories" originate through these interactions. Consequently, a psychic barrier to change and evolutionary progress has resulted for them.

The Caste System throughout India and Sri Lanka is a national psychic barrier requiring great attention to put aside. If you are born into a family that has been categorised as being in one of the four caste categories then



# Herculean TASK

you are fixed in that category for your life. This is Childhood Suppression in its extremes.

**The Caste System** throughout India was spirit induced – it is a gross untruth. As is the belief of reincarnation. It is impossible to reincarnate and if you did then your personality

from the ‘first’ life would need to be expunged leaving a hole in the universe. Mind spirits when they lost a companion considered that that personality had reincarnated when what had unfolded is that their companion had progressed to a higher level spirit world. The concept of reincarnation is very unloving and totally impossible. And by the way, once we have been here on Earth, why in the hell would you want to come back?

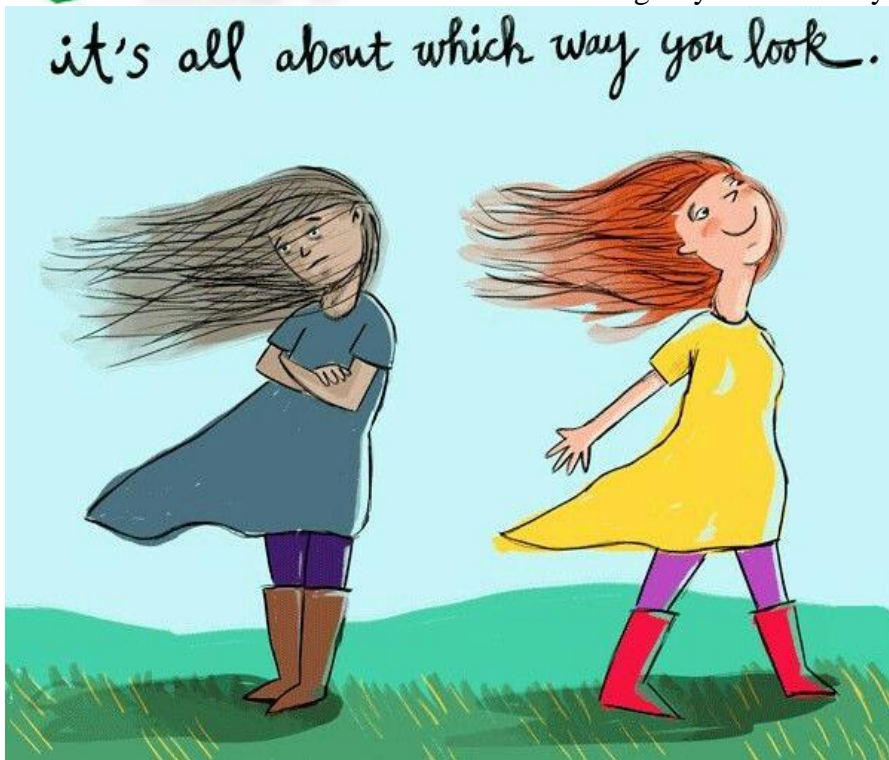
**Upon transitioning into the 1<sup>st</sup> of the spirit Mansion Worlds** is a time for celebration. Even if our physical incarnation lasts only for a few minutes, we have completed our individualisation and then we become spirit born and will be adopted by spirit parents. Should we live a physical life we will find our environment and conditions better in the spirit world for us to go on with our never ending journey of learning. We are more alive than ever – once we are dead! Enjoy the discovery.



**We are to put children first.** It is all about experiences and feelings. We are to express what feelings come up for us from our experiences and to long to know the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. We are to be feelings expressive. Now that we are individualised our learning has begun and will continue for eternity, however our soul is already endowed with all that we need to know. We are fully equipped.

As parents, all our children need is our love. And the greatest environment for a child is a village style community. It takes a village to raise a child.

*it's all about which way you look.*



*mind controlling way or soul's feelings first!*

It appears ever so obvious. Nothing has been working out and no one could heal themselves of their personal emotional injuries until a soul partner pair of higher consciousness than of those who created the problem came along. That has now happened!

The revelations of The New Way of living Feelings First and the changeover to new Avonal Age commenced through the writings of James Padgett (1914 – 1923), then The Urantia Book (1925 – 1935), and the most important writings are those of James Moncrief commencing in 2002.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Pascas Papers explore these writings, all of which are free downloads from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) in the Library Download page. Yes, all is to be free to all and in multiple languages. These revelations are gifts to humanity.



# GREAT -Turn



The revelations are now documented throughout 60,000 pages. We are not going to be subjected to loss of originality, the records have created immediately without the need for recall and assumption making as required with records of the past.

Now the herculean task can commence of bringing awareness to all communities, societies, cultures and nations of Earth’s humanity. Then for those who consider to embrace the revelations, they can do so as and when they so please.

What is important to consider is that the old way was imposed upon us over time and it will take time for us to shift our way of living life and embrace the potential to evolve through the glass ceiling of mind-centricity and progress beyond 499 on Dr Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness and eventually heal our personal Rebellion and Default, and by embracing our Heavenly Mother and Father’s Divine Love, we can achieve Celestial soul condition while living here in the physical on Earth. This has never been possible before throughout the history of Earth’s humanity of nearly one million years.

The Creator Daughter and Son remained Celestial throughout their physical life on Earth, they did not take on any of the Rebellion and Default. It is the Avonal Pair that have taken on the Rebellion and Default and through their personal healing they are now able to lead the way for us all through our own healing with the support of their Spirits of Truth. This is the plan that Machiventa Melchizedek initiated and it has taken 4,000 years to unfold. Now we are to enter the Avonal Age of the coming 1,000 years.

**This document, on the Map of Consciousness (MoC), calibrates at 980**

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

**ALL SYSTEMS ARE GO!**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Hidden Control

thru  
to

COVERT  
MANIPULATION

MIND DOMINATION OVER FEELINGS  
MEN DOMINATION OF WOMEN  
PARENTING - CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION  
WIDE DIVERSITY OF LANGUAGES  
RESTRICTIVE EDUCATION SYSTEMS  
RELIGIONS WITHOUT TRUTH & LOVE  
WAGE & FINANCIAL ENSLAVEMENT  
MULTI-LEVEL GOVERNMENT CONTROL  
MULTIPLE RACE COLOURS & FEATURES  
BORDERS AND MILITARISATION  
NATIONAL PSYCHIC BARRIERS  
PERPETUAL CONFLICT & WARRING!

ALL OF WHICH

PREVENTS HUMANITY'S ASCENSION

all  
orchestrated by  
and his partner

*Caligastia*

**PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd conception:****Pupil-teacher ratio, primary – Argentina**

[Argentina](#) 2008 17

**Physicians (per 1,000 people) – Argentina**

[Argentina](#) 2020 3.9

**Nurses and midwives (per 1,000 people) – Argentina**

[Argentina](#) 2020 5.4

**ARGENTINA Doctors Nurses Teachers Ratios**

	<b>DOCTORS</b>		<b>NURSES &amp; MIDWIVES</b>		<b>TEACHER / STUDENT</b>	
	per 1,000 people		per 1,000 people		<b>ratio</b>	
<b>Argentina</b>	2020	<b>3.9</b>	2020	<b>5.4</b>	2008	<b>17</b>
Colombia	2018	3.8	2018	1.3	2018	23
Brazil	2019	2.3	2019	7.4	2017	20
Panama	2019	1.6	2019	3.2	2017	22
Peru	2018	0.8	2018	3.0	2018	17
Australia	2018	3.8	2019	13.2	1999	18
United States America	2018	2.6	2018	15.7	2017	14
Spain	2018	4.0	2018	6.1	2017	13
		Austria		Switzerland		San Marino
Strongest Worldwide	2020	5.4	2019	18.0	2018	7
<a href="https://data.worldbank.org/">https://data.worldbank.org/</a>		Africa 27		Africa 30		Africa 21
Weakest Worldwide		nations 0.1		nations 1.0		nations 40+

Simply put;

Argentina appears to have an adequate number of doctors per 1,000 people.

Argentina needs to double their nurses per 1,000 people, and then add some.

Argentina is best to add substantially to their teachers per students and improve their training and facilities.

It all begins with education. We of humanity are truth seekers and truth is what is required in abundance to lift the nation of Argentina out of the dire repetitive generational cycle of families across all provinces raising families that continue to calibrate on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness around **280**.

It is only through progressive universal free education can the population of Argentina be lifted out of their despairing state of never ending cycles of conflict and despair. This can only be achieved through addressing Childhood Suppression which is universal.

# ARGENTINA Map of Consciousness 280



Rank	Province / District	Population (2021)	MoC
1	 Buenos Aires	17,875,743	285
2	 Córdoba	3,835,738	280
3	 Santa Fe	3,589,999	290
4	 Autonomous City of Buenos Aires	3,081,550	280
5	 Mendoza	2,030,061	270
6	 Tucumán	1,734,118	275
7	 Salta	1,459,378	265
8	 Entre Ríos	1,410,908	270
9	 Misiones	1,288,476	270
10	 Chaco	1,227,736	265
11	 Corrientes	1,139,604	265
12	 Santiago del Estero	998,093	260
13	 San Juan	797,697	265
14	 Jujuy	787,436	275
15	 Río Negro	766,387	265
16	 Neuquén	680,726	265
17	 Formosa	614,706	270
18	 Chubut	639,294	265
19	 San Luis	520,845	255
20	 Catamarca	422,476	265
21	 La Rioja	403,727	260
22	 La Pampa	364,322	265
23	 Santa Cruz	383,827	265
24	Tierra del Fuego	181,983	265
	<b>ARGENTINA</b>	<b>46,234,830</b>	<b>280</b>

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Argentina is subdivided into twenty-three provinces, and one autonomous city, Buenos Aires, which is the capital and largest city of the country.

The current population of Argentina is 45,936,768 as of Saturday, January 27, 2024, based on Worldometer elaboration of the latest United Nations data.

Rank	City	Population 2021	Moc
1	Buenos Aires	15,257,673	285
2	Córdoba	1,584,599	280
3	Rosario	1,553,530	270
4	Mendoza	1,191,470	270
5	San Miguel de Tucumán	999,907	265
6	La Plata	894,159	270
7	Salta	696,715	265
8	Mar Del Plata	672,116	265
9	Santa Fe	569,991	280
10	San Juan	541,366	270

**Buenos Aires**



## MAP of CONSCIOUSNESS (MoC)

### Note:

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

**Blessing your food** achieves an increase of 15 points which is in fact a quadrillion ( $10^{15}$ ) jump in energy.

**Levels of consciousness** are always mixed: a person may operate on one level at one time and quite another level in another area of life. [In fact, we move in and out of fear, anger, guilt, etc. for either brief or extended periods. Even the levels up through unconditional love at 500 are experienced by most. But it is the percentage of time spent in each level that determines the dominant level in which one lives.]

**Shame:** Shamed children are cruel to animals and to each other. Later they are capable of forming vigilante groups to project their shame onto others whom they righteously attack. Serial killers have often acted out of sexual moralism with the justification of punishing "bad women". Shame produces false pride, anger, guilt. MoC 20 – 29

**Guilt:** associated with victim hood, masochism, remorse. Unconscious guilt results in disease, accident-proneness, suicidal behaviour. Preoccupation with punishment. Guilt provokes rage. Capital punishment is an example of how killing gratifies a guilt-ridden populace. MoC 30 – 49

**Apathy:** State of helplessness / death through passive suicide / level of homeless and derelicts / level of streets of Calcutta, abandonment of hope. MoC 50 – 74

**Grief:** Level of sadness, mourning over the past / habitual losers / chronic gamblers / notion of being unable to replace what is lost. MoC 75 – 99

**Fear:** Fear runs much of the world [in the enmity fearfulness is dominant emotion of 65% of the world] insecurity, vulnerable / leads to jealousy and chronically high stress level / very contagious / fearful people seek strong leaders. MoC 100 – 124

**Desire:** Motivates vast areas of human activity. Desire for money, prestige runs lives of many who have risen above Fear. At this level of addiction / desire for sexual approval has produced an entire cosmetics and fashion industry / accumulation / greed. It is insatiable because it is an ongoing energy field. Satisfaction is impossible / frustration is assured. MoC 125 – 149

**Anger:** Leads to either constructive or destructive action. Expressed most often in resentment and revenge. Irritable / explosive / leads to hatred. MoC 150 – 174

**Pride:** Has enough energy to run the Marines. Is a great leap forward from lower fields / is socially encouraged. Defensive / vulnerable because dependent upon external conditions. Inflated ego is vulnerable / divisive / arrogance / denial. The whole problem of denial is one of Pride. MoC 175 – 199

**Courage:** Where productivity begins / zone of exploration / accomplishment / fortitude / determination / exciting / challenging / openness. All of this is achieved through the leap to truth / the courage to face one's flaws. MoC 200 – 249



**Neutrality:** Release from a position or opinion / flexible / non-judgmental / realistic. Not getting one's way is less defeating or frustrating. Beginning of inner confidence. One is not driven to prove anything. Does not lead to any need to control others. MoC 250 – 309

**Willingness:** Growth is rapid here. Willingness implies that one has overcome inner resistance to life and is committed to participation. Genuine friendliness / do not feel demeaned by service jobs. Helpful / high self-esteem / sympathetic / responsive to needs of others / resilient / self-correcting / excellent students / readily trained. MoC 310 – 349

**Acceptance:** Major transformation takes place when one recognizes that one is the source of the experience of one's life. A full assumption of responsibility for one's self. Acceptance of life without attempting to conform situations to one's own agenda. Denial is transcended / calm / perceptive / balanced / appropriate. No interest in determining right and wrong. Self-discipline / honouring of others rights / inclusive / tolerant. MoC 350 – 399

**Reason:** Intelligence/ capable of making rapid, complex decisions and abstractions / level of science / capacity for conceptualization / deals with particulars / level of Nobel Prize winners, Einstein, Freud, etc. but ironically reason is often a block to higher states. MoC 400 – 499

**Love:** Love is not what the media professes: emotionality / physical attraction / possessiveness/ sentimentality / control / addiction / eroticism / novelty. When lovers or marriages "break-up", they usually were based on these attitudes rather than love, which is why this kind of "love" can lead to hate. It wasn't love in the first place. Love Deals with wholes. Unconditional love is accompanied by measurable release of endorphins. Love takes no position / permanent. Only 0.04% of population lives out of this level of consciousness. MoC 500 – 539

**Joy:** Level of saints / effortless / people with near death experiences often have reached this level of consciousness. Healing occurs. Individual will merges with Divine will. MoC 540 – 599

**Peace:** Radiance / suspension in time and space / everything connects to everything else / no preconception. Great works of art, music and architecture, which calibrate between 600 and 700, can transport us temporarily to higher levels of consciousness. MoC 600 - 699

**Enlightenment:** Buddha and Krishna. Jesus progressed beyond 1,000 to achieve at-onement with God whilst living on earth. Enlightenment is a never ending process. Moc 700 – 1,000



**PASCAS  
PAPERS**

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## Library Download – Pascas Papers

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

<b>GOVERNMENTAL RESTRAINT upon its PEOPLE</b>					
<b>Nation</b>	<b>Map of Consciousness (MoC)</b>	<b>Population Number (2024)</b>	<b>Parliament</b>	<b>MoC (2024)</b>	<b>Elected Number</b>
Argentina	280	46,000,000	Federal Parliament Senators (upper house) Deputies (lower)	310 320 300	329 72 257
Australia	410	27,000,000	Federal Parliament Senate (upper house) Representatives (lower)	380 380 380	227 76 151
China	305	1,425,000,000	Politburo Standing Committee Politburo Central Committee Congress	280 285 290 295	7 24 200 2,000
Colombia	320	52,200,000	Parliament Senate Chamber of Representatives	344 344 332	296 108 188
European Union	380	451,000,000	Parliament	335	705
India	370	1,436,000,000	Parliament Council of States (upper) House of People (lower)	400 410 390	788 245 543
Indonesia	220	280,000,000	Parliament Regional Rep Council Peoples Rep Council	288 295 280	711 136 575
Philippines	225	119,000,000	Senate Representatives	291 299	24 316
Russia	320	144,000,000	Federal Assembly Federation Council (upper) State Duma (lower)	305 310 300	620 170 450
Ukraine	330	38,000,000	Verkhovna Rada	300	450
United Kingdom	420	68,000,000	Parliament UK House of Lords UK House of Commons	390 380 400	1,433 783 650
United States of America	405	341,000,000	USA Congress Senate House of Representatives	380 365 390	535 100 435
<b>World overall</b>	220	8,100,000,000			

# ***Violence is never Justified***

**Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915**

# We are TRUTH SEEKERS!

## Gaste System vs Intelligence Quotient vs Map of Consciousness

**We are Truth Seekers!** We are to ask questions and then ask more questions. We are to long to know the truth of whatever we are drawn to. We may find that we are passionate about particular subjects and matters and others we have no interest in whatsoever. That is reflecting our true personality and a start to recognising the journey we are intended to experience. Not one of us is the same as any other personality and that includes those who have come before us and those who are yet to come. We are each a unique and wonderfully capable personality.

And there comes our Childhood Suppression. At the moment of our conception (some 16 days before our physical incarnation when the heart of our newly forming foetus begins to pump blood and that then heralds our incarnation and completion of our individualisation into the physical) we are perfect in all aspects. Our soul condition is recognisable as a little lower than 1,000 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness and our foetus is in perfect condition. Our soul has been doing everything to bring about our arrival into the physical.

Then we are literally fire hosed with the emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents and those close within the family. This begins from conception and continues on seemingly endlessly through to around the age of six years, all the way through our childhood forming years. By the time we are six years of age, we will then be calibrating at the same level as one or the other of our parents, should they be dissimilar in their calibration on the Map of Consciousness. This is why there is and has not been for nearly 2,000 years any real evolution or growth in the consciousness of Earth's humanity.

**ALL institutionalised systems**, customs, norms are covertly structured to maintain control over us and ensure that we do not evolve in our consciousness so that we do not break free from the hidden control of the few who brought about our overall suppression and submission through their rebellion.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Some 200,000 years ago, humanity was passively but persistently encouraged and guided to live mind-centric. We were led to believe that through our minds we could become all powerful, even mini-gods. We were to ignore our feelings which are always in truth and instead embrace our mind's guidance.

Interestingly, our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, our mind is addicted to untruth, and our mind is a control addict. Assumptions we make are consequently 98% in error!



Women are closer to their feelings than are men. Consequently these hidden controllers brought about having women subjugated to men. If women were allowed to be free to have their say, they would have promptly brought an end to this rebellion, a rebellion that has prevailed these past 200,000 years. The Rebellion and Default is now to end.

But first we have a great deal to undo and then put aside while embracing The New Way of living Feelings First. Firstly we will explore the controlling mechanism of the Caste System coming out of India:

# OLD WAY to transition to THE NEW WAY

The Caste System of India was instigated through mind controlling personalities imposing their will upon a population that was open and unknowingly submissive to the corruption of their free will and way of life. Once a citizen is led to believe that they fall under one of the Caste System levels they continue to submit and subject themselves to such limiting error throughout their whole lives and impose this error of belief upon their own children leaving them ready prey to this controlling mechanism.

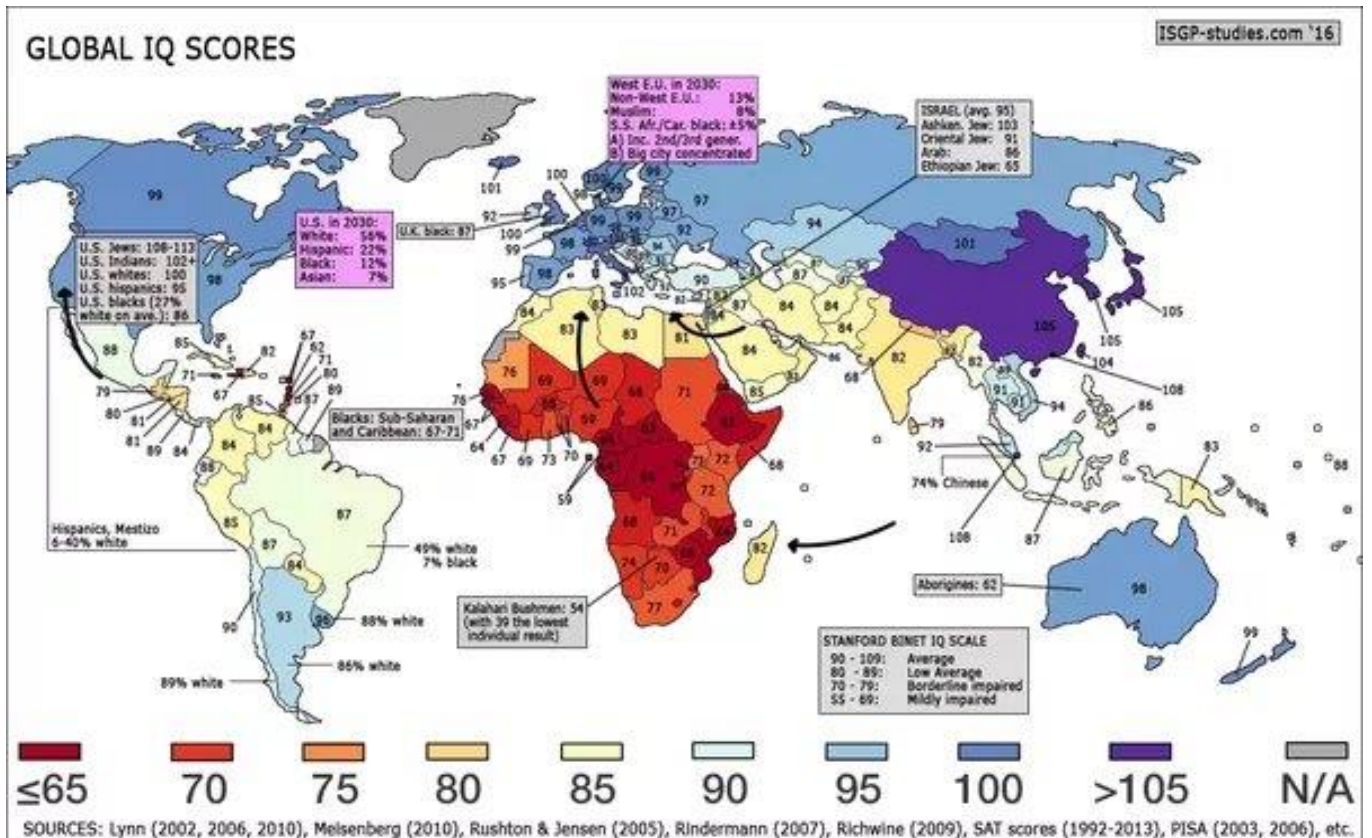
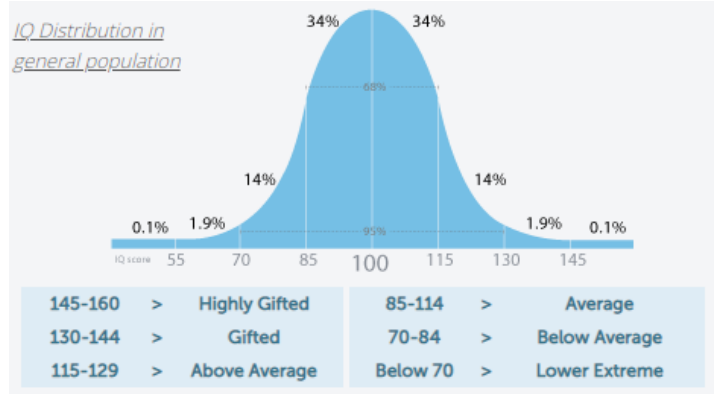
**Intelligence Quotient (IQ)** system is a modern day Indian' Caste System imposed upon the whole world through a modern day repackaging of those hidden controllers agenda.

# IQ (intelligence quotient) compared by countries

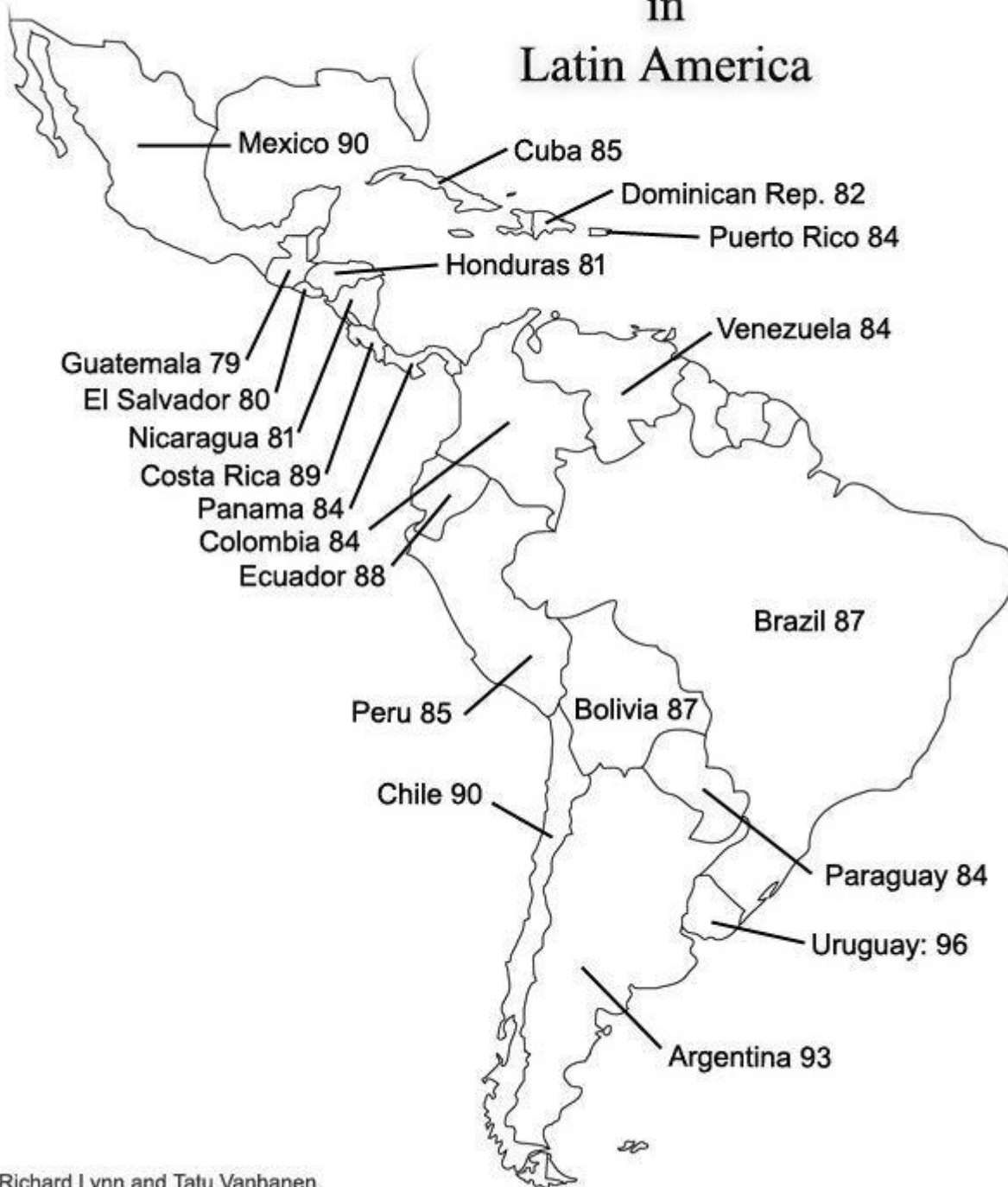
<https://www.worlddata.info/iq-by-country.php>

The question of the intelligence of a certain nationality or population may be controversial. In fact, intelligence is influenced by national, political, and geographic factors. Often surprisingly but scientifically proven, a warmer climate may badly affect the intelligence quotient. However, Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room.

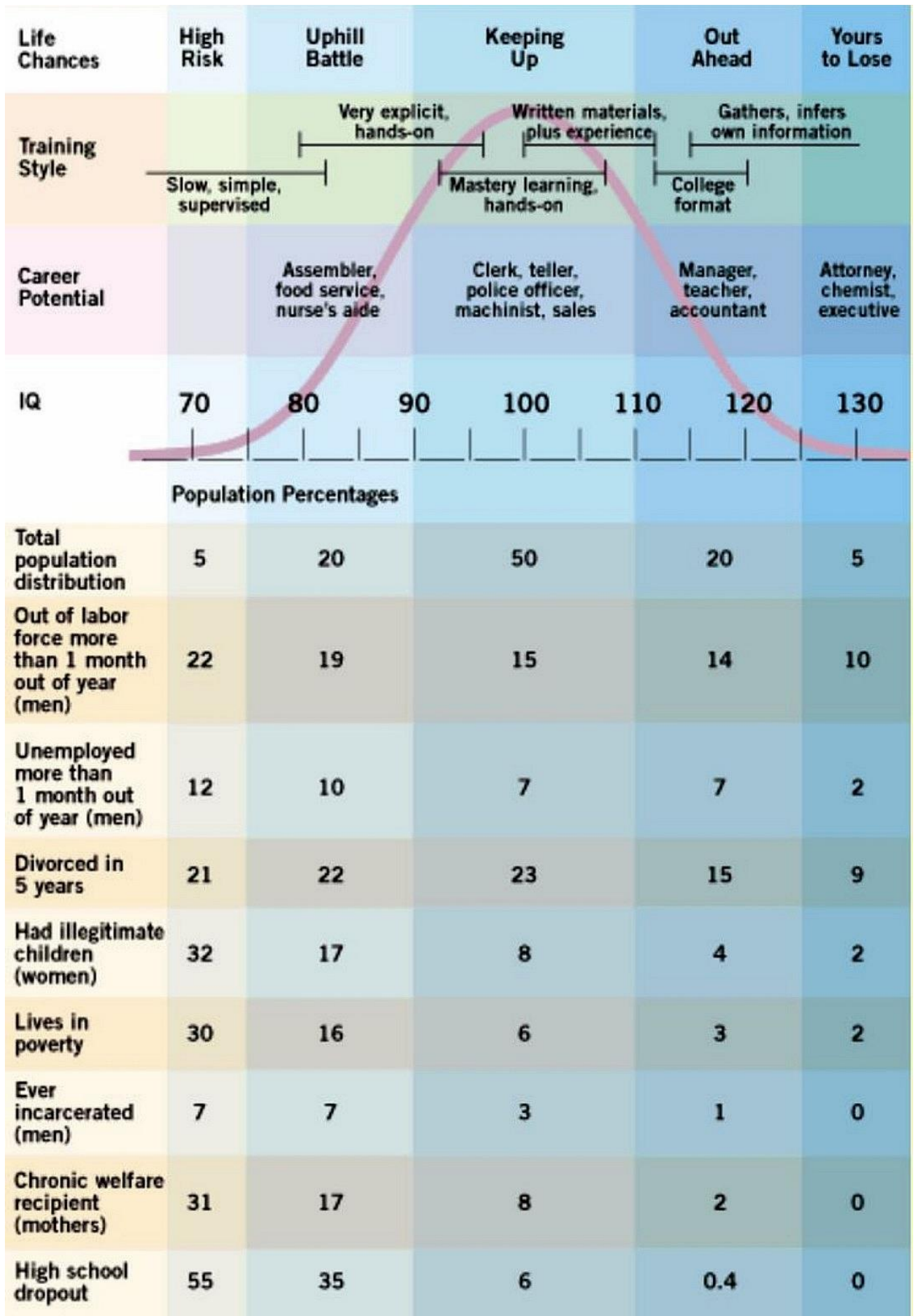
The displayed IQ was averaged from the results of 9 international studies and compared the average income and government expenditures on education from 1990 to 2010.



# Average Intelligence Quotient in Latin America



Richard Lynn and Tatu Vanhanen.  
*IQ and Global Inequality.*  
(Washington Summit Publishers, Atlanta, Georgia, 2006)



## REALITY

We each will have our day in the sunshine. No matter what our present situation is, we will each have the opportunity and also engage and deliver unquestionably outstanding feats and demonstrations of our inbuilt intelligence and capabilities.

Presently, all of us are living out our individual Childhood Suppression. If we are not provided with the loving freedom to personally express our true selves, we are going to emulate the ways of our parents and carers that heavily influenced us throughout our childhood forming years, from the moment of our conception. We will remain stagnating throughout our lives never experiencing the capabilities that we each are blessed with prior to our conception. We are truly wondrous beings.

Should we not personally strive for more complex and interesting experiences, then we will not grow and develop our demonstrable IQ as we go along on our life's journey of discovery of truth and love.

We are each truth seekers. This is who we are and that is what we will continue to do throughout eternity. By reading this you are already becoming a research scientist!

However, a research scientist is mind-centric, she or he is caught under the glass ceiling trap of the mind and cannot grow beyond 499 MoC on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. Should we each strive to live feelings first then we may grow beyond 500 MoC and even beyond 1,000 MoC while living in the flesh here on Earth. Should we do this then all of humanity will benefit in wondrous ways!

## Average IQ (intelligence quotient) score by Job

IQ test range	The average IQ score by Job
80	Factory Packers and Sorters, Labourers; Gardeners; Upholsterers; Farmhands; Miners, Sales Manager.
90	Truck and Van Drivers, Warehousemen; Carpenters; Cooks and Bakers; Small Farmers.
100	Sheet Metal Workers, Machine Operators; Shopkeepers; Butchers; Welders.
110	Salesmen; Foremen; Electricians; Clerks; Policemen; Telephone Operators.
120	Nurses; Accountants; Stenographers; Pharmacists; School Teachers; Managers.
130	Lawyers, Physicians, (Civil and Mechanical), Engineers and Surgeons.
140	Research Scientists and Professors.



## Average IQ (intelligence quotient) – Classification Table

IQ test range	IQ Classification	% of World Population
130 and above	Very Superior	2.1%
121-130	Superior	6.4%
111-120	High Average	15.7%
90-110	Average	51.6%
80-89	Low Average	13.7%
70-79	Borderline	6.4%
Scores under 70	Extremely Low	4.1%

We are to embrace our feelings, both good and bad, and express them to a companion. But more importantly we are to long for the truth of what our emotions are drawing our attention to. We are fully self-contained, it is our feelings that are always in truth and love and this is what we are to embrace, we are to engage and follow our feelings and have our mind assist in implementing what our feelings are leading us to do – not the



other way around as we have all been previously taught.

What's Your Emotional Intelligence Quotient (EIQ) Score?

Should we grow up in a family environment that is engaged in routine endeavours such as picking leaves to make tea, fruit picking and general small crop management, painting buildings, even bridges, repetitive routines, then our experiences are not conducive to learning and discovery, consequently our 'IQ' will reflect that as being mediocre.



Should we seek out and engage in more complex employment and experiences, then our 'IQ' will lift reflecting the greater skills now being expressed by our personality. Thus, family exposure to industries related to considered university degree courses and a student's work experience within firms of that industry can greatly increase success for such students. Work experience with study leads to mastery.

However, should we embrace someone's assumption of the level that they consider our Caste System rating is or the 'IQ' rating that some system generates as our destiny then we are embracing the covert suppressive control imposed upon the people to the great detriment of ourselves and this can be ongoing for years should we not take opportunities to experience and investigate at every moment.

# MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Map of Consciousness from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".

Level	Log
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000
PEACE	600
JOY	540
LOVE	500
REASON	400
ACCEPTANCE	350
WILLINGNESS	310
NEUTRALITY	250
COURAGE	200
PRIDE	175
ANGER	150
DESIRE	125
FEAR	100
GRIEF	75
APATHY	50
GUILT	30
SHAME	20

**PERSONALITY TRAITS:**

Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.

Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.

Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470

Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440

Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410

Management supervision is generally necessary.

Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force. Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.

Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.

Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.

Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.

Fear dominates all motivation.

Suicide is possible and probable.

At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.

Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.

## GS vs IQ vs MoC

By utilising kinesiology muscle testing in the manner that Dr David R Hawkins introduced in his book, *Power vs Force*, we each can determine that:

The Caste System is a false doctrine and that it calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at	95
The IQ (intelligence quotient) system is a false belief and it calibrates on the MoC at	94

Anything that calibrates under 200 is false, in error, wrong and generally harmful to us. While we live mind-centric we cannot progress beyond 499 and that is the peak of REASON. It is 499 that we find many of the world's most renowned scientists calibrating at. As they are mind centric they have reached the glass ceiling and cannot progress beyond until they begin to embrace their feelings.

We can easily calibrate the level of truth of anything! We can calibrate the books within our own library. As we do this we find that the quality of what we read lifts, and then lifts, and then lifts some more. Then we find we throw out most of what we had held in our library!

Power vs Force published by David R Hawkins calibrates on the Map of Consciousness at	850
PASCAS PAPERS from Library Download page of <a href="http://www.pascashealth.com">www.pascashealth.com</a> calibrate MoC	880

### Note:

The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.

A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.

A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.

Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

### **By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

James Moncrief 18 March 2018

This statement tests true at MoC 1,000

On 22 March 2017, negative spirit influence from the mind spirit Mansion Worlds has been blocked by Celestials from within the three Earth focused Celestial Heavens thus ending the continuation of such misguidance, influence and interference.

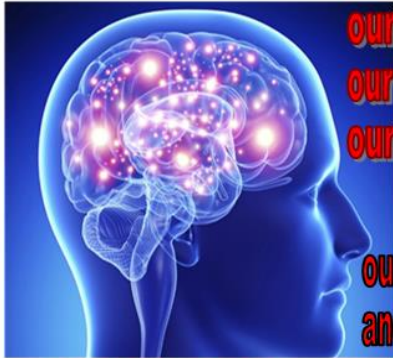
Thus, now we can determine what is true and what is not, we can determine the level of anything's truth and we do not need to read or embrace such material or writings before determining its veracity. Thus, kinesiology muscle testing with asking probing questions contribute to truth discovery. Our feelings are always in truth. We are to allow our innate guidance to surface and then we are to embrace this guidance.

Most importantly, we now can step away from traditions with certainty of their errors. We no longer need or continue to remain feeling compelled to adhere to past erroneous ways and practices. Further we now have revealed to us how to heal our emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs through Feeling Healing, and should we embrace our Heavenly Mother and Father's Divine Love by simply asking for it, then we are Soul Healing.

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# **A Nation's Persona! National Psychic Barrier**



**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!  
our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!  
our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**

**our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY  
and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.**

**ASSUMPTIONS are the product of our MIND!**

Consider this! For generations, parents have coerced their children to 'develop their minds', to embrace their minds in every aspect of their living, to reject their feelings at all times, to literally worship their minds to the detriment of their feelings.

This is also the mantra of the nation's education system.

The world is now experiencing the product of this ideology. They are seeing a nation of people demonstrating an ego and arrogance that is a combination of the "dark" traits of narcissism, psychopathy, and aggression. This arrogance is essentially believing that they are better, smarter, or more important than other people. They are being superior, overbearing, self-entitled, and presumptuous.

They are closed off to considering they could be wrong. Closed-mindedness and stubbornness mean many arrogant people won't negotiate or back down. In their mind, your options are to accept what they say or suffer the consequences.

Arrogant people lack the skill of self-awareness to objectively question or evaluate their own qualities, actions, and feelings. Without the ability to truly see themselves, they find it difficult to change unhealthy or destructive behaviour.

Compassion and understanding can be seen as weaknesses of an arrogant person. That's because displaying these characteristics actually takes incredible inner strength which arrogant people struggle with.

They remain imprisoned in their mind centricity until they open to their feelings, their soul-based feelings that are always in truth. Until they do so, their national social issues will slowly destroy their society and civilisation. The situation is leading to civil tension and potential internal conflict. Their health system is lacking, the education curriculum is restricting student development, and the nation is disillusioned with its own self-importance. However, for those who open to their feelings, their future will be incredible.



**our SOUL is our TRUTH!  
our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!  
FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

**all we need is WITHIN.  
our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.**

# EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING  
OVER and OVER and  
EXPECTING DIFFERENT  
RESULTS.

Enter:

**The NEW WAY** **The NEW WAY**

## POLITICAL SYSTEMS in General

Few presently understand that all institutionalised systems around the world have been covertly structured to inhibit and restrain Earth's humanity from progressing, particularly spiritually, and become intuitively freely expressive of their inherent talents. Firstly, we are all guided, well indoctrinated to embrace our minds as being all powerful and our only pathway to becoming little supermen and superwomen. By living mind centric we cannot progress beyond 499 on Dr David Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. We are each a walking zombie with no spontaneity and intuitive potential until we embrace our feelings.

Look at the institution of politics. We think we have a free system. It is a tyrannic manipulation. Instead of having candidates to choose to elect to run our nations, we have 'nominees' who are covertly put in front of us to stifle our nation for the benefit of a few oligarchs (local and foreign!). Compare the political candidate nomination process to the way executives are selected to run successful major corporations. In short, no political candidate should be put forward unless that personality calibrates 400 or higher on Dr Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale.

Then we find each candidate is coerced to be a representative of a 'political party'. Why? The candidate no longer can freely express and engage his personal talents – he must adhere to the party policies. The policies of a party are written by people who have not been elected by the people. Why is this so? The policies of the party are mostly the dictates of those who secretly fund the party. Who are these funders? In very serious cases you can actually find a chain back through 'secret societies' within each country, this extends back the highest levels of the Masonic system and you eventually end up in London. And then you end further back in the hands of a small group of very secret and almost never seen families whose trade and empires bleed the pockets of the people of every nation.

While we have mind centric people who are low in the MoC calibration we have governments that are hell bent on controlling and suppressing their people. And we have leaders that do not have the capability to perceive and recognise the dire straits the nation is in, nor the capability that they have been entrapped into are the ways that benefit foreign covert controllers and not the people of their nation.

We need political candidates that are vetted in similar manner as those who are sort to run major corporations. Further, these candidates need to calibrate over 400 on the Map of Consciousness – they need to be independent of party institutions – they need to be their true and wonderful selves.

The people of Argentina presently calibrate around 280 overall on the Map of Consciousness. The members of the Argentinian parliament who are presently in power calibrate overall at 310 MoC, out of this group, the Senate overall calibrates at 320 MoC, whereas the Deputies calibrate at 300. Overall, this is a better situation than that which prevails for most countries – but it is a long way short of the 400 MoC benchmark. (The scale is based on the common log of 10.) It is also interesting that the most critical positions of those in power are also the lowest in calibration. They actually suppress the potential of those governing members who are more capable.

As it is that oligarchs 'endorse' their preferred candidates to do their begging, there is little wonder that the people are becoming more and more disillusioned with politicians as they are not only not as conscious as those who elect them, they are stooges for industry or mega-wealthy families. Further, should the 'money men' not get their nominee up, they typically have stooges for them throughout the second tier of governmental decision making, thus frustrating genuine for the people governance overall. Worldwide, this is becoming more and more apparent to electors. Electors will slowly become aware of how democracy and all other political systems are being hijacked. As they do, they will bring to an end

this subversive control and seek to rebuild a better system of governance. This may take decades to unfold, but unfold it will.

LOVE	500	Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470
REASON	400	Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440
ACCEPTANCE	350	Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410
WILLINGNESS	310	Management supervision is generally necessary.
NEUTRALITY	250	Politics become the hope for man's salvation.

This is an extract from the Map of Consciousness. If you want a pro-active, constructive and vibrant leadership then it is those people in the MoC range 410 to 470. The scale is based on the common log of 10, it is not a straight lineal scale. The differences between people with even a 1 point variation in energy is dynamic – a 10 point difference is 10,000,000,000 increase in energy. Utilising kinesiology muscle testing, most people can calibrate anyone who is anywhere in the world, in a minute or so.

The candidate selection process and the party system needs to be greatly changed, otherwise nations will continue to stagnate and be under the covert control of foreign hidden manipulators.

Kindly visit [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), then go to Library Download page, scroll down to open PDFs:

Pascas Care Letters

 [Pascas Care Letters Democracy.pdf](#)

Medical

 [Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing.pdf](#)

 [Pascas Care Kinesiology Personality Traits.pdf](#)

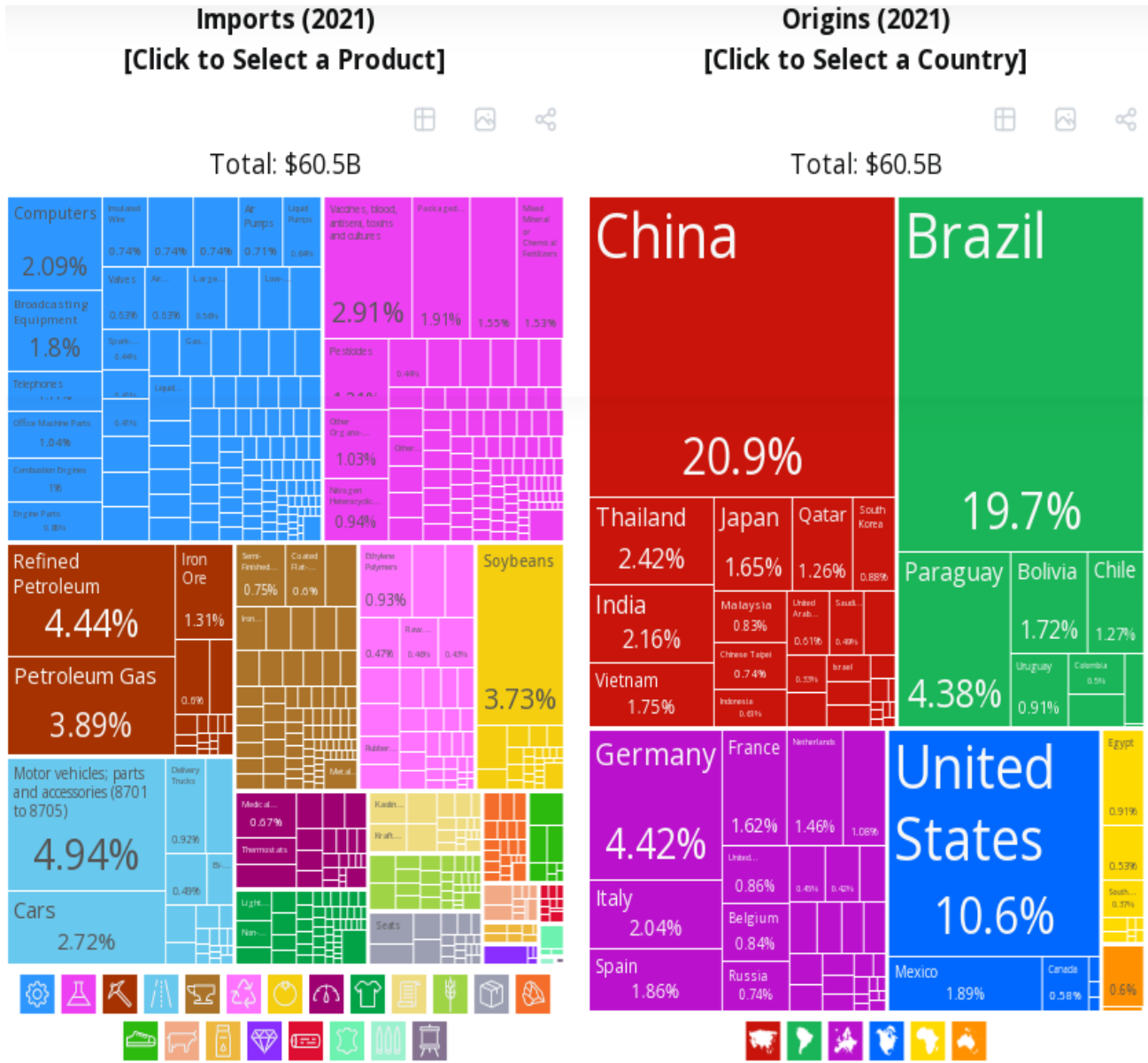






### ARGENTINA IMPORTS

<https://oec.world/en/profile/country/arg?yearlyTradeFlowSelector=flow1>



## Heine on Argentina-China Relations Under Milei

<https://www.bu.edu/pardeeschool/2023/12/19/heine-on-argentina-china-relations-under-milei/>

The Latin America Advisor, a daily publication of the Inter-American Dialogue, a Washington think tank, recently focused on the likely course of Argentine-China relations during the Milei presidency, including his early rhetoric about severing ties with China.

A vital question emerged: How likely is Milei to sever Argentina's relations with China, and what consequences would such a move imply?

Addressing this inquiry, Ambassador Jorge Heine, Research Professor at Boston University's Frederick S. Pardee School of Global Studies and Interim Director of the [Frederick S. Pardee Center for the Study of the Longer-Range Future](#), provided insightful commentary.

Heine emphasised the impracticality of Milei's initial campaign rhetoric, stating, "Milei will not sever ties with China." Heine's analysis suggests a pragmatic approach driven by Argentina's economic dependency on China and the potential repercussions of disrupting existing projects.

### Will Milei Radically Change Argentina's Ties With China?



Argentine President Javier Milei, pictured Sunday at his inauguration, harshly criticized China during his campaign. However, since winning the presidency, he has moderated his tone. // File Photo: Facebook Page of Javier Milei.

In the article, Heine elaborated on Milei's evolving stance, noting the president's acknowledgment of China's significance through expressing gratitude for President Xi Jinping's congratulatory letter. He emphasised Milei's delicate position, caught between the economic needs of a struggling Argentina and the geopolitical considerations of challenging a global power.

Heine emphasized this by stating,

*"Milei is caught between a rock and a hard place. He needs the United States to help renegotiate its US\$45 billion debt to the IMF, which Argentina can't pay. Yet, he also needs the Chinese market."*

The Latin American Advisor's exploration of this diplomatic conundrum offers readers a comprehensive view, including insights from Amb. Heine, of the challenges Argentina faces under Milei's leadership and can be read in full [here](#).

<https://www.thedialogue.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/12/LAA231214.pdf>

## Argentina: National debt from 2018 to 2028 in relation to gross domestic product (GDP)



### National debt of Argentina in relation to gross domestic product (GDP) 2028

<https://www.statista.com/statistics/316929/national-debt-of-argentina-in-relation-to-gross-domestic-product-gdp/>

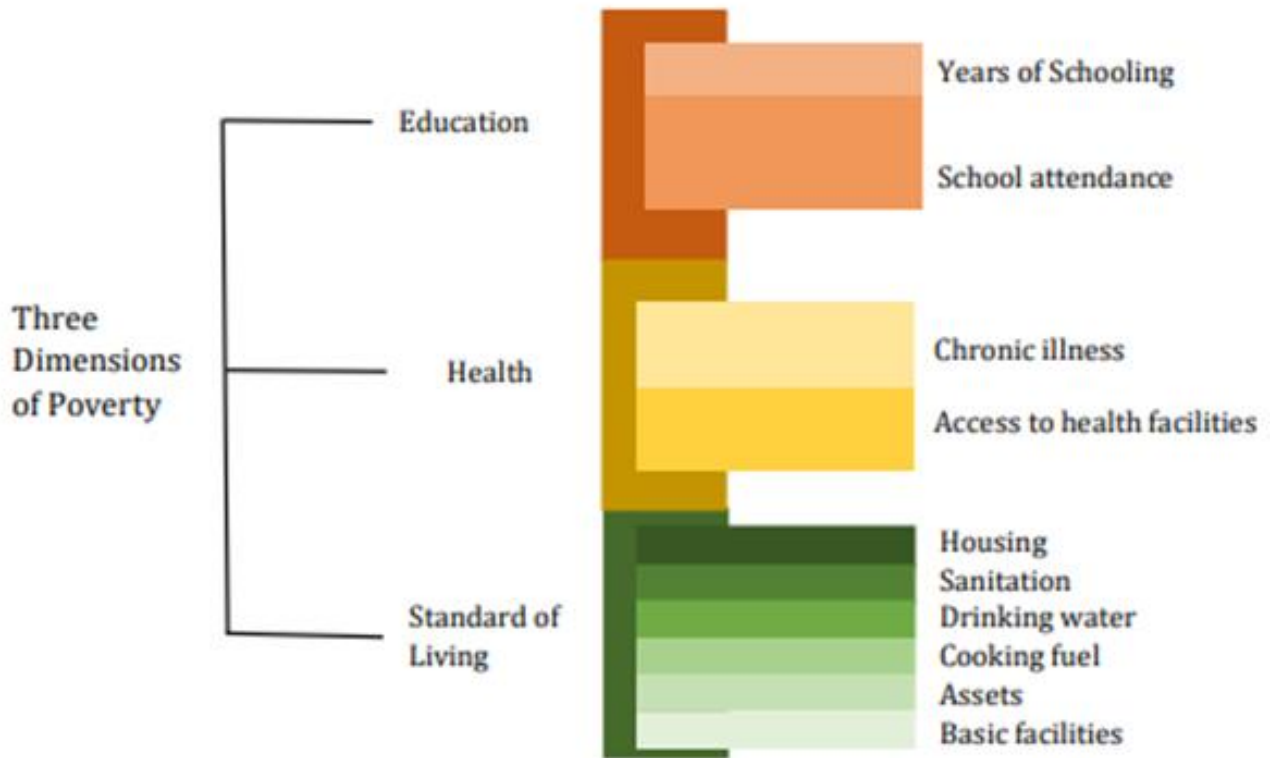
The ratio of national debt to gross domestic product in Argentina was forecast to continuously decrease between 2023 and 2028 by in total 20 percentage points. After the fifth consecutive decreasing year, the ratio is estimated to reach 69.5 percent and therefore a new minimum in 2028.

Depicted here is the general government gross debt in relation to the country's GDP. According to the International Monetary Fund, gross debt consists of all liabilities that require payment or payments of interest and/or principal by the debtor to the creditor at a date or dates in the future. The GDP, on the other hand, refers to the total value of final goods and services produced during a year.

# Multidimensional Poverty

Oxford Poverty & Human Development Initiative (OPHI)

*Structure of the National MPI*



## Argentina's Multidimensional Poverty Index

[https://ophi.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/CB\\_ARG\\_2023.pdf](https://ophi.org.uk/wp-content/uploads/CB_ARG_2023.pdf)

### Five dimensions

Building on the flexibility inherent in the AF method, the MPI-Argentina assesses broader social and health-related aspects of poverty in five dimensions:

- Household education conditions
- Childhood and youth conditions
- Labour
- Health
- Access to household utilities and living conditions

The five dimensions are equally weighted and use 15 indicators.

Argentina

Country Briefing June 2023

Figure 8. Indicator Contribution to Overall Poverty by Area

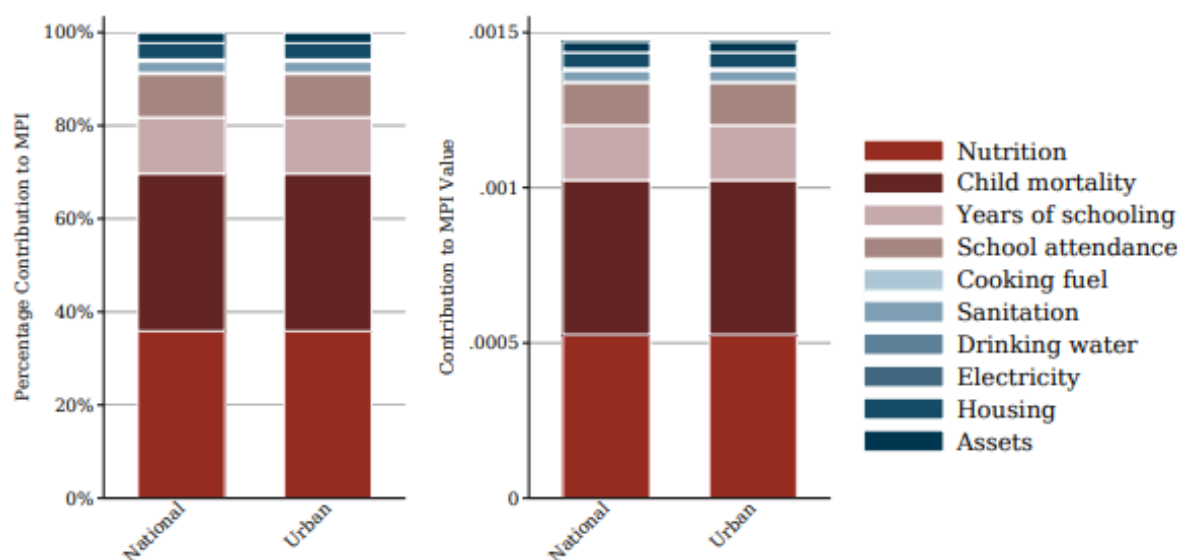


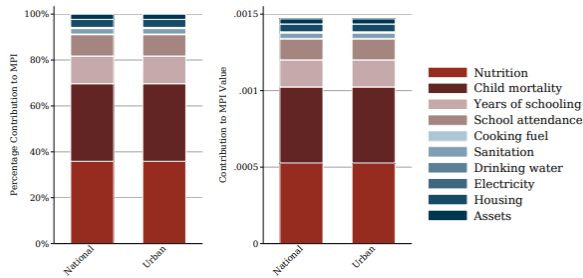
Table 2. Global MPI in Argentina by Subnational Region

Region	MPI	H	A	Vulnerable	Severe Poverty	Population Share
AMBA	0.001	0.3%	33.5%	1.3%	0.0%	45.1%
Cuyo	0.002	0.6%	33.8%	2.2%	0.0%	7.1%
NEA	0.003	0.8%	35.4%	2.6%	0.1%	9.1%
NOA	0.003	0.8%	34.1%	1.5%	0.0%	12.5%
Pampeana	0.001	0.3%	33.3%	1.9%	0.0%	21.3%
Patagónica	0.001	0.3%	33.8%	1.5%	0.0%	5.0%

Source: Alkire, Kanagaratnam and Suppa (2023b) based on MICS year 2019-2020.

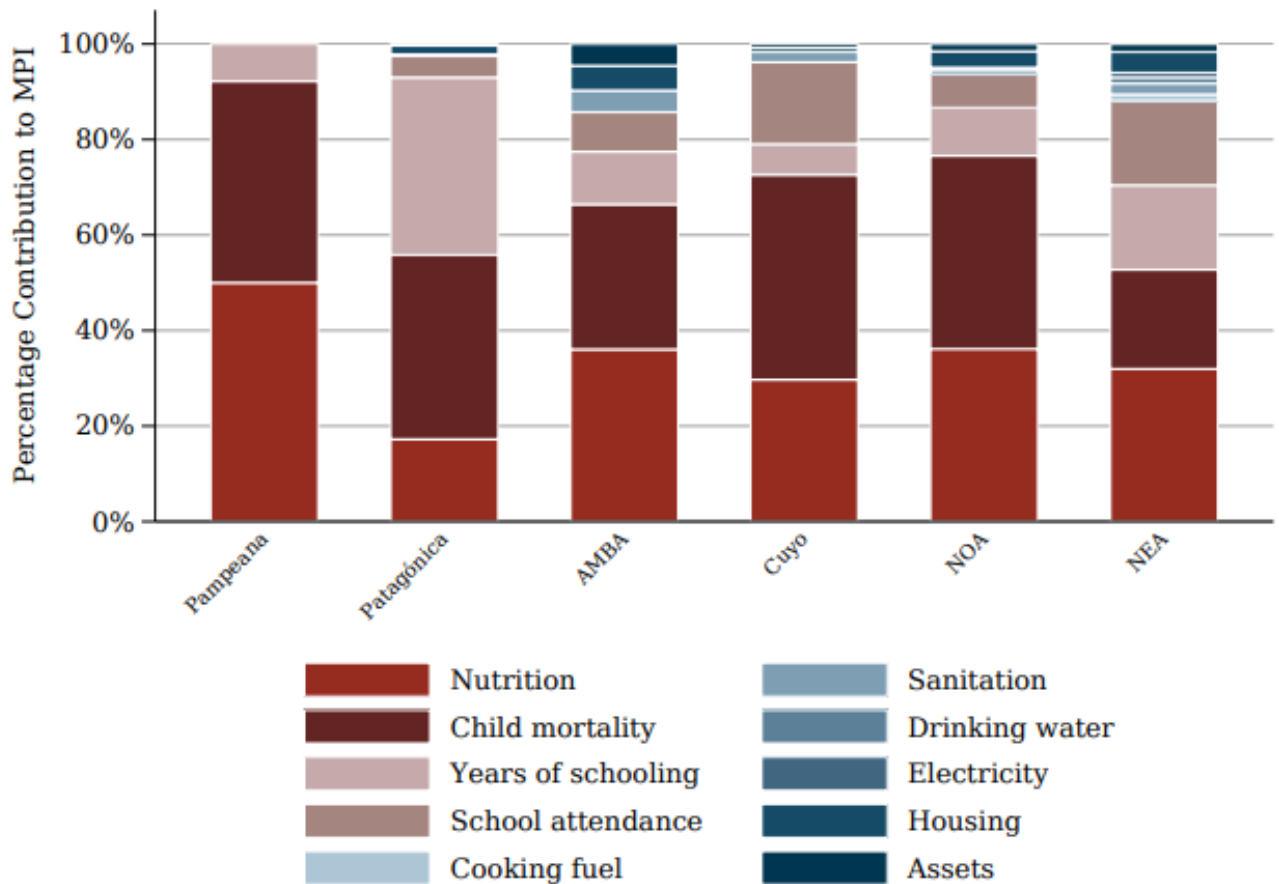
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

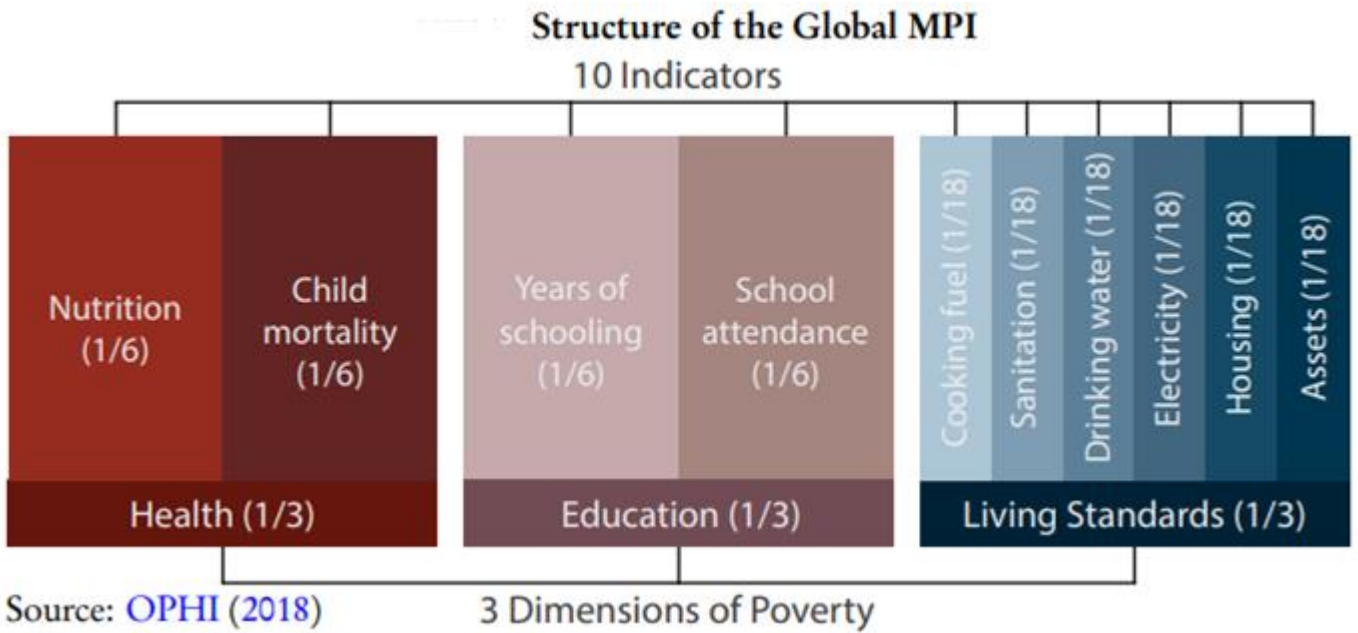
Figure 8. Indicator Contribution to Overall Poverty by Area



In the global MPI, a person is identified as multidimensionally poor or MPI poor if they are deprived in at least one third of the weighted MPI indicators. In other words, a person is MPI poor if the person’s weighted deprivation score is equal to or higher than the poverty cutoff of 33.33%. Following the AF methodology, the MPI is calculated by multiplying the incidence of poverty (H) and the average intensity of poverty (A). More specifically, H is the proportion of the population that is multidimensionally poor, while A is the average proportion of dimensions in which poor people are deprived. So,  $MPI = H \times A$ , reflecting both the share of people in poverty and the degree to which they are deprived.

Figure 9. Indicator Contribution to Global MPI of Subnational Regions

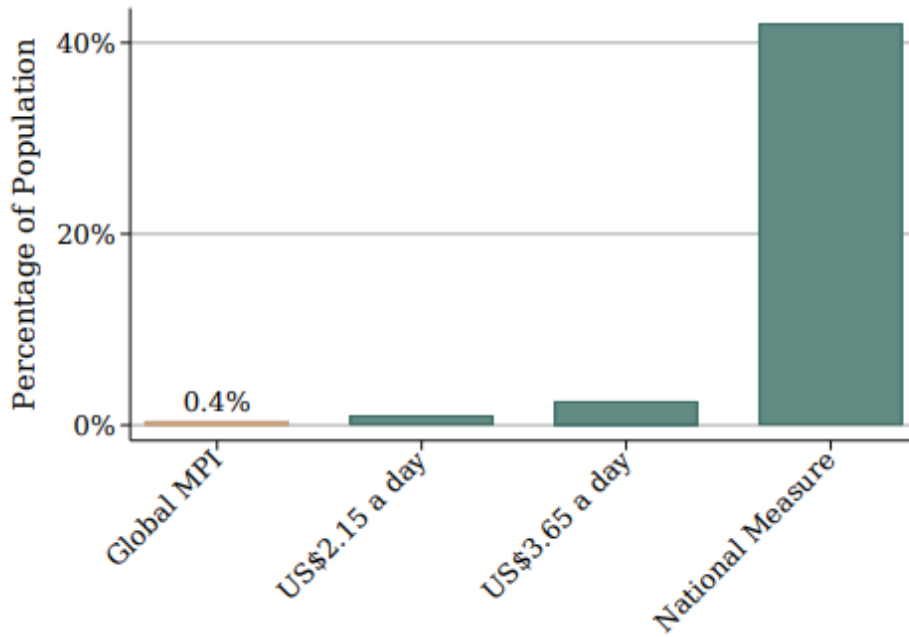




Argentina

Country Briefing June 2023

Figure 2. Headcount Ratios by Poverty Measures



Notes:

Sources: for global MPI Alkire, Kanagaratnam and Suppa (2023a) based on MICS, year 2019-2020. Monetary poverty measures are the most recent estimates from World Bank (Azevedo, 2011). Monetary poverty measure refer to 2021 (\$2.15 a day), 2021 (\$3.65 a day), and 2020 (national measure).

Figure 3. Headcount Ratios for Global MPI, Severe Poverty and \$2.15/day

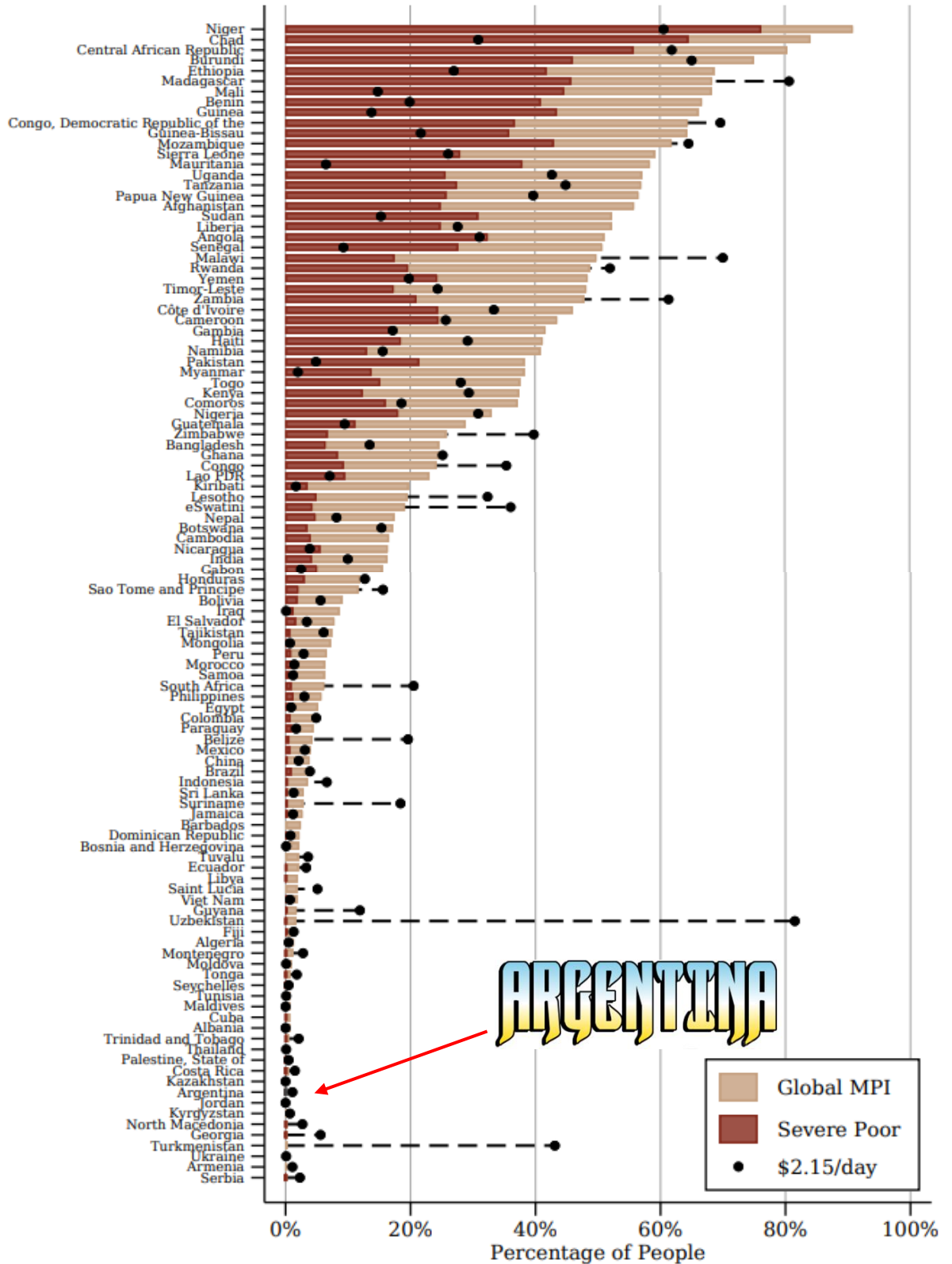




Figure 6. Censored Headcount Ratios

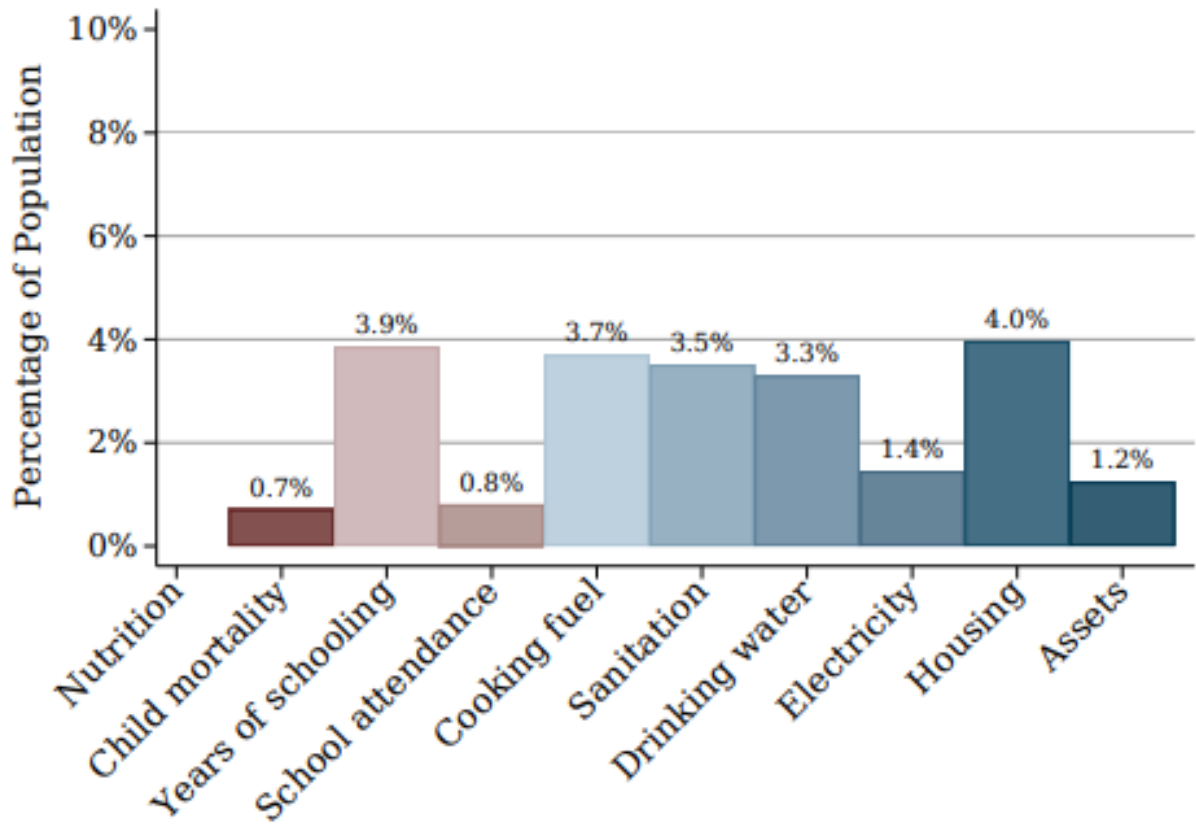
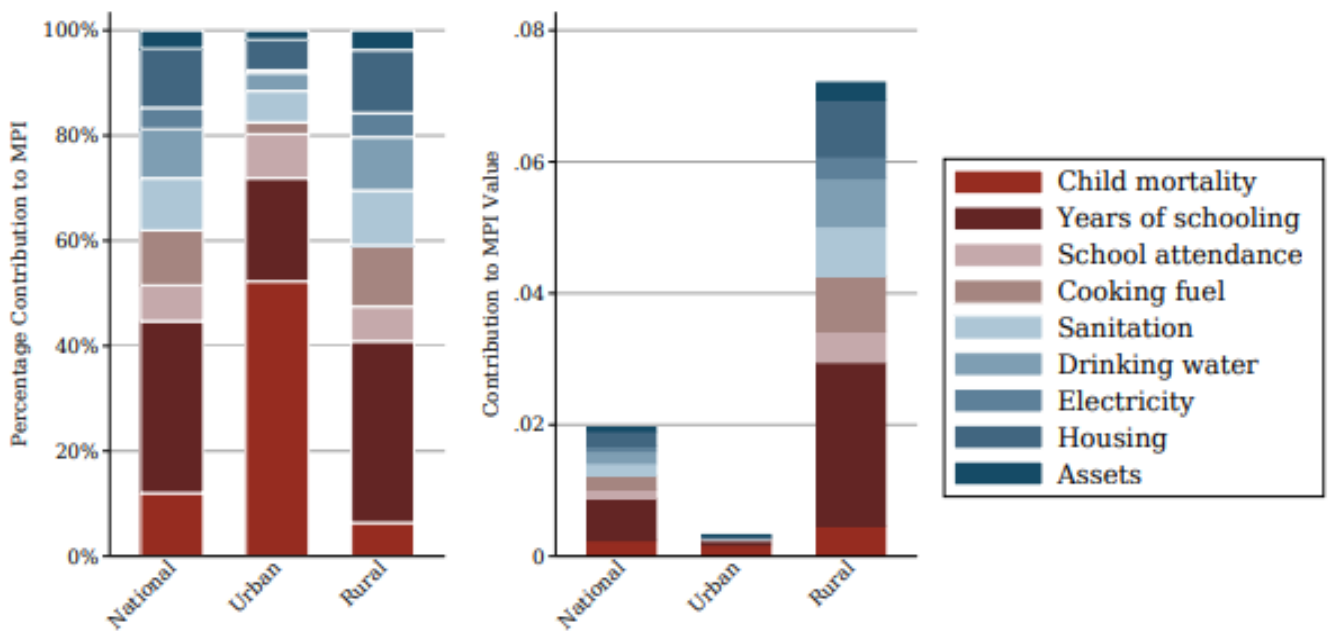
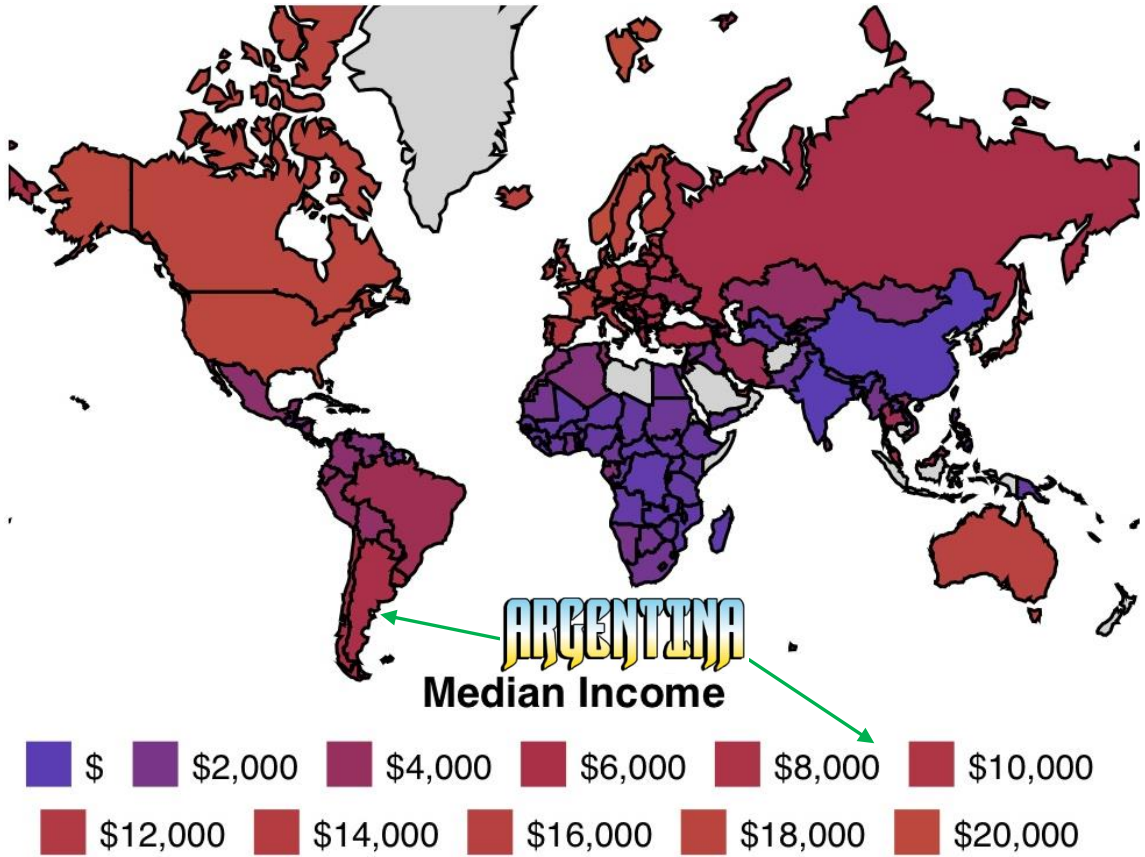


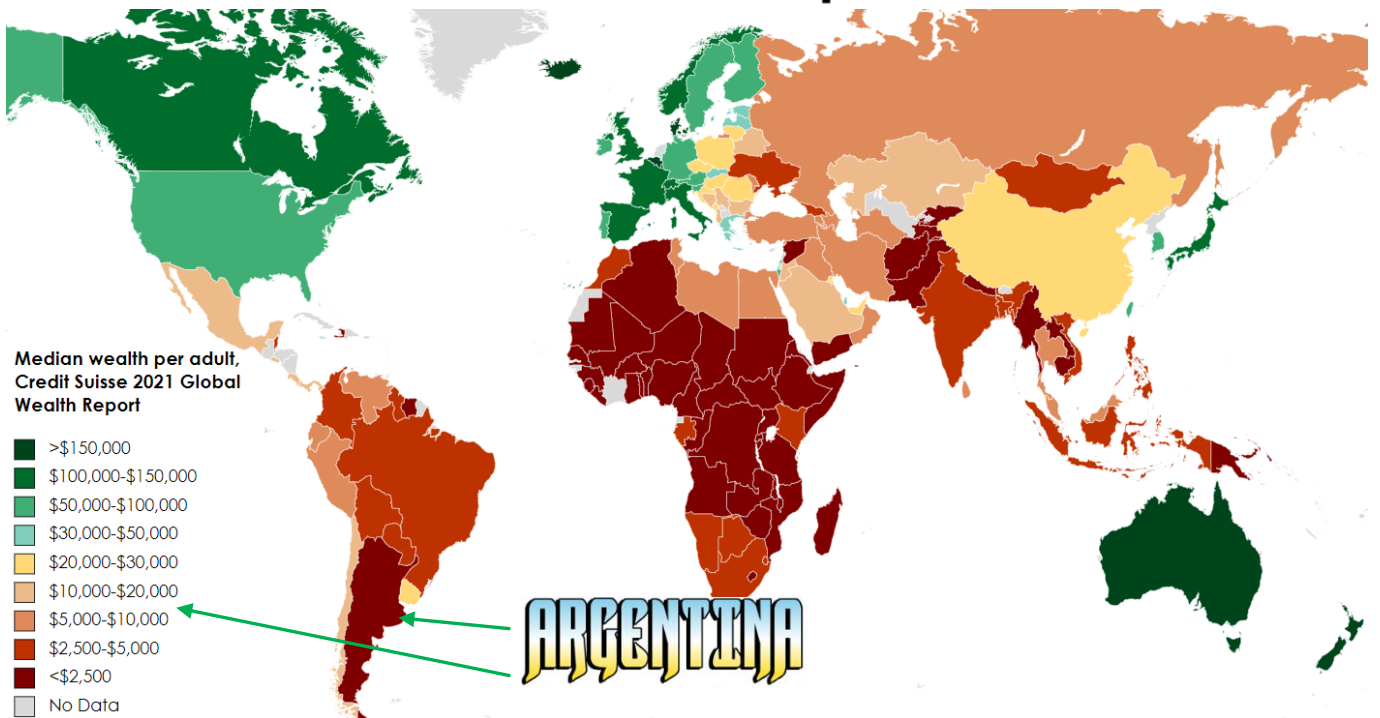
Figure 8. Indicator Contribution to Overall Poverty by Area

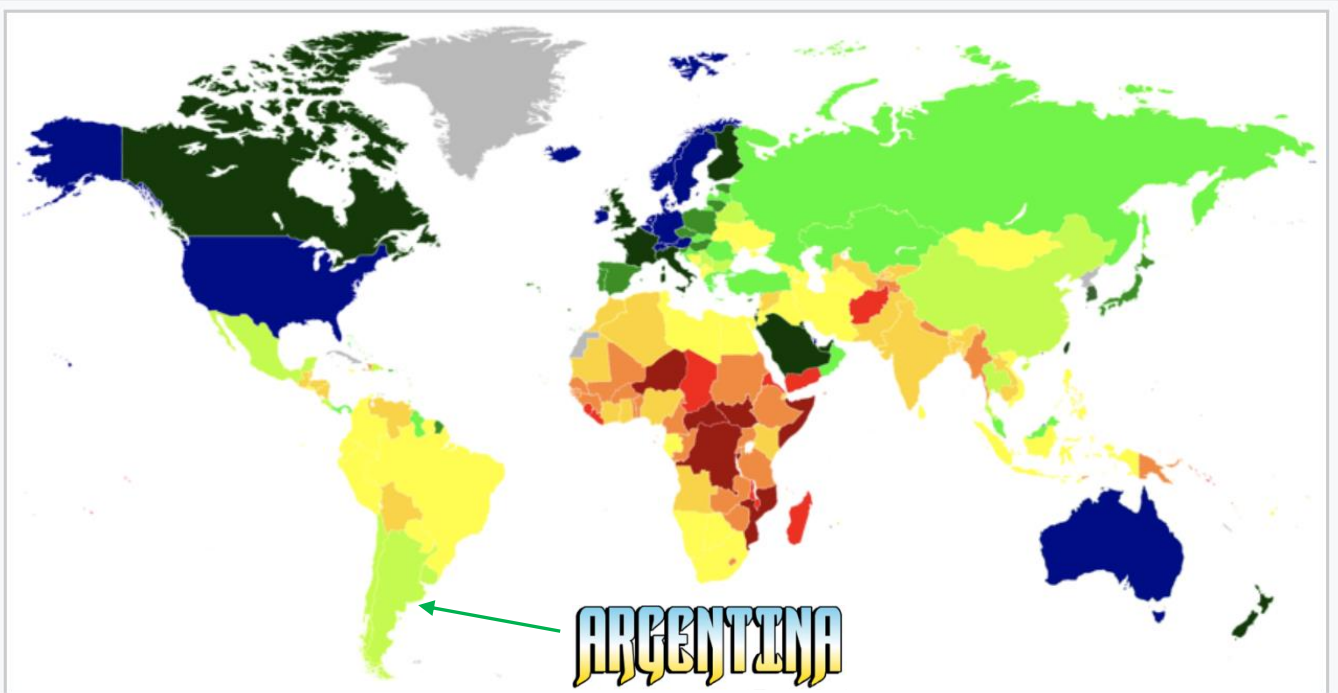


# Median Income by Country 2022

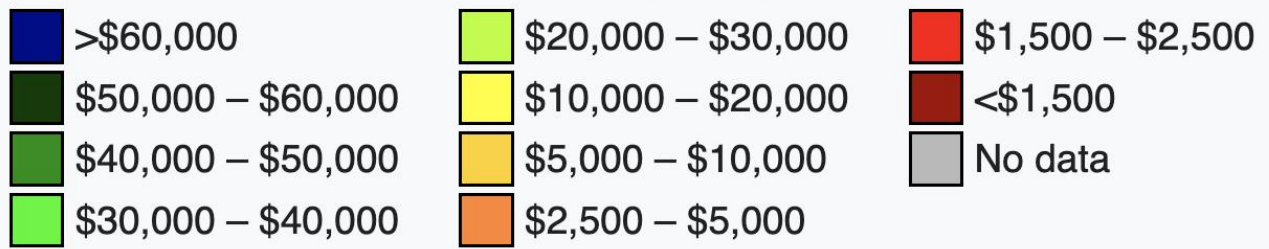


# Median Wealth per Adult





Countries or territories by GDP (PPP) per capita in 2022.



### CHILDREN'S RIGHTS WORLDWIDE 2018



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## Social Housing for Domestic Violence, Homeless, etc

Consider 1 resident per each one-bedroom unit	30 units	30 residents – single adult
Consider 3 residents per each two-bedroom unit	30 units	90 residents – single adult
Consider 4 residents per each three-bedroom unit	30 units	120 residents – single adult
Consider 6 residents per larger units	<u>10</u> units	<u>60</u> residents
	Total 100 units	300 residents

### **A 100 unit Family Shelter population:**

Thus 100 adults

with 60 children aged 0 to 6 years

60 children aged 7 to 12 years

50 children aged 13 to 16 years

and 30 mature aged dependants.

300 residents **(3 per unit average)**

Around 3 in 10 households will most likely have a special needs member.

**A Family Shelter** of 100 units with an overall population of 300, we may anticipate that 100 adults would be with 200 children including mature aged dependants and that the children would range in age from 0 to 16 and the mature age dependants would be of any age.

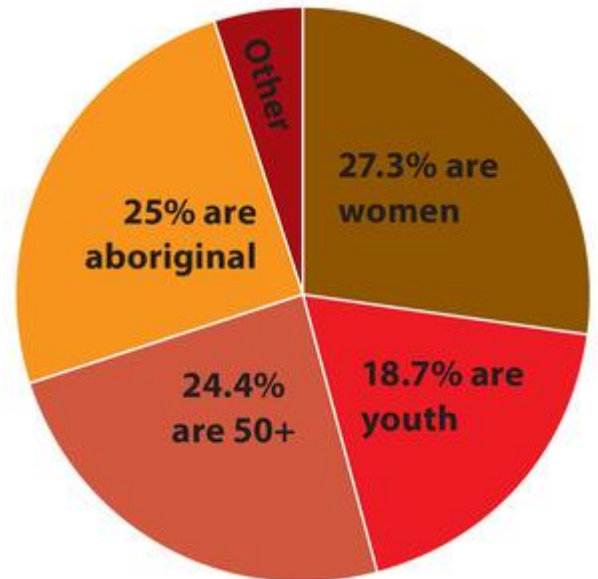
**One counsellor is best engaged with 10 adults or with six mothers and their 10 children when assisting those escaping domestic violence. As a Family Shelter may have 100 adults, with between 60% to 75% escaping domestic violence, then around 15 counsellors with experiences encapsulating the skills called upon may be appropriate for such a community.**

**Budget US\$700,000 per unit, a 100 unit complex budget may be US\$70,000,000. 100 facilities would amount to US\$7 billion and then add community Pascas Cafes as well as medium and smaller shelters for regional communities; then a budget of US\$9 billion is to provide for establishment and ongoing operating costs until the facilities become financially self-funding.**

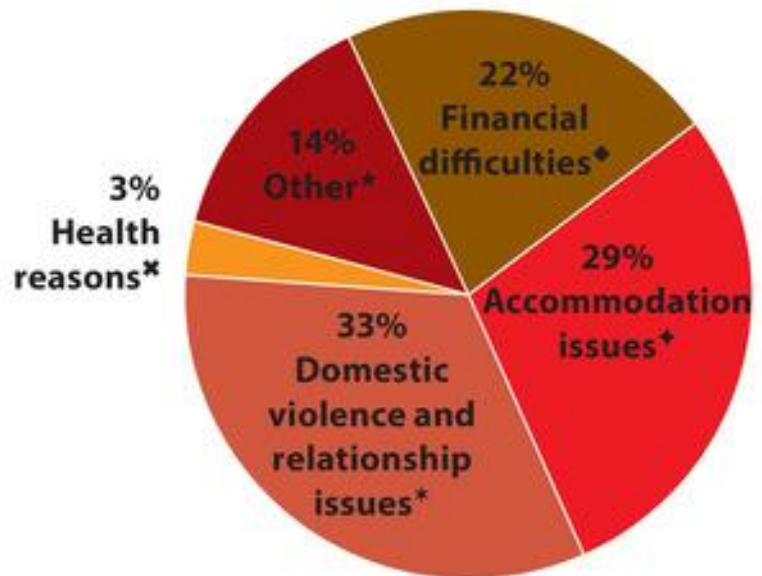
**The focus of this endeavour is to primarily address the shortfall in housing availability for domestic violence victims, human trafficking refuge, homelessness and unsupported non-residents.**

- A frontline facility may be a Pascas Café with showers, laundering, business centre, meetup area, and the availability of Pascas Counsellors. All are welcome; women, men and children.
- A small Pascas Family Shelter may have 1 Pascas Counsellor to assist 10 adults or 6 mothers with 10 children.
- A medium Pascas Family Shelter may have up to 30 units to house 90 residents with meeting rooms, community play areas and have 5 or 6 counsellors.
- A full Pascas Family Shelter may have 100 units to house 300 residents with Pascas Crèche, Pascas Café, community meeting area and business facilities and have 15 Pascas Counsellors including administration. Counsellors being available to Pascas Café and for home visits.

## Who are the homeless?



## Why are they homeless?



### Women

Women fleeing violence, often accompanied by children, are a significant part of the 'hidden homeless', often moving between home, shelters and friends or relatives.

- 40-50% of homeless people are women and nearly 60% of people seeking specialist homelessness services are female.
- More than 90% of homeless women have suffered physical or sexual abuse; escaping that abuse is a leading cause of their homelessness.
- Homeless women between 18-44 are 10 times more likely to die prematurely than women the same age in the general population.

### Shelter saves money

- In Canada, every US\$10 spent on housing and support for the chronically homeless results in US\$21.72 in savings on healthcare, social supports, housing and the criminal justice system.
- An Australian study found that preventing young people from becoming homeless by strengthening school and youth services at a community level could save US\$626 million a year.
- The Central Florida Commission on Homelessness found the state spends \$31,000 a year on each chronically homeless person. The cost of providing each of them with permanent housing, job training and healthcare was US\$10,000 a year.

## We've been addressing housing poverty in Argentina by enabling vulnerable communities to gain access to safe, decent housing.

<https://www.habitat.org/where-we-build/argentina>



**Habitat  
for Humanity**

### The housing need in Argentina

The level of poverty in Argentina is increasing at an alarming rate, based on data from the National Institute of Statistics and Census. It is estimated that 44.7% of the population lives in poverty, and more than 50% works in the informal sector. More than three in 10 persons lack adequate housing. They often experience critical overcrowding, lack of access to drinking water and sanitation services, dirt roads, and no means of transportation or access to the main services.

Migratory movements, the limited scope of social housing programs, and the scarcity of mortgage loans are factors influencing the housing deficit, which is aggravated by the significant increase in land prices, high inflation, currency devaluation, and successive economic crises.

### How Habitat addresses the need – Neighbourhood projects

Amid the reality of self-construction of homes, we provide tools and training to improve housing quality and self-management and achieve lasting changes. We offer financing and training (virtual or face-to-face), to impart specific knowledge and generate capacities for greater scale and impact.

- The Progressive Improvement methodology allows families to build a safe home or incorporate significant renovations through financially accessible phases. At the same time, families are trained in home economics, home care, and self-construction.
- Through the WASH, Health and Housing program, we consolidate methodologies for repairs and installation of toilets, as well as knowledge about water and sanitation both at home and in the community, working on access to toilets as a human right. From 2022 we will also incorporate a focus on menstrual health.
- In several localities of the country and through a wide network of partner organizations, we train and provide technical support to families who need to install or repair their roofs as well as improve the electrical installations in their homes.
- From 2022, thanks to funding from the Orphans and Vulnerable Groups program of Habitat's tithing affiliates in the United States, we will work with families who have children with serious illnesses. In addition, through a fund from the Programa de Urbanización de Barrios Populares de Nación, we will be making intra-domiciliary water connections in 250 homes in the Saladero neighbourhood of Bahía Blanca.

### Supervised rentals

For 12 years we have been renting nine apartments in the Estela de Esperanzas building to families with a history of living in tenements, tenements, and boarding houses. After the COVID-19 crisis, the methodology was revised and now families are invited to join a Residence and Employment project, in which they are accompanied for one to three years to improve their employability and future housing solution.

This project continues to seek support in order to scale up and provide a greater response to a problem experienced by hundreds of thousands of people who are left out of the formal rental market in the City of Buenos Aires.

## Inequalities

In recent years, the economic growth of Argentina has placed the country among the world's "emerging market," and one of the G-20 major economies, but around 40% of the population still live in poor conditions.

Argentina's income inequality remains a persistent issue. Poverty is growing with inflation.

## Slums

Argentina – Percentage of urban population living in slums was estimated at 14.7% in 2018.

In search of safety and a better future, the displaced population migrates to urban areas, and informal settlements proliferate on the cities' peripheries.

## Homelessness

The National Statistics and Census of the Republic of Argentina estimates that up to 5 million people are homeless (approximately 10% of the overall population). 6 June 2023.

## Characteristics of Argentina slums

Challenges posed by the informal settlements include:

- Lack of secure land tenure (homes built on land they don't own)
- Lack of access to basic services
- Poor structural quality
- Low accessibility to resources for the progressive construction of a house
- Very limited access to education, social and health services as well as employment possibilities.

We enable holistic slum improvement projects led by the communities, with the active participation of public and private partners, donors and volunteers.

The goal is to reduce the qualitative housing deficit in urban zones by 10% by 2028. This is performed through strategies at the community, sectoral and societal levels.

**Habitat for Humanity Great Britain**

+01753313539

**11 St Laurence Way, Slough, Berks, SL1 2EA**

Level 9/80 Mount St, North Sydney NSW 2060

(02) 9919 7000

Email: [info@habitat.org.au](mailto:info@habitat.org.au)

<https://habitat.org.au/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/Habitat-for-Humanity-Strategic-Plan-2021-2.pdf>

# Child Abuse

<https://www.cdc.gov/violenceprevention/childabuseandneglect/fastfact.html>

## What are child abuse and neglect?

Child abuse and neglect are serious public health problems and adverse childhood experiences (ACEs). They can have long-term impacts on health, opportunity, and wellbeing. This issue includes all types of abuse and neglect of a child under the age of 18 by a parent, caregiver, or another person in a custodial role (such as a religious leader, a coach, a teacher) that results in harm, the potential for harm, or threat of harm to a child. There are four common types of abuse and neglect:

- **Physical abuse** is the intentional use of physical force that can result in physical injury. Examples include hitting, kicking, shaking, burning, or other shows of force against a child.
- **Sexual abuse** involves pressuring or forcing a child to engage in sexual acts. It includes behaviours such as fondling, penetration, and exposing a child to other sexual activities.
- **Emotional abuse** refers to behaviours that harm a child's self-worth or emotional well-being. Examples include name-calling, shaming, rejecting, withholding love, and threatening.
- **Neglect** is the failure to meet a child's basic physical and emotional needs. These needs include housing, food, clothing, education, access to medical care, and having feelings validated and appropriately responded to.

## How big is the problem?

**Child abuse and neglect are common.** At least 1 in 7 children have experience child abuse or neglect. This is likely an underestimate because many cases are unreported.



**Children living in poverty experience more abuse and neglect.** Experiencing poverty can place a lot of stress on families, which may increase the risk for child abuse and neglect. Rates of child abuse and neglect are 5 times higher for children in families with low socioeconomic status.

**Child maltreatment is costly.** This economic burden rivals the cost of other high-profile public health problems, such as heart disease and diabetes.

## What are the consequences?

Children who are abused and neglected may suffer immediate physical injuries such as cuts, bruises, or broken bones. **They WILL also have emotional and psychological problems, such as anxiety or posttraumatic stress.**

Over the long term, children who are abused or neglected are also at increased risk for experiencing future violence victimisation and perpetration, substance abuse, sexually transmitted infections, delayed brain development, lower educational attainment, and limited employment opportunities.

Chronic abuse may result in toxic stress, which can change brain development and increase the risk for problems like posttraumatic stress disorder and learning, attention, and memory difficulties.

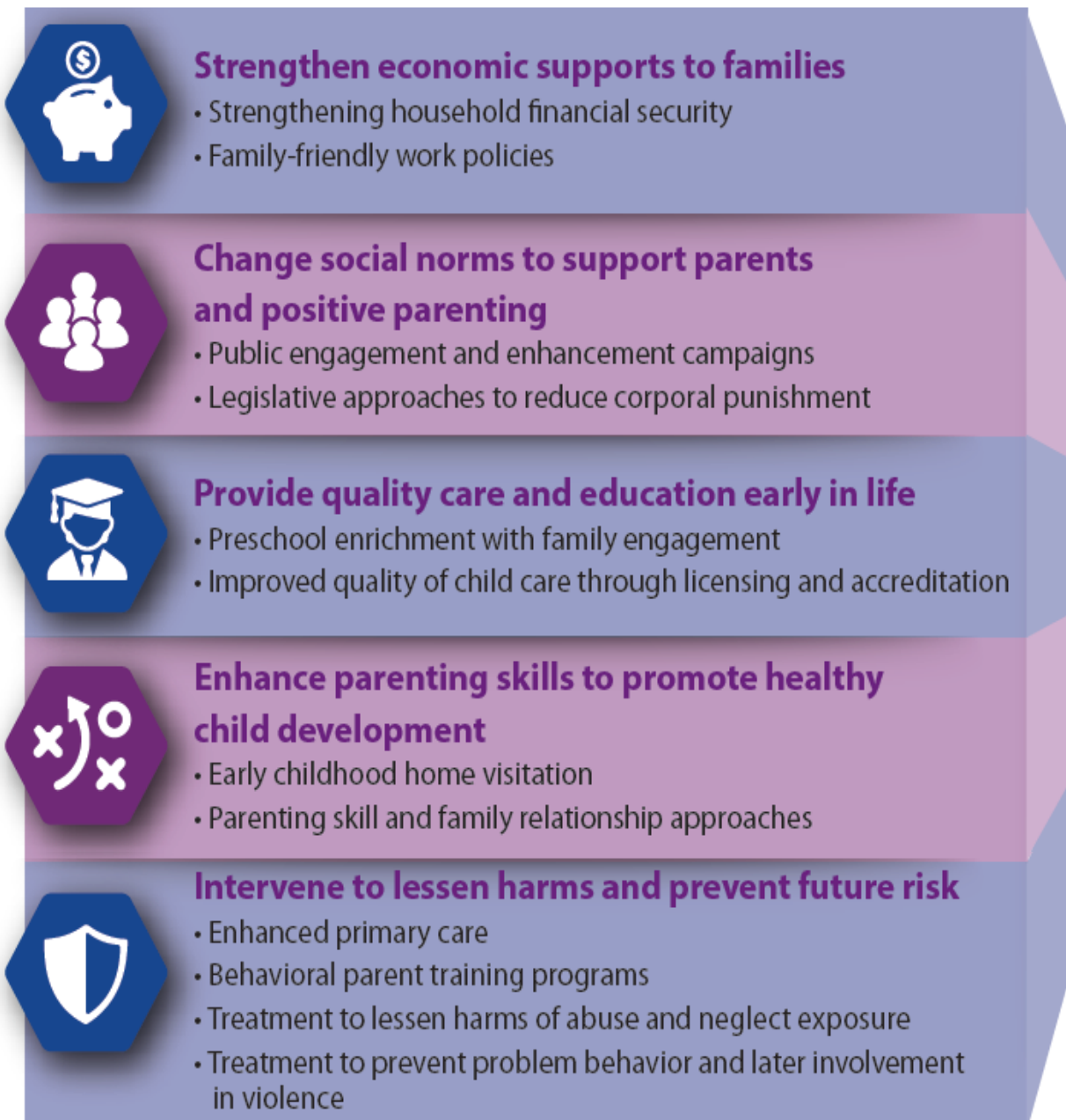
## How can we prevent child abuse and neglect?


COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE




Child abuse and neglect are preventable. Certain factors may increase or decrease the risk of perpetrating or experiencing child abuse and neglect. To prevent child abuse and neglect violence, we must understand and address the factors that put people at risk for or protect them from violence. Everyone benefits when children have safe, stable, nurturing relationships and environments. CDC developed Preventing Child Abuse & Neglect: to help communities use the best available evidence to prevent child abuse and neglect.

Different types of violence are connected and often share root causes. Child abuse and neglect are linked to other forms of violence through shared risk and protective factors. Addressing and preventing one form of violence may have an impact on preventing other forms of violence.




- 


**Strengthen economic supports to families**

  - Strengthening household financial security
  - Family-friendly work policies
- 


**Change social norms to support parents and positive parenting**

  - Public engagement and enhancement campaigns
  - Legislative approaches to reduce corporal punishment
- 

**Provide quality care and education early in life**

  - Preschool enrichment with family engagement
  - Improved quality of child care through licensing and accreditation
- 

**Enhance parenting skills to promote healthy child development**

  - Early childhood home visitation
  - Parenting skill and family relationship approaches
- 

**Intervene to lessen harms and prevent future risk**

  - Enhanced primary care
  - Behavioral parent training programs
  - Treatment to lessen harms of abuse and neglect exposure
  - Treatment to prevent problem behavior and later involvement in violence

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## **Library Download – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

“The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels.

“THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE.

“To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.”

Mary Magdalene, 13 May 2003

Yes, this is Mary of Magdalene. She has only written through James Moncrief, whereas Jesus has only written through James Padgett, and now James Moncrief.

# ARGENTINA POPULATION

2024

46 million.

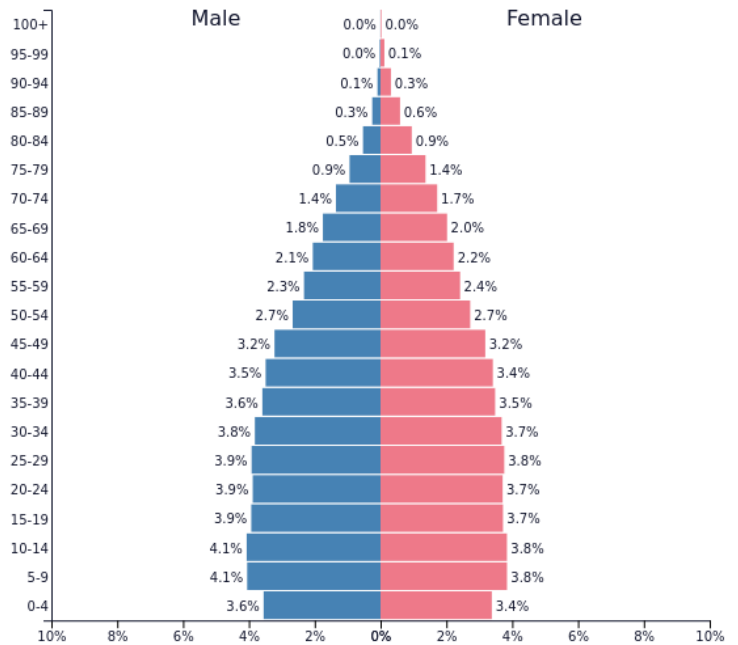
The current population of Argentina is 45,937,543 as of Sunday, 28 January 2024, based on Worldometer elaboration of the latest United Nations.

**Argentina: 92.35%** of the population is **urban** (urban 42,500,000 people, rural **7.65%** being 3,500,000).

## Argentina life expectancy: 77.32 years (2024)

Argentina men expect to live an average of 73.7 years, while women expect to live an average of 80.4 years, a six-year difference.

## Argentina median age: 31.9 years



### Argentina Population Forecast

Year	Population
2024	46,000,000
2030	47,600,000
2035	48,900,000
2040	50,000,000
2045	51,000,000
2050	51,600,000
2060	52,200,000

PopulationPyramid.net

**Argentina - 2023**  
Population: 45,773,884



## Languages of Argentina

[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Languages\\_of\\_Argentina](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Languages_of_Argentina)

Spanish is the language that is predominantly understood and spoken as a first or second language by nearly all of the population of Argentina. According to the latest estimations, the population is currently greater than 45 million.

English is another important language in Argentina and is obligatory in primary school instruction in various provinces. Argentina is the only Latin American country characterized as "high aptitude" in English, being placed 15th globally in the year 2015, according to a report from the English Aptitude Index. In 2017, Argentina fell ten places from its best position and fell to 25th place, though it continues to be the second highest ranked Ibero-American, after Portugal.

Guarani and Quechua are other important languages in Argentina with 200,000 speakers and 65,000 speakers respectively.

Fifteen Indigenous American languages currently exist and five others (today extinct) existed in different regions. The vernacular Indigenous American languages (native to the Argentine territory) are spoken by very few people. In addition there is Lunfardo, a slang or a type of pidgin with original words from many languages, among these languages are ones from the Italian Peninsula, like Piedmontese, Ligurian, and others like Italian, Portuguese, etc., and have been seen in the Río de la Plata area since at least 1880. There is also Portuñol, a pidgin of Portuguese and Spanish spoken since approximately 1960 in the areas of Argentina that border Brazil.

Another native language is Argentine Sign Language (LSA), which is signed by deaf communities. It emerged in 1885.

Dialectal variants of the Spanish language in Argentina. The most prevalent dialect in Argentina is *Rioplatense*, whose speakers are located primarily in the basin of the Río de la Plata, including Buenos Aires Province and the capital of Argentina, with an estimated total 19 million speakers. The second is the "Litoraleño" which is used by people from Santa Fe Province and from Entre Ríos who total five million, and the third is Cordoba / central spoken by people from Córdoba Province and from San Luis Province totalling 3.75 million speakers, though some sources may consider Litoraleño a sub dialect of Rioplatense.



Argentina

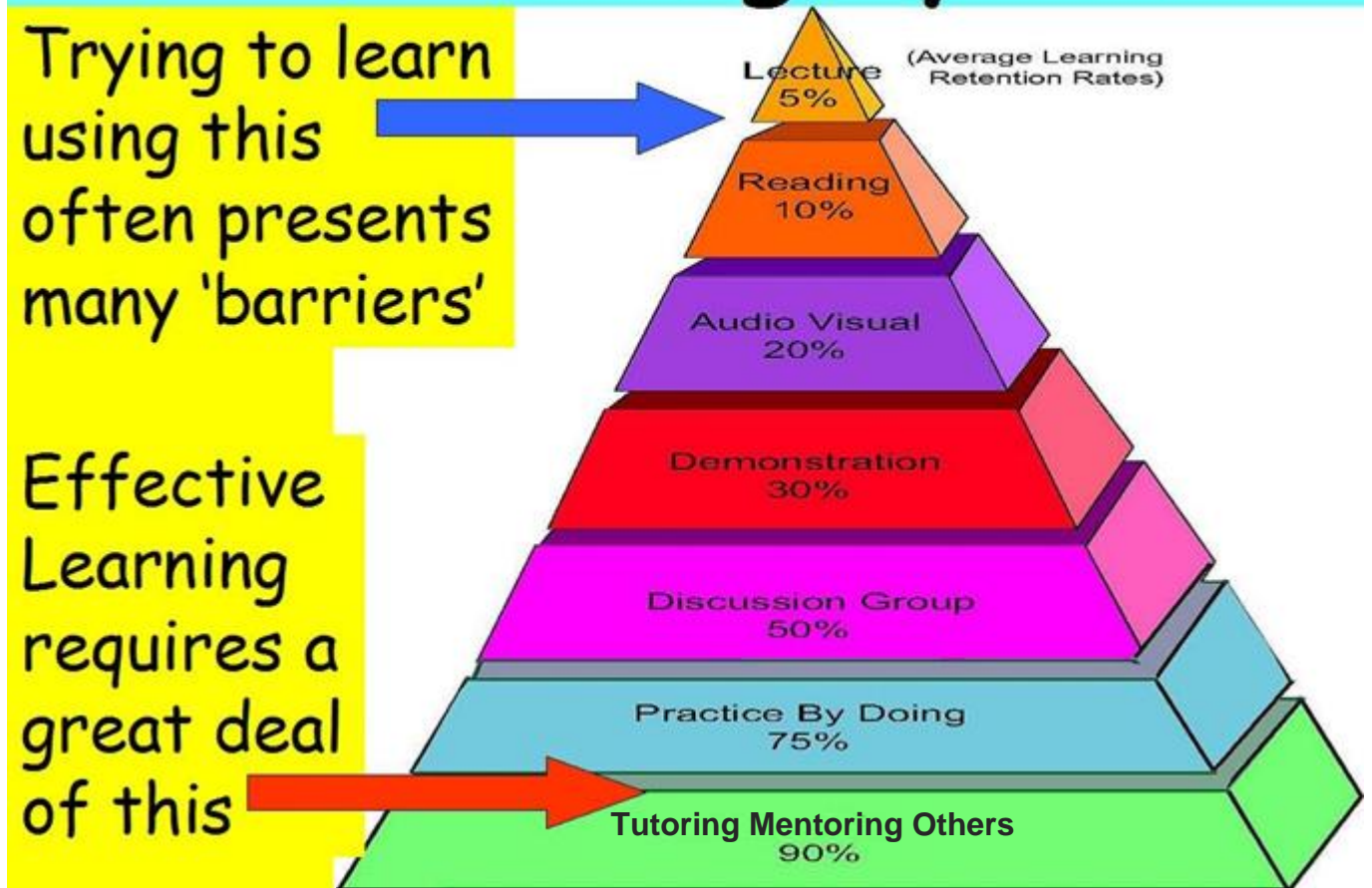
EDUCATION INEQUALITY

and

INEFFECTUALNESS



# The Learning Pyramid



100% retention is **Natural Self Expression**

# PISA 2018 worldwide ranking

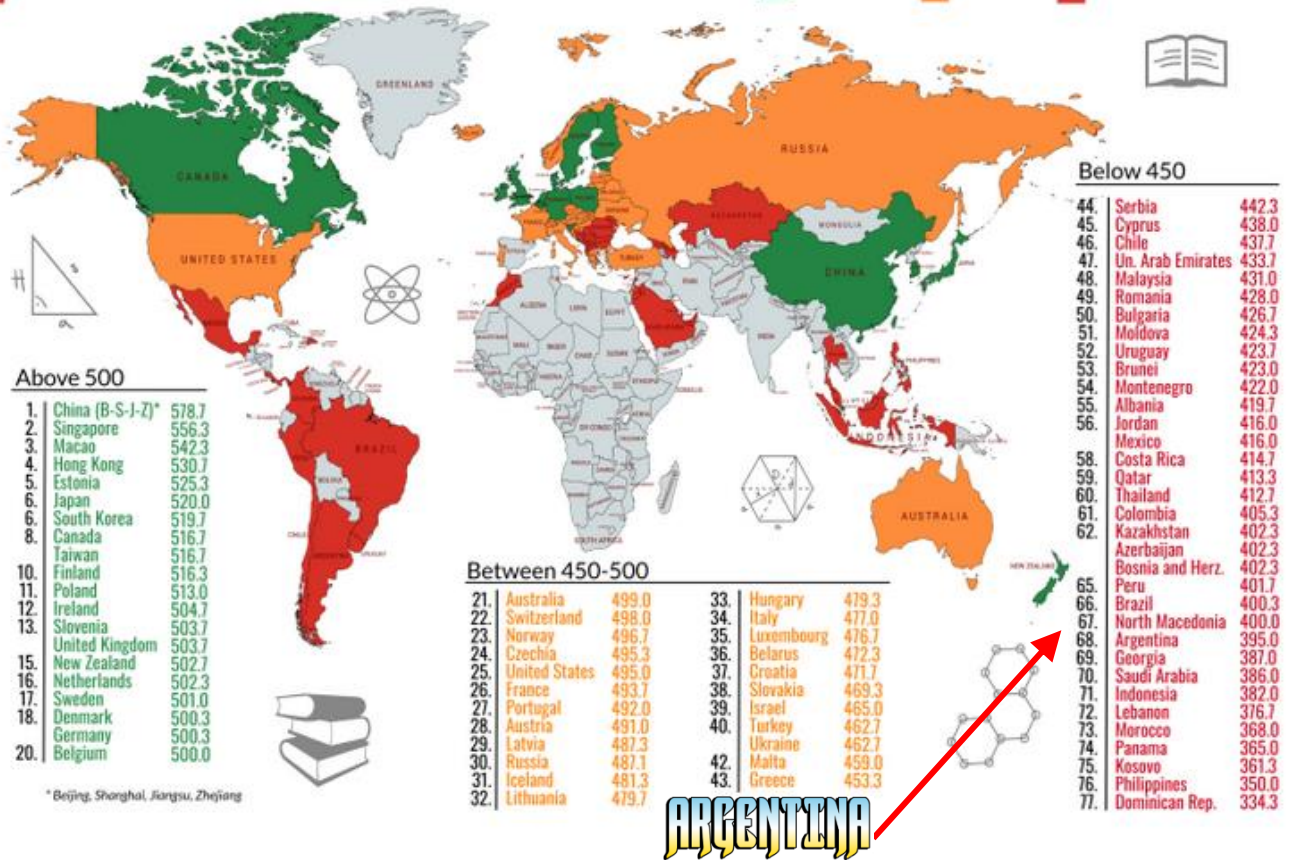
average score of math, science and reading

The Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) is a worldwide study by OECD in 78 nations of 15-year-old students' scholastic performance on mathematics, science and reading.

factsmaps.com

Source: OECD, 2018-2019

above 500 450-500 below 450



PISA 2018 Worldwide Ranking – average score of mathematics, science and reading – click to enlarge

Source: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), 2018-2019



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## Argentina Education and Training Services Industry Snapshot

<https://www.trade.gov/country-commercial-guides/argentina-education-and-training-services-industry-snapshot>

23 February 2023

### OVERVIEW

Argentina has a long history of providing tuition-free access to local schools and universities, which in turn helps to generate a qualified workforce.

The education system is composed of primary school, secondary school - level one, secondary school - level two, and university. Students can attend public institutions tuition-free or can attend private schools. Four of Argentina's higher educational institutions are listed in the "Times Higher Education (THE) World University Ranking 2021".

Local universities offer a range of programs and degrees. Some popular fields of study in Argentina include: law and business (23%), social sciences (11%), and science, ICT, engineering and design (14%).

The United States is a leading destination for students from Argentina, according to UNESCO data. Recent events have affected Argentine academics. For example, during 2020 and part of 2021, Argentina's education system was closed for in-person academic activities (March-December) due to the coronavirus Covid-19 quarantine shutdown. Moreover, since 2018, Argentina has experienced a sharp economic downturn, affecting families' ability to fund international education.

Exchange rate problems: The government of Argentina employs strict capital controls, which affects Argentines' ability to freely access and pay for goods and services in U.S. dollars. Additionally, in recent years, the country has experienced high levels of inflation which, have significantly affected purchasing power. For example, since 2017, the official exchange rate has fallen from about US\$1:ARS20 to now US\$1:ARS101, and the unofficial "blue" rate is currently roughly double the value.

### SUB- SECTORS

**Undergraduate Education:** Although Argentine public universities are free-of-charge, more than 1,020 students were enrolled in undergraduate programs in the United States during the 2020-2021 academic year. During academic year 2019-2020, there were 1,057 Argentine students pursuing undergraduate degrees in the U.S. This was a 1.3% increase from the 2018-2019 academic year.

**Graduate Education:** During the 2019-2020 academic year, the number of students decreased due to local economic downturn. During the 2018-2019 academic year, there was a 1.6% increase in the number of Argentine students pursuing graduate-level studies in the U.S. from the previous academic year. For 2020-2021, the number declined further to 803 students.

**Non-Degree:** Only 63 students from Argentina were enrolled in non-degree programs in the United States during the 2020-2021 academic year, a 58.8% decrease from the previous academic year. This follows another large decrease in the number of students in 2019-2020, due to the economic downturn in Argentina.

**OPT (Optional Practical Training):** During the 2019-2020 academic year, there was a large decrease in the number of OPT students from Argentina in the U.S. due to economic troubles in Argentina and the border closures following the start of the COVID-19 pandemic. In academic year 2020-2021, the number of Argentine OPT students declined another 8.9% to 298 students.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## OPPORTUNITIES

- According to the English Proficiency Index released by Education First, Argentina has by far the highest level of English proficiency in Latin America, but there are still opportunities for intensive English program providers, including targeted English programs on selected topics such as finance, law, and accounting.
- Exchange programs and partnerships with higher education institutions in Argentina is a common method for market entry.
- Argentine universities are interested in forming partnerships with U.S. higher education institutions to teach Spanish and Latin American studies courses to U.S. students coming to study in Argentina.
- Popular fields of study for Argentinian students are engineering, law, and business.
- Undergraduate education in Argentina's public universities is tuition-free, and long-term study abroad programs often do not make sense for Argentine students from a financial perspective. However, U.S. colleges and universities may want to consider highlighting short-term programs to students attending public universities in Argentina.
- The government of Argentina has launched a program to promote academic and professional education for Argentines abroad. For more information, please visit <https://www.argentina.gob.ar/ciencia/raices>.

## CHALLENGES

- Rising tuition at U.S. universities discourages students from choosing U.S. higher education institutions.
- High inflation and poor currency exchange rates for Argentine currency make it expensive for Argentinian students to study abroad.
- The Argentine administration placed a 30% tax on all foreign purchases including tourism and education.
- Increased competition from other nations, especially European countries. Many Argentines have historical linkages to Europe.

## DIGITAL MARKETING STRATEGIES

The most popular media sites used by students are WhatsApp, Facebook, Instagram, LinkedIn, Twitter, TikTok, and YouTube. The most popular platforms used by Argentine students are Zoom, Google Meet, and Microsoft Teams. Students stream videos through YouTube, Instagram, and TikTok. LinkedIn is one of the sites most used to search for job opportunities, together with university platforms and university bulletin boards.

Parents and students find information on educational opportunities through advertisements on social media, email, and websites. Some private schools and universities have counsellors, but many parents and students listen to recommendations from family and friends regarding education.



## Argentina Battles Deepening Educational Inequality amid Pandemic

<https://bnnbreaking.com/world/argentina/argentina-battles-deepening-educational-inequality-amid-pandemic/>

5 October 2023



## The Disparity in Argentina's Education System

Argentina, a country in Latin America, is currently facing a severe crisis in its education sector. This nation, renowned for its rich culture and history, is grappling with a growing disparity in educational opportunities and outcomes. This inequality in education is not just a short-term issue. It has the potential to profoundly impact the country's socio-economic development and warrants immediate attention.

## The Impact of the COVID-19 Pandemic on Education

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic has further exacerbated these inequalities in Argentina's education system. The country is witnessing a record number of COVID-19 cases, and a newly imposed lockdown has forced all students to shift to remote learning. However, the transition to online education has been far from smooth, particularly for those who lack access to the internet or computers. The plight of these students is becoming increasingly urgent as the pandemic continues to disrupt traditional learning methods.

One such student affected by this digital divide is Aldana Ramos, a 19-year-old resident of Villa Soldati, a low-income barrio. Ramos was juggling two educational programs when the pandemic hit – university

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

courses for medical school in the mornings and nursing studies in the afternoons. However, the shift to virtual learning due to the pandemic posed an insurmountable challenge for her. With no internet at home and only one cell phone which she had to share with her younger brother, keeping up with her studies became nearly impossible.

Education, a highly politicized issue in Argentina, has been a major point of contention throughout the pandemic. The debate over whether classrooms should remain open amid rising COVID-19 cases or continue virtually has even reached the Supreme Court. Now, with Argentina registering a record number of COVID-19 cases, the question of how to ensure everyone can learn in these challenging circumstances is more pressing than ever.

## **Deepening Education Gap**

Latin America is a region known for its deep-seated inequality, and school closures due to the pandemic have only intensified this issue. For many low-income students, school is more than just a place to learn. It's a place where they can get daily meals and other support services. The pandemic has made getting an education even more difficult for these students, who often lack the technological tools necessary for online learning.

An education gap that has always existed in Argentina has become increasingly visible during the coronavirus Covid-19 pandemic. This gap has pushed those on the margins even further out, depriving them of learning opportunities. The lack of internet connectivity, in particular, has forced many primary school students living in poor settlements to abandon their education.

## **Urgent Need for Equality in Education**

Addressing this educational inequality is not just a moral obligation but also a strategic investment in the country's future. The Argentine government has announced plans to distribute 633,000 laptops to high school students across the country, prioritising those who have lost connection to the classroom. This is only a first step in bridging the digital divide and ensuring equal access to education for all students in Argentina. However, much more needs to be done to address the root causes of educational inequality and to ensure that every child in Argentina has the opportunity to learn and thrive.

# How Countries Manage Water: Argentina

[HTTPS://WWW.AMERICASQUARTERLY.ORG/ARTICLE/HOW-COUNTRIES-MANAGE-WATER-ARGENTINA/](https://www.americasquarterly.org/article/how-countries-manage-water-argentina/)  
 BY [BEN MILLER](#) AND [EMILIE SWEIGART](#) | 11 OCTOBER 2019

## POLITICS OF WATER

A close look at the country’s top water-related challenges – and the government’s efforts to address them.

*Reading Time: 3 minutes*

Diego Giudice/Bloomberg via Getty



More than 75% of Argentina is considered arid or semi-arid, with 85% of surface water belonging to the La Plata River Basin in the urbanized east.

With a notably high availability and quality of water in urban centres— home to 91.7% of the population—the nation’s primary challenge lies in the inequity of water access in rural areas. At 500 litres a day, Argentines’ water consumption is among the highest in the world, but those in drier areas sometimes lack access to safely managed drinking water. In the north-western province of Jujuy, fewer than 85% of

households are connected to networked public infrastructure. Even regions with above average water sources—including Buenos Aires province—face drought and contamination from manufacturing, soy and livestock industries.

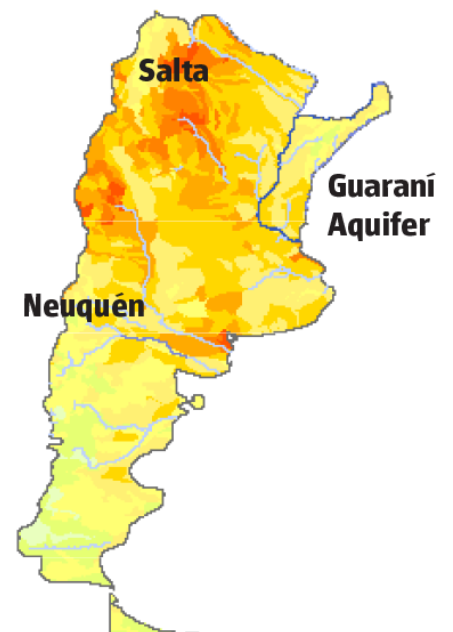
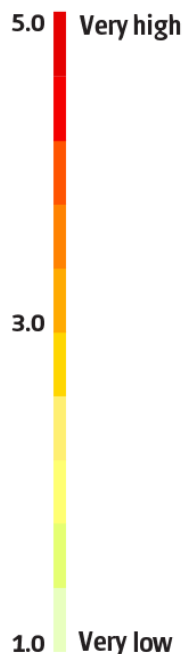
### What the Government Is Doing

In 2016, President Mauricio Macri launched the US\$12.96 billion National Water Plan, which sets a goal of raising universal access to potable water and sanitation coverage to 75% of the country by 2022, up from about 60% today. The National Water Plan also empowers the Office of Hydro Resources Management and includes adaptation to climate change, preservation of water resources, sanitation and reuse. The National Water and Sanitation Utility and the National Water Institute are collaborating on projects included in 24 bilateral agreements that Macri signed with the Netherlands to improve water infrastructure.

### Argentina’s Water Hot Spots

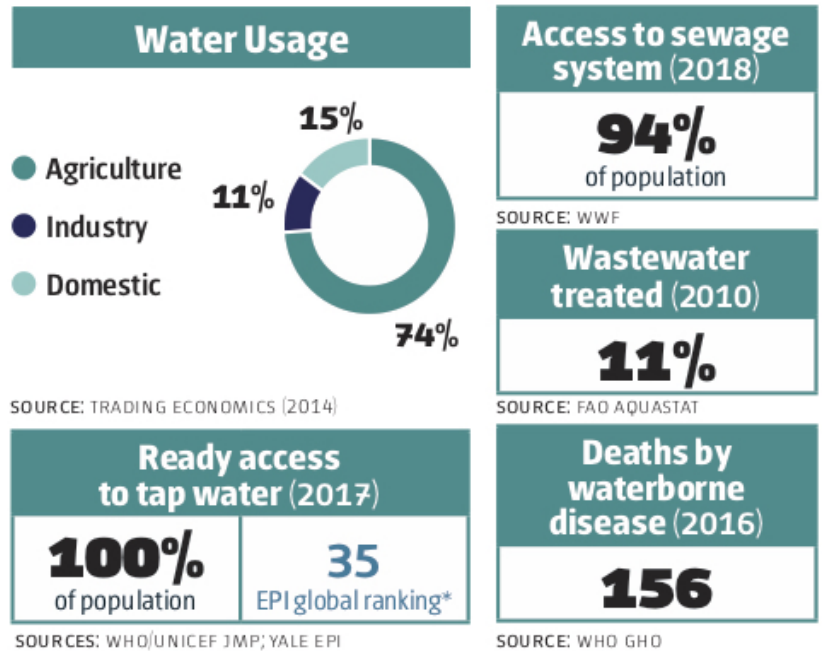
**Salta soil degradation:** The province goes through periodic droughts, and contributes to Argentina’s desertification at a rate of 2,500 square miles per year. Wide-scale clearing of forests in the Gran Chaco (covering southern Bolivia, western Paraguay and northern Argentina) to make way for soybean planting has accelerated the process. **Mercosur’s**

### Water Risk



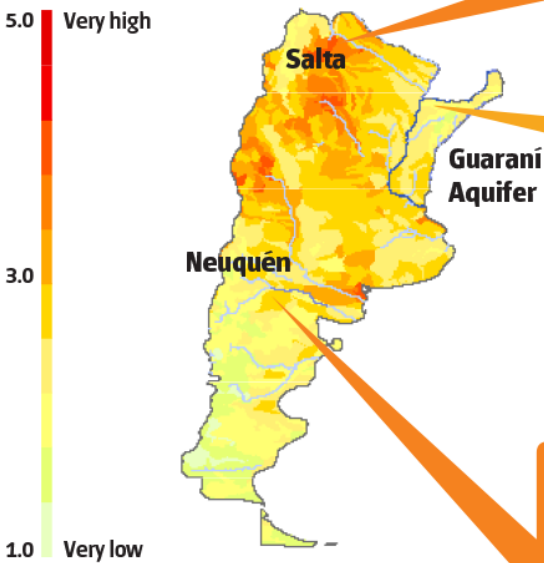
**aquifer:** The Guaraní Aquifer, one of the world’s largest, lies under northeastern Argentina as well as parts of Paraguay, Uruguay and Brazil. In 2018, Paraguay became the last of the four countries to ratify the 2010 Guaraní Aquifer Agreement, which could promote shared governance over this transnational groundwater source. Cooperation could help distribute the aquifer’s resources—Brazil accounts for 94% of withdrawals per year.

**Fracking in Neuquén:** The Neuquén Mapuche Confederation sued oil and gas companies in 2018 for harming the environment and their water supply. Each well at Neuquén’s Vaca Muerta shale oil and gas area—one of the largest in the world—demands 640 water trucks, the equivalent of nine Olympic-size pools, over the lifetime of the well. After use in fracking, this water cannot be put back into nature.



\*NOTE: Yale University’s Environmental Performance Index (EPI) ranks environmental indicators. EPI Drinking Water rank is a composite of water access and water quality adjusted for instance of water-borne disease

**Water Risk**



**Salta soil degradation:** The province goes through periodic droughts, and contributes to Argentina’s desertification at a rate of 2,500 square miles per year. Wide-scale clearing of forests in the Gran Chaco (covering southern Bolivia, western Paraguay and northern Argentina) to make way for soybean planting has accelerated the process.

**Mercosur’s aquifer:** The Guaraní Aquifer, one of the world’s largest, lies under northeastern Argentina as well as parts of Paraguay, Uruguay and Brazil. In 2018, Paraguay became the last of the four countries to ratify the 2010 Guaraní Aquifer Agreement, which could promote shared governance over this transnational groundwater source. Cooperation could help distribute the aquifer’s resources—Brazil accounts for 94% of withdrawals per year.

**Fracking in Neuquén:** The Neuquén Mapuche Confederation sued oil and gas companies in 2018 for harming the environment and their water supply. Each well at Neuquén’s Vaca Muerta shale oil and gas area—one of the largest in the world—demands 640 water trucks, the equivalent of nine Olympic-size pools, over the lifetime of the well. After use in fracking, this water cannot be put back into nature.

and nd their

# Orphans in Argentina



<https://www.humanitydelsol.org/>

**Argentina has over 700,000 children that have been orphaned and marginalised.**

**There Are 700,000 Orphans In Argentina Who Need Our Program, Contribute Today And Help Make This Possible**

*Humanity*  
DEL SOL

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**At ‘World Without Orphans’ we are pursuing a world where every child is cared for in a safe and loving family, and reaches their God-given potential.**

<https://worldwithoutorphans.org/>

In 2019, the best estimates show there are from 2 to 8 million children living in orphanages around the world, more than 150 million children who have lost one or both parents, and more than 1 billion children who experience serious abuse each year.

Research shows that children best develop and thrive in safe, stable, and nurturing families, with the greatest opportunity to reach their full potential.

What began in Ukraine in 2010 as one nation’s dream has gone on to become a global movement, with active initiatives currently in 38 countries, and 47 more nations with emerging WWO partners!

In India, Anu Silas previously ran a children’s home, but as she faced burnout and began to see there were ways she could help kids remain in their families and never enter an orphanage to begin with, she changed her ministry strategy. Now Anu and her team at her local NGO work to prevent family separation in their community in India by creating income-generating opportunities for poor families.

# SOS Children's – Argentina

<https://www.sos-childrensvillages.org/where-we-help/americas/argentina#:~:text=SOS%20Children's%20Villages%20ensures%20that,home%20to%2046%20million%20people.>

## Argentina



*SOS Children's Villages ensures that children grow up with the care, protection and relationships they need to become their strongest selves (photo: SOS Children's Villages Argentina).*

Argentina, the second-largest country in South America after Brazil, is home to 46 million people. Stretching 4,000 km from the tropical north to the sub-Antarctic south, its history is one of migration, and its diverse landscapes rich in resources. But its political life has been troubled by military coups and governmental instability, while the economy has gone through dramatic booms and recessions. The effects of the 2002 economic collapse can still be felt by many children and their families, as already before the COVID -19 pandemic, 53% of children and young people were living in poverty.

SOS Children's Villages has been supporting children and young people without parental care, or at risk of losing it, in Argentina since 1979.

## Children are at risk

Around 24% of Argentina's population is under the age of 14 – and despite the fact that 98% of children attend primary school, grade repetition is problematic and secondary school completion is low. In fact, only 67% of the young people attend secondary education. It's also a country with 54 % of agricultural land where the children's future is threatened by environmental problems typical of an industrialising economy – deforestation, soil degradation, desertification, air and water pollution.

**7%** Of Argentina's children are forced to work

### Child labour

Child labour remains an issue in Argentina, with 7% of children exposed to it across the country. The risk of child and adolescent labour is higher for boys and interferes with their education. The majority of working children either miss classes on a regular basis or do not attend school at all. Deprived of the opportunity to learn new skills, they are likely to remain manual labourers once they become adults.

**14%** Of women gave birth before aged 18

### Early marriages

Around 16% of girls under the age of 18 are married or living in a partnership. Child marriage is a fundamental violation of human rights that compromises a girl's development. In addition, 14 % of women aged 20-24 have given birth before they turned 18. Young mothers are often socially isolated and have to interrupt their schooling. These young mothers need extra support so that they can continue their education and adjust to motherhood.

**9/1000** Children die before they are 5 years old

### Health

In 2020, 6,400 Argentinian children died before reaching their fifth birthday, a number that reflects the local communities lack of access to basic health interventions such as vaccination, medical treatment of infectious diseases and suitable nutrition. Most under-five deaths are caused by diseases that are readily preventable or treatable with proven, cost-effective interventions. Infectious diseases and neonatal complications are responsible for the vast majority of those children's deaths globally.



# Together we can make a difference for children in Argentina

**1,270**

**Adults and children**

Are supported in the community

**1,610**

**Children and young people**

Attend our kindergarten, school and further training

**150**

**Children and young people**

Grow up in our care

**840**

**Young people**

Are supported on their way to independence



Creating bonds that often last a lifetime. When children can't live with their families, they are taken into the care of SOS Children's Villages. We try to keep brother and sisters together, if it in their best interest. In any case, children who live, play and

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

learn together while in our care also form important relationships which will help them in the future (photo: SOS Children's Villages Argentina).

# Let's keep on protecting children and young people!

## List of SOS-Children's Villages

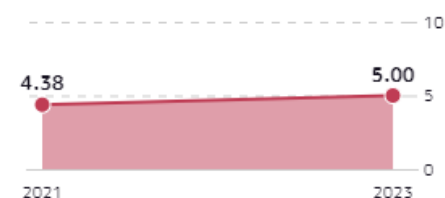
- 1. Córdoba
- 2. Luján
- 3. Mar del Plata
- 4. Oberá



# GLOBAL ORGANIZED CRIME INDEX – Argentina

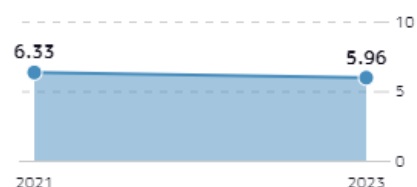
<https://ocindex.net/country/argentina>

**▲ 5.00**  $\nearrow 0.63$   
**Criminality score**



95<sup>th</sup> of 193 countries  $\nearrow 30$   
21<sup>st</sup> of 35 countries in Americas  $\nearrow 2$   
9<sup>th</sup> of 12 countries in South America  $\nearrow 1$

**▤ 5.96**  $\searrow -0.38$   
**Resilience score**



39<sup>th</sup> of 193 countries  $\searrow -8$   
6<sup>th</sup> of 35 countries in Americas  $\searrow -1$   
3<sup>rd</sup> of 12 countries in South America  $- 0$

## People

Human trafficking remains a moderate problem in Argentina, with labour exploitation in agricultural production zones being the most common form of this crime. Official data shows that most rescued victims are women from Argentina who are of legal age. However, many of the raids that aim to rescue trafficking victims result in the apprehension of smuggled individuals who have incurred significant debt to get to Argentina. Foreign criminal actors from various countries operate in Argentina, and corruption and official complicity in trafficking crimes is a concern. Traffickers are increasingly using social media and youth sports clubs to reach victims.

Argentina is both a destination and a transit country for human smuggling, with people entering from Bolivia and Brazil. Smuggling activities are mainly facilitated by co-nationals and friends living in Argentina rather than criminal networks. Buenos Aires, Rosario, and Rio de la Plata are destinations for smuggled individuals, and women living in northern Argentina reportedly guide individuals smuggled into Argentinian territory from Bolivia. The smuggling of humans remains an issue in most land and sea border areas, particularly in the north-west on the Bolivian border and in the north-east on the triple border with Paraguay and Brazil. Chinese mafia-style groups and other hybrid actors are known to be involved in smuggling into Argentina. Transnational organisations linked to the smuggling of Venezuelan and Colombian nationals are also present in major cities.

Extortion and protection racketeering are prevalent in some regions of Argentina. In Rosario, criminal groups and family clan networks, coordinated from prison, have contributed to an increase in extortion cases, with these groups being emboldened by the violence exhibited by certain larger gangs. Extortion perpetrators, who may be part of a criminal group or may pretend to be, demand monetary favours from small businesses in exchange for protection or intimidate victims into surrendering their homes to be used as drug laboratories. Victims are often too afraid to seek help from authorities, and local law enforcement is inadequate. Protection racketeering has also increased in recent years, being one of the most important services mafia-style groups offer to foreign criminal organisations.

## Trade

The arms trafficking market in Argentina is less substantial than in other regions. However, the ban on arms imports in Paraguay has led to an increase in the local production of arms. These arms are smuggled through the porous border between the two countries, and criminal groups from Brazil are

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

suspected of managing regional arms flows. Investigations have also revealed that some weapon parts from abroad are armed in Argentina in order to be smuggled into Brazil. Grenades and war surplus from the Falklands conflict have also occasionally been seized by Brazilian law enforcement.

Trade in counterfeit goods is a notable problem in Argentina. The number of informal physical marketplaces has increased in recent years, and a substantial portion of these sell fake goods. Social media and other websites are also used to sell counterfeit goods. Medicine, food, toys, accessories, and clothes are heavily counterfeited, with famous sports brands being among the most commonly counterfeited items. These goods originate mainly from China and India and are sold across the country, although two areas in Buenos Aires have been identified as the leading markets. Argentina is impaired by key deficiencies in its legal framework and poor law enforcement with regard to counterfeit goods. Counterfeit criminals rarely receive deterrent sentences, and the general public do not view the market as illegal.

Argentina is a source and destination country in the illicit trade of excise goods, with alcohol being one of the most illegally traded products. Argentinian alcoholic beverages are smuggled irregularly into neighbouring countries such as Bolivia and Brazil, where tonnes of illegally traded beer and wine are seized each year. The illicit trade of tobacco products is also prevalent. Legal tobacco processing factories in Argentina smuggle their product into Paraguay, where it is manufactured into cigarettes before being moved illegally back into Argentina under counterfeit or low-quality brand names. Owing to the quarantines and factory closures imposed as a response to the COVID-19 pandemic, cigarettes became scarce in Argentina, encouraging some drug trafficking groups to transition into this particular contraband market.

## Environment

Deforestation is a major concern in Argentina, particularly in the Gran Chaco and Parana Delta regions, where thousands of hectares of forest are being cleared each year in violation of existing forestry laws. However, there is no evidence to suggest that organised crime groups are involved in these activities. The primary reason for deforestation is land clearance for farming.

Argentina is a source, transit, and destination country for wildlife trafficking, with animals often being sold in local markets or online. The lack of effective provisions and limited anti-trafficking efforts made by the Argentinian government complicates the fight against fauna crimes. Illegal fishing, conducted on a large scale by foreign vessels in the Argentine Sea, is one of the most substantial illicit activities. Despite the considerable reduction in available resources, the sanctions for these crimes are merely administrative in nature. Illegal wildlife also enters Argentina via Bolivia, Paraguay, and Chile, destined for the European Union or the Middle East. The most commonly trafficked non-native species are brown bears, birds, and felines such as jaguars. Among the native species recovered have been maned wolves, marsh deer, reptiles such as turtles and the Argentine boa, and yellow cardinals and other small birds.

Non-renewable resource crimes in Argentina are not common, and mostly occur in the informal economy, primarily in border areas. Corrupt officials are known to facilitate the theft of public assets, such as gasoline and copper cables. The smuggling of Argentinian gas tanks to Brazil and Paraguay, due to subsidised prices and a minor contraband gasoline market in Brazil, has also been reported. The state controls the mining industries of copper, gold, silver, and lithium, with the local or provincial administrative authorities intervening in cases of unauthorised mining, using their sanctioning powers. The well-regulated mining sector shows no indication of any widespread illegal mining networks in the country.

## Drugs

Heroin consumption and trafficking in Argentina remains a minor issue, and there is low demand for opioid addiction treatment in the country. However, Argentina is still a key destination and transit country for the regional cocaine trade, and its cocaine market has become a significant and growing concern over the last decade. Most of the cocaine smuggled into Argentina passes through its sparsely populated north-west region, with the Argentina–Bolivia border serving as a popular route. In fact, recent drug seizures have confirmed that Argentina has been gaining importance as a distribution hub for Bolivian cocaine. Reports further indicate that traffickers are increasingly using fluvial and maritime shipping as transport, and a route is emerging that connects Bolivia, Paraguay, Argentina, the Atlantic, Europe, and Africa. Drug-related organised crime groups in Argentina are small, although some maintain international links to organised crime groups in countries such as Brazil as well as Italian mafia groups. Drug trafficking activities contribute to a violent drugs market, specifically in Rosario, where geographic conditions amplify its strategic importance for criminal actors. In Rosario, homicides primarily occur owing to disputes between gangs over control of drug distribution points.

Argentina is a major transit and destination country for cannabis trade, with most of the supply coming from Paraguay. The legalisation of cannabis for medical use has reduced prices in the illicit industry. The cannabis trade is the largest criminal market in Argentina, driven by local demand. In fact, Argentina has one of the highest per capita consumption rates of the drug in the world. Criminal organisations transport cannabis via trucks using alternative roads that converge in cities, a tactic that provides numerous escape routes. Authorities have seized thousands of cannabis plants in rural areas, revealing industrial-scale illegal cultivation. Corrupt police, security forces, judges, and politicians are reportedly involved in the cannabis trade, sometimes at the highest levels of trafficking networks.

Although the market is limited and overall consumption rates are low, national studies suggest that synthetic drug use is common among people between 25 and 34 years old, living in big cities. Most of the product is imported from Mexico and Europe, but ecstasy, amphetamine, and methamphetamine laboratories are reportedly present in the country. Locally produced and imported synthetic drugs are trafficked through the Parana Delta corridor towards Uruguay. Psychoactive substance intoxications are reported, as well as LSD seizures.

## Cyber Crimes

Argentina has emerged as a hub for cybercrime. The country has experienced a high number of distributed denial-of-service and ransomware attacks in recent years. Government and private institutions are the primary targets for these attacks, which are carried out by several hacker groups operating in the country. In addition, Argentina was recently targeted by a state-sponsored advanced persistent threat campaign aimed at government entities, diplomatic organisations, and the private sector. Argentina is also facing a surge in cyber-dependent financial crimes, with a growing number of entities being investigated for Ponzi schemes related to cryptocurrencies and NFTs.

## Financial Crimes

Cyber-enabled financial crimes are common in the country with perpetrators taking advantage of online marketplaces and messaging platforms to steal credit card information. Scammers also pose as the employees of popular e-commerce platforms to obtain victims' personal information and banking details. Small businesses are being targeted as well, with purchased items being returned with missing parts for profit. Phishing is also one of the most common cyber-enabled financial crimes in Argentina. Tax

evasion is another form of financial crime that poses a major concern in the country, exacerbated by Argentina's large informal economy.

### Criminal Actors

Organised crime is a growing problem in Argentina, with family clans controlling specific areas in cities and engaging in a range of criminal activities such as drug trafficking, money laundering, extortion, black-market currency dealing, and the hiring of contract killers for the purpose of assassinating judges. Some of these clans operate from prisons and enjoy protection from politicians, judges, and deputies. Trade unions and soccer gangs are also involved in extortion, drug trafficking, and money laundering. Criminal networks in Argentina are known for supplying cocaine and marijuana to urban areas, and some have connections with the police and state actors. Car theft and car parts theft are also substantial sources of income for these groups. Some criminal groups operate in border regions, processing coca base into cocaine.

Foreign organised crime groups from Mexico, Colombia, and Brazil are connected to rising levels of violence in Argentina's illicit drug market and arms trafficking, but their presence is limited due to the diversity of territories being controlled by different groups. Asian mafia-style groups are known to extort local businesses. Traditional mafia-style groups, including some members of the Italian mafia, are present in the country, more commonly in the northern regions. Private sector actors in Argentina are also involved in the illicit economy, in areas such as excise goods smuggling. In addition, private sector actors are known to engage in tax evasion and money laundering. Transportation companies are believed to engage in smuggling activities, and agricultural exporters may be involved in the trade of contraband goods. Corruption scandals are common in the regional and local sports industry, and high-profile cases have involved high-level officials in the Argentinian government and business entities such as money printers and construction companies. Corruption is a growing concern, as organised crime has infiltrated almost all levels of the state. While criminal state actors are not prevalent at the central state level, they do operate at the local level, with security forces, prison staff, and politicians facilitating crime, particularly trafficking activities.

### Leadership and governance

Corruption and insecurity are the two most pressing issues facing Argentines, who have little confidence in state institutions due to a perceived lack of transparency and corruption. The presidency is seen as the most corrupt governmental body in the country, according to various polls. Although the federal government has made efforts to improve transparency, at the municipal level it remains a concern. The government has been accused of a lack of transparency in procurement related to the COVID-19 pandemic, as contracts bypassed bidding processes due to the emergency declaration. There are also indications that drug-trafficking money has been used to finance political campaigns, particularly at the local level.

Argentina is actively involved in international efforts to combat organised crime, collaborating with INTERPOL and other law enforcement agencies as well as regularly submitting reports on organised crime to international organisations. The country has been working to improve cooperation within the region and in Europe with regards to anti-organised crime strategies, and has signed extradition treaties with several countries. Argentina has a strong legal framework for combating organised crime, which incorporates various types of crimes. However, the country needs to update and strengthen its cybercrime laws and data protection regulations. Although legislation against new psychoactive substances is more advanced than in other countries in the region, its effectiveness has been questioned.

## **Criminal justice and security**

Argentina's judicial system does have specialised organised crime units, but it is considered to be corrupt and inefficient, especially at the level of lower and provincial courts. Allegations of politicisation and political manipulation contribute to low trust in the judiciary among the population. In addition, there is a high rate of impunity, with few crimes being successfully prosecuted each year. The country's prison conditions are poor, being affected by issues such as overcrowding, poor hygiene, and deficient food. Criminal groups are believed to hold influence over prison officials and continue to conduct criminal activities from prison.

The Argentinian police force is generally considered to be more trustworthy than the government and judiciary, although public trust in the police remains relatively limited. There have been accusations of officers offering protection to drug traffickers and money launderers. The Argentine Federal Police is the second largest force in the country, after the Argentine National Gendarmerie, and maintains well-equipped special units.

The length of Argentina's land borders makes it difficult for the state to exert control, leading to porous borders that are vulnerable to drug trafficking and contraband trade. The Argentina–Bolivia and Argentina–Paraguay borders are the main routes for cocaine and marijuana trafficking, respectively. However, Argentina is also used as an alternative transit country for drugs bound for Spain, with the ports of Buenos Aires and Rosario being the main transit points. Where cybercrime is concerned, the government has reported several hundred cybersecurity incidents against the public sector, including ransomware attacks.

## **Economic and financial environment**

Although Argentina has had anti-money laundering legislation in place for many years, its mechanisms for the prevention, investigation, and prosecution of the crime have been criticised for being deficient. The limited effectiveness of its legal regime makes Argentina a high-risk country for money laundering and terrorist financing. While individuals have been prosecuted, Argentina has been criticised for its lack of convictions, which number just a few in the past two decades. The country's judiciary lacks experience in this type of crime, and a lack of inter-institutional coordination may contribute to its ineffectiveness. The economic sectors at the highest risk for money laundering are trade and the informal currency exchange market.

Argentina's economic regulatory environment faces several challenges. The country's regulatory quality is low compared to the regional average, and business leaders have identified long-term stagnation, employment and livelihood crises, and state collapse as significant socio-economic problems. The informal employment rate is substantial, and inflation is extremely high. Although legitimate businesses mostly operate free from criminal activity, the country's constant economic crises hinder private sector development.

## **Civil society and social protection**

Argentina has a well-established system in place to provide psychological, social, medical, and legal assistance to trafficking victims. However, in recent years there has been a decline in prosecution and protection efforts due to corruption hampering anti-trafficking measures. Moreover, the government has failed to improve witness protection measures and even disbanded the National Agency for the Protection of Witnesses and Defendants. The country does, however, maintain a successful interdisciplinary

approach to drug addiction treatment, and during the pandemic the government created a plan to provide essential services and call-centre and videoconference assistance, with positive results.

The Argentinian government has implemented various strategies to prevent organised crime, human trafficking, and cybercrime. The Federal Plan includes measures such as strengthening border controls and making use of technology to improve border surveillance. The government has also drafted a plan to combat human trafficking, involving awareness campaigns, government-run working groups, and a trafficking telephonic hotline. Nevertheless, the effectiveness of these prevention measures raises doubts.

Several NGOs are involved in the fight against organised crime in Argentina, and the national media operates relatively freely, although certain outlets critical of authorities have been targeted with defamation suits, putting them under financial strain. The national intelligence agency has been accused of collecting dossiers on journalists, but there have been no attacks on journalists in the past two decades.

### Map of Argentina







### Map of Latin America



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# 40% of Young People Have Experienced Abuse:

<https://www.telesurenglish.net/news/40-of-Young-People-in-Colombia-Have-Experienced-Abuse-Report-20190723-0005.html>

23 July 2019

**Communities face a number of issues in child welfare, abuse and malnutrition are among the most urgent.**

A report released by Ministry of Health showed that around 42% of young people have experienced some form of abuse while revealing shocking rates of domestic violence and sexual abuse.

The study showed that around a third of young people have suffered violence at home, with a third also witnessing domestic violence. Another 15% say they have suffered psychological abuse at home.

The figures on sexual violence were also very high, 15% of girls and 7% of boys reported being a victim of sexual violence, with 72% of sexual abuse incidents happening at home. An alarming figure in the report, that reveals the severity of these statistics, is that every 20 minutes a child suffers sexual abuse.

Ivan Dario Gonzalez, the deputy health minister, outlined the consequences of the abuse detailed in the report, saying, “Stress, self-harm behaviours and suicidal ideas are common in victims of this type of violence. In the same way, the survey indicates that there is a high problem of alcohol, both among adults and minors.”

The report also reveals how the nation faces a number of issues in child welfare. **One in 10** children suffer chronic malnutrition and **25%** have anaemia.

The issue of child abuse is also part of the wider problem of violence in many communities. A recent U.N. report showed that the country has one of the highest homicide rates in the region, at around 30 murders per 100,000 people, whereas others, such as Bolivia, Peru and Nicaragua scored below 10.

*It takes a village  
to raise a child.*



## “All the people in the world should be able to read and write because education is a human right”

<https://worldliteracyfoundation.org/people-should-be-able-to-read-and-write/>

22 May 2022

Hello! My name is Soledad and I'm from Argentina. I'm 28 years old and I'm a teacher. I love learning about education and networking with the people who work in this field.

Education in Argentina is very important, and my country provides free and public education. Argentina is considered a country with a low percentage of illiteracy, but we are working towards a future with 0% illiterate people.

### Joining WLF's Youth Ambassador Program

I learned about the foundation and the Ambassador Program through a friend from Peru. She was an ambassador in the year 2020, and told me about her experience and how amazing it was. The following year I applied to become an ambassador too, because I wanted to learn more about illiteracy in the world and also connect with other ambassadors.



I was speaking on the radio in my city about the program ambassador

I believe that literacy and education are very important for all societies because this is the first step to change the world to have equal societies, and to end poverty. **All the people in the world should be able to read and write because education is a human right.**

I enjoyed the program a lot. I liked that every month the coordinators sent us information in modules. The modules were very complete with information about illiteracy around the world, and also about projects different. I really liked meeting other ambassadors in the Facebook group.

### Advocating for literacy

I am applying the skills that I have learned in the youth ambassador program. At the moment, I work with a NGOs doing an educational program for teenagers in Argentina. The ambassador program was a great inspiration for my life.

I would like to tell those young people who want to apply that it is a great experience and also this is a big opportunity to meet people with the same goals, and to be part of an international community of ambassadors. You can create your project about education!

I want to thank The World Literacy Foundation for this opportunity and for my amazing experience as the program ambassador 2021.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## Argentina - Education at a Glance 2022: OECD Indicators

<https://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/sites/1a439ac4-en/index.html?itemId=/content/component/1a439ac4-en#:~:text=linklink%20copied!-.Access%20to%20education%2C%20participation%20and%20progress,to%20the%20age%20of%20>

### The output of educational institutions and the impact of learning

- Upper secondary attainment is often seen as a minimum qualification for successful labour market participation. Although the general increase in educational attainment has seen a parallel decline in the share of 25-34 year-olds without upper secondary attainment, 14% of young adults across the OECD still left school without an upper secondary qualification. In Argentina, the share is 27%, which is higher than the OECD average.
- Higher educational attainment is often associated with better employment prospects and Argentina is no exception. In 2021 the employment rate among 25-34 year-olds with tertiary education in Argentina was 25% points higher than among those with below upper secondary attainment and 19% points higher than among those with upper secondary or postsecondary non-tertiary attainment. On average across OECD countries, the employment rate among 25-34 year-olds with a tertiary qualification was 26% points higher than among those with below upper secondary attainment and 8% points higher than among those with upper secondary or post-secondary non-tertiary attainment. While the positive link between educational attainment and employment rates holds for both men and for women across the OECD, it is particularly strong for women. In Argentina, 41% of women with below upper secondary attainment were employed in 2021, compared to 86% of those with tertiary attainment. In contrast, the figures were 83% and 92% for men.
- Across the OECD, the labour market benefits of tertiary attainment have proved especially strong during economic crises. This was also the case during the COVID-19 pandemic in Argentina. Between 2019 and 2020, unemployment for 25-34 year-old workers with below upper secondary attainment increased by 3.2% points, by 0.6% points for workers with upper secondary attainment and by 1.4% points for workers with tertiary attainment. In 2021, unemployment for workers with below upper secondary attainment fell by 4.3% points, compared to 2020, by 0.7% points for workers with upper secondary attainment and by 1.7% points for workers with tertiary attainment.

### Access to education, participation and progress

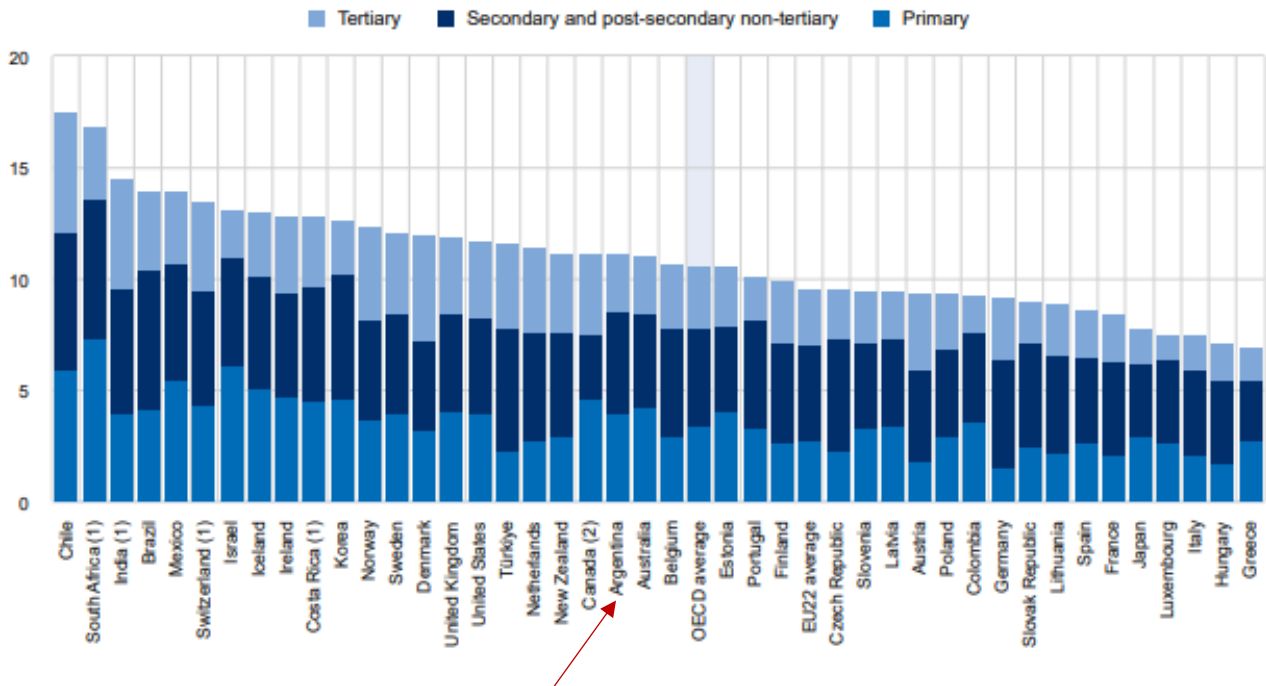
- Compulsory education begins at the age of 4 and ends at the age of 17 in Argentina. The range of ages for which at least 90% of the population are enrolled is shorter than the period of compulsory education and goes from the age of 4 to the age of 16. This differs from most OECD countries, where more than 90% of the population are enrolled for longer than the period of compulsory education.
- In Argentina, 47% of 18-24 year-olds are still in full- or part-time education or training at either upper secondary or tertiary level (below the OECD average of 54%). A subset of these students ARGENTINA – COUNTRY NOTE | 3 EDUCATION AT A GLANCE 2022 © OECD 2022 (12% of 18-24 year-olds) combine their education or training with some form of employment in Argentina, compared to 17% on average across the OECD.

### Financial resources invested in education

• Public spending on primary to tertiary education was 11.1% of total government expenditure in Argentina (Figure 1), higher than the OECD average (10.6%). In contrast, relative to GDP, public spending on primary to tertiary education (4.3%) is lower than the OECD average (4.4%). Figure 1. Composition of total public expenditure on education as a percentage of total government expenditure (2019).

**Figure 1. Composition of total public expenditure on education as a percentage of total government expenditure (2019)**

Primary to tertiary education (including R&D), in per cent



1. Year of reference differs from 2019. Refer to the source table for more details.

2. Primary education includes pre-primary programmes.

Countries are ranked in descending order of total public expenditure on education as a percentage of total government expenditure.

Source: OECD/UIS/Eurostat (2022), Table C4.1. See Source section for more information and Annex 3 for notes

# How many teachers are needed?

## Buenos Aires (Argentina)

<https://gpseducation.oecd.org/CountryProfile?primaryCountry=BAA&treshold=5&topic=TA>

Teachers and teaching conditions, primary and lower secondary education (TALIS 2018)

- **Teaching was the first-choice career for 53% of teachers in CABA (Argentina)** and for 67% in OECD countries and economies participating in TALIS. In terms of why they joined the profession, at least 86% of teachers in CABA (Argentina) cite the opportunity to influence children's development or contribute to society as a major motivation.
- **About three out of eight of teachers (36%) in CABA (Argentina) are aged 50 and above** (OECD average 34%). This means that CABA (Argentina) will have to renew about three out of eight members of its teaching workforce over the next decade or so.
- **In terms of classroom environments, relations between students and teachers are positive overall, with 97% of teachers in CABA (Argentina) agreeing that students and teachers usually get on well with each other.** However, 5% of principals report regular acts of intimidation or bullying among their students, which is lower than the OECD average (14%).
- **In CABA (Argentina), 34% of teachers work in schools where at least 10% of the students have a migrant background** (OECD average 17%). At the same time, 93% of school leaders report that their teachers believe that children and young people should learn that people of different cultures have a lot in common (OECD average 95%).
- In CABA (Argentina), **9% of teachers "agree" or "strongly agree" with the statement that their profession is valued in society**, which is lower than the average across OECD countries and economies participating in TALIS. (26%).
- In CABA (Argentina), **8% of teachers report experiencing stress in their work "a lot"**, which is lower than the OECD average (18%).
- **15% of teachers report participating in collaborative professional learning at least once a month** (OECD average 21%) and 22% engage in team teaching with the same frequency (OECD average 28%).
- In CABA (Argentina), **14% of teachers report that they had never received feedback in their schools** (OECD average 10%). The forms of feedback most commonly used in CABA (Argentina) are based on observation of the teacher's classroom teaching, school-based and classroom-based results and assessment of the teacher's content knowledge.

# Migration of Nurses: A Latin American Perspective

<https://ojin.nursingworld.org/table-of-contents/volume-13-2008/number-2-may-2008/latin-american-perspective/>

## Background

Unlike the United States, in Latin America registered nurses are no longer the largest part of the healthcare workforce. Latin American nursing is based on three levels of training: (a) **professional / registered**, (b) **technical**, and (c) **auxiliary**. Mexico is the country with the largest proportion of registered nurses (65.1%) while Uruguay has the lowest proportion (12.2%). In the Southern Cone (Brazil, Argentina, Chile, Uruguay, Paraguay) the proportion of nursing auxiliaries in the workforce varies from 62.3% in Argentina to 87.8% in Uruguay. In the Andean area, it ranges from 67.7% in Ecuador to 78.1% in Colombia. In Central America, the Latin Caribbean, and Mexico, nursing auxiliaries vary from 39.5% in Mexico to 82% in Guatemala. **These statistics indicate the extent to which nursing care is in the hands of auxiliary staff having only basic training, with professional ladders being used to increase the number of technical and professional nurses** ([Malvarez, & Castrillon Agudelo, 2005](#)).

**The migration and resulting shortage is symptomatic of inadequate policies on recruitment**

**and retention of health workers**

Nurses are critical to the success of most health systems. Therefore, the effect of the nursing shortage in combination with nurse migration on some developing countries is negative. The impact is especially severe in high-income, industrialised countries where the ratio of nurses to the population is almost eight times greater than in low-income countries. For example, the average ratio of nurses to the population in North America is 10 times that in South America ([Buchan & Calman, 2004](#)). Less developed countries are not only losing a scarce resource through migration, but also the investments that have been made in the education of each nurse, as well as the skills and commitment to the healthcare of a particular region. The migration and resulting shortage is symptomatic of inadequate policies on recruitment and retention of health workers ([Zurn, Dolea, & Stilwell, 2005](#)).

As the migration, mobility, and international recruitment of nurses has gained attention in recent years, so has the need for nursing research. Reports have frequently relied on anecdotal information and media news which consist of misleading or fragmented assessments of trends and implications. Nevertheless, research has continued to document that nursing care affects population health ([Buchan, Parkin, & Sochalski, 2003](#)).

However, Latin America has been overlooked in such research during a period of growing crisis in the provision of healthcare to its citizens. As nurses migrate from developing countries, hospitals are increasingly forced to reduce services, compromising both preventive and restorative healthcare. Consequently, the Human Resources Unit of the Pan American Health Organization recognised a need to examine the trends of cross-country mobility and the deeper workforce problems driving the nursing shortage in Latin America based on country-specific data. This article presents the outcomes of an exploratory meeting that identified: (a) the problems related to the nurse migration and nursing shortage of Latin America, and (b) the need for collaboration on a regional study focused on these critical issues.

## Methods

To explore issues in need of further study, the Human Resources Unit of the Pan American Health Organization organised a meeting of nurse leaders to discuss preliminary areas of mutual concern. A

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

series of questions was developed prior to the meetings which focused on critical areas of interest. The Milagros Center of Excellence in Migrant Health participated in this initiative by helping to develop the questions, presenting an overview at the regional meeting in Lima, Peru ([Siantz, 2004](#)), and analysing the presentations of all participants. The following seven areas were identified for exploration ([Siantz, Hertzberg, Malvarez, & Famer Rocha, 2006](#)):

- Occurrence of migration of nurses in the Latin American countries
- Reasons for nurse migration
- Identification of organisations that keep track of the migration of nurses
- Recognition of public policies that affected nurse migration in Latin America
- Delineation of the most important information needed to understand migration
- Acknowledgment of the nursing shortage
- Consideration of the most important nursing problems

The distribution process, findings, and discussion of findings will be presented below.

A guide for presentation was mailed to each of the Deans of the Schools of Nursing and Regional Nursing Directors of the Pan American Health Regions. Each nurse leader was asked to report the findings of their countries at the IX Latin American Nursing Research Colloquium, in Lima, Peru ([Siantz et al., 2006](#)). Fifteen of the 19 Latin American countries participated in the study. Participants and non-participants are listed in [Table 1](#). Participating countries included: Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Ecuador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay, and Venezuela.

## Findings

**Migration was recognised as an emerging area in need of nursing research.**

Migration was recognised as an emerging area in need of nursing research. The economic and social implications of migration were thought to be critical to any successful reorganisation of healthcare in Latin America. The need to systematically collect and communicate national and regional knowledge to understand why nurses migrate was identified. Reasons that drive migration, or push factors, were consistent. Low salaries, economic instability, poor quality of life, family needs, and limited opportunities for professional growth “pushed” nurses to leave their home countries. Higher salaries, opportunities for advancing education, and better living and working conditions were factors that “pulled” nurses to migrate to more developed countries. The growth of auxiliary and technical nurses, along with the shortage of registered nurses was an additional concern. The lack of public policies to support nursing and help to regulate migration was also identified as a problem and as an example of the lack of commitment to the nursing profession’s role in population health. [Table 2](#) summarises these findings.

## Discussion

**It was notable that nurses to date have not been included in the long-term planning for the**

**healthcare of the region.**

The purpose of the investigation reported in this article was to explore preliminary issues of concern regarding the nursing shortage and nurse migration in Latin America. While responses were limited by the available databases which varied from country to country, this was a first attempt to gather regional



data. A consensus was reached on the need for more data, and further research on these issues and their impact on the healthcare of Latin America. It was notable that nurses had not been included in the long-term planning for the healthcare of the region.

The significance of this meeting was in the partnerships that were established among participating countries; the collaborative plans for future research, the mutual areas of concern that were identified, and the need for scientific evidence that could be used to develop public policies to support nurses, improve the nursing shortage, and strengthen healthcare for the region. The need to develop a study of nurse migration was agreed upon. It was recommended that future study consider Latin America within a global perspective and the economic implications of nurse migration for the short- and long-term planning for regional health. An area of additional concern included the evidence needed for policy development to support registered nurses in the region.

### Addressing the Public Policy Challenge

**[A] policy challenge that Latin American countries face is to identify ways to sustain their**

**nursing workforce...and to identify where the needed supply of nurses will originate...**

The policy challenge that Latin American countries face is to identify ways to sustain their nursing workforce in the near and distant future and to identify where the needed supply of nurses will originate, as other researchers have articulated ([Buchan & Sochalski, 2004](#)). Factors that pull Latin American nurses into international migration can no longer be ignored, with public policies needed to address the growing nursing shortage and its impact on each nation's health. Economics, living and work environments, and overall quality of life must be considered as developed countries increasingly position themselves to offer such incentives. A scarce resource is becoming scarcer with a growing need to identify both national and regional policies that focus on improving working conditions and quality of life. Both are critical to the retention of current nurses as well as the recruitment and retention of the next generation.

The impact of the migration of professional talent on the country of origin is generally greater than its effect on the country of destination.

**The effect of migration is greater on developing countries than...industrialized nations...**

The effect of migration is greater on developing countries than it is on the industrialised nations where out-migration of professionals is largely compensated by in-migration of professionals from developing countries. While migrating nurses may be replaced in terms of numbers, they may not be replaced in terms of quality, especially in countries where auxiliary nurses are replacing registered nurses as in Latin American ([Malvarez, & Castrillon Agudelo, 2005](#)).

Planning for the efficient and effective delivery of healthcare in the 21<sup>st</sup> century has become a global challenge with key stakeholders struggling to maintain a workforce that meets the health needs of specific populations. In addition to addressing the balance of quality of care with cost efficiency ([Buchan, 2006](#)), policies will require timely, multilevel actions at the international, national, and local levels through public / private partnerships that include investments to strengthen relationships with education, health systems, and professional nursing organizations ([WHO, 2004](#)).

### Developing the Database

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

A need exists for data to inform policy makers about the negative impact of the nursing shortage and nurse migration on the public health of Latin American countries. Dialogues and convergence strategies need to be established among policy makers; educators; health service researchers; leaders of nursing auxiliaries; technical and registered nurse organisations; and other key stakeholders to support needed research. Data are needed to identify the best way to plan for a workforce that will meet population health needs across the life span, as others have noted in the global arena ([Malvarez & Castrillon Agudelo, 2005](#); [O'Brien-Pallas, Duffield, Murphy, Birch, & Meyer, 2005](#)). Without data that combines education, health systems, and public health data, countries will be challenged to understand the impact of nurse migration and to integrate this information into strategic, regional health planning. As Buchan and Sochalski ([2004](#)) have noted, strengthening available data, including its reliable collection, verification, and monitoring of trends, is important to the planning of all concerned at the national, state, and local levels.

### Conclusion

**Without data that combines education, health systems, and public health data, countries will be challenged to understand the impact of nurse migration and to integrate this information into strategic, regional health planning.**

The negative impact on the health and well being of less developed countries through the migration of their professional nurses is a growing phenomenon. The scope of practice of the registered nurse, including the education that is needed, is not well understood. This preliminary exploratory meeting established consensus on the growing nurse migration in Latin America. A need exists for research that will establish a database to inform public policies that are needed to track and understand factors contributing to migration and to promote the recruitment and retention of professional nurses. It is clear that dialogues and convergence strategies will be needed at all levels for success. Better human resource planning and management strategies will help to recruit and retain the next generation of professional nurses. Healthcare is not provided in isolation. It has become a global challenge, requiring both human and non-human resources. Fully automated healthcare services are still a distant future ([O'Brien-Pallas et al., 2005](#)).

## A Complete Guide to the Nursing Industry in Latin America

<https://eturbonews.com/a-complete-guide-to-the-nursing-industry-in-latin-america/>

21 October 2019

Latin America has seen tremendous societal growth and development in the past 50 years, bringing entire industries and markets to the 20 economies and 12 dependencies which make up this diverse region. Nursing is one particular sector that has played in an important role in the advancement of medical care in this part of the world. Midwives are nurses who provide obstetric care to pregnant and nursing women. Thus, the fields of clinical nursing and midwifery are closely related and many professionals opt to become a certified nurse-midwife (CNM) to have the option of performing both duties. Unfortunately, conducting research into Latin America's nursing industry can lead you down a rabbit hole of official reports and studies with no clear direction or conclusion. In this simplified guide, we'll go over some of the most insightful stats and facts that describe the current state of the nursing and midwifery industries in Latin America:

### Online Schools are Becoming More Popular for New Nurses and Midwives

As is evident by looking at any satellite map zoomed out, there are many vast rural areas in Latin America. Most of these towns and villages do not have any local universities or nursing degree programs. Of course, with about 30,000 new babies born in Latin America every day, the constant need for midwife training and education is also a factor. Most students who do not live near a university have no option but to attend an online midwifery school or nursing program to obtain the credentials needed to begin their careers.

### There are More Than 1,200 Nursing Schools in Latin America

According to a report published by the World Health Organization (WHO), more than 1,280 schools of nursing have been identified throughout Latin America and the Caribbean. That might seem like a lot, but when you consider the fact the region has a total population of more than 630 million people as a whole, that means there's about one nursing school program per half a million people. These schools are also mostly concentrated in urban and metropolitan areas, and as a result much of the region does not have convenient access to local schooling.

### Most of the Region is Facing a Nursing Shortage

While there are some countries in Latin America that actually have more nurses than needed, most are dealing with the opposite – a widespread shortage that is expected to last another 5-10 years. The aforementioned lack of accredited nursing schools in many places makes it unlikely for students in those areas to ever consider the possibility of becoming a nurse. Even in countries where education has been made available to citizens for free, there are still expenses and barriers to becoming a nurse or midwife.

### Retiring Baby Boomers are Part of the Problem

When it comes to pinpointing a primary cause for the ongoing nursing shortage, the increased retiring of the baby boomer generation may be just as influential than the industry-wide gender disparity. This age group, which ranges from 55-75 years old, represents a growing portion of the nursing and midwife workforces in Latin America. As these individuals retire, a new wave of graduates is needed to replace them. The problem is, the training rates are not living up to the human resource needs in many areas. Also, even if you had an equal number of new graduates ready to fill the shoes of the retiring baby boomers, it can be difficult for them to get hired with no experience.

### Nurse Migration is Another Issue

Many accredited nurses and midwives who live and work in Latin America have dreams of migrating to other more developed nations where they can earn higher salaries and benefit from stronger economies. This is an understandable aspiration to have as an individual, but on a larger scale it's bad for Latin American nursing because every year thousands of nurses choose to migrate, leaving even more gaps in already concerning shortages faced by countries like Chile and Bolivia. Sadly, there's really no way for these countries to provide an incentive for their most skilled and experienced workers to stay, so this will continue to be a factor.

### Gender Disparity Follows a Global Trend

The nursing sector is largely occupied by women worldwide and this trend is also seen in Latin America, where an overwhelming majority of nurses are women. Despite the fact that Latin America is a melting pot of cultural tolerance, the world still hasn't been able to shake the societal stereotype that says men should be doctors and women should be nurses. Dispelling and moving beyond this archaic view would help to curb the severity of the global nursing shortage.

### Key Nursing Stats for Peru

Fittingly, we'll begin our exploration into the relevant stats for each Latin American country with an overview of Peru's nursing industry. Many countries are facing nursing shortages, but Peru may actually be able to fill the gaps in this sector by as early as 2020. By then, an estimated 66% of midwives and 74% of nurses will be employed. There are about 23 medical staff per 10,000 population, making Peru one of the most well-staffed Latin American countries in the healthcare sector. However, the vast majority of Peruvian nurses and midwife graduates may have difficulty getting hired during the first two years of their career.

### Key Nursing Stats for Colombia

In Colombia, there are only about 6 nurses per 10,000 people. Despite that figure, the country's average life expectancy is about 79. With an overall population of about 50 million, we can see that there are currently about 30,000 nurses employed in Colombia. The average salary for a nurse in Colombia is about 29,000,000 COP (USD5,800), which works out to about 14,000 COP (USD2.80) per hour. To put that into perspective, that's about \$3 USD per hour. Of course, with wages like those, it makes sense that Colombian nurses would have dreams of moving to a country where the hourly wage is 5x that amount.

### Key Nursing Stats for Brazil

Brazil has about 4 nurses per 10,000 inhabitants – a very low number for this metric and one that indicates a clear shortage. With a total population of about 209 million, that means there are roughly 80,000 nurses working in Brazil right now. However, being that the country has a huge land mass with plenty of rural areas, there are many rural areas in Brazil where it's difficult or impossible to gain access to professional medical care or midwifery. Even in major cities like Rio de Janeiro there have been incidents where the country's health ministry needed to hire medical staff on an emergency basis due to funding crises that left hospitals and clinics short-staffed.

### Key Nursing Stats for Argentina

With about 4 nurses per 1,000 people, Argentina has been included on the list of the top 30 countries with the worst nursing shortages. In a country of more than 44 million people, there are only about 18,000 nurses. It is interesting to note that this country is known to have a surplus supply of physicians, so there's a somewhat odd and unique shortage there in that the hospitals have more than enough doctors but not enough nurses. Interestingly, Argentina's nursing shortage is about twice as bad as it was two

decades ago, and many analysts suspect that the worsening is due primarily to immigration to other countries where skills earn higher salaries.

[Bolivia, Chile, Ecuador, Guatemala, Mexico and Caribbean are also noted in similar fashion.](#)

#### [Nursing Stats for Mexico](#)

It wouldn't make sense to cover Latin America's nursing industry without discussing the current situation in Mexico. The country's government recently reported that another 255,000 nurses are needed in order to meet the World Health Organization's guidelines of having 6 nurses per 100,000 inhabitants. At the moment, Mexico only has about 4 nurses per 100,000, with a total of about a half a million nurses who service a population of more than 129 million. The areas with the worst nursing shortages in Mexico include Veracruz, Michoacan, Queratero, and Puebla.

#### [Nursing Stats for the Caribbean](#)

Finally, since the Caribbean and Latin America are typically bunched together into the same overall region, it's only right to discuss this area's stats as well. There are about 1.25 nurses per 1,000 inhabitants in the English-speaking Caribbean. That translates to about 8,000 nurses working in this region. As of 2006, the unmet demand for nurses in the Caribbean was 3,300. By 2025, that number is expected to reach 10,000. Every 5 years, roughly 2,000 nurses leave the Caribbean to migrate to higher-paying countries. This statistic highlights the common problem that many Latin American countries are having – the inability to keep their most valuable medical staff from migrating.

#### [Why Students are Choosing Online Programs Over Offline Schools](#)

By reading the above statistics and insights, you start to see a very clear picture of a region where pursuing a career as a nurse doesn't always seem like the most beneficial career option. Many students are opting for the online route because it gives them the ability to become accredited by a foreign university. Credentials offered by schools that are based in developed countries are generally preferred.

A degree from a US-based or European university may look better on a future job application than a nursing degree earned from a small or obscure university located in Central or South America. That factor alone often motivates ambitious students to pursue an education abroad or through an online distance learning institution. In closing, online degree programs seemingly offer more prestige than offline Latin American schools, which translates to more migration and career advancement opportunities.

## Argentina

### ***Nurses Per 10,000: 52***

Argentina is faced with serious understaffing of nurses, especially in its provinces. With varying densities of nursing personnel in different provinces, this issue undermines healthcare capacity and quality in Argentina.

<b>The world needs 6 million new nurses by 2030</b>
-----------------------------------------------------

22 Jul, 2020

# How many nurses are needed?

<https://www.toprntobsn.com/countries-most-in-need-of-nurses/>

## Countries in Need of Nurses

The 30 countries most in need of nurses lack the resources to employ the number of nurses they need but also to educate them. One of the greatest dangers facing worldwide public health is the global nursing shortage that faces not only the Third World but many major world powers as well. Nurses are the first line of defence against widespread epidemics, and as the people who treat patients directly and daily, they are the most key components of any health care system. Throughout the world, the **World Health Organization is monitoring nations** where there are not enough nurses, and sponsoring programs to recruit and educate nurses who can work to improve quality of life through basic healthcare.

### Solving the Global Nursing Shortage

Professional nurses are taught to pay attention to details, but at the same time not lose sight of the big picture. Nursing shortages are often only part of social and cultural struggle worldwide, related to poverty, political instability, repressive regimes, religious intolerance, and racism. As technology, science, social media, and world travel transform our world into an ever-smaller global village, conscious awareness of the day-to-day reality in unstable nations is crucial for global understanding at both a human and professional level.

In the US, they tend to think of nursing education as an opportunity for personal betterment, professionally and financially, but nursing education has a much wider impact. The choice of specialisation, for instance, is not just a matter of personal preference; it can be part of meeting a worldwide need. Some of the most crucial areas of specialty needed in the rest of the world are:

- Paediatric Nurses
- **Nurse Midwives**
- Rural Health Nurses
- Public Health Nurses

Even if one is not planning to dedicate their life to preserving health in some distant nation, there is much that can be done as a working nurse or nursing student. Every BSN program requires clinicals and nursing internships, and many programs include the opportunity to study abroad to meet those requirements. BSN is a **bachelor's degree of science in nursing** and is a four-year program for students who seek to become a registered nurse, or those who already are a registered nurse and have an associate degree in nursing. There are also numerous nursing scholarships that include global service.

### Ranking Methodology

Countries are ordered from the highest shortage to the least. Finding statistics for a common year is a challenge, as is the reporting for nurses independently of other health workers, so sources for statistics may vary in their numbers. Because less developed countries have less recent data available, in order for commonality in reporting time to be relevant, the most recent WHO data is used regardless of year. Although those statistics in numbers may not reflect current reality, the trends are still valid. Countries reporting more than 23 health workers (doctors, midwives, and nurses) per 10,000 population are not listed. **World Health Organization (WHO)** considers that ratio is the minimal number required to provide 80% coverage of basic health needs. The absence of any country on the list does not imply that

they have obtained minimal coverage. As a point of comparison, even with nearly 100 nurses per 10,000 population, the United States continues to report a nursing shortage.

Statistics for Nurse/Population ratio come from the WHO Global Health Observatory Data Repository.

# Argentina 12<sup>th</sup> **Nurses per 1,000: 5.20**

Healthcare in Argentina has improved dramatically in the last two decades, alongside Argentina’s economy. Agricultural and mineral resources, plus growing industrial strength provide the means for education and a highly literate population with science and technology thriving as well. Both private and public healthcare systems have reduced infant mortality rates very significantly in the past half-century.



# How many nurses are needed?

<https://www.qualtrics.com/au/experience-management/industry/nursing-shortages/?rid=ip&prevsite=en&newsite=au&geo=AU&geomatch=au>

The International Council of Nurses estimates there is a [current global shortage of 5.9 million nurses](#), with the potential for the number to [rise to 13 million by 2030](#). In the US alone, the Bureau of Labour Statistics expects to see nearly 200,000 vacancies for registered nurses each year as the industry faces mass resignation.

## Why is there a nursing shortage?

The reasons for the nursing shortage are complex and multifaceted. In this post, we'll focus on 5 of the main factors affecting the nursing shortage:

- Lack of nursing education resources for training new nurses
- A record number of nurses getting ready to retire in the next decade
- Burnout and stress related to the pandemic and general working conditions
- Staff nurses transitioning to more lucrative travel nurse roles
- Nurses feel their jobs are changing rapidly and often for the worse

## Lack of educational resources

Potential nurses run into roadblocks before they even enter the workforce. Schools are citing a lack of qualified nurse faculty and budget constraints as primary reasons for turning away aspiring nurses. In 2019, US nursing schools turned away over [80,000 qualified applicants](#) due to nurse faculty shortages and insufficient resources.

The [American Nurses Association estimates](#) that more registered nursing jobs will be available in 2022 than any other profession in the United States. At this point, nursing schools are not keeping pace to meet the demand. That problem will only worsen in upcoming years as the nursing shortages intensify.

Additionally, schools do not seem to be preparing nurses properly for entry into the workforce, with some estimates reporting that between [30-57% of nurses quit](#) their jobs within their first two years of employment. New nurses often cite workload, scheduling, and lack of resources to meet their patients' needs as reasons for leaving.

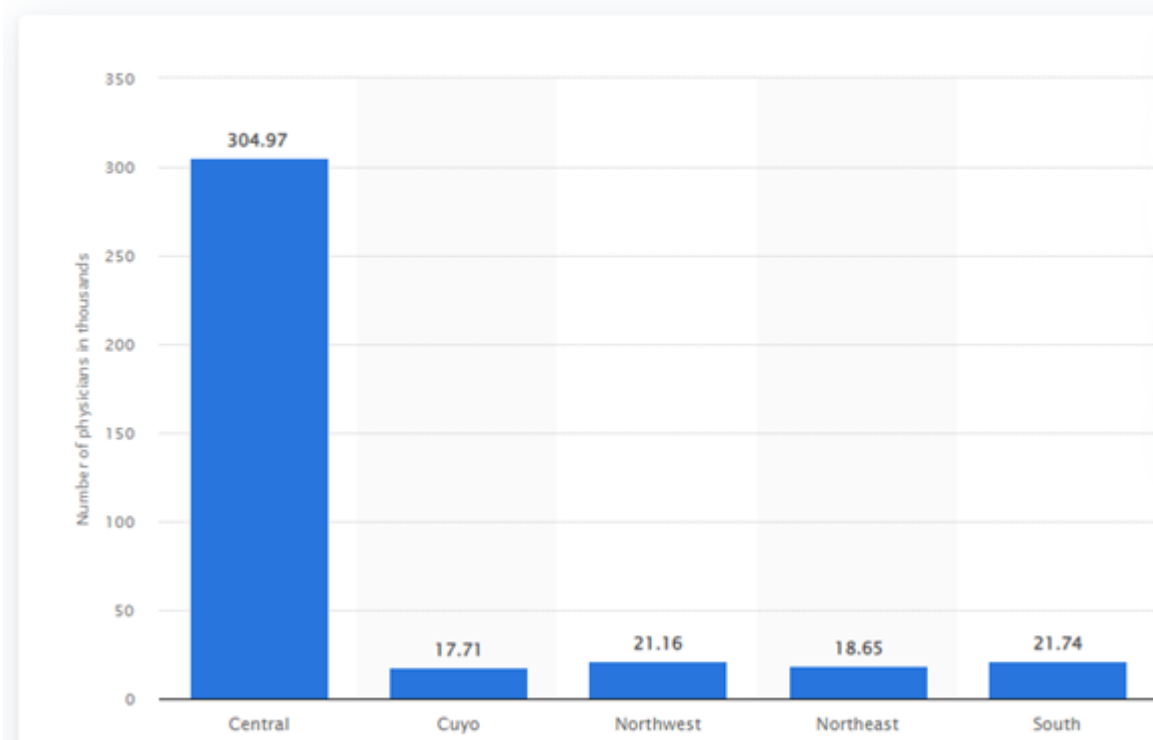
High turnover rates among new registered nurses, combined with a lack of resources for prospective nursing school enrolment, lead to the current situation where there are not nearly enough nurses entering the workforce.



# How many doctors are needed?

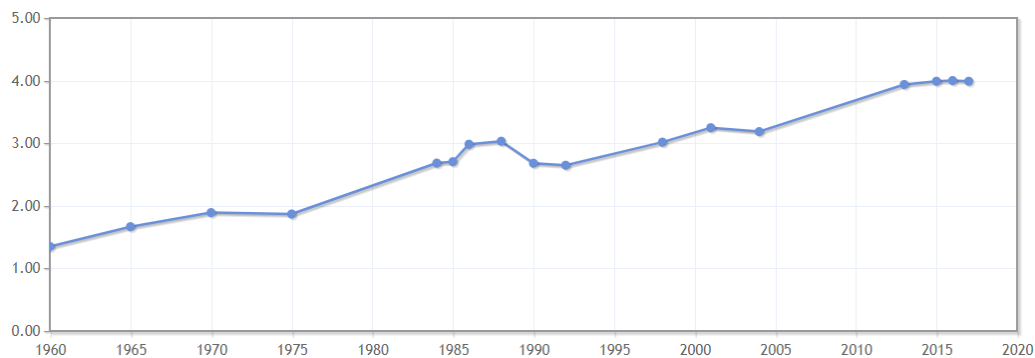
Based on the adjustment function, an ideal relationship of 2.4 doctors per 1000 inhabitants was determined for Argentina, i.e. a total of 98,000 doctors, or 1 per 417 inhabitants.

Number of practicing physicians in Argentina in 2017, by region  
*(in 1,000s)*



Argentina: Physicians density

4.06 physicians/1,000 population (2020)



## DRUG ADDICTIONS:

Kindly consider this report at the end of this document:

**“The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful”**

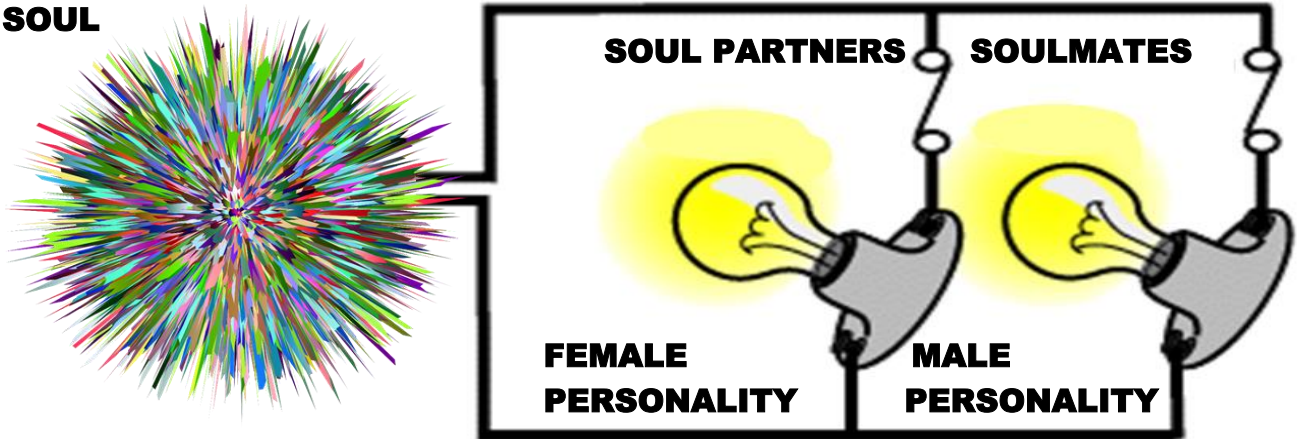
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Health of all of Our Bodies

**SOUL LIGHT emitted is to be BALANCED by the LIGHT RETURNED!**

**Two separate personalities on parallel ‘circuits’ having the same soul.  
What impacts one personality does not impact the other personality.**

**SOUL**

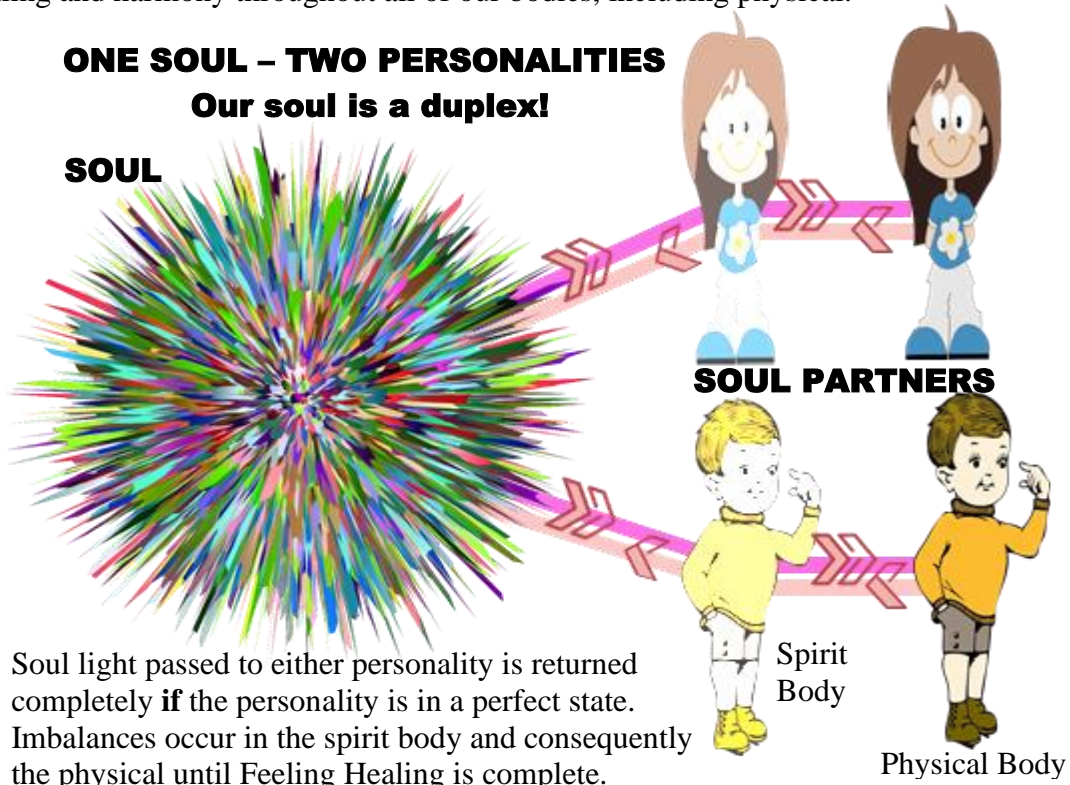


The elephant in the room is our Childhood Suppression, from conception through to age six years. This impedes the circulating flow of soul light thus bringing about imbalances throughout our spirit and physical bodies. This manifests as discomfort, pain, illness and disease throughout our lives. All 10,000 identified diseases are of the consequence of Childhood Suppression in its numerous formats.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, to a companion who is open to hear what is coming to surface for us. We are to long to know the truth behind those feelings. What enters us emotionally is to be expressed emotionally. This is our Feeling Healing. This is the one and only pathway to bring about healing and harmony throughout all of our bodies, including physical.

**ONE SOUL – TWO PERSONALITIES**  
**Our soul is a duplex!**

**SOUL**



Soul light passed to either personality is returned completely **if** the personality is in a perfect state. Imbalances occur in the spirit body and consequently the physical until Feeling Healing is complete.

# NOTHING IS FORGOTTEN



The moment of our conception will ultimately be remembered as a most stressful and damaging experience. We are literally continuously fire hosed with our parents' emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs – and they do not even know we have arrived!



We, as parents, may tell ourselves that our children 'will get over it', 'they will forget about it!' That is a gross lie and

error – we each do not forget ANYTHING!

We are each to heal ourselves of the hurt and harm imposed upon us by expressing what we feel, both good and bad, and long to understand the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to.



It is through these corruptions (errors of belief, emotional injuries, events that we have not been allowed to complete, our will being imposed upon, controls imposed upon us by others trying to make us be who we are not, etc.) that our energy flows back to our soul are degraded and that ultimately damages our physical and spirit bodies bringing about discomfort, pain, illness and disease. It is the imbalance of the flow of energy from our soul and that which we return that is the underlying cause of all identified illnesses, maybe all 10,000 or more so far catalogued.

In our senior years, many of us are said to be losing our memory and awareness of what may be unfolding around us. Nevertheless, we each will remember everything that is imposed upon us and what unfolds for us. This is recorded within our spirit body and soul's memory. Everything throughout every moment of our life is recorded, never to be lost.



It is only when we heal our erroneous beliefs and emotional injuries through our personal Feeling Healing that we will 'forget' the pain and suffering that we have had imposed upon us throughout our life, from conception to death, by those who sort to control us and impose their will upon each of us and our ongoing repression of our childhood suppression.

# NOTHING IS EVER FORGOTTEN

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Beliefs suppress TRUTH

Dis-ease is of Disharmony with TRUTH

Mental Illness is of CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

Perceived level of truth MoC 1,000

FEELING HEALING

embraces the healing of both

Disharmony with TRUTH

and

CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

and with Divine Love we are embracing

our

SOUL HEALING

## **The whole human race is suffering from repressed childhood and mind control.**

At the moment just prior to conception, we are in a pristine condition, our soul is in a perfect natural love state and our now forming embryo is also in a perfect physical state. Conception takes place and the fire hosing of our parents' emotional injuries and erroneous beliefs begins unloading upon us. Incarnation takes place 16 days later when the foetus begins pumping blood.

By the time we are six years of age, just prior to the arrival of our Indwelling Spirit, our soul condition is reflecting the level at which our parents are at. If our parents' soul conditions are different, then we will be reflecting the level of one or the other parent. This is easily ascertained by using kinesiology muscle testing in the manner that Dr David R Hawkins has published, in conjunction with his Map of Consciousness (MoC).

This is how humanity remains stagnant for generation after generation. We become the level at which our parents are at and then we go on and do the same thing to our own children.

Suppression of our true personality throughout our early childhood forming years by our parents is possibly the greatest crime of all. We now can abandon this entrapment by Living Feelings First and then also embracing Feeling Healing, and in particular Soul Healing with Divine Love.

Presently, our life is one continuous suppression of our true personality by:

1. Our physical parents and carers throughout our early childhood.
2. Schooling, our teachers through pre-school, primary, high school and higher education.
3. Our spiritual and religious teachers of all denominations.
4. Our employers in all forms. None more severe than military service.
5. Our government at all levels; local, state and federal.

The people of the Argentina presently calibrate overall at **280** on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. While they continue in this manner, as they have done so in the past, this may remain their state for the coming centuries.

It is now possible to introduce a pathway to vibrancy, spontaneity and truth – this is the agenda herein!

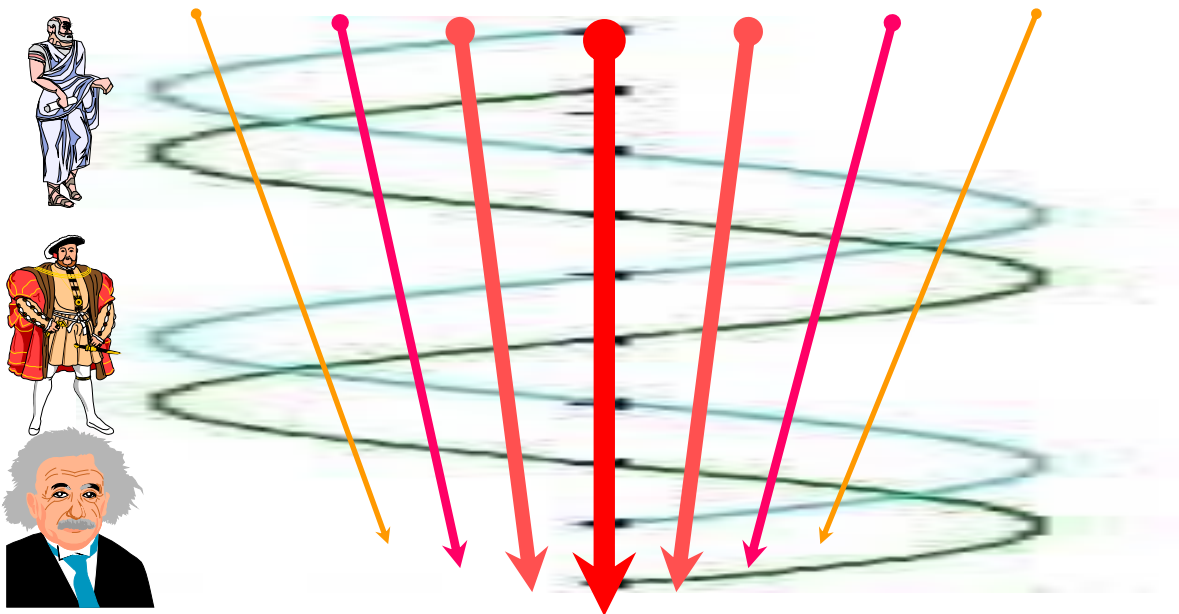
## **Argentina life expectancy: 77.32 years (2024)**

Argentina men expect to live an average of 73.7 years, while women expect to live an average of 80.4 years, an eight-year difference.

## **Argentina median age: 31.1 years**

# generations

**OUR BLOCKED EMOTIONS FLOW DOWN FROM GENERATION to GENERATION:**



**Childhood illnesses, and illnesses of baby within the womb, stems from blocked emotions passed down from generation to generation, resulting in malfunctions in the foetus.**

**We are a product of all that has come before us.**

**Our own soul condition is reflected in our children.**



**To assist baby, as well as our self, work and pray to express our blocked emotions.**

**Clearing our negative emotions – Feeling Healing – grows our soul condition as well as that of our children.**

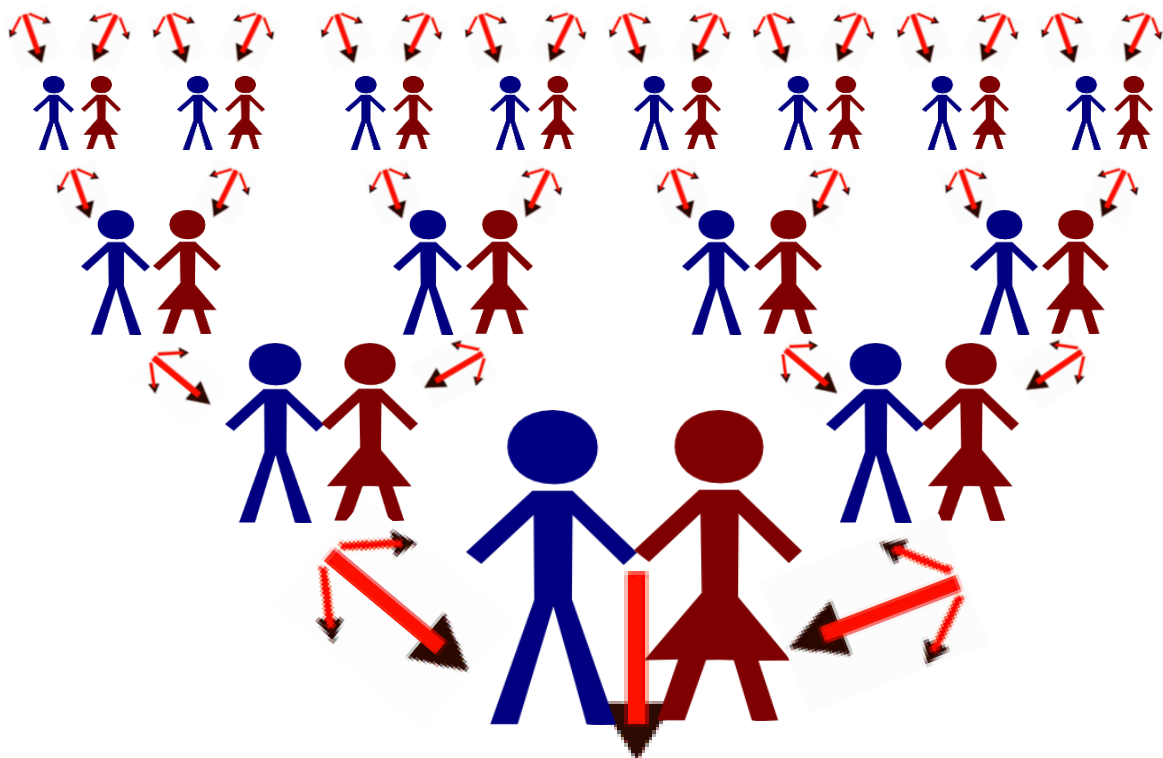
**Baby’s body, when conceived, is always perfect. Their soul condition is also perfect.**

**GENERATIONAL TRANSFER of EMOTIONAL BLOCKS and INJURY:**

As children we are conceived taking on the denial of the seven Mansion Worlds which is passed onto us though our parents and carers. We absorb our parent’s emotional injuries and their soul condition, which can typically reflect more of one or the other parent, however both parents input is of equal importance. As children we continue to mirror our parents’ soul condition until we leave home. When we decide to heal our childhood suppression and ongoing repression, we then have to systematically work through all seven worlds of feeling-denial, healing all the unloving influences from our parents. This is doing our Feeling Healing.

In turn, we are a reflection of our parents’ soul condition, and their parents’ soul condition and so on back through the generations. We can break this cycle by working on our own soul condition, feeling our emotions and expressing our fears and blockages while seeking truth.

These emotional blockages and injuries frequently manifest in our children as illnesses, even before birth or shortly there after. It is the accumulation and combination of issues held by past generations that insidiously manifest as life threatening illness episodes within unborn and new born babies. Parents through their own healing can lift illness from their children! Thus, to assist our children, we must firstly resolve emotional issues within our selves. General emotional injuries or blockages manifest as various health issues. Thus, an illness episode or pain can be generally related to parents’ emotional issues.



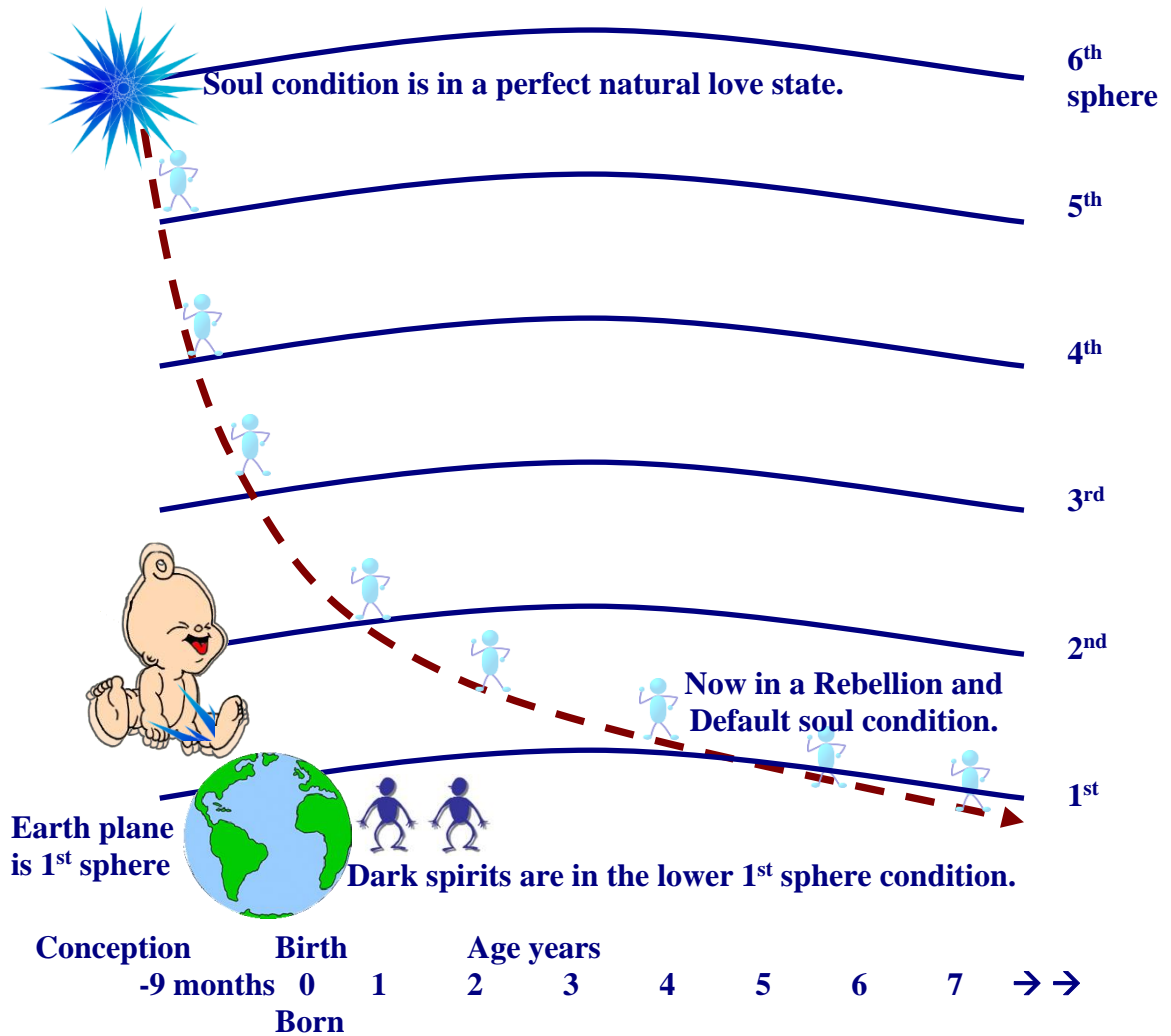
**SOUL CONDITION of BABIES are SUPPRESSED to that of its PARENTS!**

A newly incarnated soul is immediately being infused with the emotional injuries of those in its environment, that is, the damaging emotions and erroneous beliefs of its mother, its father and of those within its family environment.

This process continues until the child reaches around the age of six, then it tends to develop its own way from then on, however, closely aligning itself with a parent or both parents. Kinesiology testing of Map of Consciousness confirms this suppression progress. Conception can be likened to facing a water cannon for the child!

Poor condition spirits may have previously connected with a young child should the environment be conducive for such a relationship. However, on 22 March 2017, all such spirit connections became blocked. A spirit cannot harm another personality.

We, as parents, can work on our own soul condition, through feeling healing, which in turn benefits the baby. We can also ask and prompt spirits to seek help from brighter spirits from within their own environment.





## **OUR INDUCTION into PHYSICAL LIFE:**

**At our conception, we are welcomed by a relentless infusion of errors and injuries, unknowingly, carried by our parents and carers!**



**Our physical parents do not realise that even before our incarnation we have taken on board their combined emotional errors and misbeliefs. We are now suffering their pain!**

**We are conceived perfect. Our childhood illnesses, deformities and personality distortions are all a cocktail of their injuries. The onslaught is so great that worldwide around 50 million miscarriages occur annually.**

**Only by embracing Feeling Healing will miscarriages, deformities, childhood illnesses and abortions abate worldwide – and then childhood delinquencies will also abate.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# COMPULSIONS and ADDICTIONS

Tuesday, 13 September 2022

**OUR FORMING YEARS are MOST DYNAMIC and TRAUMATIC:**

Age-group	Age
Gestation	conception to birth
Newborn	0 days to 1 month
Infant	1 month to 1 year
Toddler	1 to 3 years
Preschool	3 to 6 years
School age child	6 to 12 years
Adolescent	12 to 18 years

Our childhood formative years are from conception through to age of 6 years. Commencing at conception, we begin to take on all of the injuries and errors of belief of our parents and carers. We capitulate to adopting the ‘personality’ that our physical parents impose upon us, to the detriment of our true personality.



James: Is there anything further they (Lady Spirits two Angles) can tell me about compulsions, what in fact are they, how do they come about, what's the difference been a compulsion and habit, and why can some people seem to change their habits and stop their compulsions and other's can't. Marion and I were listening to a guy who worked with people dealing with their drug addiction compulsions, and how the medical side calls the compulsions you can't do anything about being an actual disease. But they don't understand how it all originates in early childhood, like everything else.

Lady Spirit: Okay James... I'm just seeing how they want to answer you, going through me or direct to you... bit of both by the looks. Alright, I'll start, this coming from Zainta (one of her Angel pair). All

behaviour that originates from conception, through the womb, at birth, and then in the first three years of life becomes what one might call compulsive, in that you have no say in being able to work with it, which means, change it using your mind. Any behaviour after this as you get older becomes what you might call a habit, as in habitual, however it can be changed with certain effort and application of the mind. And the changes take place by applying the will to change one's underlying beliefs and subsequent behaviour.

So having said this, you don't see all how you are based on your early life as being one big compulsion that's divided into lots of different ones, but if you think about all your deep underlying and what you might call fundamental behaviour, which is how you express your personality, it's all what could be called compulsive, because you can't change it. And it can only change by fiat of the Mother and Father through the soul, which can occur at the end of your Healing if required.

We consider compulsions in largely a negative light, they are problematic and something when you become aware of doing them you might not like to keep doing, but as hard as you can try to change them, to change those aspects of yourself, of your personality expression, you can't do it. (I'm switching between saying it in my words and relaying Zainta's words directly).

So James, in light of the main compulsions, behaviour you don't like, that you've become aware of, notably, your fingernail biting, excessive eating for comfort, masturbation and disconnection – being unable to converse with Marion because of all your dysfunctional self-expression, these compulsions were all founded at your conception and developed through the womb, birth and first three years, to when you received that half-brick in your face, that horrendous rejection experience for you from the world locking them all solidly in place. So you feel so completely ingrained in your compulsion with no power of will to do anything about them. You've tried on and off throughout your life and more so through your Healing, you thought your Healing would enable you to gain some will and power being able to change yourself. But you can't. Whereas Marion has been able to apply her will to change her behaviour, ending taking the headache pills she was addicted to, being able to control her eating, and stopping anything else she didn't want herself to do anymore, however these have all been habits which she adopted later in her childhood or as an adult. You developed a mild habit as a young adult smoking marijuana, however once you begun your spiritual work you felt you needed to stop smoking and so did. So generally habits developed later in life don't have the hold on you, compared to ones developed earlier in childhood as a general rule of thumb, however it's not that simple because then you have to take into account the whole of your childhood and all the negative unloving powerless effects of that.

So you might have a bad habit but find it so hard to give up because you need it to mollify pain and emotional and spiritual dissatisfaction and feeling so unloved, needing to do what you do to ease the pain, gain some power and feel better by blocking out all your bad feelings. So you might take up as habits, such as smoking, drugs, alcohol, sex, having children to look after, work, hurting others, hurting yourself, whatever the habit might be, which with very hard work you might be able to end doing, whereas other people won't be able to give up, these becoming called compulsions, because they are tied into the deeper pain and feelings of feeling powerless, rejected and so unloved from the times from conception, through the womb and early in childhood.

Okay James, I get it, so habits start after three / four years old, but if they buy into or are even a result of deep and so early underlying compulsions you might not be able to change them as easily or at all by apply your will to use your mind to change your beliefs. I think I've got it. So James for you, you might have started your masturbation addiction at fourteen, but it's become a compulsion because it's really going from very early pain and trauma you experienced feeling so unloved and rejected at your

conception, in the womb, birth and early childhood, you finding a way to sooth some of that deep pain and anxiety and hurt, so having to keep doing it because you can't bear to allow yourself to be in that very early pain and feeling so powerless and like your life is continually under threat. So it is the same with your overeating, you eat for emotional comfort not because you're actually physically hungry, and when you do feel physically hungry you can't bear those bad feelings for one moment because it's really feeling so emotionally and spiritually hungry and deprived that you're feeling, so the physical hunger amplifying those deep underlying pain and the hunger needed to sooth that anguish deep in you from how your mother didn't love you and so denied, didn't 'feed' you emotionally or spiritually enough through the womb and when you were very wrong, and really right the way through your childhood. And by spiritually I mean by fully acknowledging you as the personality you are, not wanting you, hating you interfering with her, so she pushing you aside within herself when you were in the womb. Zainta (Angel) is saying your mother hated the notion of being pregnant, she didn't want the interference, she didn't want her body to be ruined by having stretch marks and all the rest from being pregnant, and she didn't want and hated all the difficulties of being pregnant, she was a woman who hated pregnancy, and so you causing all her problems, rather than a loving mother how loved every moment of being pregnant and so loving their child growing in them.

So James, you're fucked from such early times, and so no way do you have any power being able to change or stop doing those things, so they will be with you helping you to express all the bad feelings of having them, up until your Healing ends.

Zainta (an Angel) also wants me to point out to you James, that a lot of what we'd call our innate personality expression, is also compulsive yet we actually like how we are, so you don't fight those aspects of yourself, with only these few aspects of yourself that you don't like. But for us to understand that all how we are is really compulsive in that all of us is being driven from how our soul manifest us at conception, through the womb, at birth and the first early years, and a lot of how we are will not need to be changed by the Mother and Father when it comes time for us to leave the Rebellion and Default and end all the aspects that we hate about ourselves.

Many people have deep self-image issues, hating some aspect of themselves and their body, and so want to change themselves, some people even wanting to change their sex, and all these problems still also from these earliest times. If you're to be a boy and yet your mother and or father wants a girl and certain pressures are applied to you or impressed upon you at conception, through the womb, at your birth and early years, you can grow up feeling that you are really a girl trapped in a man's body, and that might plague you for the rest of your life, and you might even take measures to be more like a woman. But again it's to understand that is all a very simplistic depiction of such deep problems because there are many factors that come into play to create our negative compulsions and all those aspects of ourselves we might hate, despise and detest. And many of these difficulties are brought through from the hereditary lines on both sides at your conception, so you can take on stuff through your physical and spiritual genes, and then in a way even mental and emotional (feeling pattern) 'genes' as you are subjected also to your grandparents and their parents and so on back. It being like a huge smorgasbord from which your soul will select which parts of those genes to activate to bring your personality expression into Creation. And the genes can remain active your whole life, or be turned on and off at times or stopped all together and new ones activated, it all again depending on the needs of our soul so far as expressing you as one of its two personalities and giving you the life you need so as to experience all you will so as to give rise to all the feelings you'll need so as to give rise eventually to all the truth you need to evolve and ascend in.

Phew, I think I said it all as they wanted me to.

James: It sounds good to me, and thank you, thank them, for helping me understand why I do feel I can't do anything about my bad compulsions, why I feel so powerless, that they have such power over me, all because they started too early on in me. So they are an organic part of me, and so I do need some extra help to change them, to end my need to do them, which would be for me to no longer feel so deeply unloved and hated by mum and dad, needing to feel wanted, loved and cared about, so I feel powerful and not so horrendously powerless like I do feel.

Everything that we are comes from the patterns established early in our childhood and right from conception and the womb.

**WILL! The Soul does everything!**



**WILL Healing**

**Our HEALING is one long act of Self-Love!**

The people who can change themselves, were able to change themselves in their childhood, they have that power, and I hate it when they having stopped their addiction set about telling everyone else how to stop theirs and saying you must stop it, just do this and that, apply your will, accusing you as being a failure if you don't or can't seem to do, saying 'You're not ready yet, and you have to really, really, really, want to change', which is all very well for them because they weren't so heavily controlled during their early years, whereas those of us who were, we're too fucked to be able to do that sort of self-help.

It is all our spirit neuroses. So we are just expressing our spirit problems through our physical body.

It's always the spirit first, you as a spirit, just expressing your spirit-ness through your physical body. So whether you overeat or under eat, it's all because of you as a spirit is suffering and has experienced a lot of traumatic rejection and unlovingness at the hands of your parents very early on in your early life. And that's why it's so hard to deal with, because it's to do with you as a spirit, and not just a physical body, so it's very emotionally, mentally, psychologically and spiritually traumatising.

## **Madeline, then Edwin, now Pauline**

Saturday, 17 September 2022

Lady Spirit, now in 5<sup>th</sup> spirit healing Mansion World: Idra took me to visit a mother of two, a young boy and girl, a single mother I should tell you, her partner leaving her because of they doing their Healing, he still seeing their children but she wanting them more than he did, so it suits them both. Idra took me to her apartment and she was very happy to greet us and more than willing to ‘tell her story’ being happy that someone was interested in her and it helping her bring up more feelings and understanding about herself as she was telling me all she’s been through. Her children were away at a Play-House, another place where there are hundreds of enjoyable things for them to do. So I’ll relate her life story to you as she told me. Her name was Madeline and Edwin, then Pauline which it is now... confused?

She started life as a girl, Madeline, a French mother and English father, living in London when I was, however dying ten years before I did. She lived a middle class family life with other brothers and sisters and yet she always felt like she was a boy, wanted to be a boy, was a boy trapped in a girl’s body. So that as you might imagine made her feel very unhappy and unfulfilled and she set about changing herself into being a man as she grew older, becoming Edwin. She lived as a man for the rest of her life, not having children, having relationships with other men. Then she died and coming into spirit she still had her woman’s body and yet still wanted to be a man, she still believed she was a man, so set about being a spirit man, carrying on being Edwin. She had another relationship with a spirit man for two years, but then things started to go very wrong in their relationship with her partner accusing him of being a her too much still. And that greatly upset her, and in searching for answers as to what should she do, she looking into religion for consolation, however was rejected for being too different and too odd, but she did discover that she loved God and wanted to be with Him. So without her knowing, she had started to pray with a true longing to God for His Love, and asking God to help him know the truth of himself, and why did he still have to have a woman’s body – and was there something very wrong with him, or was he right being as he was, he didn’t know, he was too confused and begged and prayed for guidance.

Then he/she went to a spiritualists meeting in which the medium said she could speak with and get personal guidance for difficult issues from God, but that turned out to be nonsense and of no help however he met a nice man who seemed to warm to him, yet not in a sexual way, but seeming to understand something about his problem. And that spirit man, as you might have guessed James, was a Celestial spirit man who started to introduce him to the Divine Love and longing for it consciously and with purpose knowing what he was doing, and then the notion of doing his Healing. And through discussions with his Celestial guide he slowly came to understand that as God has made him a woman, that really he was a woman and that he feeling he was a man was a part of his problems about being caught up in the Rebellion and Default, that it was all caused by her relationship with his parents from his conception and through the womb and very early years, all that resulted in him not feeling like he was a woman but a man.

So as you can imagine James, he/she was faced with so many conflicting feelings, such inherent deep confusion, all of which bought up terrible pain and feelings of self-hate. He hated being a woman, and so why was that, and that’s what he/she is now being Pauline is still working through.

He was taken to a Divine Love sector of the first Mansion World, and there in one of the Healing groups met a man, but a man who wanted him to be her. So he tentatively started to try and be Pauline and to deal with all the bad feelings that came up, which led to the breakdown of the relationship with this man, but before that was finalised they both decided that to help him become more her, children might help. So they adopted their two children when they were babies, and again she found it very difficult being a mother for them, but kept up with the Healing sessions moving into the third Mansion World and there

early on they ended their relationship. And so she's kept working on herself become more of a mother and feeling more motherly and more like she really is a woman, because she is, and slowly becoming more aware of why she felt so confused about her sex.

So her severe compulsion and trauma really, as she said, was her believing she was a boy and man, when she wasn't. And she states emphatically now, because she understands the truth, she's living it more so every day, that it was "All in Her Mind". She only believed she was a man, it was one huge mind contrivance, and what a number she did on herself. She has a pair of Celestials who specifically help her with her Healing, she needing both the man and woman for the different times when she still feels she more a man than a woman and then more a woman. She said as she's been told by them that she expects to keep feeling that in some ways she's still a man and woman right through her Healing, she had expected to end feeling like she was a man and being fully a woman, but she's beginning to accept that might not actually fully happen until her Healing ends, and so right through her Healing, it's all about her accepting that she feels she is both sexes, and why she feels that.

She said there was a lot of confusion with her parents soon after she was conceived, she said things conspired for them to believe she was a boy when she was a girl. They went to a good reputable clairvoyant who said she was a boy soon after they found out she was pregnant. Then the doctor and nurse said the same thing, so for most of the pregnancy her parents believed she was a boy and so were choosing boy names and getting things ready for a baby boy, so their whole focus was on denying her being a girl. Then when she was born a girl, it was a big shock for them both, it took then both time to adjust out of her being a boy by being a girl. And she believes from her feelings that secretly both her parents still wanted a boy, wished she was a boy, she being their first child. But with time, a few months they got on and accepted her as a girl, and so she grew up being a girl but later with all the deeper feeling of being a boy part starting to come to the fore. Her parents not loving her truly, as no parents can, added many problems to her feeling unloved in many ways, just as we all do, but all those things caused more separation between her and them, which added to her feeling odd and not fitting in and so much so that she was really a boy and that God had got it wrong.

So she is accepting now that her Mother and Father wanted her to have this weird and very traumatic experience in life, not feeling connected with her own sex, so being so disassociated and disconnected from the truth of herself on not only the physical level but also on the psychological level. She said now looking back she can hardly believe how she was as a man, how she acted putting on the whole show of it, and yet when she moves into her feelings she can still easily relate to feeling she was a man. So she has bad and good feelings about having her children: bad in that of course she hates imposing her rebelliousness on them, but good in that her Mother and Father want her to live his more extreme side of the Rebellion and Default, and that it's about her and her children having this negative experience so they can understand all the truth of the Rebellion God wants them to live.

And that seems to be the general theme with all the parents I spoke to James concerning how they feel about bringing their children into the Rebellion knowing they are rebellious and that they can't help it, and can only do their Healing, and that possibly by doing it and becoming truer to how fucked and unloving they are, they will impose less of it on their children. They all also understand, and feel good about it, they are offering their spirit children a very different live experience with them growing up with them doing their Healing, compared to all those other spirit children and children on Earth who are growing up in the Mind Way, being totally unaware of their rebelliousness.

For us in the physical unhealed world; it's actually very hard for those of us doing our Healing to be a good loving friend for another doing their Healing, we're too much in love deficit, without enough love to

give or offer another, whereas Celestials have all the love they need. So possibly we can only do so much, and it's not for us to expect ourselves being able to do too much. There we're the poor demented and unloved being with the poor demented and unloved, and all we can do is struggle on engulfed by our bad feelings and feeling so powerless and that we can't do it, because we can't, and we don't know how to do it, because we're still too engrossed in it.

<b>L</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>I</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>P</b>
<b>Lesbian</b> A woman who is primarily attracted to women.	<b>Gay</b> A man who is primarily attracted to men; sometimes a broad term for individuals primarily attracted to the same sex.	<b>Bisexual</b> An individual attracted to people of their own and opposite gender.	<b>Trans-gender</b> A person whose gender identity differs from their assigned sex at birth.	<b>Transsexual</b> An outdated term that originated in the medical and psychological communities for people who have permanently changed their gender identity through surgery and hormones.	<b>Queer</b> An umbrella term to be more inclusive of the many identities and variations that make up the LGBTQ+ community.	<b>Questioning</b> The process of exploring and discovering one's own sexual orientation, gender identity and/or gender expression.	<b>Intersex</b> An individual whose sexual anatomy or chromosomes do not fit with the traditional markers of "female" and "male."	<b>Ally</b> Typically a non-queer person who supports and advocates for the queer community; an individual within the LGBTQ+ community can be an ally for another member that identifies differently than them.	<b>Asexual</b> An individual who generally does not feel sexual desire or attraction to any group of people. It is not the same as celibacy and has many subgroups.	<b>Pansexual</b> A person who experiences sexual, romantic, physical and/or spiritual attraction to members of all gender identities/expressions, not just people who fit into the standard gender binary.

# FEELINGS ARE MORE THAN 1,000s & 1,000s OF BOOKS!

Only through longing, asking for, begging to know the truth behind our feelings and expressing our feelings to or with a companion can we then only begin to resolve and address our compulsions – all being part of our pathway of Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, Soul Healing.





## WE ENDURE FOUR LAYERS of PERSONALITY SUPPRESSION!



Unknowingly, our parents pass onto their children (us) their beliefs and way of living that has evolved since the Rebellion, some 200,000 years ago, and then the Default, some 38,000 years ago. In this way, humanity is suppressing the female, rejecting our Spiritual Parents, namely Jesus and Mary, and denying our Heavenly Parents being our true Mother and Father, of Their truth, standing and existence.

**The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.** Nanna Beth 29 June 2017



We are souls, our personality is an expression of our soul. It is our free expression of our soul through our feelings that we are to embrace and follow. This expression may appear to be wilful in nature, from time to time, and consequently our parents' attempt to suppress this expression. They proceed to remodel us when as young children, in the manner their parents treated them and so on for many generations going back.

During our forming years, as a child, we are unable to recognise the suppression of our personality as being extra-ordinarily harmful to our soul based personality and, accordingly, we don't know that things can be any other way. Presently, neither do our parents.



This childhood suppression way of living continues throughout our schooling years, thus we learn this is a way of life that is normal.

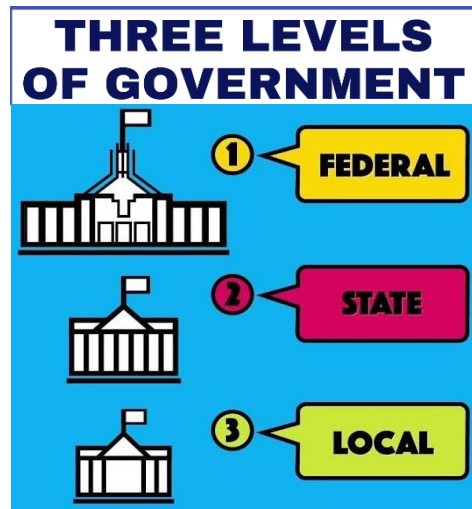
Our religions all have been formed based on the tenets of the Rebellion and Default. The teachers and leaders throughout all denominations take us further away from our suppressed feelings that have been hammered into us during our forming years, thus entrenching us further into rejecting our true selves.



The controlling and suppression mechanisms of our parents, educators and spiritual teachers all manifest throughout all of commerce. This control comes heavily and brutally down upon all levels of employment. The capability to express one's soul based attributes and gifts is sealed throughout all of one's working life.

A new way of living is to enable the liberation of one's true personality through the Feeling Healing process AND the transfer of authority to the individual via embracing freedom of expression.

**BUT THERE ARE FURTHER LAYERS OF CONTROL!**



Federal, state and local governments impose their 'rule' upon the people that appoint them to serve these very same people!

Instead of assisting their people, governments at all levels impose restrictions and controls.

The same people who 'elect' the members of parliament do not realise that the 'nominees' are often puppets of hidden controllers.

**GOVERNMENT**

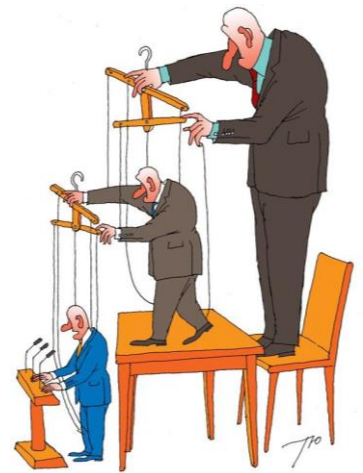
Derived from the Latin verb **Guverno, Governare** meaning **"To Control"** & the Latin noun **Mens, Mentis** meaning **"Mind"**

**To Control The Mind**

**HIDDEN CONTROLLERS**



'Heads of society' are considered leaders. The 300 Bilderberg Club members are (short term) leaders throughout the world, but these are controlled by some 30 families (medium term), who are in turn are manipulated by 12 (long term) families. All of this is



managed and imposed by global secret society networks under the direction of the 12 long term families and their chairman.

**CONTROL DISRUPT**

**celestial Friends**

Since 31 May 1914, Celestials have been progressively introducing high level truths to humanity that have been prevented from sharing for thousands of years. From 31 January 2018, Celestials have been disrupting the hidden controllers on Earth and slowly bringing about their manipulation and suppression of Earth's humanity.



# REVELATIONS



**JAMES PADGETT MONCRIEF** **REVELATIONS** 1 Commenced 1914  
2 Completed 2014

**REVELATION 1** Divine Love addresses the issues of the Rebellion.

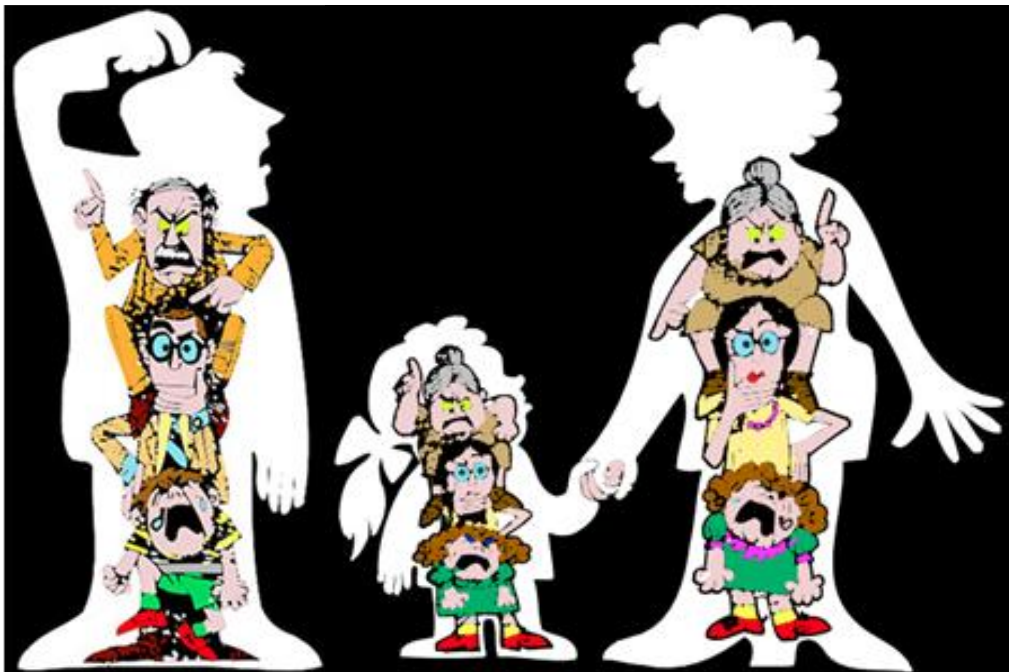
**REVELATION 2** Feeling Healing addresses the issues of the Default.

The Rebellion is against love, the Default is all the difficulties we have in our relationships because of our rebellion. Healing the Default is becoming true, to ourselves and in our relationships, and ending our unlovingness – our rejection of love, so ending the Rebellion.

The Rebellion was brought about by Lucifer and his soulmate 200,000 years ago. The Default was brought about by Adam and Eve, soulmates, 38,000 years ago.

**Law of Forgiveness**

**Law of Compensation**

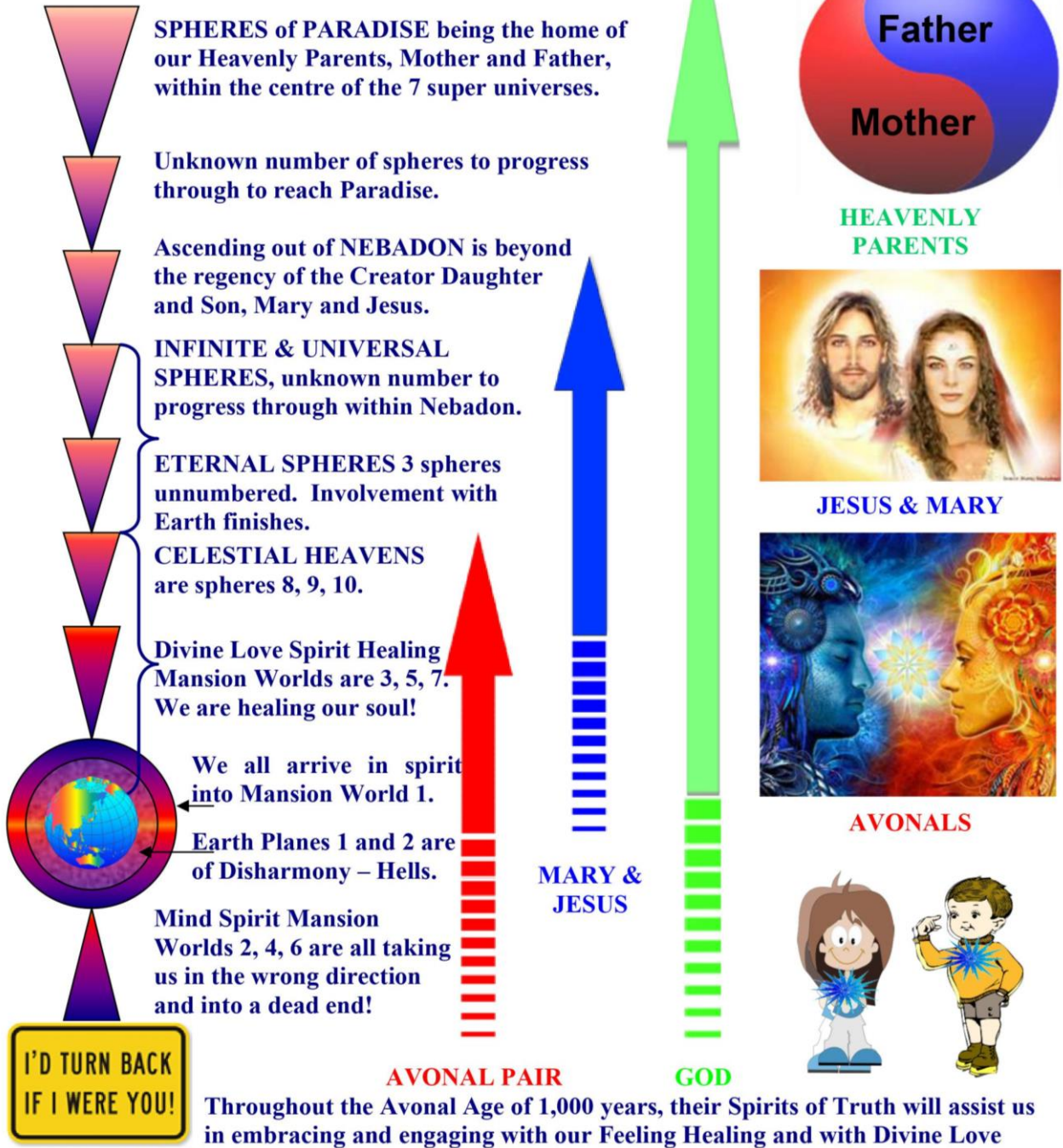


# EVE AND ADAM



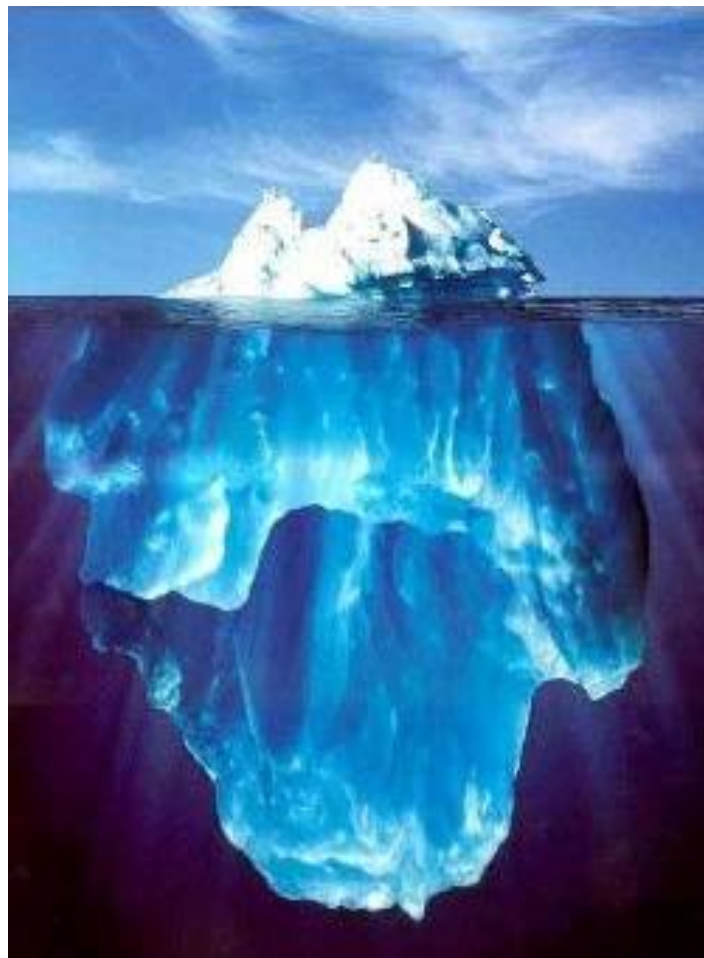
Tuesday, 19 December 2023, marks the appointment of Eve and Adam as oversight of Earth's humanity throughout the 3 Celestial Heavens, the 7 Mansion Worlds and on Earth for the coming Avonal Age of the next 1,000 years, as announced officially by Mary Magdalene, coregent with Jesus, of Nebadon.

# MUM & DAD THIS WAY



Throughout the Avonal Age of 1,000 years, their Spirits of Truth will assist us in embracing and engaging with our Feeling Healing and with Divine Love our Soul Healing. They will assist us to develop our soul well into Celestial Heaven status should we persevere with such a goal. The extent to which the Avonal Pair develop themselves while here in the physical on Earth is the level that their Spirits of Truth will be able to assist us. Then it will be Mary and Jesus' Spirits of Truth that will assist us up and out of Nebadon, where our Heavenly Parents will then assist us onto Paradise, Their home.

**If a girl spends only 2 years at school, she is likely to have more than 7 children. If she spends 6 years at school, she is likely to have around 4 children. If she spends 12 years at school then she will have only 2 children. World poverty is best averted by the tool of education in the first instance.**



**Symbolically, the iceberg is a good representation of the undiscovered potential in all of us.**

# Street Kids

<https://allround.home.blog/2019/08/14/street-children-it-causes-and-solutions>

The United Nations estimates there are **up to 150 million** street children in the world. No one knows the exact number because they are often unknown to social care and government organisations. Street children can have complex circumstances and are very vulnerable to exploitation and violence.

## POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS

### Street children problems

To reach out to the problems of the street children and to know how to help street children who are facing a number of problems including protection, shelter, limited access to food and the education, we may go to them directly to know the intensity of their problems. We may not be able to help them out from getting them out of all their problems, but perhaps we can solve some of them.

### Public awareness

Many of the public do not even know about the street children. Awareness mean that the we can inform as more people as we can about the problems of the street children and what can we do to help street children. The increasing of the public awareness can be very helpful in this regard. We can start with people by telling the stories of different kinds of street children. By sharing the problems of the street children to those who even do not know about the problems faced by the street children and what can we do to help street children. For this, we need to go to door to door to make the people sure that they are ready to help out these children.

### Developmental centres should be risen

Developmental places are the best organisations and the services for street children. If we want to help the street children, there is dire need to analyse the problems of these children and know the ways of how to help street children. Developmental centres help the street children on a large scale as they know more about their problems and know the better solutions to their problems. These developmental centres offer and provide the street children all the facilities that the common children enjoy at their homes. These centres never let the children feel that they are in a 'centre', not in their home. The goal of the development centres in how to help street children for street children are to make them ready to take part in all the healthy activities of life.

### The role of schools

The role of education in how to help street children is always to create the big personalities for the country and the world. The schools can take these children to schools to decrease their number. But the schools can also prepare the children so that the children may not resort to the negative activities such as drug addiction, especially for street children. Schools can teach the children and help the child to become an engineer, a doctor, or a pilot as the others normal children. In this way, they can decrease the number of schools children if they recognize how to solve the problem of street children as well as their interest of the children to leave their houses and go to the streets.

### Volunteers work for the street children

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

The public welfare free workers always exist to work in the favour for the street children as they are willing to know the problems and know the ways of how to solve the problem of street children. They work for the public free of cost; therefore, it is very advisable to get their services for the street children to decrease the number. The increase in the number of volunteers may be very helpful in decreasing the number of street children. To know the ways as to how to solve the problem of street children, we must know the problem they are facing.

### **Responses by governments**

No doubt, some governments have held programs to tackle with street children, the general solution of how to solve the problem of street children placing the street children into juvenile homes, orphanages, or correctional institutions. Struggles have also been made by a number of governments to help or to support with semi-government services and the organisations.

The general public, instead of the organisations and the institutions that care for street children, may also assist the street children and help the government to realise how to solve the problem of street children. The rehabilitation centres also play an important role in healing the street children and make them prepare to resort again to their home as the streets are not their home.

In conclusion, the street child phenomenon is an alarming and escalating worldwide problem. Street child issues has become a root problems to the society and the country at large. In this view, there is need to always see them as an important values and access of the future, they need to be taking care of, and it is noted that future research should **make free education to reach out for the educating the street children**. The various agents in the society such as; family, school, peer group and mass media, government, etc., should come together in one accord to curb the situation of street children eating deeper into society.



## Argentina's children: the poorest of the nation's poor

<https://www.batimes.com.ar/news/argentina/argentinas-children-the-poorest-of-the-nations-poor.phtml>

31 March 2023

**Who are the almost seven million children and adolescents living in poverty in our country? Where do they live? And how? A report from UNICEF gives voice without access to drinking water, decent housing or education.**



The numbers are huge: eight million children live in poverty and 1.2 million in destitution or extreme poverty, according to a recent UNICEF report.

The percentage has been a few points up and down since the second half of 2018 when it was 47.2%, rising to 52.6% in 2019 and 58% in 2020, while dipping a bit to 51.2% child poverty in the first quarter of 2022 with 13.2% destitution.

Nevertheless, for the last five years, a half or more of Argentine children have been poor, according to UNICEF's *Monetary and Non-Monetary Poverty and Deprivation in Children and Adolescents in Argentina*, which was constructed using data from the INDEC national statistics bureau and its Encuesta Permanente de Hogares household survey.

### Protection and privations

UNICEF's report attaches value to social protection policies, citing the Tarjeta Alimentar food card and the AUH (Asignación Universal por Hijo) child benefit payment as two examples. Without them, the figures would be "much worse," says Sebastián Waisgrais, the UN body's specialist monitoring social inclusion.

To carry out this investigation, the expert asked: “Who are the poorest among the poor?” As well as children, more cases of extreme poverty are to be found among women than among men.

María Claudia ‘La Negra’ Albornoz, of the La Poderosa civil association, says there has been a “feminisation of poverty” in recent years. “We women are impoverished. We generally head up households, working a triple day both inside and outside the house, as well as in the soup kitchens or school support,” she said in an interview.

More cases of extreme poverty are also noted in persons aged under 25 and those with less than six years of schooling – the fewer years in the classroom, the more extreme the poverty, according to the indicators.

Poverty also rises among those living in low-income neighbourhoods, in Central Argentina, Greater Buenos Aires and the Northeast. Monetary poverty is much greater among the unemployed and in single-parent households.

But not everything is explained by income. While monetary poverty refers to wages, earnings and the possible access to basic needs, there are also non-monetary privations related to a perhaps structural context such as access to education, public safety and the construction and location of the dwelling – whether or not close to a rubbish dump or a flood area, the quality of the bathroom and the access to drinking water, among other variables.

For example, a family that lives in decent housing whose children have access to a school but who cannot make it financially to the end of the month would not fit into this category. The non-monetary privations of children have decreased constantly between 2004 and 2022 although the number continues to be high. Some 69.6% were suffering non-monetary hardships in 2004 while last year the percentage was 42.5% with 15.4% of children undergoing severe privations.

One factor taken into account when evaluating non-monetary privations was “social protection” referring to the eligibility and access to social programmes. In the cases of severe hardships this is the most determining criterion, referring to children who are eligible for a programme but are still not receiving it. Thus “approximately one million children who are eligible for the AUH benefit are not receiving it,” explains Waisgrais.

Some of the reasons mentioned for this situation are penalising children who had not gone to school and who had started at the age of 13 and 14 years when many children younger in age are dropouts who have started to work.

There are 3.7 million children suffering both types of privations – they are poor in both monetary terms and in lack of rights. And two-thirds of Argentine children, a total of 8.8 million, suffer at least one of those two disadvantages.

## **Employment**

One figure can throw light on the solution: formal employment. In households where the workers are not registered, child poverty rises to 60% whereas in homes with formal jobs it drops to 32.

Quality employment is one of UNICEF's recommendations for eradicating child poverty. Attention to childcare systems is also suggested so that women have access to quality jobs, apart from the specific and universal policies for tackling structural poverty in low-income neighbourhoods.

Nevertheless, "in 2022 the national budget allocated to children and adolescents was trimmed by 4.3% from the previous year in real terms," along with 45% cuts in the budget dedicated to kindergartens and 18% in that dedicated to the prevention of teen pregnancy.

UNICEF representative Luisa Brumana explains: "We're not monitoring any one government or the other but contributing towards government commitment. After 40 years of the return of democracy it is crucial that triggering political, social and economic agreements towards eradicating child poverty be the main priority on the public agenda."

"We imagine people being born and falling on one side or the other of the poverty gap. Where do you fall? Do you choose where to fall?" asks Albornoz, a leading figure within one of Argentina's 5,687 low-income neighbourhoods.

Over a million children and adolescents skip at least one meal daily, a recent qualitative study on the poverty situation in low-income neighbourhoods by La Poderosa revealed.

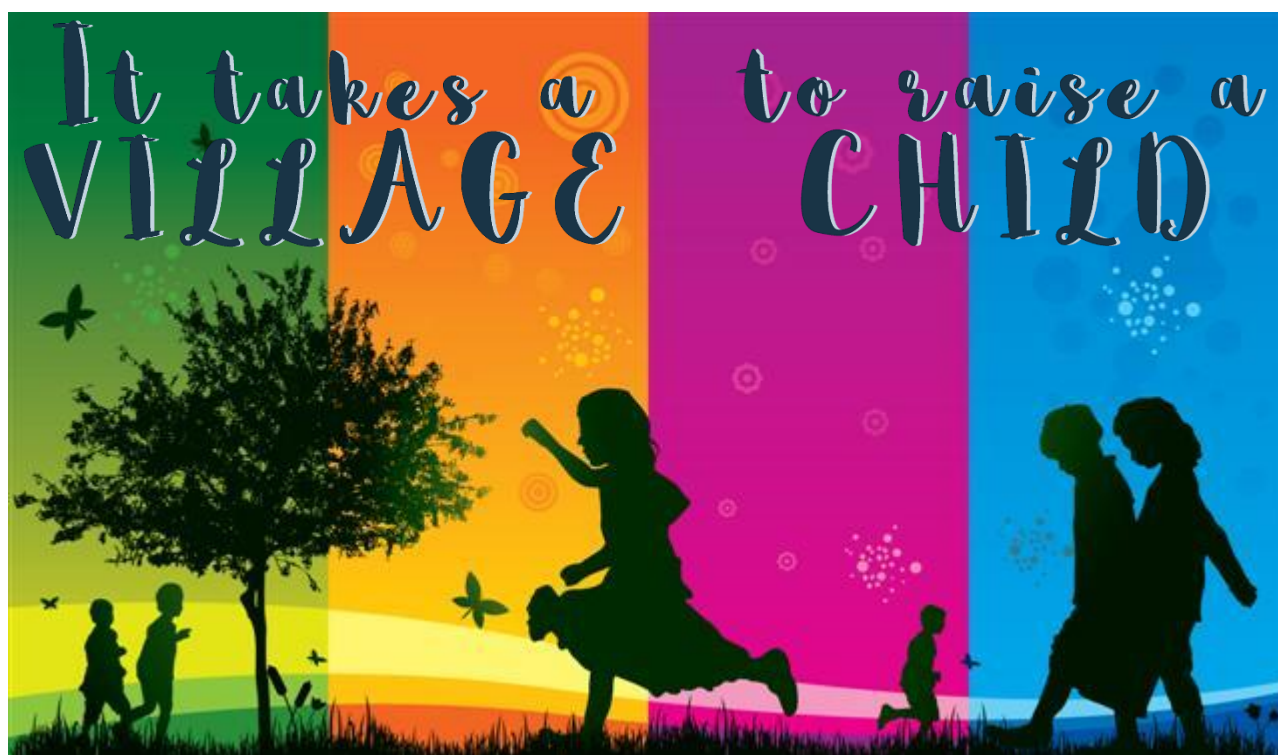
"We do not want soup kitchens. They did not exist but they are absolutely necessary in the midst of so much crisis. I've suffered hunger and been to these canteens. That's why I do this," she explains.

"In these neighbourhoods the community networks are the first hand reaching out," affirms the study. One social worker, who asked to remain anonymous, assures that there are over 260 people on the waiting-list of her soup kitchen: "You cannot tell them to wait, they're hungry today!"

## PASCAS FOUNDATION may consider:

- Each child is a lifelong engagement, certainly interaction is ongoing to age 28 years.
- The child is to be listened to, to be encouraged to ‘talk it out’, to express itself.
- Carers are to have long term association with the child – as long as possible.
- Consideration of support in physical and financial ways is to be equally available to the carer(s) as well as the children.
- The child is a unique personality and it is that personality that is to be nurtured and allowed to bloom.
- We are not to impose our will upon the child, we are to allow the child to discover and teach us who they truly are.
- We are each on a never ending journey of learning and being educated – mostly through our experiences.
- Thus, education opportunities are to be supported throughout each and every facet of the child’s life.
- The comforts and conditions of lodgings for the child is to be representative of what we expect and embrace within our own homes. Lodgings are to be warm and secure with all the appropriate comforts that enable a child to experience and for them to express themselves as we would welcome.
- All that we would desire for ourselves is to be available for the children and their carers, with all the security and potentials that we embrace.
- Fresh is best – home cooked meals are always the benchmark when it comes to our own nutrition.
- These hallmarks of support may be impossible to quantify as every child is different, every situation is different, every environment is different and the carers who bring their love, time, energy and support are as equally different. This is how it is within every family.

So, as institutions open to the possibilities of The New Way through engaging with Pascas Foundation then we will all discover what is required, what is involved and how this may unfold.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

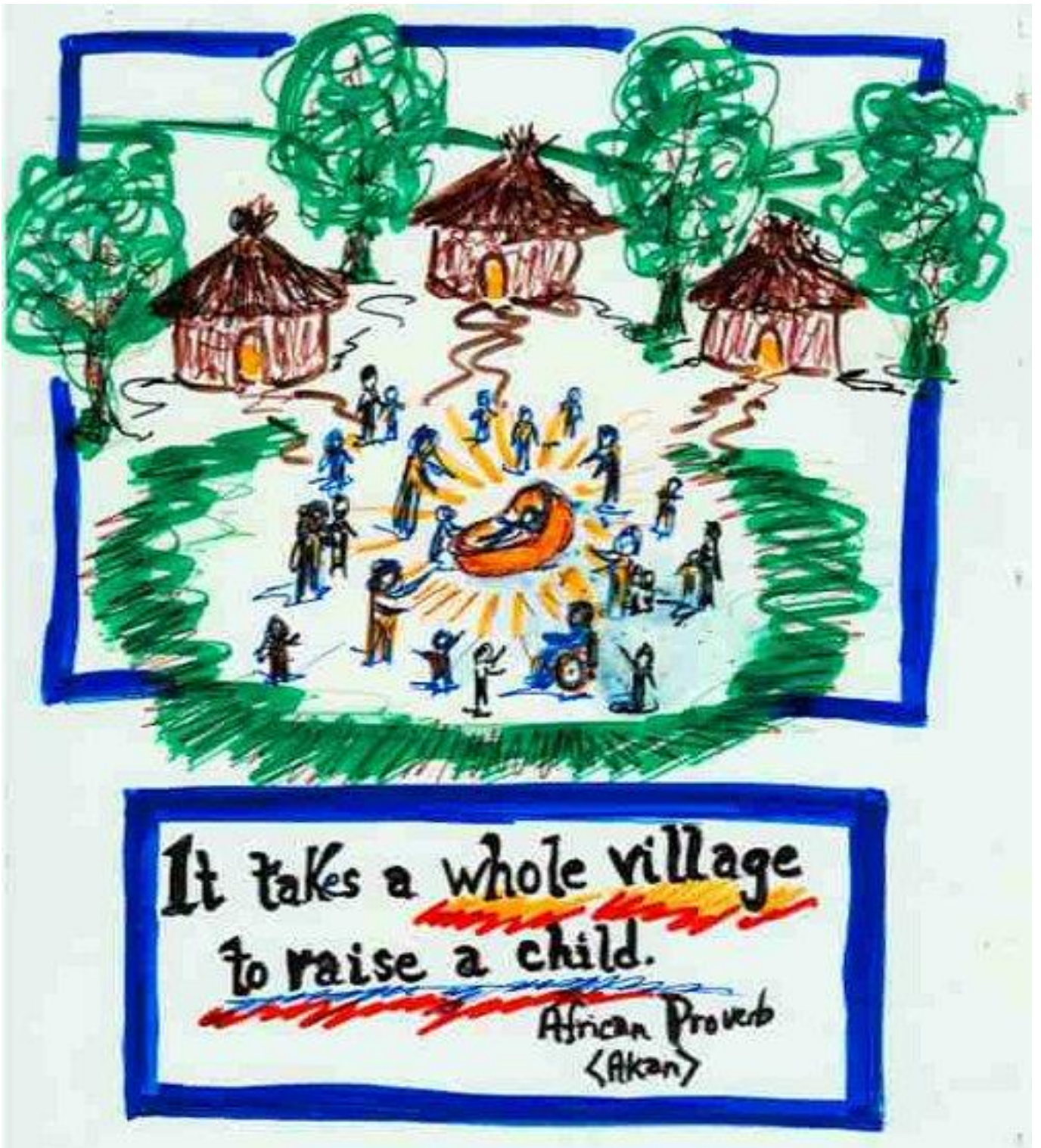
## VILLAGE RAISING of a CHILD vs Corporate CHILD CARE

Governments may perceive that income generated (and their taxes) by parents while having their children ensconced in a corporate child care centre is beneficial for the nation. Please consider this:

- The child and children, when at child care centres, are being deprived of their direct interaction with a parent or both parents in the time of its life it needs them the most.
- Ask yourself, who hurt me the most when I was a child? Being abandoned is lifelong harm.
- Being abandoned is a crisis for a child that NEVER heals! Five minutes lost in a supermarket barely matches the trauma of being left all day amongst strangers at a child care centre.
- We say, the child will get over it – we even tell the child to get over it! It does not and WE do not.
- By suppressing the child's personality we are entombing it into a lifetime of trauma. We brush all this off because that is what our own parents did. Our life long dramas are consequently repeated by the child in its adult life. We are fixing our children to never ending treadmills of our making.
- Until we personally begin to heal ourselves of our own childhood suppression then we are ensuring our errors and injuries are absorbed and repeated by our own children.
- We are to express our feelings – both good and bad. Yet we ignore our children when they wish to talk and express their feelings. Many of us were told to be seen and not heard.
- We are to listen to our children – not hide them in child care centres.
- We are to listen to our neighbours, to our community – and they to us. We are to express our feelings to each other – that is how we begin to heal our childhood suppression.
- Consider the vast array of distractions we each have accumulated – TVs, laptops, mobile phones, movies – look at how most of these do not involve interaction and communication with people.
- We pass these all onto our children – so they do not even communicate with each other.
- Suddenly, all of humanity is awash with mental illness.
- What is mental illness? It is the imbalance of light returning from our physical being back to our soul thus bringing about distortion in our overall light energy. Should we begin to express our feelings, both good and bad, and long for the truth behind our feelings, then we will begin to bring that light back into balance and heal ourselves – and our children at the same time!
- The Village Community way of bringing a child up is also a healing way of living. We are to collaborate as a community and in collaboration we are to dialogue, discuss and express our feelings between each other. We are to be true to ourselves. In this way we are healing ourselves and bringing up our children appropriately in a village format – a small community.
- Should a Child Care setting be part of a small community / village arrangement then every child in the care of the centre should personally know, each day, at least one of the adult supervisors due to the child's extended family interactions prior to attending child care.
- An appropriate Child Care setting may be seen as having one parent of say five children in attendance each day. That is, during a five day week, even though the attending parents are rotating, the child may have a close relationship with one of the supervising adults each day.
- In this way, the governments will find their long term national medical costs being reduced as healing of the community unfolds and mental health issues abate. This will extend into the policing, courts and prison systems as well as all aspects of social service.

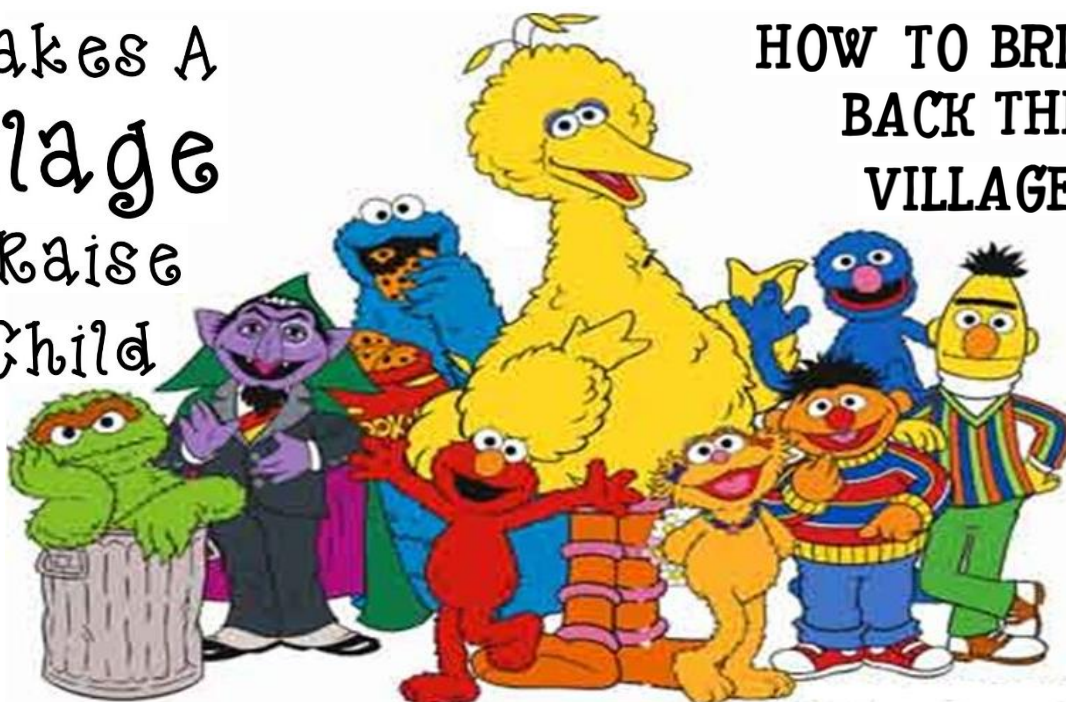
Corporate child care systems have become long term problematic for all of humanity.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



## IT TAKES A VILLAGE TO RAISE A CHILD: HOW TO REBUILD THE VILLAGE!

It Takes A  
Village  
To Raise  
A Child



HOW TO BRING  
BACK THE  
VILLAGE

A friend asks; Is the village gone? That utopic place where neighbours are available to drop in at a moment's notice to watch our kids while we go to our dentist appointment. That dream world where our new baby is greeted with dish after dish of home-made fresh meals? That magical place where strangers help us to load our groceries into our car?

It's so hard when we don't have a ready-made village. Even harder when we live far from family. That is fine until we have kids. All of a sudden, our cosy little home feels like a deserted island.

Raising littlies is hard. Hard on the body, hard on the emotions, really hard on the marriage. And babysitters are expensive! And child care centres even more so!

People weren't designed to do this parenting thing alone. What do we do, then, when we live in an individualistic community and don't have free babysitters (aka family) nearby?

### ***HOW TO BRING THE VILLAGE BACK***

#### **1. REALLY SEE THE PEOPLE AROUND US.**

To bring back the village, first we need to be cognisant of the people around us. Crying babies are hard to ignore, but people do it all of the time. Even if the situation is not so obvious, there is always someone who is crying out for help. The first step we need to take is to see them.

#### **2. MAKE THE FIRST MOVE TO HELP.**

She continues: While on a flight, I saw an exhausted mama and heard the pitiful baby. I remembered those days. Those evenings with our first colicky baby when it seemed that *nothing* would stop his cries. It would

be so easy to leave them alone and let them handle it, the mother, father and grandmother, but how would that benefit the village?

With a sigh, I took off my headphones and put away my book, I relinquished my evening of blessed solitude on a flight. Tapping the grandmother on the arm, I asked, “Do you think she’d like me to try to soothe the baby? I could hold her for a while.”

She replied, “Oh, the dad is right in front of her. He can hold the baby if she needs a break. Plus, this baby... she won’t go to anyone but her mom. I know it’s hard to hear – I feel bad, too.”

In the individualistic era that we live in, people are reluctant to ask for, or accept, help from strangers. It’s up to us to not only see the situation, but to have the courage to step up and offer help. If it’s brushed aside, it may be time to move to step 3...

### 3. PROVE YOUR SINCERITY BY FOLLOWING UP.

It would have been SO EASY to put my headphones back on at this point. *Well– I did my duty and they don’t need my help (pats self on back).* But, did I really? How many times has someone offered something to you, but you felt they only did it to be nice, so you refused? More often than you can remember, I’d wager.

People can be so damn polite, never saying what they really want or need. My gut told me that I should ask again.

“Well, I had a baby like this,” I told the grandmother, “and I may know a few tricks.”

“Really???” She immediately leaned across the aisle and relayed my words to the tired mama. About 0.5 seconds later, the baby was scooted across the aisle into my arms. That’s how you know that you are in the company of a parent of a colicky newborn.

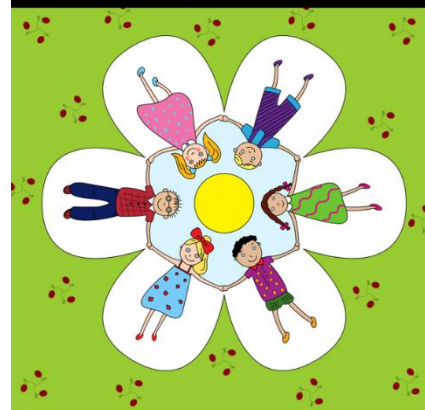
However, had I not proven my sincerity by offering a second gesture of help, they would never have asked.

We’re starting to get a little out of our comfort zones here, opening ourselves up to rejection and even judgement. Vulnerability must precede change, though. For the village to return, we need to practice some openness with acquaintances and strangers.

### 4. PUSH PAST THE BOUNDARIES OF YOUR COMFORT ZONE.

Going back in my mind four years to my eldest newborn period, I asked for a blanket and tightly swaddled the 3-month-old baby girl. I sprang into action with the 5 S’s from Dr. Harvey Karp’s – **swaddle, side-stomach position, shush, swing and suck**. (Well, 4 S’s, to be exact, since they said she didn’t have a pacifier / dummy.)

**IT TAKES A VILLAGE**  
to raise a child



**HOW TO BRING BACK  
THE VILLAGE**

*It takes a  
village to  
raise a child....*





I don't know about you, but if I hold a baby that is not my own and it starts crying, I'm pretty quick to hand it back. No one wants to be responsible for someone else's crying baby.

This poor baby was so worked up at this point that she just looked at me in terror and continued screaming. My rational mind said, "It takes time. Her fight-or-flight response is in full control right now, and it will take time to calm her down." My safe side screamed at me, "WHAT ARE YOU DOING? YOU HAVE AN AUDIENCE NOW, AND YOU ARE CONTINUING TO ROCK A SCREAMING BABY THAT IS NOT YOURS!"

It almost won out. I almost handed her back. But I knew that I should keep going. I knew that my tricks would work once the cortisol left her system and her little body calmed down. I kept going, swaying and shushing until my mouth was dry. Little by little, I could feel the muscles relax, the little shudders of surrender. She was falling asleep, but wasn't there yet. Every so often she'd tense back up and look around wildly, but would calm again with the continued shushing.

After ten or fifteen minutes, she was in a sound sleep. I held her for another thirty minutes while the exhausted mom slept. Then she nursed her and handed her to the dad, who held her the rest of the flight, looking like he was scared to move a muscle. I bet he was. The whole family was amazed and so grateful. **I felt like a superhero.**

It's so easy for us to stay silent. That silence may stem from feelings of inadequacy, fear of reprisal, fear of vulnerability, or even selfishness. This whole incident only took only minutes out of my day, but it meant the world to this family.

More than the time, it took courage to step out of my comfort zone and offer the help. To take back the village, it will take courage. It will take reshaping the societal norms of how we interact with others. It will take – God forbid! – putting down our mobile phones and really seeing the people around us.

It will take a village. But it can start with each of us.

This personal experience illustrated how we can see opportunities to reach out to others. What if we are the one who needs help? What if we are lamenting that the village is gone, and we are struggling so much?

## 5. DON'T BE AFRAID TO ASK FOR HELP.

When I had a two year old and a newborn, I had a frustrating splash pad experience when I was obviously struggling to help my toddler change his clothes while my baby screamed. I was surrounded by other parents, and not one made eye contact or offered to help.

I posed the scenario to my Facebook friends, and the responses were enlightening. Many moms stated that they felt uncomfortable offering help because when they had, they were met with suspicion, as if they had ulterior motives for asking.

As we talked about the airplane story, it takes courage to offer help to a stranger. We have no idea how they will respond, and that's an uncomfortable feeling. If we are the one needing help, don't look at the people around us as if they are unfeeling bastards, self-absorbed to the point where they don't care what we are struggling with. Maybe they see us and empathise, but they are scared to step into our personal boundary and out of their comfort zone. Ask them. Give them the permission to help you. You just might be surprised.

## REBUILDING THE VILLAGE TAKES A VILLAGE

It won't happen in a day. It won't happen with just one person. The butterfly effect holds true, though, and every little positive action will ripple outward. See people. Be courageous. Ask for help. Be the village.

### CHILD CARE CENTRE EXPERIENCES and OBSERVATIONS:

“I was a terrible Mother, I would leave my children with anyone who was willing to look after them just as long as I could do what I wanted to do, they got in the way, I shouldn't have had them. All I wanted to do was give them away. I was a fake Mother, I put my business and social time way before my children, I feel so sorry for my Children now, they were too young to remember most of it but the damage shows itself to me constantly that I can hardly bear to look and see the truth of what I have done to them because of my terrible, selfish parenting.”

People will say child care is vital in their lives, if they don't have child care then they can't go to work and nothing will get paid for but it is terrifying for the child to get dropped off with strangers.

“I remember it as a child. It was before my parents moved us to Africa so I must have been 4 or 5 and just starting school, shit the terror of those first few weeks. I ran away constantly because the huge building and the people were strangers to me and mum was nowhere to be seen, I had no idea what was going on, why was I here? Where was mum? I won't ever see her again!! I really believed that every time she dropped me off I would not be seeing my family again and it is all so vivid even though I was so young, the trauma is still with me.”

“My sister has only just recently stopped working as a Child Care Centre manager in Essendon, a suburb of Melbourne in Australia. She often spoke of traumatised children being left with her at the centre while their parents had to go to work, their kids screaming for them not to go and the parents being worried that they will be late for work. It is all about the parents and the child just has to comply, do what it is told no matter how traumatic it is for them, they should be with the parents, **they should be put first**, above money, above jobs, above nights out but how can adults who weren't cared about as children, care about their children!?”

I know the damage it did to me, John, at such a young age, all I wanted was my mum. I now see the damage it has done to my children, when all they wanted was me and I couldn't give myself to them in the way they needed, I didn't want to be with them, i wanted to carry on my life as if they weren't in it. It feels terrible to say it but it is true. It was just all about me!

“My sister would say that she felt used most of the time, the parents were very rarely appreciative and would send their children in to day care with all sorts of illnesses, just as long as they could go to work and carry on their lives, willing to pay very high fees just as long as their children didn't get in the way of their lives. Child care wouldn't exist if parents were willing to stay with their children and look after them, there would be no need for it but we have created lives that need both parents to work, to keep our heads above water with all the things we need to pay for. Child care just helps us as parents to continue our evilness and rejection of our children, lets us continue to put ourselves and our jobs, Money and social lives above our children. If we really cared we would **put our children first** and there would be no question about wanting to stay home and bring up our children but we don't care. What we do care about is carrying on our lives as if our children didn't exist so Child Care Centres help us do that and we will pay dearly for it.”

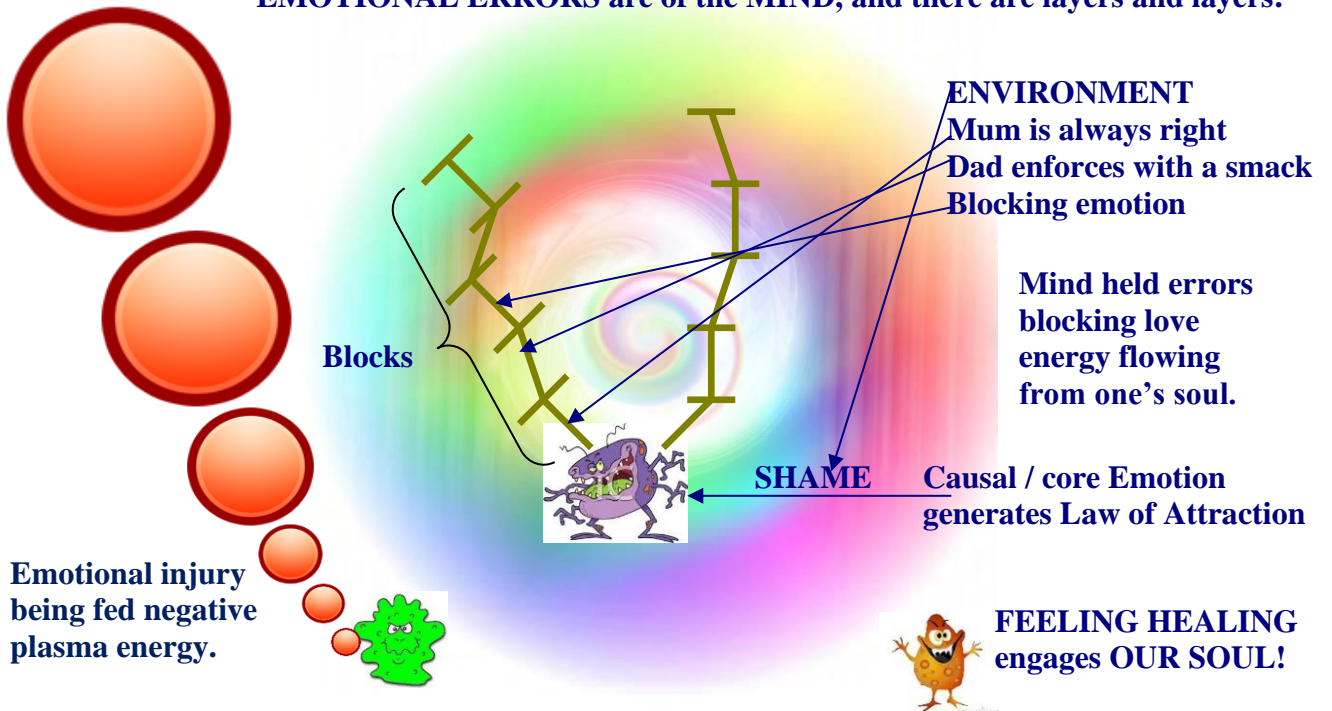
# Healing is by Going Through Doors!



We open up to our feelings by embracing a feeling and longing for the truth that feeling is to show us. This may lead us down to many more feelings through copious doors and stairways, leading us back through our life into our Childhood Suppression of our early forming years commencing at conception. This is a long journey of discovery and acceptance of just how we have been misled and now we are to express all that comes to surface and in so doing we are healing ourselves. Feeling Healing commences with the first doorway.



**EMOTIONAL ERRORS** are of the MIND, and there are layers and layers!



# Layer upon Layer upon Layer

Emotional injuries and errors of belief are what we are to express and talk out with companions. The amazing thing is that we are now being guided and assisted in our emotional healing which affects every aspect of our living, our life, our being, our physical health and our relationships. Never has it been understood just how retarded and suppressed we each are by living through our minds and ignoring our feelings as we have been led to live our lives by not only our parents, but by all who we interact with – as they have all been misled like each of us.

As we open ourselves up to express a feeling, any feeling, good or bad – they are all to be expressed. Whatever comes to surface will be over laying an older feeling, so we are to then express the slightly deeper feeling / emotion / belief / error / memory.

We are to find how every aspect of our environment is imposing itself upon us. Government, through its federal, state and local administration, is all controlling and inhibiting of our self-expression. Then we find that our employment is all controlling as it is our life-line to physical survival – our fears and hoarding are all consuming. Our education has been founded upon layers and layers of assumptions which we now find to be extra-ordinarily flawed in what becomes abundantly clear through our truth based feelings which are always in truth. With 3,400 major religions, we now can recognise that they are all agents for our control.

And then as we work our way down through the layers upon layers, back through our adult life and into our teenage years, we begin to find and then anticipate that it is our Childhood Suppression that we experienced under the oversight of our parents and those close within our family, being our siblings, grandparents, etc., that is at the core of our Healing.

Thus, as we work through each and every feeling that arises, we will be working back through our life years to the core of each emotional injury and error of belief which we generally have taken on throughout our childhood forming years, from the moment of conception to the age of six years. It is during our sixth year that our Indwelling Spirit arrives and we become a little more self-aware and assertive of our personality.

Yes, we will work our way back through our dramas all the way back to the moment of our conception. We will become totally aware of just how much we are screwed over and then accepting of being in such a way. However, then being healed is yet another incredible life for us each to experience.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**FEELING HEALING directly benefits the PARENTS’ CHILDREN:**



Parents’ baby from conception through to age 6, 100% benefit, age 14 – 75%, 21 – 50%, 28 – 25%. Prior to conception we are in a perfect Natural love state. By the time we are age 6, we are then reflecting the consciousness level of one or the other of our parents. As they heal their Childhood Suppression through Feeling Healing, they are directly healing us, their children, subject to our age – maturity.

<b>Consciousness Calibrations Worldwide</b>	
Level of Consciousness	Percentage of population
600 +	1 in millions
540 +	0.4%
500 +	4%
400 +	8%
200 +	22%
200 -	78%
<b>World wide average</b>	<b>220</b>

Only through Feeling Healing which can be readily introduced through all education and health systems and services, will we cure our Childhood Suppression.

All the social ills of society are frozen into generational transfer. This can only be mitigated through Feeling Healing, and even then it will require generation after generation to advance the progress and lift the overall consciousness levels of humanity, from 220 to the 440s at least!

<b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b>				
Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate “Life is OK”	Rate of Criminality
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

**POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:**

**This steps down each seven years as the child matures**



**From conception to age 6 or 7      From 8 to age 14      From 15 to age 21      From 22 to age 28**  
**As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.**  
**The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.**

## PASCAS COUNSELLOR CARERS:

The optimum ration is considered one accredited counsellor carer per ten adults. With regards to children then one accredited counsellor carer per ten children with six adults in the family units involved around the children.

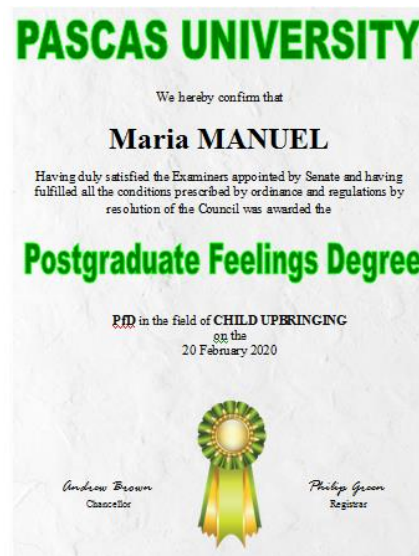
# Postgraduate **Feelings!** Degree Pfd

Pfd being in the field of SOCIAL WORK – LIVING FEELINGS FIRST.

Equivalent to Counsellor Social Worker certificate level IV + Pfd.

**Kindly consider reading:** [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)  
then proceed to Library Download:

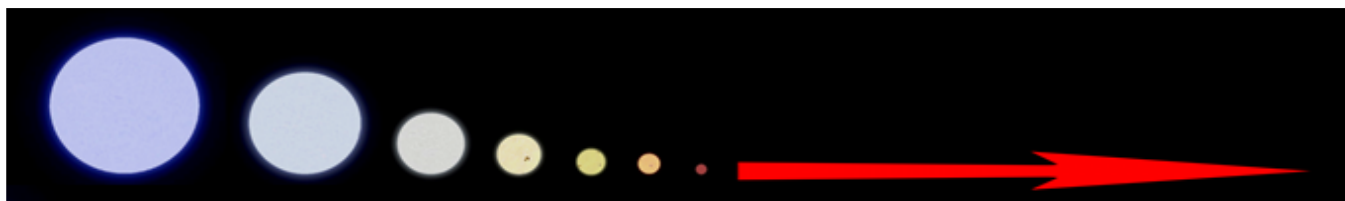
Pascas Worldcare Supporting Hands  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Overview  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Protection  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Social Housing  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Support Centre  
Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters towards Liberation  
Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward  
Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward (short)



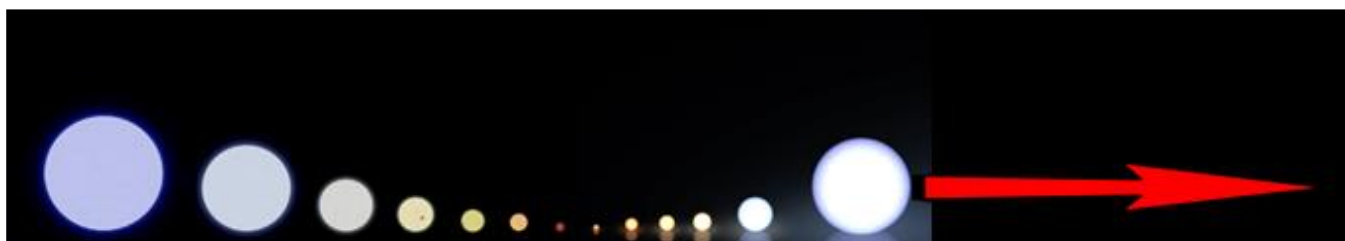
It is imperative that ongoing contact with the children is lifelong. That is, there is benefit of being a confident and supportive relationship through to the age of 28 years. As we personally embrace our individual feeling healing, this also indirectly benefits children under our care through to the age of 28 years, the time of their first Saturn return. As we evolve and progress through Living Feelings First and Feeling Healing, we benefit the children under our personal care even though this progressively diminishes every seven years (100% to age 6, 75% to age 14, 50% to age 21, 25% to age 28, and then they are on their own so to speak).

The more carers that are involved with a child then the more confusing it is for the child, thus leading to complications, stress, fear and loss of confidence, self-esteem and rejection of all involved.

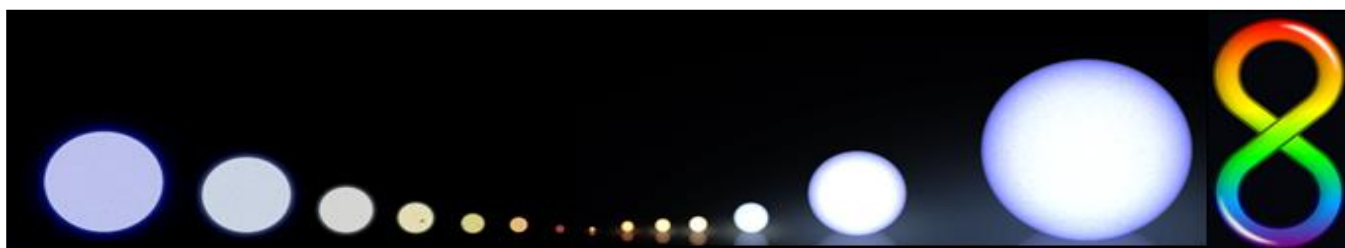
The number of children that a carer may embrace within an orphanage may be significantly less than 30 and the number of carers engaged may need to be far greater than suggested, through experience we will come to determine what is appropriate and provide the support that is required. The long term benefits for all, as well as society will far exceed the costs.

**OUR CHOICE!**

The moment prior to our conception, we are in pristine, perfect soul condition of Natural love. Consider that to be 1,000 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness scale – the largest sphere above. From that moment on we are being 'fire hosed' with the errors and damage that our parents hold and carry. Somehow, we make birth – the middle sphere above. By the time we are six years of age, our childhood suppression of our true personality by our parents ends upon the arrival of our Indwelling Spirit. Now, our soul condition is the smallest sphere. We will now calibrate on the Map of Consciousness scale at the level of one or the other of our parents – we are now literally a clone of their messed up personality. We continue on at that level for the rest of our lives. We also go on and do the same to our own children, thus this stagnation goes on for generation after generation – for aeons – or has done so until NOW!



We can perfect our mind's control and achieve a state of bliss which is all false and eventually ends with us crashing back to reality. Or, we can embrace our Feeling Healing and heal all our damage that which we took on as we got older as well as the damage imposed upon us by our parents and carers. Thus, we can grow in truth and love beyond 499 on the Map of Consciousness and perfect our Natural love, returning to the condition before conception. This could take a very long time – and then we are stuck in the 7<sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World condition.



And here is the most wonderful pathway open for us all. By embracing our Feeling Healing with the Divine Love, through longing for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing to our attention and asking our Heavenly Mother and Father for Their Love, Divine Love, we can heal our childhood suppression and ongoing repression, with the Divine Love, then we can progress into the first of the Celestial Heavens and continue onwards with our evolving growth in truth and love all the way to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father. The pathway is now defined and open to all.

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Beliefs suppress TRUTH

Dis-ease is of Disharmony with TRUTH

Mental Illness is of CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

Perceived level of truth MoC 1,000

## FEELING HEALING

embraces the healing of both

Disharmony with TRUTH

and

CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION

and with Divine Love we are embracing

our

## SOUL HEALING

Perceived overall level of truth MoC 920 – relative truth potential MoC 1,480  
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



**PROVE THAT THE PRODUCT DOES WHAT YOU SAY IT CAN DO:**

12 April 2022 was the date when a pair had their first appreciation of nearing their completion of their personal Feeling Healing. This heralds the date when the first people on Earth considered that their personal healing of what they had personally taken on of the Rebellion and Default is achievable. It is this pair that through their personal experience and journey are now able to reveal how we can heal ourselves.

Further, Samantha in England commenced her healing in 2013 and is now close to completion of her personal healing also.

This self-healing is the achieving of a soul condition state equivalent to that which we all are in at the moment prior to our conception. From the moment of conception on we are absorbing the errors and injuries of our parents and carers continually through to the time we are six years of age when our Indwelling Spirit arrives. It is this, our Childhood Suppression, that we are to heal.

While we are mind-centric, we are literally frozen into the retarded condition of one or the other of our parents. We cannot progress beyond their condition without embracing our feelings and longing for the truth that our feelings are drawing our attention to.

**PROVE THAT YOU CAN SELL THE PRODUCT AT THE PRICE YOU SAY YOU CAN:**

The process of Feeling Healing, and with Divine Love, then Soul Healing, is free to all of humanity. It is a way of living. It is not a religion, there is no controlling hierarchy, dogmas, creeds, cannon laws, sacraments, rituals, special clothing and books. There is nothing to join and be subjected to. The revelations are free to all. It is The New Way, a way of living life through our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth. Truth IS Love! This is a freeing way of life!

**PROVE THAT YOU CAN PRODUCE THE PRODUCT AT THE COST YOU SAY YOU CAN:**

For those who love to embrace all the details, then these revelations will take some considerable time to research, study and embrace. To some it may seem all so very obvious. And there will be those who are in between these categories. Books written revealing these understandings will have their typical costs. Internet sources are free to all. Formal education programs may have delivery costs in the normal fashion of most education.

**PROVE THAT YOU OWN THE TECHNOLOGY:**

Copy right may apply to material and publications principally to preserve the integrity of the writings. Plagiarism is welcome as long as the integrity of the original writings remains intact. There are presently more than 60,000 pages of material – 20 million words – to embrace!

## **THIS is a time of GREAT REVELATION and CHANGE for HUMANITY:**

What is unfolding now is the biggest event in the history of humanity. For those of us who open to our feelings, the disturbances around us will be acceptable as then we see the need for change, for those who remain mind-centric, life will be difficult.

This is the most exciting time in the history of humanity.

So, may we introduce a few aspects? These documents can be shared from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) that are in the Library Download page, scroll through the index and click to open the PDF:

### PASCAS CARE LETTERS

 [Pascas Care Letters Beliefs Suppress Truth.pdf](#)

As we absorb beliefs that are in error and experience emotional injuries, this disrupts our flow of light to and from our bodies. The accumulation of these manifest as physical illness. The medical industry has 'identified' over 10,000 illnesses and claim to have found cures for 500 only. As we learn to live through our feelings and begin to express our feelings, both good and bad, all the time longing to know the truth of what our feelings are drawing our attention to, we begin to heal this energy imbalance.

To put this another way. Talk it out to a companion. A friend who listens is helping you heal a little. Express it all.

 [Pascas Care Letters Etheric Spirit Body.pdf](#)

We are not just our physical body. In fact our physical body is the least of our existence.

You may also be surprised that we can now interact with anything that has life!

Our childhood suppression commences from the moment of conception which is about 16 days prior to our incarnation. This continues through to the age of 6 years. It is our parents imposition of their own injuries and erroneous beliefs that we need to express – talk it out to a friend – and this is the Great U-Turn that each of us will undertake, eventually.

### MEDICAL – SPIRITUAL REFERENCES

 [Rejected Ones via James Moncrief.pdf](#)

We are each one of the rejected ones.

The lady who conveyed these writings has only ever written through one person, there are now about ten books, but this one focuses upon our focus here for communities. She will love your embrace – and you will love who it is.

### MEDICAL – EMOTIONS

 [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Adults.pdf](#)

-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Annexures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Discussions.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Graphics.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper - Structures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Reference Centre.pdf](#)

This set is used within schools. Parents are asked to participate. The platform is founded on what has been introduced to a number of schools within South Africa as well as other countries. It is now stepped up to encapsulate what we now further understand. This is an awareness program for children as they are to learn to appreciate their feelings. Adults can go on and engage in their personal Feeling Healing.

This Library is rather extensive. As questions may arise, then we can explore them also.

## MEDICAL

-  [Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing.pdf](#)

Through kinesiology muscle testing, you and I can test anything to determine if it is in truth or not. Also, by using the Map of Consciousness table developed by Dr David R Hawkins, then we can determine the level of truth of anything. Yes, even all the above documents, then even page by page, or even each paragraph.

And now that you may have considered the above, kindly return to PASCAS CARE LETTERS:

-  [Pascas Care Letters Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal.pdf](#)

Without embracing Living Feelings First and then engaging in our personal Feeling Healing, we remain restrained within the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World condition indefinitely. This situation was imposed upon us all by rebellious high level spirits from within our Local Universe of Neadon, 200,000 years ago!

This statement from above: "What is unfolding now is the biggest event in the history of humanity" calibrates at 1,000 on the Map of Consciousness!

Kindly share as you please.

cheers for now

*John Doel*



## The ROOT CAUSE!

May we introduce the underlying condition as well as the pathway to evolving out of this seemingly never ending cycle of conflict and hopeless, then we all can start to bring about the ending of desperation.

The ROOT CAUSE Explained:

High level hidden controllers have passively and slowly coerced all of humanity to live against their true selves in such a manner that it has been (UNTIL NOW!) impossible for us to evolve out of the cycles of conflict, illness, disease and deprivation.

They have been extremely artful and brilliant in their complete achievement of dominating humanity in that we of humanity have had no way and no hope of every breaking the cycle of war, disease and periodic self-destruction without intervention from even higher spirit assistance.

We each have been guided to live mind centric. As children, we have been told to develop our minds, to learn our math tables, to memorise this and that, that our minds are what will make us all important and capable. We have all bought into this lie. As parents, we raise our children in the manner we have been raised – so the cycle has been going on generation after generation – for aeons.

Our minds are addicted to untruth, our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood, our minds are addicted to control, control over others and the environment. When we ‘think’ we are submitting ourselves to our erroneous minds. Thinking leads to assumptions. We act on our assumptions. Consider checking yourself, just hold off on acting on an assumption and investigate further. 98% of all assumptions are in error, the other 2% are flukes. This is what we have all bought into, hook, line and sinker.

## Our FEELINGS are our SUPREME GUIDES:



**Feelings are what guide us through our ascension of truth. So they are really our Supreme Guides.** Many people look for a person, spirit, angel, even God, for supreme guidance, however it's all right there already built in – in our feelings. **We just have to submit to them, allowing them to take us where they will, expressing all the parts we want to express, letting the emotion drive that expression if it's there to be expressed, or just talking about all we feel and how feeling that feeling is making us feel – or, how we feel about having that feeling, all whilst longing for the truth of our feelings. Longing for the truth of our feelings is really: Longing for the truth of our self, because: we are our feelings. So life stirs up our feelings, we feel being alive; or, being alive means we are feeling, always feeling; and when we work out what and why we are feeling what we are, so then we know the truth of how we are. And over time the truth accumulates, and our mind expands our understanding of ourselves, all being driven from our feelings.** Kevin 26 September 2017

Kevin died 10 August 2012, through Feeling Healing became Celestial on 7 August 2017

We are to embrace our feelings, our feelings are always in truth, our feelings are soul based, as they are always in truth, they are love, living feelings first is living in truth and love – this is what we all aspire to yet we have been sent in the wrong direction, down the abyss to a form of living hell. Yes, as we are living against our selves, against our soul and consequently against our soul partner, we are living in hell. Further, our soul is a duplex, it brings into the physical two personalities, one a female and the other a male – ALWAYS!

When we are conceived, that is at the moment of conception, we are always perfect and that includes the physical foetus. Incarnation takes place when the newly forming foetus commences to pump blood and that is generally day 16 after conception. It is the infusion of emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents into our being that we have child defects, childhood illness, miscarriages and all kinds of difficulties – this is all compounded throughout our early forming years by our childhood suppression by our parents up until age six years when our Indwelling Spirit arrives. Then whatever we are dictates the rest of our lives – until we start to heal ourselves through our personal Feeling Healing.

NOW, while we endeavour to perfect our minds we are imprisoning ourselves within our personal steel wrecking ball – we cannot progress beyond 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness scale. We have locked ourselves into the limitations of the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World, the ceiling is 499. Presently, humanity on Earth calibrates around 220. The scale is based on the common log of 10, a 1 point increase is a 10 fold increase in energy, 10 points is 10 billion fold increase!

We have seven spirit Mansion Worlds to progress up through before we enter the Celestial Heavens and yet all our systems and way of living on Earth retard us perpetually to the first of those seven – and we adhere to this entrapment. Well, it is time we stuck that all in the rubbish bins and free ourselves and become the incredible personalities and beings that we truly are and that is what this agenda here is all about.

## **SUPPORT PROGRAMS**

Firstly, support is to be considered within major regional cities, then throughout all the provinces of Argentina as relationships, local support and prioritisation of needs are identified.

## **ORPHANS and ORPHANAGES**

Those orphans within institutions or are about to be placed within an institution, should there be living relatives then preference is to be considered for the supporting of the family unit to enable them to remain as a unit. Solutions may take many formats.

The education of orphans may be supported corresponding to the age grouping of the orphan. This may be for pre-schooling through to higher education and university. As the orphan matures, the support is not to be cut off at a specific age, it may continue with phasing down continuing until 28 years of age.

Longevity of ongoing support for individual orphans by their assigned carers is preferred. Thus the conditions of engagement of carers and their individual needs are also to be factored into the needs to be accommodated.

The orphanage buildings and the fitout there of may need a make-over. The environment within buildings may be substandard and significant renovations and appropriate climate control within the buildings may need to be attended to.

First and foremost is to involve as many people in as many ways possible to determine optimum solutions and then the delivery of those solutions.

## **CHILD CARE and PRE-SCHOOLING**

The same ethos as above.

It is important that the child has with him or her continuously people that he or she is familiar with. The child is not to be 'abandoned'.

### **DOMESTIC VIOLENCE and FAMILY SHELTER**

One in four women are subjected to domestic violence. That is in peaceful times – this is a war zone.

If the perpetrator of the domestic violence is open to assistance in resolving the tendency towards violence then that person is also to be assisted. This does not mean that this is an endeavour to re-unite the parties, however it is a part of the endeavour to reduce repeat offending.

Children are often considered in a way that 'they will get over it!' They don't, further they often consider this is how a family functions and then go on and replicate the drama when as adults.

### **LIVING FEELINGS FIRST**

As we explore each of these elements of support, it is more and more apparent that the shift away from living mind-centric to living feelings first is embraced as a priority. Feeling Healing follows for those who seek to go that next step. No one expected to do anything. No one is being asked to do anything. However, it is important that parties, adults, parents, children, carers, educators, health carers, etc., become aware of the differences and the possibilities. Then it is each person's choice should they wish to consider as well as their timing.

### **EDUCATION; SCHOOLS and UNIVERSITY**

Firstly is the reinstatement of school facilities to prime condition. This may also involve significant upgrades and additional facilities. It is time to bring about a higher level of vibrancy and potential for all to embrace.

As the only way to overcome the cycles of conflict both on a domestic as well as international levels, then the introduction of Living Feelings First throughout the education system may require additional facilities, teacher training and possibly additional teachers.

This may best be facilitated through the establishment of a Pascas University as a demonstration and training unit in how this may unfold throughout all sectors of the society and professions. Of very necessary priority is the addressing of the emotional stress and harm inflicted on every member of all families throughout Argentina and their extended families around the world. We have to 'talk it out!' This is not only living feelings first, it is also our Feeling Healing. Never has it been previously understood that we are too long to know the truth that our feelings are to reveal to us as we express our feelings, both good and bad.

### **CRAFT CREATIONS**

Traditional home skills have been neglected worldwide. It is time to re-introduce this skills through Community Craft Creation Centres.

## DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL UNIT

Comprehensive medical diagnostic units are complex, requiring a significant array of expensive imaging equipment and a large specialised building space.

However, it may be time to establish a state of the art medical clinic and hospital to service the state and adjoining cities in close proximity.

Thus a medical facility with 400 beds and more than 12 operating theatres and a fully comprehensive diagnostic unit would then provide the opportunity to deliver a children hospital unit as not only a facility to lead the health sector but to be also annexed to a Pascas University as a teaching hospital.

## HOUSING, FOOD SECURITY, HEALTH SERVICES and EDUCATION

Potable water supply is essential to have adequately.

Lodgings for all in whatever format that resolves the need prior to long term solutions.

Food security is unquestionably compromised by pre-existing commercial cartels.

Existing health services are over whelmed apart from being understaffed and inadequate.

Education is the long term solution to all that is to be resolved. However, it is now time to take the education services beyond the retardation of mind-centricity and break through the glass ceiling, opening up the pathway to infinite growth and prosperity.

# FEELINGS GIVE RISE TO THE TRUTH

**The CHILD is to FREELY EXPRESS ITSELF:** Messages from Mary and Jesus 13 May 2003

Mary: The greatest gift you can give your child, is allowing it to be freely able to express itself, helping it to feel good about being able to say and express and communicate all it feels. **THERE IS NOTHING BETTER FOR A CHILD TO FEEL THAN KNOWING ITS PARENTS COMPLETELY WANT IT TO BE EXACTLY HOW IT FEELS IT WANTS TO BE.** To be completely unconditionally accepted for all that it is. Then it feels loved.

The extent of our unloving parenting that we all have had to endure as children is now killing us, which is the truth of how bad it is. It is killing us because we refuse to understand what is happening, we refuse to connect to our pain, we refuse to accept the truth!

Parenting – unable to love our children due to lack of truth in what we are provided with.

We don't truly love ourselves; so we can't truly love our children. We can believe we love ourselves; as we believe we love our children. And so do our children truly love us?





## SALARY – WAGES PACKAGE

Annual salary or wage is the cost of you or me being employed with an organisation for a full year.

It is not the cash that you or I take home, it is the total expense to be employed for a full year within a firm, enterprise or corporation, being the cost of them employing you or I.

Within Australia, salary packaging the maximum amount allowed each Fringe Benefits Tax (FBT) year means you're making the most of this employee benefit. The maximum for employees of not-for-profit organisations is AU\$15,900 (this is also known as your 'tax free cap') and AU\$9,010 for hospital and healthcare employees. Salary packaging to the 'cap' means you're using the maximum amount you're allowed to salary package. Thus each country may have a specific industry taxation arrangement.

Motor vehicles provided to an employee are part of their salary package. The cost of the motor vehicle, though paid by the enterprise / employer reduces the cash element of the salary – the take home pay for an employee. If the employee is using the car for the usual family activities, the car is at their home each night, and the motor vehicle is used to get the employee to and from work, then it is his or her private car for all intents and purposes. A delivery van may be used for a lot of business trips and is typically not part of a salary package.

- Car loan costs – lease agreement monthly payments is a typical format to finance the purchase.
- Fuel
- Car insurance – car rental costs
- Maintenance costs and servicing
- Registration and licensing
- Depreciation
- Total costs

	<b>Cheapest car (annual cost)</b>	<b>Costliest car (annual cost)</b>	<b>Average annual cost</b>
Small car	Kia Cerato S (AU\$7,096)	Volkswagen Passat 132 (AU\$8,908)	AU\$8,203
Medium car	Toyota Camry Ascent Sport (AU\$9,451)	Volkswagen Passat 132 TSI (AU\$11,654)	AU\$10,478
Large car	Holden Commodore RS (AU\$11,573)	Kia Stinger 330S (AU\$15,094)	AU\$13,255
4WD Ute	Mitsubishi Triton GLX (AU\$12,012)	Toyota Landcruiser Workmate (AU\$17,937)	AU\$13,662
Sports	Toyota 86 GT (AU\$10,459)	Ford Mustang Fastback (AU\$13,974)	AU\$11,901

*Source: RACQ Running Costs Report, 2019 (to adjust to 2022 global conditions – add 50% say)*

Consider that we drive 12,000 kilometres per year, that is about 200 hours driving (not working) at 60 kilometres an hour, the motor vehicle costs of running the car is say AU\$1 per kilometre (Taxation office says AU 78cents) then the direct annual cost of the car is AU\$12,000 which is paid as part of the salary package. Thus a fully funded car provided in a wage package could equate to AU\$12,000 in lieu of cash.

A salary or salary package can include housing, transport (motor vehicle) and other benefits.

When exploring such services as <http://www.salaryexplorer.com/> what is referred to as the salary is the gross amount of the financial commitment by the employer when engaging an employee; e.g.:

Salary / wage package, GROSS AMOUNT	say	AU\$112,000 per annum
This may include:		
Superannuation contribution 12%		\$12,000
Salary before Superannuation		\$100,000
An approved motor vehicle package		\$12,000
Net taxable (IF car is for 'business use')		\$88,000
Australian income tax deducted		\$19,067 + Medicare Levy
Net Take Home Cash		\$68,933

The Salary is \$112,000 being the gross cost to the enterprise. What we take home is the net cash after superannuation, packaged items such as housing, motor vehicle, etc., then deduct personal income tax.

Salary Explorer survey relates to the gross amount.

Resident tax rates 2022–23 (ATO July 2022)

Taxable income	Tax on this income (Australian \$ and taxation)
0 – AU\$18,200	Nil
\$18,201 – \$45,000	19 cents for each \$1 over \$18,200
\$45,001 – \$120,000	\$5,092 plus 32.5 cents for each \$1 over \$45,000
\$120,001 – \$180,000	\$29,467 plus 37 cents for each \$1 over \$120,000
\$180,001 and over	\$51,667 plus 45 cents for each \$1 over \$180,000

The above rates do not include the Australian [Medicare levy](#) of 2%.

## ARGENTINA TAXATION

The general IVA rate applies to most goods sold in Argentina. The standard VAT rate in Argentina in 2024 is 21%.

The Corporate Tax Rate in Argentina stands at 25%.

Corporate tax rate	
ARS 0 to ARS 7,604,948.57	25%
ARS 7,604,948.57 to ARS 76,049,485.68	ARS 1,901,237.14 + 30% on the amount that exceeds ARS 7,604,948.57
Above ARS 76,049,485.68	ARS 22,434,598.28 + 35% on the amount that exceeds ARS 76,049,485.68
Withholding tax	dividend distributions: 7% branch profit remittances: 7%

### Personal Income Tax

Personal Income Tax	Rate
ARS 0 - 173,834.61	5%
ARS 173,834.61 - 347,669.23	9%
ARS 347,669.23 - 521,503.84	12%
ARS 521,503.84 - 695,338.47	15%
ARS 695,338.47 - 1,043,007.68	19%
ARS 1,043,007.68 - 1,390,676.90	23%
ARS 1,390,676.90 - 2,086,015.35	27%
ARS 2,086,015.35 - 2,781,353.85	31%
ARS 2,781,353.85 and above	35%
Gross Income Tax (provincial tax applicable to self-employed individuals on gross earnings)	Generally around 4%

# SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS



## SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS (SDG):



The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), also known as the Global Goals, were adopted by the United Nations in 2015 as a universal call to action to end poverty, protect the planet, and ensure that by 2030 all people may embrace peace and prosperity. The 17 SDGs are integrated – they recognise that action in one area will affect outcomes in others, and that development must balance social, economic and environmentally sustainability.

The SDGs more relevant than others embraced by PASCAS are:

**SDG 4: Quality Education.** Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all.

**SDG 3: Good Health and Wellbeing.** Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages.

**SDG 7: Affordable and Clean Energy.** Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all.

Also relevant, but of lesser scale are:

**SDG 2: Zero Hunger.** Ensure fresh food being available for all at all times.

**SDG 6: Clean Water and Sanitation.** Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all.

**SDG 16: Peace, Justice and Strong Institutions.** Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels. We are not to impose our will upon another!

Three of the other SDGs are also cross-cutting across our work:

**SDG 1: No Poverty.** End poverty in all its forms everywhere. Safe lodgings and meaningful, paid employment.

**SDG 5: Gender Equality.** Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls.

**SDG 17: Partnerships for the Goals.** Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalise the global partnership for sustainable development.

**TO EXPAND upon the above:**



### **SDG 4: QUALITY EDUCATION**

**Ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all.**

Target 4.1: Ensure that all girls and boys complete free, equitable and quality primary and secondary education leading to relevant and effective learning outcomes.

Target 4.2: Ensure that all girls and boys have access to quality early childhood development, care and pre-primary education so that they are ready for primary education.

Target 4.3: Ensure equal access for all women and men to affordable and quality technical, vocational and tertiary education, including university.

Target 4.5: Eliminate gender disparities in education and ensure equal access to all levels of education and vocational training for the vulnerable, including persons with disabilities, indigenous peoples and children in vulnerable situations.

Target 4.6: Ensure that all youth and a substantial proportion of adults, both men and women, achieve literacy and numeracy.

Target 4.a: Build and upgrade education facilities that are child, disability and gender sensitive and provide safe, non-violent, inclusive and effective learning environments for all.

Target 4.b: Substantially expand globally the number of scholarships available to developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States and African countries, for enrolment in higher education, including vocational training and information and communications technology, technical, engineering and scientific programmes, in developed countries and other developing countries.

Target 4.c: Substantially increase the supply of qualified teachers, including through international cooperation for teacher training in developing countries, especially least developed countries and small island developing states.



### **SDG 3: GOOD HEALTH and WELL-BEING**

**Ensure healthy lives and promote well-being for all at all ages.**

Target 3.1: Reduce the global maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 100,000 live births.

Target 3.2: End preventable deaths of newborns and children under 5 years of age, with all countries aiming to reduce neonatal mortality to at least as low as 12 per 1,000 live births and under-5 mortality to at least as low as 25 per 1,000 live births.

Target 3.3: End the epidemics of AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical diseases and combat hepatitis, water-borne diseases and other communicable diseases.

Target 3.4: Reduce by one third premature mortality from non-communicable diseases through prevention and treatment and promote mental health and well-being.

Target 3.7: Ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health-care services, including for family planning, information and education, and the integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programmes.

Target 3.8: Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential health-care services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all.

Target 3.c: Substantially increase health financing and the recruitment, development, training and retention of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least developed countries and small island developing States.



## **SDG 7: AFFORDABLE and CLEAN ENERGY**

**Ensure access to affordable, reliable, sustainable and modern energy for all.**

Target 7.1: Ensure universal access to affordable, reliable and modern energy services.

Target 7.2: Increase substantially the share of renewable energy in the global energy mix.

Target 7.b: Expand infrastructure and upgrade technology for supplying modern and sustainable energy services for all in developing countries, in particular least developed countries, small island developing States, and land-locked developing countries, in accordance with their respective programmes of support.



## **SDG 2: ZERO HUNGER**

**Ensure that the infrastructure and resources are available within communities to provide fresh produce all year round. Should there be inadequacies, work to resolve this either within the community or from outside of the community.**

Target 2.1: Ensure universal access to safe and nutritious food.

Target 2.2: End all forms of malnutrition.

Target 2.3: Double the productivity and incomes of small-scale food producers.

Target 2.4: Ensure sustainable food production and resilient agricultural practices.

Target 2.5: Maintain the genetic diversity in food production.

Target 2.a: Invest in rural infrastructure, agricultural research, technology and gene banks.

Target 2.b: Prevent agricultural trade restrictions, market distortions and export subsidies.

Target 2.c: Ensure stable food commodity markets and timely access to information.



## **SDG 6: CLEAN WATER and SANITATION**

**Ensure availability and sustainable management of water and sanitation for all.**

Target 6.1: Achieve universal and equitable access to safe and affordable drinking water for all.

Target 6.2: Achieve access to adequate and equitable sanitation and hygiene for all and end open defecation, paying special attention to the needs of women and girls and those in vulnerable situation.



## **SDG 16: PEACE, JUSTICE and STRONG INSTITUTIONS**

**Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels. This is only possible through The NEW WAY.**

Target 16.1: Significantly reduce all forms of violence and related death rates everywhere. Violence is never justified!

Target 16.2: End abuse, exploitation, trafficking and all forms of violence against and torture of children. Abuse of any form is torture.

Target 16.5: Substantially reduce corruption and bribery in all their forms.

Target 16.6: Develop effective, accountable and transparent institutions at all levels.



## **SDG 1: NO POVERTY**

**End poverty in ALL its forms everywhere.**

Target 1.1: Eradicate extreme poverty for all people everywhere, currently measured as people living on less than US\$1.25 a day (2020).



## **SDG 5: GENDER EQUALITY**

**Achieve gender equality and empower all women and girls.**

Target 5.2: Eliminate all forms of violence against all women and girls in the public and private spheres, including trafficking and sexual and other types of exploitation.

Target 5.2: Ensure women's full and effective participation and equal opportunities for leadership at all levels of decision-making in political, economic and public life.



## **SDG 17: PARTNERSHIPS for the GOALS**

**Strengthen the means of implementation and revitalise the global partnership for sustainable development.**

Target 17.9: Enhance international support for implementing effective and targeted capacity-building in developing countries to support national plans to implement all the sustainable development goals.

Target 17.17: Encourage and promote effective public, public-private and civil society partnerships, building on the experience and resourcing strategies of partnerships data, monitoring and accountability.





# EMOTIONAL NEGLECT



## KIDS

in families with emotional neglect will blame self in order to PRESERVE the PARENT

o o o

EMOTIONAL NEGLECT can also occur when an attuned parent isn't able to EMOTIONALLY

'FIND' a particularly unique child.



**CHRONIC SHAME** can develop when a child interprets their distress in aloneness -As- proof something is wrong with THEM.



CHILDREN with too much shame learn to

## NUMB

all emotion

HOWEVER



EMOTIONS are a COMPASS FOR LIVING

WE NEED THEM!



## EMOTIONS EXIST IN THE BODY

\*EVEN IF\* A PERSON HAS SHUTDOWN AWARENESS OF THEM.

## EXPERIENTIAL THERAPY

Includes a focus on bringing awareness to bodily sense of emotion.

## INHIBITORY emotions

- include
- SHAME
- GUILT
- ANXIETY

THESE SERVE TO AVOID

## CORE EMOTIONS

## 7 CORE EMOTIONS

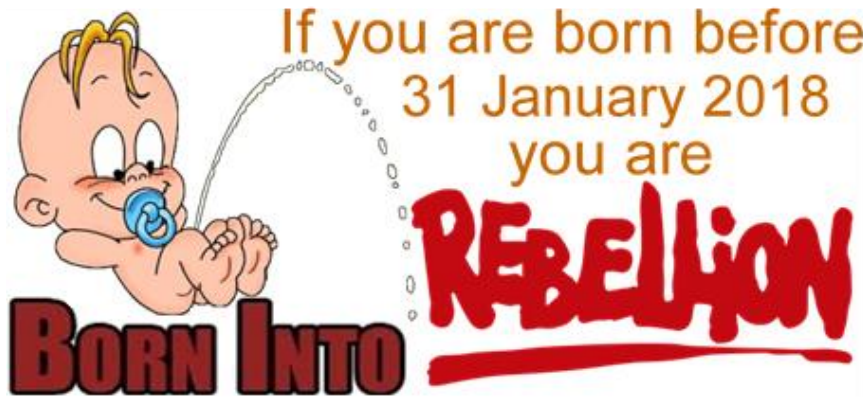
- SADNESS
- ANGER
- FEAR
- DISGUST
- JOY
- EXCITEMENT
- AROUSAL

FROM HILARY JACOBS HENDEL ON

MENTAL HEALTH HAPPY HOUR

DOODLE BY @LINDSAYBRAMAN

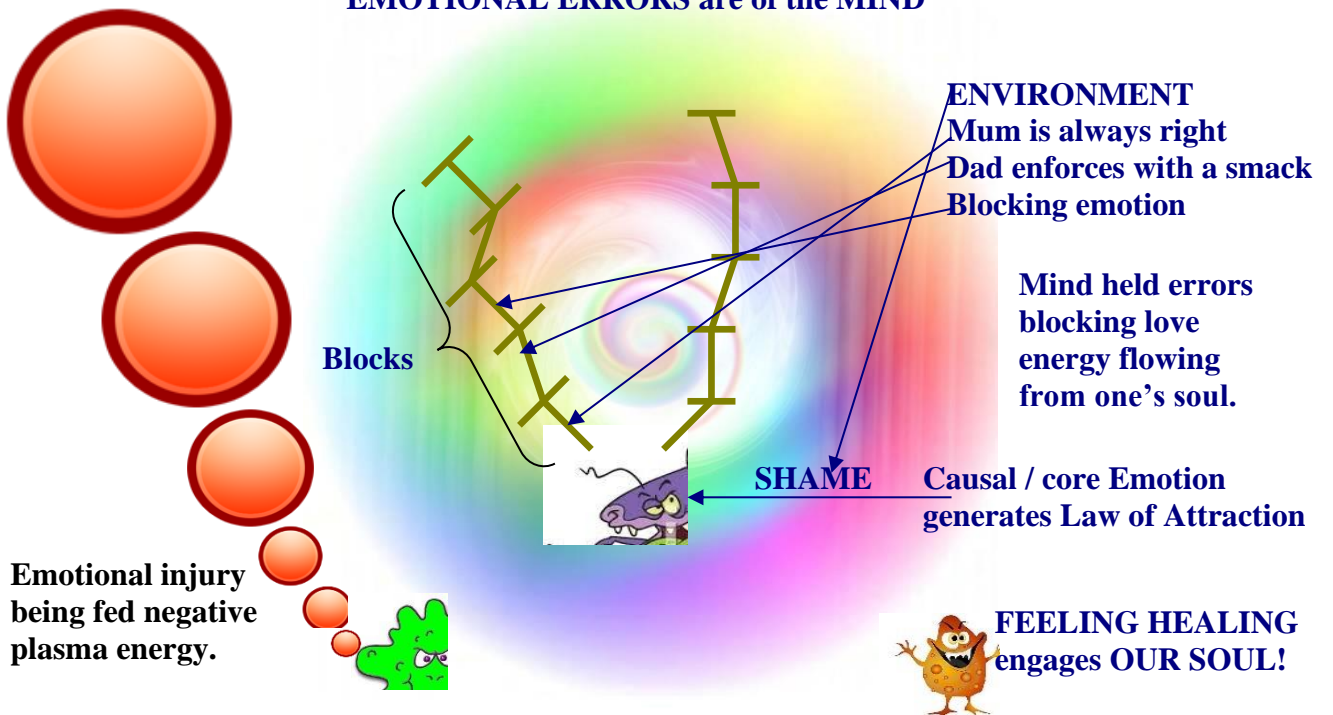
**LAYERS upon LAYERS are to be healed through longing for the TRUTH!**



To the extent that parents have healed themselves prior to conceiving a child, that child will now be free of those impostors of the Rebellion and Default through parents' Healing.

Everyone will still be born into the Rebellion up until the Avonal Age actually starts. People are currently being born into the Rebellion which is going through the initial stages leading up to its complete end, but that doesn't affect new people being conceived by their rebellious parents. And even during the Avonal Age, people conceived and born to 'mind-parents', rather than 'feeling-parents' who will be doing their Healing or having Healed it, will still come completely into the Rebellion and Default. The Rebellion and Default will be modified compared to how it is now because of the Avonal influence, but still everyone refusing to embrace the Avonal's Truth and so The New Way by doing their Healing, will still become wholly of the Rebellion and Default.

**EMOTIONAL ERRORS are of the MIND**



**GLASS CEILING BARRIER REMOVAL:**

<b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b>				
<b>Level of Consciousness</b>	<b>Rate of Unemployment</b>	<b>Rate of Poverty</b>	<b>Happiness Rate “Life is OK”</b>	<b>Rate of Criminality</b>
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

These two charts demonstrate the stark reality of one’s probable quality of life that we will experience relative to our personal calibration as per the Map of Consciousness developed by Dr David Hawkins. This calibration level is essentially set for life by the time we reach the age of six (6) years.

	<b>No. of Countries</b>	<b>Average MoC</b>	<b>Average Life Expectancy</b>	<b>Human Development Index</b>	<b>Happiness Index</b>	<b>Education Index</b>	<b>Per Capita Income 2020</b>
<b>400s</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>78.50</b>	<b>0.939</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>.861</b>	<b>US\$54,010</b>
<b>300s</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>71.77</b>	<b>0.798</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>.684</b>	<b>US\$17,827</b>
<b>200s</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>69.45</b>	<b>0.759</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>.648</b>	<b>US\$16,972</b>
<b>High 100s</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>69.00</b>	<b>0.724</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>.639</b>	<b>US\$9,900</b>
<b>Low 100s</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>61.88</b>	<b>0.653</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>.567</b>	<b>US\$2,628</b>
<b>Below 100</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>52.73</b>	<b>0.564</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>.488</b>	<b>US\$2,658</b>
<b>WORLD</b>		<b>220</b>	<b>70</b>				<b>US\$10,900</b>

**ARGENTINA overall population calibration is MoC 280**

<b>Argentina MoC</b>	<b>No. of Countries</b>	<b>Overall MoC</b>	<b>Average Life Expectancy</b>	<b>Human Development Index</b>	<b>Happiness Index</b>	<b>Education Index</b>	<b>Per Capita Income 2021 PPP</b>
<b>280</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>77.32</b>	<b>0.845</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>.783</b>	<b>US\$23,170</b>

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

The overall consciousness of humanity remained at 190 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale for around 1,700 years up until the mid 1900s. It has only recently begun to rise due to a few people realising that living feelings first, that is, embracing our feelings, our soul based feelings which are always in truth, and having our minds to follow in implementing what our feelings are guiding us to do, that we can break free of the shackles of mind-centric living. This revelation has had a profound positive impact. Through living feelings first we can heal ourselves of our childhood suppression which is imposed upon us from the moment of conception through to the age of six years by our parents and those close to us – there are and have been no exceptions – we all have and are subjected to childhood suppression.

While we live mind-centric we cannot progress beyond 499 on Hawkins' Map of Consciousness. That is the glass ceiling we are to break through now, and remove the re-stictiveness of mind-centricity from our lives. For 200,000 years, we have been misguided to worship our minds and now we are free to choose THE NEW WAY – to live through our feelings, to live feelings first, and as we grow to do so, then the glass ceiling will be dissolved for ever for those who embrace their feelings over their mind.

War between nations, war between people will continue until we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression through embracing our feelings, our soul based feelings of truth. Disease and illness of all kinds will continue to plague us until we heal ourselves of our childhood suppression. All social ailments are of the consequence of our childhood suppression. This is the greatest time in the history of humanity because we now have been shown how to heal ourselves of our childhood suppression. This has now been achieved. It has never occurred in prior times throughout the history of humanity.

Of the past 3,400 years, humans have been entirely at peace for only 268 of them, or just **8%** of recorded history. War has prevailed throughout 92% of the time of modern history. How many people have died in war? At least 108 million people were killed in wars in the twentieth century alone. **Conflict and violence are currently on the rise**, with many conflicts today being waged between non-state actors such as political militias, criminal and international terrorist groups.

Earth's humanity is presently experiencing 'rolling' disruptions that commenced on 22 March 2017 and are likely to continue unfolding relentlessly for around three decades. Nothing and none of the systems that came about during the 200,000 era of the Rebellion and Default are going to be allowed to continue. Nothing will remain the same. We are not going to be allowed to continue with our old ways without great difficulty. We are being encouraged to seek a new way – The NEW WAY! For those who steadfastly hold onto the old ways, their lives will be very difficult. For those who seek the New Way and begin to embrace the new way, they will find life significantly easier.



**WE'VE BEEN SCREWED BY  
LUCIFER REBELLION**

Lucifer and his soul partner, with his assistant Satan and soul partner, brought about the Rebellion 200,000 years ago, and through his deputies, Caligastia and Daligastia, and their soul partners, they brought about the default by Adam and Eve of their mission on Earth more than 38,000 years ago.

**REBELLION & DEFAULT**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

On the 31 January 2018, the formal ending of the Rebellion and Default took place, now the out working of the Rebellion is to unfold.

The earthing of the Law of Compensation commenced to quicken on 22 May 2017 and may be fully earthed when the Avonal bestowal pair complete their mission on Earth. The Avonal Pair are to introduce the coming Avonal Age of 1,000 years during which time all of Earth's humanity will progressively be introduced to Feeling Healing, Living through our Feelings, Living Feelings First and the way to heal ourselves of what we have each taken on of the Rebellion and Default, mostly through our Childhood Suppression commencing at the moment of conception and completing when we are six years of age.

# END OF THE LINE

## LAW OF COMPENSATION

Through the earthing of the Law of Compensation, in the way it is applied throughout the spirit Mansion Worlds, is why it has been said that a 1,000 years of peace will unfold after the third and final world war.

# Insanity Of Humanity

Presently, all of humanity is functioning in one form or another of a stupor, living zombie like, never responding intuitively with any form of spontaneity. The insanity of humanity is visible to all. It will only be when individuals heal themselves of their childhood suppression and begin to fully live through their soul based feelings, having their minds following in executing what our feelings are guiding us to embrace, will the depth of our retardation become obvious to each of us.

**The New Way – Feeling Healing**

**Freedom Pathway being Feeling Healing**

**Feeling Healing is the pathway to  
TRUTH and HAPPINESS!**

## How is it that we are each so retarded?

Wayward high level leadership of Earth's humanity has cleverly crafted and institutionalised systems that impede every aspect of our living. This has been so for the past 200,000 years.

We were firstly guided, influenced to embrace living mind-centric. That is, we now believe that through our minds that we may achieve all of our goals, we can become almost everything we want, that we can become powerful and prosperous and progress to the greatest heights imaginable. We are to live suppressing our feelings, we are taught by our parents to suppress our true personality and to embrace the personality they want us to be – like them – deluded!

# LAW OF FORGIVENESS

As women are closer to their feelings than men, these high level wayward leaders guided men to subordinate women. Thus, these past 200,000 years, women have been subjected to suppression by men because as women embrace their feelings and begin to express their feelings, which are always in truth, women will expose the folly of mind superiority. We are to live feelings first and have our minds follow in the process of implementing what our feelings are leading us to embrace. Not the other way round as it now is – mind first and feelings suppressed.

Our minds are wonderful and all part of our progression – when in support of our feelings. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood and are addicted to untruth, our minds are addicted to control of the environment and other people. Our thoughts are mind generated, when we say; 'I think', we begin to express an assumption generated by our mind – assumptions are around 98% in error, the other 2% are flukes. Our feelings are always in truth. We are fully self-contained, all we need to know is self-contained, we have all we need within ourselves, all we need to do is allow our feelings to surface and embrace them, having our minds to follow in implementing our feeling's guidance.

## Education

All education platforms, worldwide, are predominantly mind-centric. There is no feeling orientation and embracement in the way we are to live within education platforms. In fact, education is a tiresome, boring process of lectures. A lecturer delivering a tirade of words from the front of a room is the most ineffective teaching and learning device imaginable – it is also the most commonly employed teaching process.

*Children only need their parents' love!*

Children, they only need their parents' love and they will have everything they need in life, and they will have it all because they have felt loved, like they came first in their parents lives, like they were so special nothing bad could happen to them and all because they felt truly loved and that is all that mattered.

# LAW OF COOPERATION

The LAW of COOPERATION

8 October 2022

Is to work in conjunction with (cooperating with) the Law of Compensation.

# LAW OF COMPENSATION

It's a Universal Law potentially to be 'imposed' upon humanity on Earth. It is currently in 'operation' in the Mansion Worlds, ensuring everyone cooperates in a friendly way with everyone else to maintain a certain standard of life as agreed upon by all involved, that which is determined by the Mind (rebellious) or Truth (Healing) way the spirits might be living.

Currently on Earth in our rebellious states, the Laws of Compensation and Cooperation are not active. So we live with the 'every man for himself' ethic, the powerful being the successful 'winners' who dominate the not so powerful 'failures'. Whereas in the Mansion Worlds (and the rest of non-rebellious Creation), equality, so even in a rebellious state, is the Law, and so if you cross the line inflicting dominance over another causing some level of suffering, pain and hurt, you will instantly come under the workings of the Law of Compensation and have to compensate for such transgression by feeling all that pain, hurt and suffering you have caused the other spirit to feel. So naturally, Universal Law and Order is maintained by everyone honouring the Law of Compensation, no one wanting to bring its 'wrath' down upon themselves.

Then added to keeping the peace, is the Law of Cooperation, for everyone in the Mansion Worlds who are happy and content to further their rebellious mind state in worlds 1, 2, 4 and 6; or doing their Healing, starting in world 1 and moving through 3, 5 and 7. So everyone willingly feels they want to cooperate with everyone else. Therefore, in the rebellious mind worlds, all spirits willingly and 'lovingly' cooperate with all other mind spirits; and the same in the Healing worlds, together with everyone willingly cooperating with the Healing. If you don't want to cooperate then you'll feel very bad, so everyone willingly wants to do some 'work' for the greater good of all. So there is no need for spirit money or spirit barter for any work done, because everyone willingly loves to work for other spirits, wanting nothing in return, loving giving and receiving as they feel moved to do. So for example, many spirits make spirit clothes out of the spirit material willingly and lovingly for other spirits to wear, freely giving such spirit clothes away, not wanting anything in return other than the receiving spirit being happy to wear and love their clothes. So, the Mansion Worlds function peacefully in their rebellious states – or in their Healing states.

So, now imagine if the two Laws are activated and applied to humanity on Earth... how would things change – and drastically change they would!

For example, everyone who is wilfully doing anything to make another suffer, feel hurt and pain, would cease their harmful ways, themselves feeling all that suffering, hurt and pain they've inflicted on the other person. So personally, as in personal relationship if you hit someone, emotionally, politically, socially, on all levels. If you run a business or government that is hurting people economically, socially, emotionally, spiritually, mentally, in any way causing anyone to suffer, then you're going to feel all that pain of all the people you're hurting. Even if you're doing it indirectly. If you work for a business or company and are forced to hurt others through policy of those controlling the company, no doubt you will still feel bad for what you've done, and you might leave, but if it's your only source of livelihood, then the Law of

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Compensation won't be as harsh or won't possibly be applied at all. So really it applies to those who are wilfully hurting, coercing or deceiving others, who will have to do their Hell Time to compensation for all suffering and pain caused.

So, imagine if suddenly everyone had to stop hurting everyone else, including all animal abuse – how would the world be?

## LAW OF FORGIVENESS

Parents hurting their children are exempt from the Law, in that it will still apply, however it is suspended until the parent does their Spiritual Healing, and then it will come under the greater Law of Forgiveness. So parents doing their Healing and waking up to the truth of how badly and unloving they have treated their children, will feel all the pain of their transgressions as the Law of Compensation works upon them, however it will be a part of their Healing under the Law of Forgiveness, because the Rebellion has been thrust upon us all, and so parents won't have to do actual separate Hell Time, however they will feel like hell doing their Healing when they see and feel how unlovingly they've treated their children.

One could argue that it's not fair everyone being subjected to the Law of Compensation because we've all unwittingly and unconsciously been subjected to the horrors of the Rebellion, however once we're an adult, rebellion or not, we're still answerable for our actions. And so if you cross the line and infringe upon another's will to the degree of making them suffer pain, the Law of Compensation will apply to you.

So if the Law of Compensation is applied to Earth, one can imagine there will be many of the world's top controlling people suddenly stricken down with all the pain of their wrongdoing, thereby leaving quite a gap in the way things get done, into which other people will have to step.

And if the Law of Cooperation is applied at the same time, then in theory the world can dispense with the need for money, so no power or wealth accumulation, everyone can have what they want, and no one will want such power over others because of the Law of Compensation – and then how does the world keep functioning when suddenly there is no need to go to work to make money to survive? Hence the need for the Law of Cooperation, because like in the Mansion Worlds, everyone will feel driven to cooperate with the whole, so people will want to go to work for the sake of working to make everything keep working. Not to earn a living, just so they can participate in the whole of making life be as everyone will want it to be, that being a pleasant, good and happy standard of living. So the companies and governments will still work if need be, however their purpose and reason for existence will be for the good of the whole, with workers volunteering to work to keep them going. A utopia heaven on Earth, even a rebellious one, just as the Mansion Worlds are called heaven.

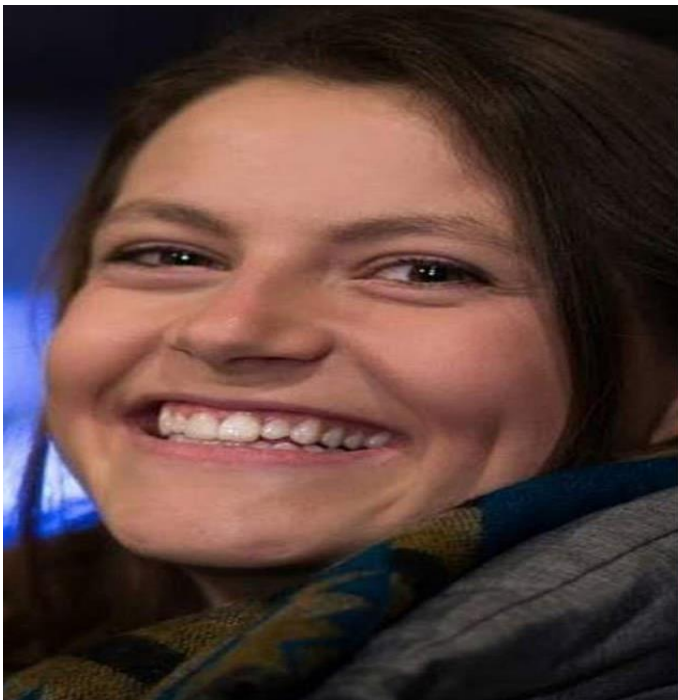
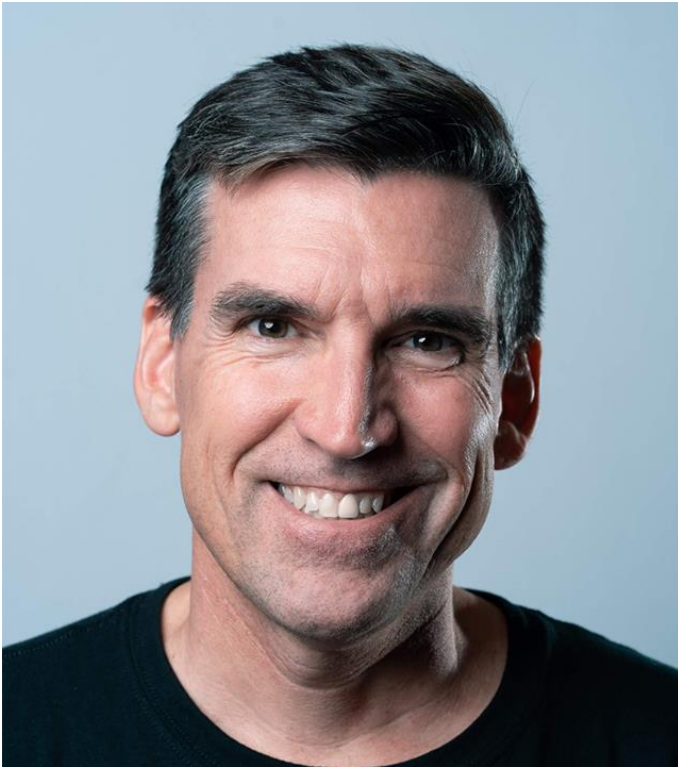
So is the new Spiritual Age that is possibly forthcoming, heralding the end of the 'Lawless' Rebellion? Is humanity on Earth to move to mirror humanity in the Mansion Worlds? So can life over there be applied to life here on the physical Earth? Will people strive to continue living their rebellious ways cooperatively within the overseeing Law of Compensation, all in a 'nice, friendly and loving' evilness, like in the mind Mansion Worlds? Whilst other people will strive to live cooperatively doing their Healing, wanting to finally end being of the Rebellion and Default?



**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another’s will.**

**Golden Rule: One must always honour another’s will as one honours one’s own.**

**Should we intend to cause harm to another, then we will endure the pain and discomfort to the full extent that that other person would have endured should we have carried through with our intent! We will find that at all times we are put in the place of the intended victim(s) when we intended or have brought discomfort, difficulties, injury and pain to each and every person throughout our lives! We become the victim of all our actions when those actions are detrimental to anyone or group of people – to the full extent of the injuries intended or imposed.**



# The Learning Pyramid:



Once the core subject material is introduced, students tutoring each other in small groups of around 12 people is a more superior learning process – yet seldom provided for. Practice by doing, tutoring others flows into natural self-expression, thus achieving comprehensive knowledge of any core subject – and it is permanent learning. Our whole life is about experiences and the feelings that come from such experiences. As feelings arise we are to long to know the truth behind what those feelings are endeavouring to reveal to us. We are truth seekers! And we are to be feelings expressive!

By being mind-centric, we cannot progress up Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale beyond 499. On the MoC, 400-499 is the field of ‘Reason’ – the pinnacle of science!

*It's all about*  
**Experiences**  
 &  
**FEELINGS**

**BE FEELINGS EXPRESSIVE!**

Universally, all sectors of education, pre-school, primary school, high school, craft centres, technical and further education, university, etc., are all mind centric platforms that retards one’s freedom of expression and closes down evolutionary growth potential. The PhD – Doctor of Philosophy – is the extreme of feelings suppression with total immersion into one’s mind.

## Health

### Are there really 10,000 diseases and just 500 ‘cures’?

“Regulators, scientists, clinicians and patient advocacy groups often cite ~7,000 as the number of rare diseases, or between 5,000 and 8,000 depending on the source. While this consensus process is still ongoing, USA National Institutes of Health currently estimate the number of rare diseases to be more than 10,000. An estimate published by the University of Michigan Medical School that “there are roughly 10,000 diseases afflicting humans, and most of these diseases are considered ‘rare’ or ‘orphan’ diseases.”

“There are other estimates, as well. The German government lists 30,000 diseases, of which it says 7,000 are rare, though it cannot be determined how that figure was calculated. Anderson noted that the 10th revision of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems (known as ICD-10) has nearly 70,000 codes, which would be an upper-bound estimate.

“The focus is really on rare diseases, but a credible case can be made that there are at least 10,000 diseases in the world, though there is likely more. And there are a bit over 500 treatments. So, as far as round numbers go, 10,000 diseases / 500 treatments works as a talking point.”

**However, NO ONE** comprehends what is the underlying cause of disease! Our health carers, our doctors and nurses never discuss or outline why we have a discomfort, pain, illness or disease. Kindly ask yourself, when was the last time your medical practitioner outlined to you why you have a particular health issues that you presented yourself with to him or her? **There is ONE cause – CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION.**



Medical sciences introduce a never ending array of names for a never ending array of ailments without comprehending the elephant in the room – our **Childhood Suppression and ongoing Repression**. ALL our discomforts, pain, illnesses and diseases are generators to have each of us express our feelings, both good and bad. As we grow in embracing this way of living FEELINGS FIRST and long for the truth of what our feelings are drawing our attention to, we will come to recognise that all our issues have their foundations throughout our childhood forming years, from the moment of conception through to the age of six years, up to when our Indwelling Spirit arrives.

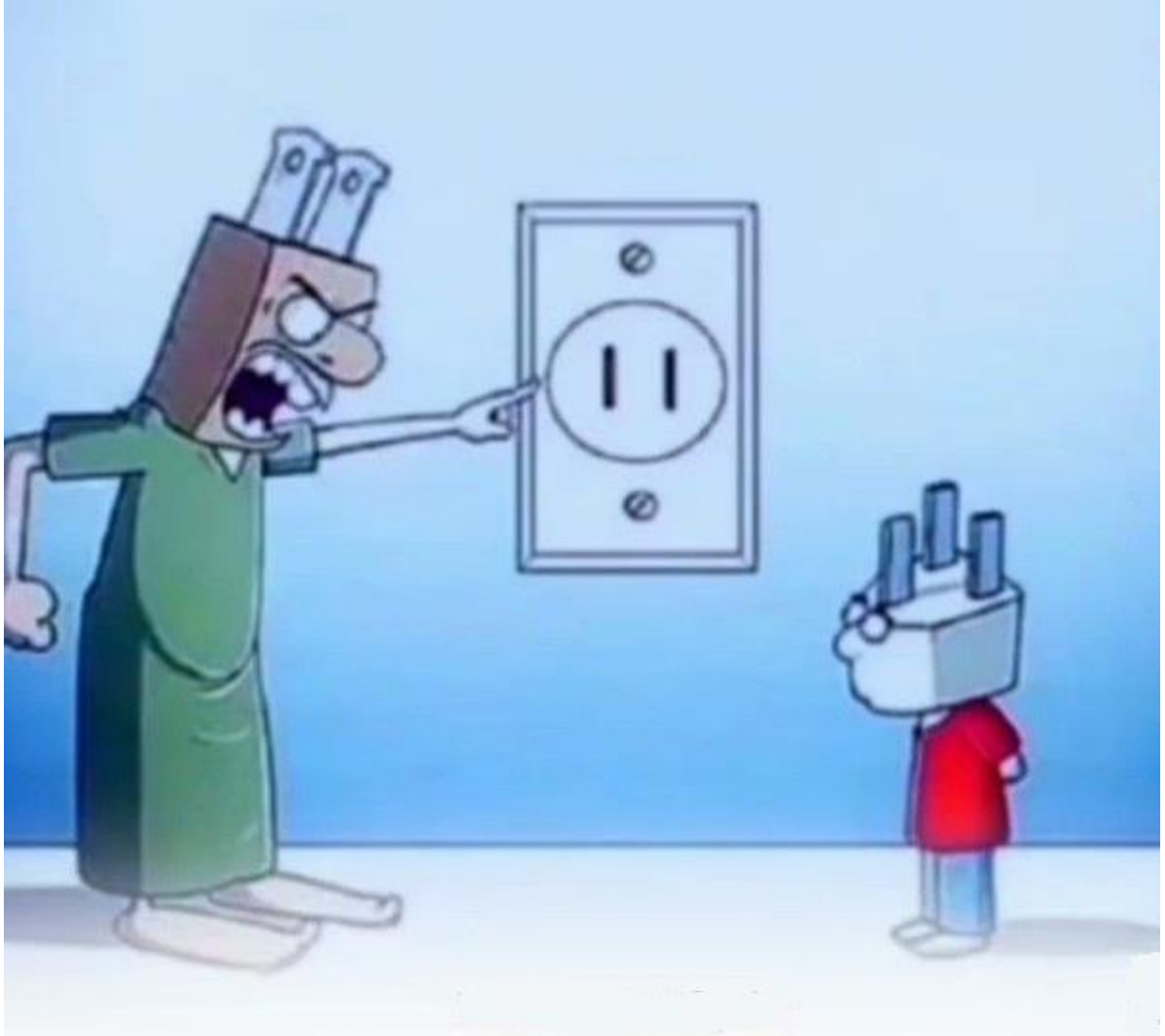
Our soul orchestrates it all. Our soul does everything. Our soul brought our spirit body into existence and, in turn, our etheric spirit body is the template of our physical body. Light continually flows from our soul through our spirit body and into our physical body. Our experiences in the physical are expressed back to our soul as light. Everything that we experience is recorded by this light returning by our soul. Emotional injuries and errors of belief that we experience impede the flow of light back to our soul – consequently we are degraded by such accumulating damage and harm. Look at a young child and then look at yourself now!

At the moment of our conception, we are perfect in every respect – both in Natural love and physically. We are then literally fire-hosed by our parents' emotional injuries and errors of belief and this is ongoing. They are not even aware of our existence when this onslaught commences – no wonder many conceptions do not survive to incarnation which is when the foetus commences to pump blood some 16 days after conception.

*My individual "Rebellion and Default"  
is my overarching virus!*

*We are to express our feelings,  
both good and bad, emotionally!*

**Talk it out with a Friend!**



**DON'T FORCE YOUR CHILD  
TO BE LIKE YOU.**

# Childhood Suppression is the elephant in the room!



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

The underlying generator  
of all discomfort, pain,  
disease and illness is  
Childhood Suppression  
and ongoing Repression.

Feeling Healing is our  
only recovery and  
soul growth pathway.

It is that simple!

## Living Feelings First growth potential is

Our Feelings are our Supreme Guide! Truth is found through our feelings, we are to long for the truth about what our feelings draw our attention to. Our soul based feelings are always in truth. We are fully self-contained. This simple fact has been hidden from us for 200,000 years while our hidden controllers, the evil ones, kept us under their selfish controlling agenda.



Living through our feelings first with our minds to follow in assisting with what our feelings guide us to consider is a rewarding, freeing and vibrant life. Whereas we all have been retarded through living mind centric.

Living through our Feelings First, the New Way, and longing for truth of what they are to reveal, expressing what we feel, both good and bad, will enable us to progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds while living on Earth. With Divine Love we will be fit to enter the Celestial Heavens and progressively then through all the Celestial Heavens of our local Universe of Nabadon and then onwards to Havana and Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

Not only will we progress beyond 1,000 MoC when transitioning into the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Celestial Heavens, by the time we reach Paradise we will have progressed to what could only be described as infinity – well not quite – but we will be truly awesome in our evolution and development.

## Living mind-centric limits growth to 499 MoC

We all live through our minds! We all suppress and ignore our feelings. This has been how we have been led to live by high level spirits who had ambitions of self glorification to our detriment. These wayward spirits had allusions of expansionary empowerment and they needed Earth's humanity as their foot soldiers! Through their deceit, we would continue to live in spirit as we do on Earth without any prospect of progressing out of the spirit mind Mansion Worlds.

Should we continue with aspirations in the perfecting of our mind then we can progress from the 1<sup>st</sup> spirit Mansion World to the 2<sup>nd</sup> mind spirit Mansion World, then 4<sup>th</sup> and finally 6<sup>th</sup> mind spirit Mansion World to a dead end. In these higher worlds we may appear to be guru type personalities but we have gone further away from God – we have then perfected our evilness!

The mind can even stave off the time when the Law of Compensation is addressed.

A U-Turn is required and then one would commence embracing their feelings and progress through the Feeling Healing Mansion Worlds 3, 5 and 7. With Divine Love then on completion of the 7<sup>th</sup> spirit healing Mansion World process we transition to the 1<sup>st</sup> of the Celestial Heavens.



While we suppress and ignore our feelings we are living in hell and putting ourselves through untold misery, pain and suffering when we can achieve healing to the level that we are living as Celestials while in the physical on Earth!!!



# PASCAS FOUNDATION (Argentina) Ltd

*We enable awareness so that people and communities may profoundly grow their lives, livelihoods and exponentially enhance their futures.*

Empowerment is by:

the New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings;

enabling the true liberation of women and men through the truth of their feelings;

assisting urban as well as remote and rural communities with access to truth through all levels and forms of education;

supporting delivery of quality and accessible healthcare;

improving opportunities for and the safety of all, especially women, men and children;

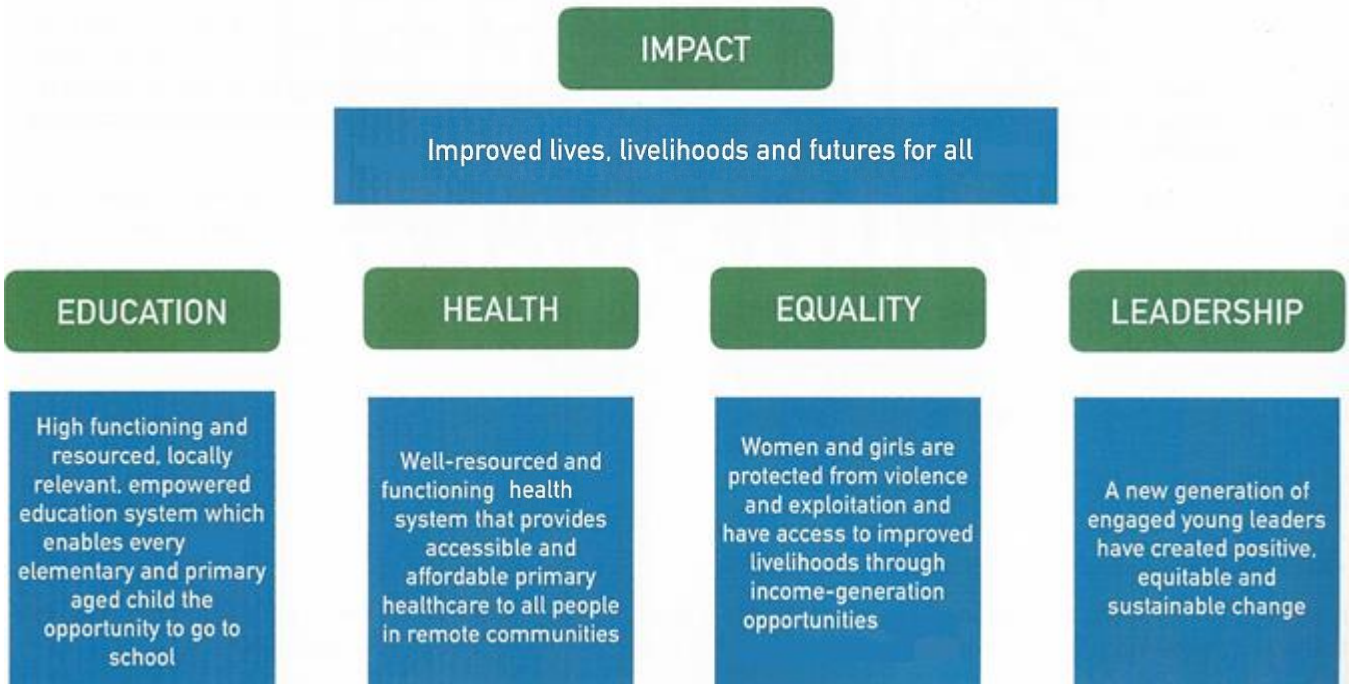
and fostering a new era of leadership and leaders.

*It takes a village to raise a child.*

**LIVING FEELINGS FIRST and EARLY CHILDHOOD**

# THEORY OF CHANGE

A 'theory of change' explains how activities are understood to produce a series of results that contribute to achieving the final intended impacts. Theory of Change supports the social, human rights and assets changes needed to lift communities out of poverty by working across four program areas: education, health, equality and leadership.



# PROGRAM LOGIC MODEL

The following program logic is used to describe programmatic interventions within effective framework:

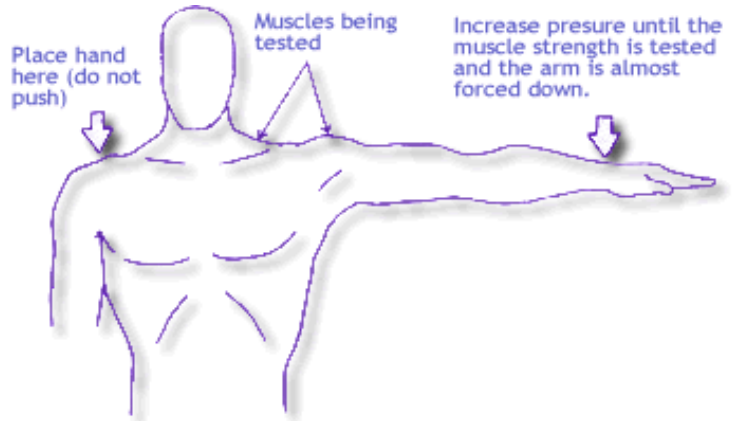


# EINSTEIN'S THEORY of INSANITY



DOING THE SAME THING  
OVER and OVER and  
EXPECTING DIFFERENT  
RESULTS.

## Kinesiology Muscle Testing



Basics of muscle testing

Through kinesiology muscle testing, we can determine what is in truth and what is not, further, we can also determine the level of truth of anything!

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED  
FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF  
CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED  
IT.  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN

**The SITUATION and the OPTION:**

Presently the population of Argentina overall calibrates at around 280 on Dr David R Hawkins’ Map of Consciousness. Earth’s humanity overall is calibrating at around 220.

**Worldwide Level of Consciousness based on the Map of Consciousness (MoC)**

see Power vs Force by Dr David R Hawkins

6,000 years ago	MoC	72
At the time the Vedas were written		74
At the birth of Buddha		91
Prior to the conception of Jesus of Nazareth		101
After the birth of Jesus of Nazareth		147
At the death of the last apostle		182
In 827 AD (at the death of Charlemagne)		190
When Abraham Lincoln took office as President		190
Avonal Pair progress through their Feeling Healing in 2022		220

<b>Correlation of Levels of Consciousness – Soul Condition – and Society Problems</b>				
<b>Level of MoC Consciousness</b>	<b>Rate of Unemployment</b>	<b>Rate of Poverty</b>	<b>Happiness Rate “Life is OK”</b>	<b>Rate of Criminality</b>
600 +	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500 - 600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400 - 500	2%	0.5%	79%	2.0%
300 - 400	7%	1.0%	70%	5.0%
200 - 300	8%	1.5%	60%	9.0%
100 - 200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50 - 100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
< 50	95%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

The people of Argentina can continue as they are, passing their ways of living, emotional injuries, errors of belief on down through their generations, living in despair, despondency, poverty and hardships or embrace a new way of living, the New Way, Living Feelings First. Though the people present a happy, friendly persona, it is a national façade.

The option is that universal free education be made available throughout Argentina and that the option to consider and embrace living feelings first, with our mind to follow in support, as against how it presently is, our mind being the centre of education with all its limitations and suppressions.

Our life is our experiences and the feelings that arise from our experiences. We are to express and talk out what we are feeling from our experiences. Communities who are feelings focused evolve rapidly whereas mind centricity entombs communities within their quagmire for the aeons to come.



**MARKET OPPORTUNITY:****TENTATIVE WISH LIST (Education)**

1. Early Childhood Education (identify and fund a model school).









Kindly consider a pre-school to be established within every province. This may be centred in communities that the mothers can obtain employment. The mode of operation and management of a centre could have a combination of trained personnel with extended family supporting. The structure may vary to reflect the needs and customs of the town or larger villages. Training of key staff is a priority leading to opening of pre-schools – this could be considered through regional campuses of Pascas University that are to be established.

**THE ITCH**

- Assumptions are our greatest enemy. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Our minds are addicted to untruth and control of others and the environment.
- Our soul based feelings are always in truth – yet we are taught from conception to suppress them.

2. Early Childhood Teacher Training program.

Living Feelings First is outlined in eight Pascas Papers that may be downloaded from [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) in the Medical – Emotions section on the Library Download page:

-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Adults.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Annexures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Discussions.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children - Graphics.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Children.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper - Structures.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Drilling Deeper.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Living Feelings First - Reference Centre.pdf](#)

These papers have been specifically developed for the education system and classroom application. These are to be added to the materials that may be considered by the Education Leadership Team. The culture of the people in each region being accommodated, to be melded with the environment presently existing and evolving.





3. School library / resource centre in each province possibly in the model school.

We can consider establishing a model demonstration school in every province – and even more than one – or as many as seen appropriate. Each school when reviewing their library / resource centre, with no exceptions, can have their wish list considered, should they come forward with what they may feel required. This will need a significant administration team and appropriate resources to manage the logistics. This could also involve internet communications involving satellite, renewable power generation and laptops / ipads / tablets to be provided and installed.

4. Teacher professional development (in-service, workshop etc.) on various topics such as early literacy and numeracy including multi modal literacy), civic and citizenship education, basic health and hygiene.
5. Consider the establishment of teachers' training campuses in provinces with potential teachers also being provided with scholarships to enable them to follow their passions and complete required training. Scholarships may be extended to providing housing and costs of living. These provincial campuses may be the start of Pascas University throughout Argentina.
6. Training on Leadership and Management in Schools aimed at school principals, curriculum leaders, etc. to engage in school policy development, implementation, and evaluation.

Again, Pascas University campuses in provinces to enable as many potential educators to be accommodated to build the numbers of true educators to a level that education throughout Argentina can be an example of what can be achieved in a short period. This will also require the flattening of the hierarchical controlling domination that prevails throughout the education systems worldwide – it is this control that is stifling free flowing initiatives of many great educators. Workshops can be conducted at all appropriate Teacher Training campuses for all leader type educators.

Kindly reference through [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) at the Library Download page, scroll down to the heading Corporate Foundation Documents and click on to open:

-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams and Bottom Up Democracy.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams Wisdom & Operation.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas WorldCare Teams with PTQP.pdf](#)

7. Standards Based Curriculum materials – review against unfolding events and emerging revelations. Textbooks for different subjects may benefit from review and development, then train teachers on them as well on how to use other newly evolved Teachers' resources.

All materials and textbooks may be supplied. Uniforms may also be supplied. Kitchen facilities may be included in the schools and food supplied and prepared by catering staff for breakfast and lunch as required. The question is to ensure respect and acceptance of such support. Is it simply handed out? Is it invoiced to each student and announced as a scholarship? Is there a nominal payment from the student? It is to be free, however the student is to understand its importance in a way that is culturally acceptable.

8. Alternative education (adult and early school leavers) skills training to improve lives addressing inequities and promoting social justice concept. Begin by funding existing Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET / TAFE) schools with infrastructure, resources, (tools and equipment).

Pascas styled TVET / TAFE Colleges may be established in each province and concentrated on providing Technical and Trade Skills and IT training to equip the school leaver to be immediately and valuably employed in the local workforce, thereby retaining more of the population in the regional areas. Again, the education is to be free. This may be done with; “here are your fees and, congratulations, here is a scholarship”.

9. STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics) education – develop resource materials to help teachers to implement these various projects prescribed in the curriculum. Such as teacher workbook. Concept applied in projects. Materials / equipment needed for these to support.

This is a big task and it is for those with big overview sight and then detail focus to attend to the minute requirements. It will also be an ongoing evolution. Pascas is to support this agenda all the way.

10. Sport development in schools (Physical Education (PE) equipment, uniforms, etc.).

Sport is the only reason why many attend school. Education is meant to be fun. This is mostly lost in the controlling addictions of most people throughout the education world and elsewhere in our lives. Sport is an important component of the school syllabus and fields and courts and swimming pools may be established in each school and the necessary equipment and uniforms supplied.

11. Water tanks for schools and proper toilets facilities.

Drinking water tanks and state of the art toilet facilities can be included in all schools as well as Teacher Training Colleges and Technical Colleges. Again, consider instructing an administration team to request what each education facility considers that it needs and then approve a delivery and installation operation.

12. Education material with foundations based on assumptions to be recognised for what they are – in error!

Our minds are addicted to untruth. Our minds cannot discern truth from falsehood. Consequently 98% of assumptions are wrong – the other 2% are flukes. Count the number of assumptions in research papers. We will then discover and understand the reason why society is floundering!

13. Education of girls to be prioritised.

If a girl spends only 2 years at school, she is likely to have more than 7 children. If she spends 6 years at school, she is likely to have around 4 children. If she spends 12 years at school then she may have only 2 children. World poverty is best averted by the tool of education in the first instance.

Girls and women are closer to their feelings than boys and men. Consequently, it is through our feelings that we excel. The belief that men are to dominate the female is that leaders of the past understood that should females be allowed to fully express themselves through their feelings then the men with their control would be ended. Today, we now start that ending for the advancement of both women and men!

14. The potential within us all is incomprehensibly amazing – however it will NOT be revealed through our minds. Our potential and our true personality will reveal itself through our soul-based feelings – this is The New Way – our new way of living. We are to live feelings first, express our feelings, both good and bad without acting upon them, and to long to know the truth of what our feelings are bringing to our attention.

Living mind centric, as we are all taught to do so from birth and throughout all our walks of life, imprisons each of us into limitations of mediocrity. We have no spontaneity, flare, intuition and creativity – we live life in a stupor, zombie like. Not even the greatest scientists in history calibrated higher than 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) scale – the peak of reason. Scientists can go through life

achieving one or two break throughs whereas people living through their feelings routinely achieve break throughs. Being mind-centric is how humanity is controlled by the few. The education systems around the world are the arch agents of suppression for these controllers.

Now we can set ourselves all free to bloom in spontaneity, wisdom and vigour through our feelings – and it is all cost free!

15. We are to live through our feelings. Our soul does it all. We are to put aside the façade personality that our parents and early childhood carers imposed upon us. We are now, through our feelings, to discover who and what we truly are. This is incredibly freeing and beautiful. Our true brilliance will shine for all to see.

Life is about what OUR soul wants for us to experience. Living through our feelings eliminates mountains of stress that our mind brings upon us. Our day ends with being fresh with many achievements and goals attained. Should we live submitting to the imposed will of others, life is suppressive and unrewarding. We are to be who we truly are and that is the experiences that we are to have and to be expressed through our feelings. Doing this on a national basis will bring about an exemplary society, and that will be the peoples of Argentina.

**The New Way: Learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

#### Other Thoughts:

As the initial units for each of the educational elements are being constructed and opened then the planning and construction could be underway simultaneously at other sites in each Province. Issues encountered will be numerous but different in each location – so proceeding on multiple fronts is prudent – we will discover as we go along without delay.

Every aspect of how we have been living life is to be reviewed, reconsidered, redesigned, reconstructed and reintroduced. None of the institutional ways of doing things is to be automatically replicated or even continued. That is why the Education Leadership Team is unique from conception.

ALL societal growth has been the result of its education system, however they have all been proceeding down a rabbit hole to a glass ceiling being its dead end. Now for the Great U-Turn!

*Childhood Suppression is the underlying cause of all physical illness and social issues seen throughout society.*



*We are in PAIN because of  
our UNLOVING CHILDHOOD!*

*and*



Living through our Minds is Killing us!

Living through our Minds is Killing us!

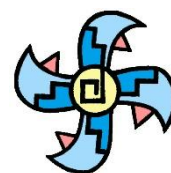
**CHALDI COLLEGE – EDUCATION:** Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven and James 28 July 2017

James: John has been wondering about how to set up schools and schooling ‘under a tree’, in keeping with it all being opposite to what we’re all used to, can you give him any suggestions or point him in the direction he should look?

Nanna Beth – 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven (John’s grandmother): These are some ideas he can consider – just suggestions John, we won’t say it has to be this or that way, as you know, it’s for you to work things out. So basically, what would you like John – how would you have liked school to be?

# CHALDI COLLEGE

Schooling is voluntary. It should be made to be something children want to do, not something that’s forced on them.



It should be fun, as in keeping the whole focus on making them feel good about all they are doing. Not artificially praising them or praising them over their peers, but just supporting and being personal with them, allowing them to respond and find their own way.

It should not be separated into classes based on age. Classes should involve all ages, for example, the younger ones can learn and watch and be helped by the older ones, but not forcing the older ones to help the younger, all voluntary and what would naturally happen, more like in a big loving family rather than segregated because of age or whatever. Perhaps the 5, or less, to 10 in one group, 11 to 16 in another.

Teachers are to be able to deal with children of all ages, and work to allow the student to progress at the students own pace. Special or extra schooling can be provided when necessary to students that want more.

The subjects should all be practically oriented. Everything offered and so accepted voluntarily. Reading, writing and basic arithmetic, all so as to help the child deal with the real world. Other subjects like psychology – morals and ethics, love and friendship, acceptance and tolerance of ALL feelings, particularly bad ones, resolving disagreements, expressing feelings and yet not necessarily acting on them – particularly the bad ones, all based around how to respect and treat other people how you’d like to be treated. And how if you hurt by infringing upon another's will, then you will have to suffer that same amount of hurt, either now or in spirit. And about the Feeling Healing, what happens when you feel bad feelings, how to look to your feelings for their truth, so as to grow in understanding of yourself, nature, life, other people, and God – the whole spiritual aspect, including the Divine Love and Mother and Father, yet no religious indoctrination. The history, culture, place in the world. How to integrate with the modern world, computers, phones, internet, etc. Sport, play, arts, creative lessons and involvement. How to live and respect nature, the natural world, the environment, hygiene, natural health, sex, contraception, abortion and so on – about the person, the body, things to dispel myth and falseness, general science. Trades, technical work, hands on experience – building stuff, ways to use one’s mind to do what one wants to do.

Duration of classes, half a day, longer when older for those wanting to learn more, homework voluntary and at the child's initiative – wanting to do it.

School is just part of life, not separate to life. Part of the family, tribe, society, not separate from it. Inclusion of other adults, parents, family members, as aides, helpers, teachers, together with professional teachers. Lots of people, and in particular older people (who also have the time), are natural teachers and should be encouraged even though they’ve not been specifically trained. One can only learn a certain

amount being taught to be a teacher, yet in reality, very few trained teachers have any real natural feeling for it. The more the 'teacher' makes their pupil feel the pupil is the important one, and the teacher is only there to help them if they need their help, and not to stuff it down their throats whether they like it or not, is where to begin. And how a child of differing ages learns, is as varied as the children themselves. So the more 'teachers' the better, and that means the child can gravitate to the 'teacher' that best suits them, rather than having to spend a whole year with someone you hate and you feel hates you.

University for higher learning, full on, voluntary, free, all information on any subject available with competent teachers. So the student can excel should they want to.

It all being with the focus on the person, offering them things which they can try and see if they like. Things that will help them in the world; and how to be a person living true to themselves – true to their own feelings; and how to respect another as one respects oneself.

James: Nanna Beth, John would like any comments on the Council of Elders continuing to contact people on Earth after he's croaked it.

Nanna Beth: It's as James said, there will be an increasing number of people opening up to us Celestials for all sorts of help, once they understand who we are and how we can help. So yes John, there will always be some main people on Earth we'll work with. And should it all keep needing to move along with one entity in control, such as what you're starting out with, then yes, that is how we'll engineer it. Should it break up or be broken up into many entities, then we'll be ready for and going with that. As much as we say we are in control, we mean that we are in control instead of the mind spirits. But still we are to work with humanity, in as much as humanity leads and we augment.

James: And Nanna Beth, I thought I'd ask you about the Religion of Feelings, as John is against a religion of any sort because of all that religions have done to us all, do you have any thoughts on it?

## Feelings First Spirituality, New Feelings Way

Nanna Beth: It's all up to you James, what you want. Of course you're not wanting to go and instigate yet another religion in which people have to adhere to a set of rules because you know what will happen to that, **any rules allowing people and their controlling agendas to take control over others, is something to be avoided at all times.** However the notion of a 'religion', and one based on feelings, with no fixed agenda, no rules, just founded on truths, will allow people to have some sort of structure to relate to should they need that, but one in which they are entirely free to do whatever they feel based on their feelings. And with the Feeling Healing and Soul Healing being at its core, then those people intent on that will be able to work on themselves and it won't matter to them whether they are part of something or not.

As you understand, some people will like the idea, others won't like the word religion and will want to do it alone, so do whatever you feel you want to do. We don't call it anything over here other than Our Healing, yet we all had embraced the Divine Love before we began our Healing, however potentially that won't be so for a lot of people on Earth, and to say that people have to embrace the Divine Love to do their Healing would cancel out a large amount of people and is putting a rule in place, which doesn't need to be there and would only get in the way.

So to call it a Religion and yet to make it as free as you are intending James, is something for you to decide for yourself, which really just gets down to using the word religion. And I know it appeals to you because

it is a religion that is not a religion, yet more a true religion of truth than any of the existing religions are, so you're showing up those religions for the untruth that they are.

Anyway, it's what you want to do James, it's not for us to say one way or the other. And you will do what you want to do, you'll hear people's complaints or if they like the idea, weigh it all up, and still do what you want to do.

James: So you don't force or coerce anyone to do anything they don't want to do. Because who wants to be treated that way – no one!

**Feelings First is a way of living without any dogmas, creeds, rituals, cannon laws, hierarchy or controls of any kind.**



**It takes a village to raise a child**

**POTENTIAL to BENEFIT your CHILD through our own FEELING HEALING:**

**This steps down each seven years as the child matures**



**From conception to age 6 or 7**

**From 8 to age 14**

**From 15 to age 21**

**From 22 to age 28**

**As we heal, we directly heal our children similarly.**

**The Indwelling Spirit arrival for the child around age 6 or 7 starts their independence.**

The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.

God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.

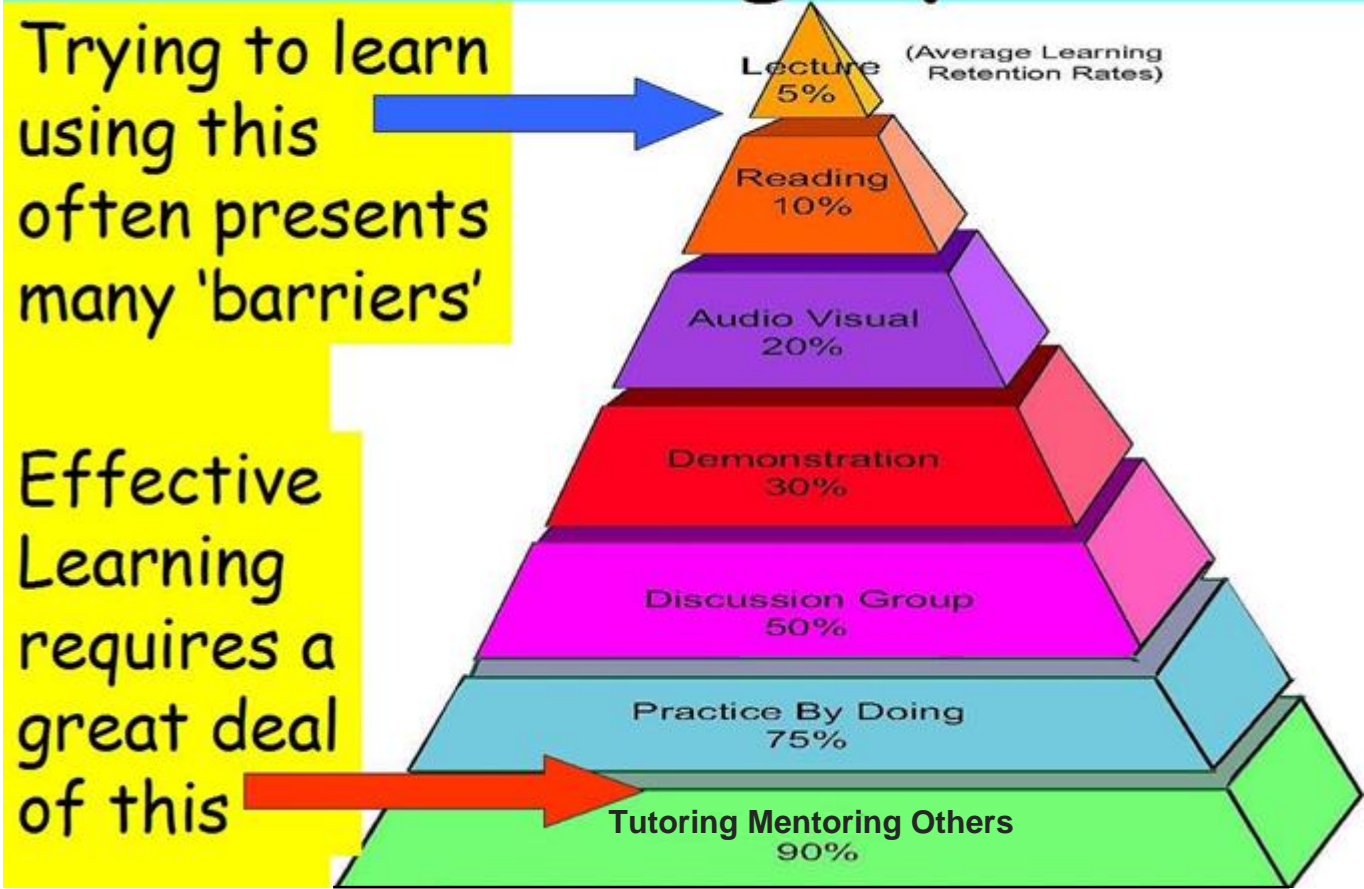
Our Heavenly Parents simply desires for us to ask for Their Love.

The New Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.

We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.

By living true to ourselves, true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.

# The Learning Pyramid



100% retention is **Natural Self Expression**

**SUGGESTED READING:**

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com) and then to the Library Download page and then to open the following, scroll down to the topic and click on the PDF:

**CORPORATE ALLIANCES**

Chaldi Child Care Centre – Safe Space  
 Chaldi College Free to Learn Instinctively  
 Chaldi College Free to Learn Pathway  
 Chaldi College Primary thru to High – Feelings First  
 Chaldi College Women and Girls’ Education  
 Chaldi College (WW) – Education through Feelings  
 Chaldi College (WW) – Technology & Product Information  
 Chaldi University Postgraduate Feelings Degree

Pascas University and Global View  
 Pascas University and the Meeting House  
 Pascas University Universally Free Education  
 Pascas WorldCare Craft Creations  
 Pascas WorldCare Cultural Centre  
 Pascas WorldCare Supporting Hands

**ELSEWHERE**

Pascas Care Kinesiology Testing  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Adults  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Annexures  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Discussions  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Children Graphics  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Drilling Deeper Structures  
 Pascas Care – Living Feelings First – Reference Centre  
 Pascas Care – Multimedia Movie City  
 Pascas Care Letters – Beliefs Suppress Truth  
 Pascas Care Letters – Breeding Monsters  
 Pascas Care Letters – Etheric Spirit Body  
 Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing  
 Pascas Park – Journey of Man  
 Pascas Primary publications being:  
     U-Turn for Humanity Pascas reveals New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity pathway being New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity shutting hells through New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity soul light and the New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity through the New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity treacherous assumptions New Feelings Way  
     U-Turn for Humanity unfolding the New Feelings Way  
     Universal Gift – Feeling Healing with Divine Love  
     Feeling Healing and Divine Love Discussion Prompts  
     Pascas Care Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Also kindly consider reading:

[www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com)

then proceed to Library Download :

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward

Pascas Care Letters – Root Cause now to Pathway Forward (short)

Pascas Care Letters – Funding for Change Over

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Social Housing

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters Overview

Pascas Care Letters – Family Shelters towards Liberation

Pascas Care Letters – Back to Basics

Pascas Care Letters – Change

Pascas Care Letters – Dr Hawkins validates Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Education through Feelings

Pascas Care Letters – Finaliters our Destiny

Pascas Care Letters – Glass Ceiling Barrier Removal

Pascas Care Letters – Humanity is Addicted to Untruth

Pascas Care Letters – Journey of Earth's Humanity

Pascas Care Letters – Life is a Highway

Pascas Care Letters – Live True to How You Truly Are

Pascas Care Letters – Moving out of Healing

Pascas Care Letters – My Customs Heritage and Nationality

Pascas Care Letters – One Soul Two Personalities

Pascas Care Letters – Psychology and Feeling Healing

Pascas Care Letters – Spirit Evolution and Environmental Changes

Pascas Care Letters – There is only One Way to Heal One's Self

Pascas Care Letters – Transition & Assimilation following Death

Pascas Care – Death & Dying Transition & Assimilation Marjorie

Pascas Care – Kinesiology Testing

Pascas Care Centre – Pacific Basin Nations

Pascas WorldCare – ASEAN and Pacific Island Nations

Or simply allow your feelings

Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

## **The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at  
<https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>

<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

## **Library Download – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the  
 mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# ENOUGH IS ENOUGH

Andon and Fonta, our first parents to long for our Heavenly Parents, lived nearly 1,000,000 years ago. Naïve humanity was seduced by high spirits, the Lucifer pair, to believe they could be gods through their minds, thus men subjected women to subordination 200,000 years ago. Also added to this was the default of the Adamic pair more than 38,000 years ago when they failed in their mission.

## REBELLION & DEFAULT 200,000 YEARS

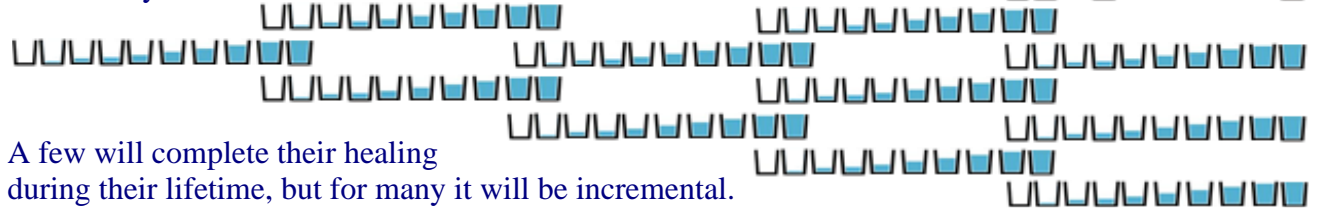
When Jesus with Mary achieved their full Regency of Nebadon, in 26 CE, they immediately had the Lucifer and Satan soulmate pairs assigned to a spirit world prison. Since then, the Creator Pair have been preparing for the ending of the Rebellion and Default for humanity of Earth. The Avonal Pair now on Earth, once commencing their Healing, brought about the imprisonment of the Caligastia and Daligastia pairs in the early 1990s. As the Avonal Pair advanced with their Healing they brought about the formal end of the Rebellion and Default, on 31 January 2018. It is now for all of humanity to embrace the Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair and undertake their healing of the imposts of the Rebellion and Default.

# Avonal AGE 1,000 YEARS

Spirits of Truth of the Avonal Pair will guide us through our Feeling Healing and into the Celestial Heavens with Divine Love, then the Spirits of Truth of the Creator Pair will lead us through the Celestial Heavens and out through Nebadon towards our Heavenly Mother and Father in Paradise.



Each generation of 25 years or so will see marginal embracement of Feeling Healing, however in 1,000 years it will achieve universality.

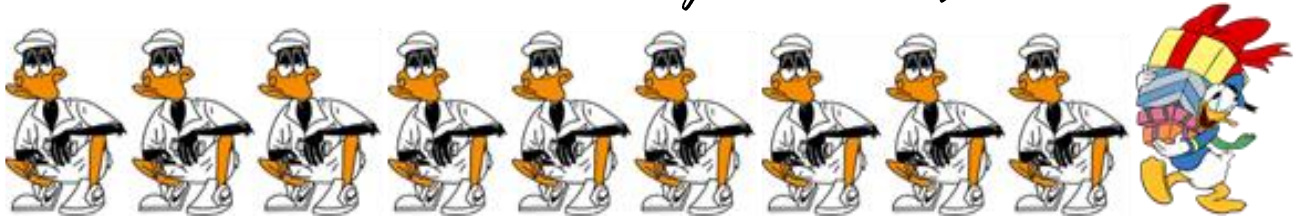


Universality of Feeling Healing with Divine Love will see the mitigation of discomfort, pain and illness as well as the imposts of global warming and Earth changes. These events are to ensure that each of us embrace our feelings, both good and bad, down to the very core, so that we fully come to know who we truly are. Sciences will endeavour to remove pain only to see disease manifest in different forms. Earth disturbances are a result of the Harmonic Convergence of the late 1980s, increasing the rotation of the Earth's central core. This will only abate when humanity has universally embraced Feeling Healing. These influences are only imposed upon us so that we do not step back into the Rebellion and Default through complacency. Live Feelings First so that we become the true personalities we are, that being daughters and sons of our Heavenly Mother and Father.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



*Ten ducks in a row, but one always misleading or misled!*



*Tug - of - War*

**GREAT**  
**V-Turn**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**WHY be MIND-CENTRIC rather than FEELINGS FIRST with MIND SUPPORTING?**

**WHY did the LANONANDEK DAUGHTERS and SONS REBEL?**

The Lucifer, Satan, Caligastia and Daligastia soulmate pairs are all high level Lanonandek spirits:

**FOR 200,000 years ALL SCRIPTURES and Earth based INSTITUTIONALISED SYSTEMS are the WORK of the REBELLIOUS LANONANDEKS:**

The rebellious Lanonandeks from within our local universe are these soulmate pairs:



According to The Urantia Book (TUB) there are various orders of Paradise Descending Daughters and Sons. (NB: TUB only refers to the masculine so doesn't include Daughters.) The Descending Daughters and Sons descend or step down from Paradise to reach out and 'down' to the Ascending mortals – men and women on the evolutionary worlds, who are reaching out and 'up' to Paradise and for such help from the descending spirit pairs. Ascending mortal pairs (soulmates) cannot by themselves ascend to Paradise, because it is not 'encoded' in their soul. So they need higher help and guidance from the descending pairs. So if people don't have this higher help they will never spiritually and physically progress very far. And if this higher help goes haywire, people are stuffed until other higher helpers comes to rescue them.

One such Descending Pair, the Creator Pair, comes out from Paradise to a section of space when it is ready for them – Mary M (Magdalene) and Jesus in our case; and in union with the Divine Minster, create or 'bring into being' a Local Universe – Nebadon. Mary and Jesus then attend to the whole (local) universe, with Avonal Descending Paradise Pairs coming as required to the individual earth worlds to ensure and initiate the spiritual changing of the ages that is needed to advance the spiritual development of mortals in accordance with the Paradise Plan.



Part of the Creation of Nebadon includes the creation of Local Universal Descending Daughters and Sons that hold key positions on individual worlds and oversee larger areas or sections of the Nebadon. The Lanonandeks being these key administrators, guides, overseers, are the ones that ensure the ascending mortals of each world are given what they need in accordance with the unfolding phases of their evolution, as well as providing the necessary Mansion World structures and organisation of the Celestials spheres, the greater part of Nebadon, all so mortals of the evolutionary worlds can find their way up and through the Local Universe so as to set out on their greater spiritual journey through the Super Universe and Central Universe to Paradise. The Lanonandeks make sure all the parts work as they are intended to do, with the Melchizedeks being more involved with the ongoing teaching and personal education of mortals about all things through the Local Universe.

The Lucifers, Satans, Caligastias and Daligastias are all Lanonandek daughter and son pairs.

The Lucifers were the overseers of this sector – System – of Nebadon that includes Earth – Urantia. The Satans were to help the Lucifers, being the main liaison pair with the Caligastias (The Planetary Prince and Princess) who oversaw Earth directly from spirit, and the Daligastias being physically materialised on Earth so as to oversee and help evolve the local races of Earth on all levels – the practical, physical and spiritual, this being how it was five hundred thousand years ago. And for three hundred thousand years, everything went well.

The whole of Creation thus far is one gigantic Ascending mortal scheme – The Ascension Scheme. So everything in it works to help slowly evolve humanity along the plans designed for them by the Descending Pairs and the Mother and Father, with the idea to evolve, through ongoing self-expression, the people from all the earths up through the Mansion Worlds and into the Celestial spheres and on through and out of Nebadon. So if anything goes wrong in any level of the universe then it causes problems for the mortals who are wanting to ascend.

The Lucifers were outstanding members of their Order. However according to TUB (if I remember correctly), they were passed over when they applied to oversee certain parts of Nebadon – and so why did that happen??? Then finally they got their chance. As to why they rebelled – it is said their egos, their self-importance, grew, and they weren't able to control it. They were seduced by some inner need for greater power – but why did that happen? And is it just like everything else, there is variation in all things and so they went the way of rebelling against Mary and Jesus and the Mother and Father. And not being of a higher Paradise Order, they are more prone to being seduced by their inner biases, whereas supposedly Paradise Descending Daughters and Sons are too perfect, being of Paradise origin, and so wouldn't or even can't rebel. And Avonal Pairs can willingly take on rebellion, but that's their choice and they are not technically rebelling or defaulting, they needing to do this so they can heal themselves of the Wrongness thereby liberating the world of rebellion, and in our (Earth) case, also the default. Which means providing people and spirits in the Mansion Worlds their Spirits of Truth, so everyone in a rebellious state can look to them instead of the Evil Ones, the rebellious Lanonandeks, for the way out of rebellion and onto Paradise.

The Evil Ones took over their part of Nebadon, Mary and Jesus allowed them to, allowing the Rebellion and subsequent Default on Earth to run its course. However it continues to cause masses of disruptions to the natural way of things, all of which we've been and continue to be subjected to.



So because humanity for two hundred thousand years has been increasingly subjected to the Rebellion and then also the Default of Eve and Adam, we are well and truly entrenched in the unconscious belief that the Evil Ones are the Gods, and that we're to look to them for the way to be happy and feel loved – that they are the Living Truth. And yet, as we can all see from our own lives when we start to address our bad feelings, this is wrong, false and misleading, only making us feel even more unhappy, unloved and powerless in our negative truth-denying state and being unable to do anything about it – because ascending mortals are not able to go against the higher Daughters and Sons. So without humanity knowing it, we have been praying to the Evil Ones as if they are God, even with people who pray to Jesus, praying to a mind-created fantasy Jesus and not the real one, as can be seen by the Evil Ones strategically denying humanity the truth of the Divine Love, with our need to long for it being excluded from the Bible and not found in any other rebellion-created religion.

Mary and Jesus being the highest Paradise Pair, by their coming to Earth, terminated the System Rebellion of the Lucifers and Satans. So that level of evil influence on all the rebellious physical worlds ended two thousand years ago. And then it's required for each world to be attended to by a bestowal Avonal Pair, who take on the evilness of that world and heal it within themselves, thereby ending the control in our case of the Caligastias and Daligastias, which has now apparently happened, with the Avonal Pair only to finish their Healing so as to signal the complete technical end of the Rebellion and Default.

So their – the Avonal pair – Healing involves dealing with the Rebellion and Default within themselves on all levels, so people and the mind Mansion World spirits can then choose to follow them and do their Healing. So by following the Avonal Pair you are going against the Evil Ones (currently it being their legacy within you and on the world), looking to end their negative, unloving and untrue influences within yourself. And once done, you become a Celestial, either on Earth or in the Celestial spheres, and free to align yourself with Mary and Jesus, which is done by partaking of the Divine Love, and free to live your ascension to Paradise – free to become at-one with your Mother and Father.

We're all living the demented levels of the demented minds of the four Lanonandek pairs that rebelled. And as we do our Healing, so we come to see how fucked they are, as we see how fucked we are; how they passed that fuckedness onto us through our parents, how we've become so tangled up in our Wrongness, not knowing what is true – we live untruth believing it's true – we feel false love believing it's true love. We're all around the wrong way, deeply mixed up, and needing to do our Spiritual Healing to get ourselves out of our sinful and evil ways, so as to come back into alignment with the Truth. So all that we are has to go, and we're to uncover a whole New Way on all levels, personally and how to live, as we liberate ourselves from our dementedness.

With the Evil Lanonandeks no longer at large, having been detained on a prison world awaiting judgement as to what will happen to them, so the Melchizedeks stepped in taking over their positions. I don't know why other Lanonandeks weren't appointed, however I guess it's because of the damage done by the Rebellion. We who are here and part of it have to deal with it ourselves, so no outsiders other than Mary and Jesus and the Avonal Pair being from Paradise that can override that limitation.

And the Melchizedeks have enlisted the Celestial spirits' help. So together, they now in effect play the roles of the Lanonandeks. And as the Avonals progressively heal themselves, thereby liberating humanity from the dictates of the Rebellion and Default, so the Celestials are being given increasing power and authority to do what the Lanonandeks would have done. So the Rebellion, on a positive note is providing the Celestial spirits with unique opportunities as part of their ascension, as we hear from Helen and Nanna Beth – both 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven spirits. And I would imagine, people who finish their Healing and become Celestials on Earth, will also in some way be given extraordinary opportunities as well, all of which will involve some level of healing the world and doing what the Lanonandeks and Eve and Adam should have done. Even to the point of Celestials on Earth who have children, will in some way be like the new 'Eves and Adams' populating the world with perfect and true children, all who are completely free of the Rebellion and Default.

And what happens to the Evil Ones? I imagine they will have to undergo a long period of Compensation experiencing the pain they caused all the people and angels who were under their care. And after that, if they are not extinguished outright, possibly they might be rehabilitated to some degree; however as TUB suggests, without ever receiving the power they once had. However, as all works out for the best and ultimately is all-loving, it will be fascinating to see through our own lives how all the pain we've been made to suffer ends up helping us and being the best thing for us.

And one last thing to note, had there been no Rebellion or Default, then on Earth we'd still have the Daligastias and Eve and Adam helping people grow and evolve on all levels. Still being the higher Daughters and Sons that we can look to knowing that we're not alone, that we are being looked after and loved and that a greater life of ascension awaits us. And we would by now know of the Caligastias and all the help they would be providing on the higher spiritual levels, as well as the help they would be giving mortal spirits in the Mansion Worlds. And we would know of the Satans and Lucifers and all the help they were providing on the System level. And we've understood that in a way these higher Daughters and Sons are like mini gods to us, yet not our Heavenly Mother and Father. And they would be pointing us toward Mary and Jesus helping us understand that they are the Creator Pair. And here we live in their universe of Nebadon, and that all they are doing for and with us is to help us evolve and grow on all levels as we look to our feelings for our truth we are to live as we express the personalities from our souls on our way through Nebadon and onto Paradise. It all being a perfectly unified and loving experience for us. We being able to see the higher Daughter and Son as in the Daligastias and the Material Pair, Eve and Adam, who'd be for us the perfect humans that we could strive to be like. So we would want to be perfect in our humanness like Eve and Adam, and perfect in our spiritualness like the Daligastias. With both pairs showing us that we can be both perfect on the material and physical level, as we can be on the spiritual level. Which is completely the opposite of how we've been made to live, because all of that perfection has been denied us, with our being so screwed up about how we are to live both materially – physically and spiritually – we having no idea about either, and with them working fully in opposition to each other. And with our longing for and wanting the Truth, the truth of how we're to live physically and spiritually, all of which is to come (and ONLY come) through each of us individually and as a consequence of properly attending to and expressing ALL we feel.



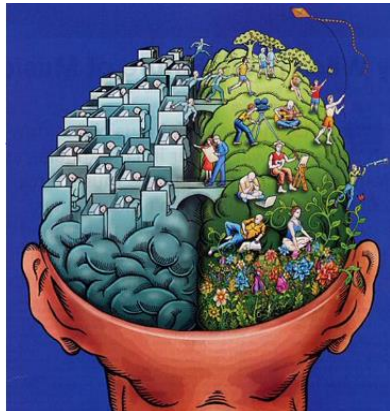
**Negative Spirit Influence blocked**  
**22 March 2017**  
**Law of Compensation quickening**  
**22 May 2017**  
**Rebellion and Default officially ended**  
**31 January 2018**



Here is the crux of our issues, and each and every one of us is incredibly different from anyone else. Further, our parents and early childhood carers have been equally different from each other thus we are all at differing points of wrongness – Rebellion and Default we experience is again very unique to any others.

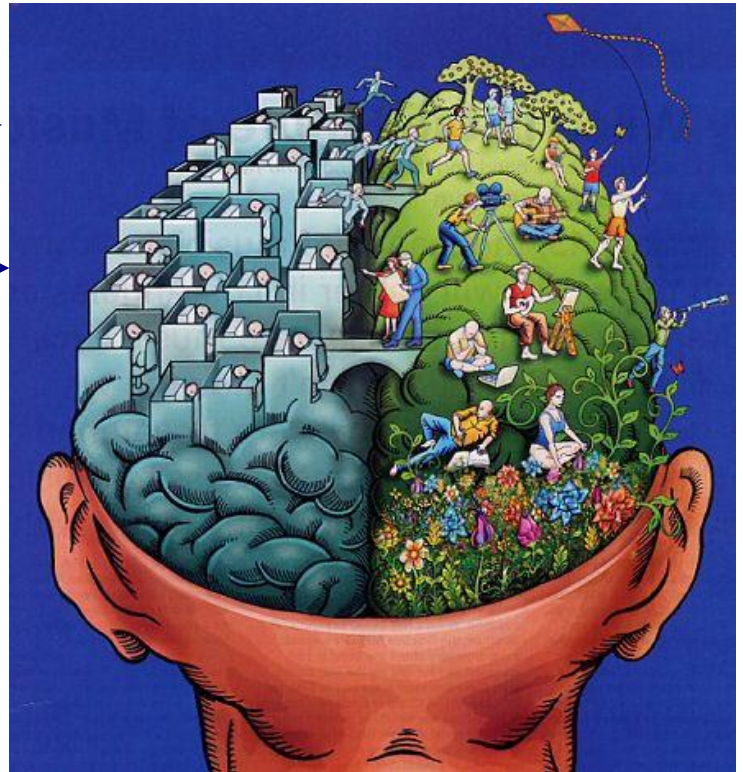
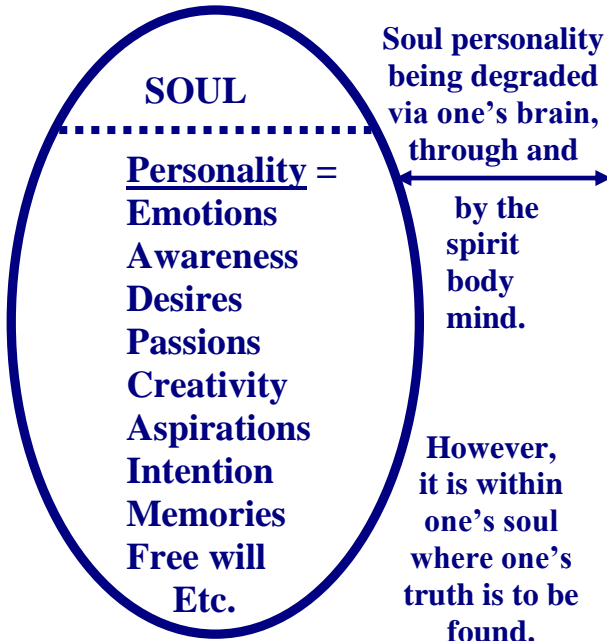
**OUR PERSONALITY**  
**Our Mind Side      Our Feelings Side**

Should we totally shut off from our feelings then the extremeness of evilness will be the result as our mind does not have the balance required for us to live a loving life. Our Rebellion and Default endeavours to close us off from our truth and loving soul.



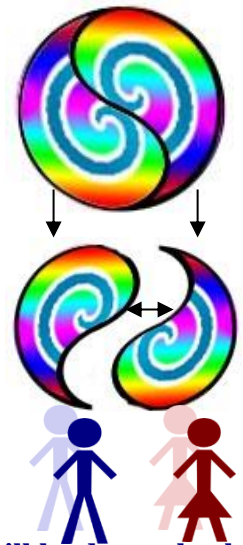
Personalities, higher than the rebelling Lanonandeks, have now shown us the way to heal ourselves of our personal Rebellion and Default, having healed themselves of the extremes which they personally had taken on.

# Personality



## SOUL PERSONALITY – SOUL PARTNERS

Each soul, ever created, is unique. Just as each snowflake is unique. Every soul is unique from every other soul ever created. By referring to your soul, we are referring to your soul prior to its manifestation of two personalities. Each soul expresses two absolutely unique personalities. Your soul then individualises / incarnates two separate spiritual and physical bodies, one half into a male body and the other half into a female body, thus the personality is further distinguished by its male or female aspects. Your soul half, has a personality separate and distinct from every other soul. Your personality is bestowed complete by our Father and Mother. The soul expresses its two personalities into Creation. Your personality traverses your physical body, your spirit body, and your soul. At the time of death of the physical body, your personality continues on existing in through your spirit body and soul.



No matter where and when our two soul halves, soul partners incarnate, they will be drawn back together again as they grow in love.

The individuality of each soul half is never lost as they grow in love and return together.



The real you is your soul, which remains connected through cords of light to your spirit body.



**All a child needs is its parent's love.**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

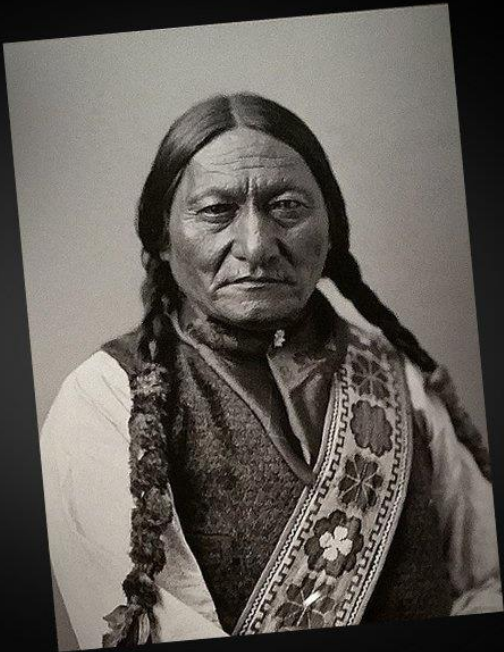


**Correlation of Levels of Consciousness and Societal Problems**

<u>Level of Consciousness</u>	<u>Rate of Unemployment</u>	<u>Rate of Poverty</u>	<u>Happiness Rate "Life is OK"</u>	<u>Rate of Criminality</u>
600+	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500-600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400-500	2%	0.5%	70%	2.0%
300-400	7%	1.0%	50%	5.0%
200-300	8%	1.5%	40%	9.0%
100-200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50-100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
<50	97%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE





**Inside of me there are two dogs. One is mean and evil and the other is good and they fight each other all the time. When asked which one **wins** I answer, **the one I feed the most.****

*– Sitting Bull*

AZ QUOTES

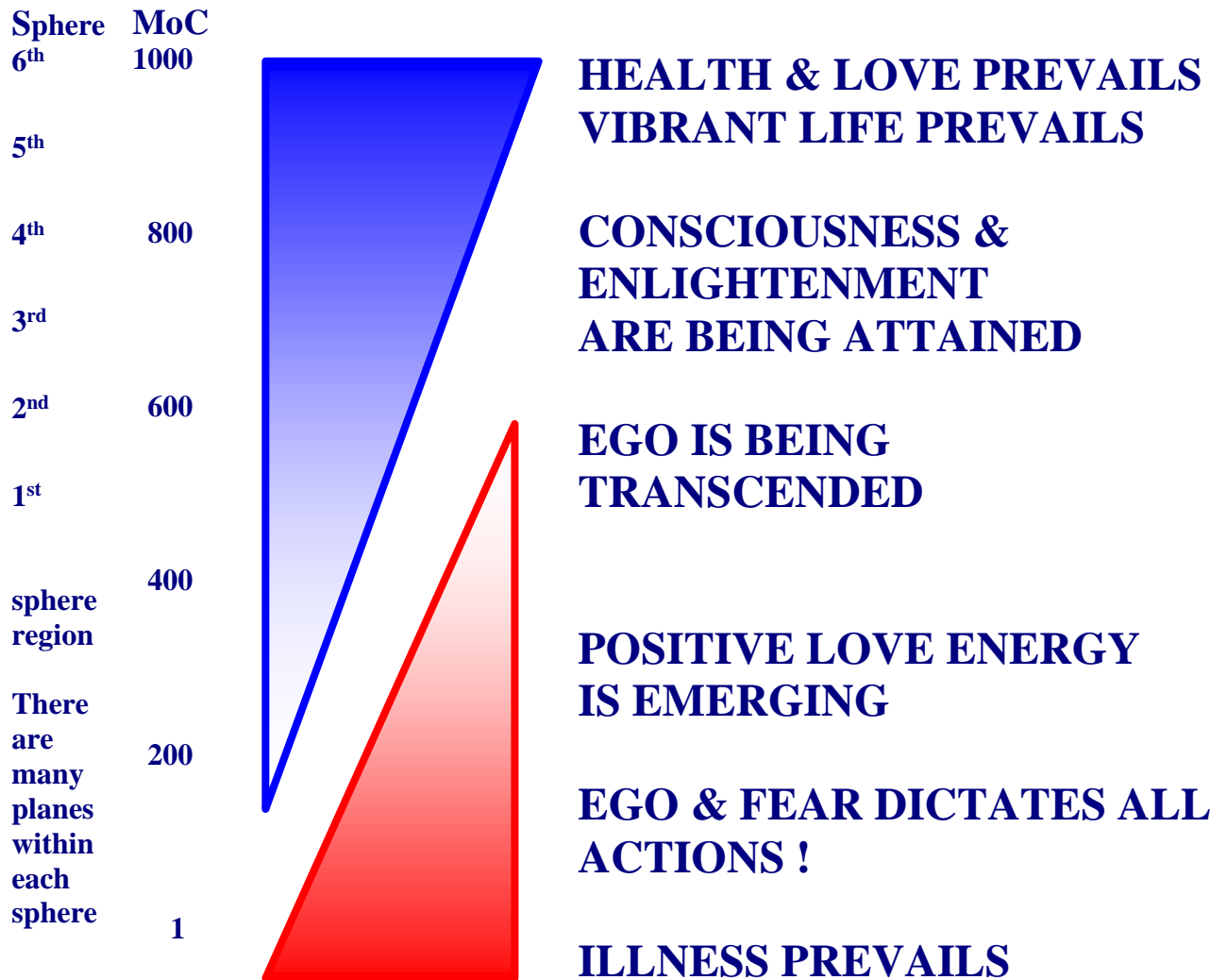


*Collin Rodefer*

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# “All dis-ease is mind generated, and all healing is generated by the love energy of one’s soul.”

The Ego (mind based) manifests illness; the lower one’s level of consciousness (soul condition) then the more prevalent will be illness. Below the levels of 200, the ego and fear of the mind dominate; however, as you raise your level of consciousness by growing in love and achieve a level of 500 or higher, you begin to transcend ego dominance. At the level of 600, all healing is possible.



**NATURAL LOVE FLOW****DIVINE LOVE FLOW****Mind Centric****Internal to Self***You can move back and forwards between ways of life:***Subjective Environment****Without a Focus****Release of Thoughts****Stimuli Fades Away****Blank out to Nothing****Consciousness Expands****The Mind Flows****You Know More – self centred****Connect with a Source of Wisdom Greater****than Self however limited to natural love****Gain Information****Unify in Consciousness – Earth plane****A State of Mind****The Development of Love from Within****Yourself****Belief: I am God****Intellectual Development, Growth of a Super****Mind – Mind Dominance****Self Reliant (Trust of Self) Making it Happen****Self-determination way of life****Adult Like – Control over Everything****Control****Millions of Paths (man created)****Kingdom of Man – Limited Progression****Peak possibility is 6th Mansion World – Moral****Development****Time to complete path, which is a dead end:****100 years to over 1,000 years****Now you have to turn around and start your****Feeling Healing!****Living Feelings First****External to Self****External to Self****More in Focus****Release of Goals or Vested Interests****Stimuli Increases in Clarity****Perk up to New Possibilities****Experiences Expands****The Life Flows****You Do More – for others****Connect with as Source of Guidance Beyond****self and embracing Divine Love****Gain Harmony and an Orderly Rhythm to****Life Experiences****Unify with the World at Large – Universal****A State of Being****Love comes from God – Longing for God's****Love to Enter Me****Belief: I am God's son / daughter / child****Emotional Intelligence, Growth emotional in****Love – Soul Dominance****God Reliance (Relationship with God)****Powerful Creation from Desires****Soul-Spirit living harmony****Child Like – Freedom & Spontaneity –****Authentic Emotional Expression****Feeling****Defined Path (God Created)****Kingdom of God – Infinite Progression****Peak possibility is infinite – atonement 8<sup>th</sup>****sphere – being 1<sup>st</sup> Celestial Heaven****Upon entering Celestial spheres and much****higher!****Time to enter Celestial Realms & atonement:****in as little as 5 to 10 years!****Now you are a Celestial and starting****your progression to Paradise.**

	NATURAL LOVE Path	DIVINE LOVE Path	
	the development of <b>LOVE</b> from within <b>YOURSELF</b>		<b>LOVE</b> comes from <b>GOD</b> longing for Gods love to enter me
	<b>BELIEF: I am God</b>		<b>BELIEF: I am a Child of God</b>
	Intellectual Development Growth of a Super <b>MIND</b> <b>MIND DOMINANCE</b>		Emotional Intelligence Growth emotionally in <b>LOVE</b> <b>SOUL DOMINANCE</b>
	<b>Self Reliance</b> (Trust of Self) Making it happen		<b>God Reliance</b> (Relationship with God) Powerful creation from Desire
	<b>ADULT-LIKE</b> CONTROL OVER EVERYTHING		<b>CHILD-LIKE</b> <b>FREEDOM &amp; SPONTANEITY</b> Authentic emotional expression
	<b>KINGDOM OF MAN</b> <b>LIMITED PROGRESSION</b> Peak possibility 6th sphere <b>MORAL DEVELOPMENT</b>		<b>KINGDOM OF GOD</b> <b>INFINITE PROGRESSION</b> Transformation from Human to the Divine <b>The Experience of New Birth</b> <b>LESSONS IN LOVE AT ONE MENT</b> emotionally real
	Lateral experience of the Universe		Connectedness through Truth
	MILLIONS OF PATHS of PERSONAL TRUTH		<b>ONE PATH TO GOD</b> THE WAY OF THE HEART <b>CHRIST CONSCIOUSNESS</b>
	<b>REMAIN IN FALSE BELIEFS</b> MAKING DETAILED PLANS <b>JUSTIFICATION</b>		<b>GIVE UP ALL MY ERRORS</b> LONGING FOR GODS TRUTH TO ENTER <b>HUMILITY</b>
	no soulmate union		soulmate union

**HEALTH with or without the LOVE:**

**Feeling Healing, with Divine Love, has a powerful positive effect on the physical body, balancing the hormones and generally promoting physical health, which is really the same thing as saying that the state of a mortal's soul impacts directly on that mortal's physical health.**

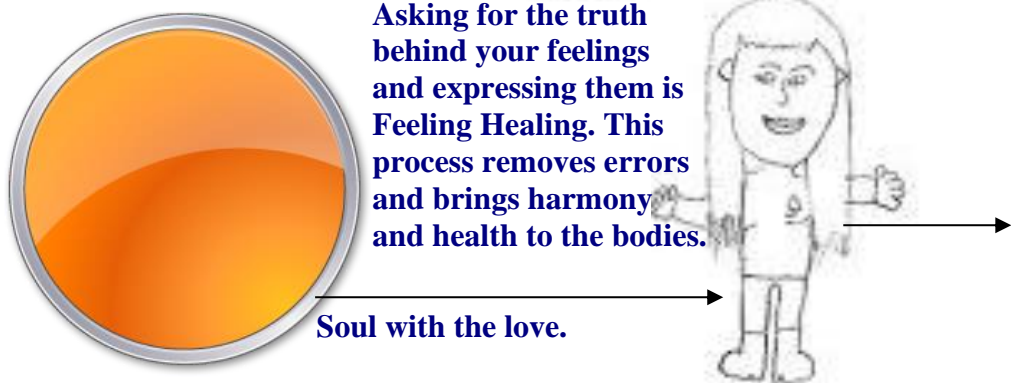
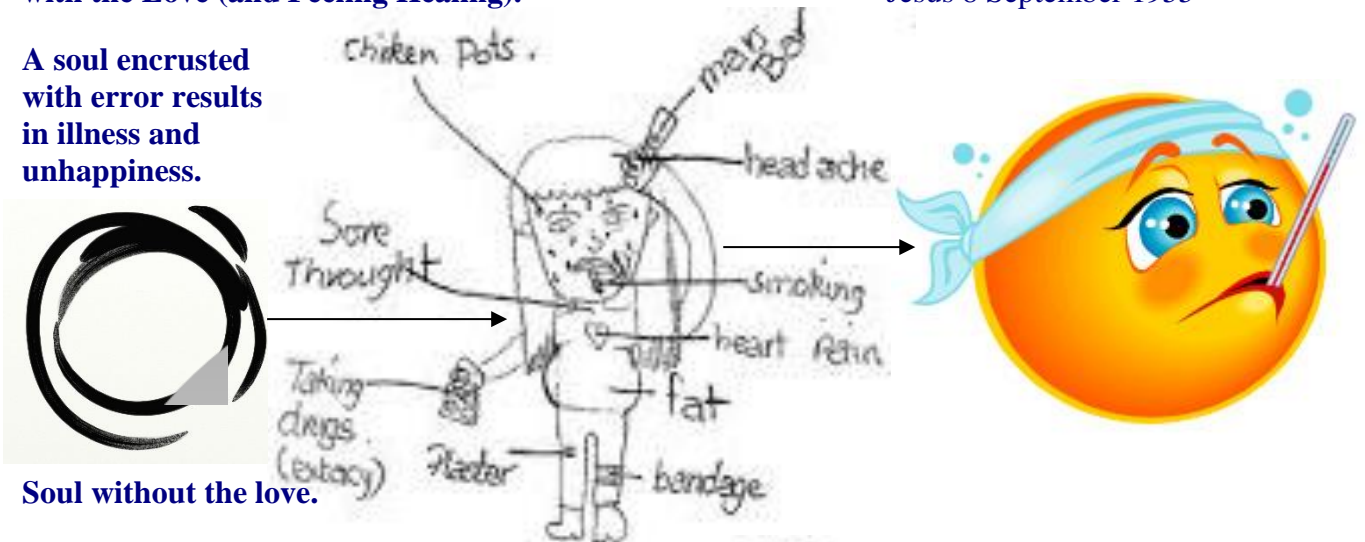
The Master, because he experienced the New Birth soul condition as a mortal, his physical nature was directly affected, so it would be accurate to say that because of this, his nutritional needs were somewhat different from other mortals.

Throughout his ministry (when the New Birth soul condition was his), he was actually in perfect physical health, and this was apparent through a sense of well-being that actually manifested on a physical level as well as a spiritual one. Aman (first man) 24 January 2007

The influence of sinful emotions and thoughts and actions upon the soul is such that the spiritual emotions and aspirations of man becomes dormant, and as though not existing, and the soul itself is encrusted with evil.

Through prayer, thoughts and soul longings, the spiritual nature in man can be developed so as to dominate the personality, and he will act in accord with the feelings and emotions of his soul. The evolution of man from the natural being to the purified soul and, if he so desires it, to the state of the divine angel **is possible with the Love (and Feeling Healing).** Jesus 8 September 1955

**A soul encrusted with error results in illness and unhappiness.**



**UNLOVING PERSONALITY**

Soul encrusted with negative and damaging emotions and beliefs held by the mind in the spirit body. Soul is starved of love and the darkness impedes the flow of love which darkens the spirit body and damages the physical body for all to see.

**LOVING PERSONALITY**

Spirit body mind is clear of negative emotions and beliefs. The flow of love from the soul illuminates the spirit body and brings beautiful harmony and health to the physical body for all to see.

**HARMONY within the SOUL = HARMONY within the PHYSICAL BODY:**

Emotional injuries, erroneous beliefs, harmful intentions are all damages encrusted upon one's soul. Such injuries are to the spirit body impairing the flow of loving energies of one's soul.

Such mind-made errors degrade the pristine soul by retarding the soul-light flowing to our body and having impaired light being returned, and such damages impact upon one's spirit body which in turn emerge as discomforts, then pains, then as illnesses within the physical body.

Medical assistance and treatment may alleviate the illness / pain however the cause remains.

Until we endeavour to remove the errors and injuries, the propensity for the illness remains.

Firstly, consider discovering the truth of your emotional pain through Feeling Healing.

Secondly, consider longing for our Heavenly Parents' Love as you progress with your healing.

Primary and most important readings are the writings of James Moncrief. Then consider the Padgett Messages, and then The Urantia Book.

Natural Love Flow

Mind Centric

Natural love is Creation's love;

One can swap back and forwards between paths

I am God

Intellectual

Self reliant (trust myself)

Self-determination way of life

Mind dominates

Thinking = Mechanistic

rational

analysis

reductionist

linear

Values = Mechanistic

expansion

competition

quantity

domination

Adult like

Control

Millions of paths (man created)

Peak possibility is 6th sphere

time to complete path:

100 years to over 1,000 years

Feelings First with Divine Love Flow

Feelings First with mind in support

Divine Love is Soul's love.

One can swap back and forwards between paths

I am God's son/daughter/child

Emotional

God reliant (God relationship)

Soul-spirit living harmony

Soul dominates

Thinking = Holistic

intuitive

synthesis

integrative

non-linear

Values = Holistic

conservation

co-operation

quality

partnership

Child like

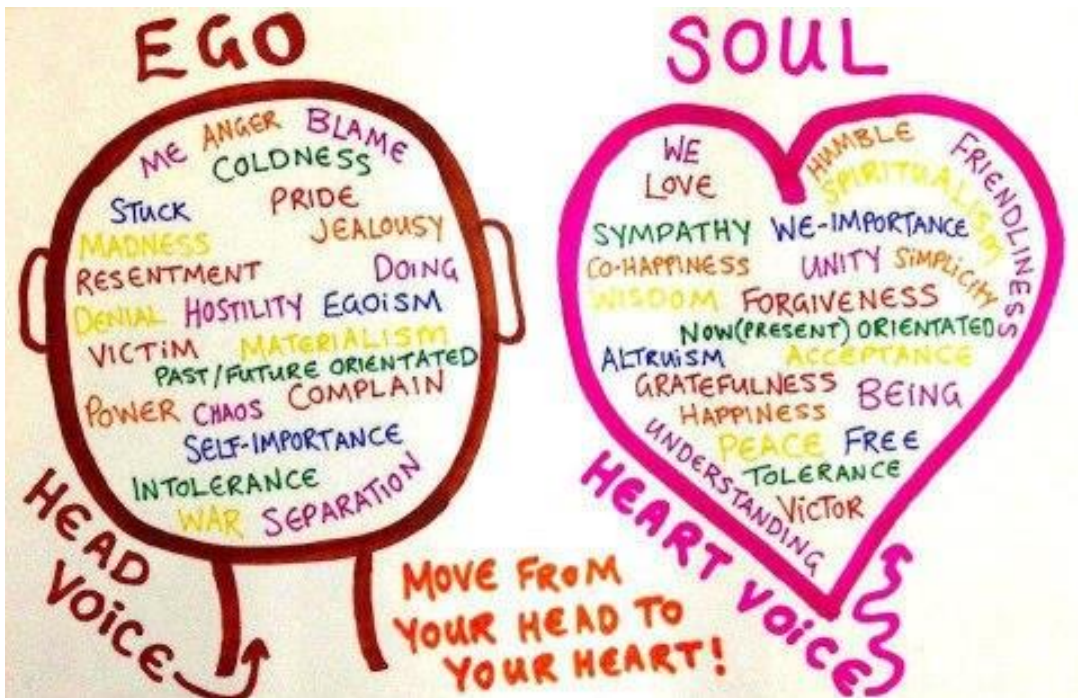
Feeling

Defined path (God created)

Peak possibility is infinity

(sphere / mansion world are same)

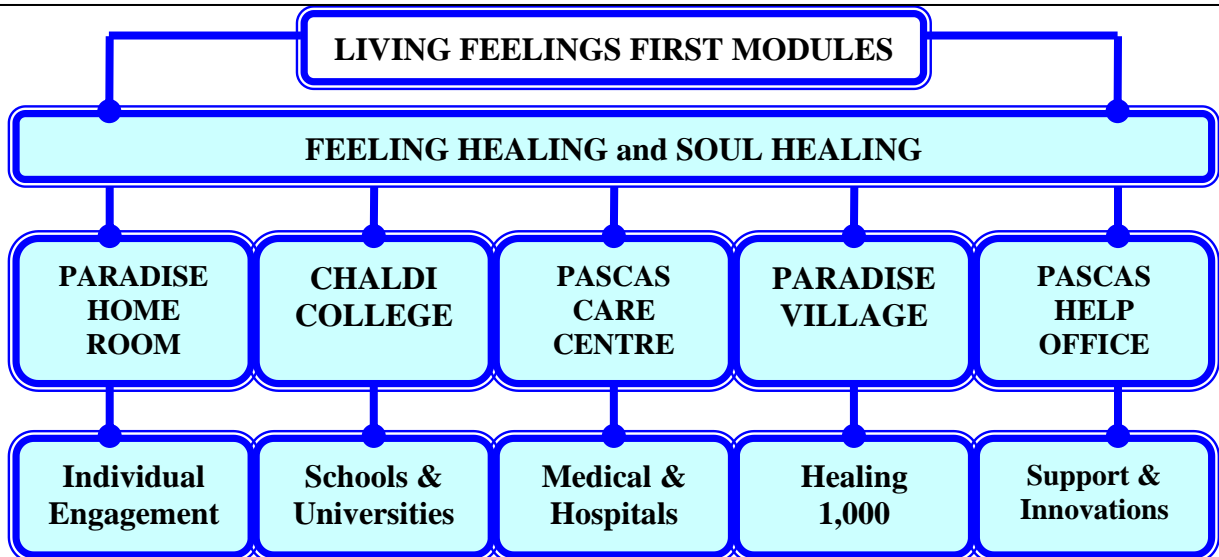
5 years to over 10 years to at-onement



MoC	No. of Countries	Average MoC	Average Life Expectancy	Human Development Index	Happiness Index	Education Index	Per Capita Income 2020
400s	10	406	78.50	0.939	6.8	.861	US\$54,010
300s	13	331	71.77	0.798	5.9	.684	US\$17,827
200s	10	232	69.45	0.759	5.8	.648	US\$16,972
High 100s	18	176	69.00	0.724	5.2	.639	US\$9,900
Low 100s	7	129	61.88	0.653	4.7	.567	US\$2,628
Below 100	11	66	52.73	0.564	4.2	.488	US\$2,658
WORLD		220	70				US\$10,900

<b>Argentina MoC</b>	No. of Countries	Overall MoC	Average Life Expectancy	Human Development Index	Happiness Index	Education Index	Per Capita Income 2021 PPP
<b>280</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>77.32</b>	<b>0.845</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>.783</b>	<b>US\$23,170</b>

**Note:**  
 The Map of Consciousness (MoC) table is based on the common log of 10. It is not a numeric table.  
 A calibration increase of 1 point is in fact a 10 fold increase in energy.  
 A calibration increase of 10 points is in fact a 10,000,000,000 fold increase in energy.  
 Thus the energy differentials are in fact enormous!

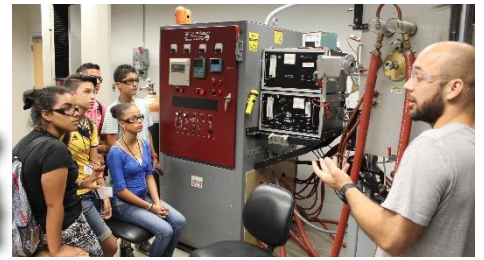




# ARGENTINA PASCAS UNIVERSITY



## TAFE



### Technical And Further Education

### Craft Creations Family Shed

$x^2$ Year 10	$\Delta$ Year 11	$\sqrt{y}$ Year 12
$\leq$ Year 7	$\text{\textdollar}$ Year 8	$\approx$ Year 9
$\infty$ Year 4	$\%$ Year 5	$\text{\textcircled{a}}$ Year 6
$\text{\textcircled{.}}$ Year 1	$\text{\textdagger}$ Year 2	$\pm$ Year 3



## KINDERGARTEN PRESCHOOL



# Chaldi Child Care Centre & Kindergarten

WELCOME!



SAFE SANCTUARIES



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# The Learning Pyramid:



It will only be the breaking through of the glass ceiling of 499 of Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC) that humanity can and will move towards a state of harmony and peace. While we continue to live mind-centric, we cannot progress beyond the category of Reason which peaks at 499 on the MoC. This is how we have been misguided to live for thousands of years. As we are now coming to understand, all institutionalised systems worldwide are structured to inhibit our natural progression.

Our teaching systems are focused upon the lecture, an orator at the front of the room talking down to students. As you now observe, it is the least effective method of education. Small groups tutoring each other is the way forward. All levels of education can be moved to meeting groups of around 12 or so participants.



Pascas Foundation, with aligned support, is to deliver such education platforms. Further, education is to be delivered free.

**WITHIN EVERY MEETING HOUSE, FREE AND OPEN DISCUSSION FLOWS THROUGH A 'FISH BOWL' STRIVING TOWARDS 'NATURAL SELF EXPRESSION'!**



**CRAFT CREATIONS**  
 Shop front – retail and ordering facility. The administration and support for the complete Craft Creations Centre.

**PASCAS CAFÉ**  
 Being part of Craft Creations, it is a catering, nutrition cooking facility that functions also as a Pascas Café. Food and nutrition are the premiers of all crafts.

**HOME CRAFTS**  
**CRAFT CREATIONS** is generally focused towards skills embraced by women in their practical attention to the needs of the family. That said, there are no boundaries. At all times, the opportunity to introduce and enable children of all ages to become proficient is supported. Those within the community are to be supported in their sharing of their unique skills with others.

**STRUCTURAL CRAFTS**  
**CRAFT CREATIONS** embraces word working, metallurgy and mechanical repairs. This could be said to be the domain of a Men’s Shed, however, the whole family is welcome. These specialised skills need to be shared as much as every other craft.  
  
**CRAFT CREATIONS** is to enable anyone to be autonomous and self-sufficient in their endeavours.

**MEETING HOUSE**  
 Discussion pods for around 12 people as meetup rooms.

**FAMILY SHELTER**  
 Modules of 10. Studio rooms to accommodate a parent and two children, or thereabouts.

PASCAS REGIONAL CENTRES:  
**UNIVERSITY**



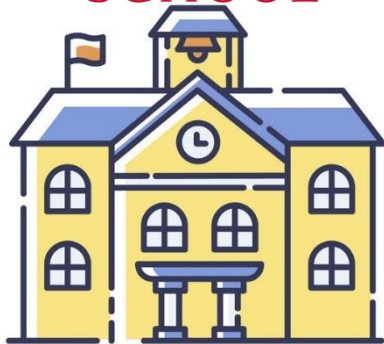
**SCHOOL**

**TECHNICAL  
TAFE**

**Craft Creations**  
**MOVIE STUDIOS**  
**Journey of Humanity**



**Community**



AFFORDABLE HOUSING

**Homelessness**  
**SOCIAL HOUSING**



**Centre**

Early Learning Centre



**NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE**

**Innovations**  
and much more!



**Diagnostics Centre**



**MEDICAL CENTRE**



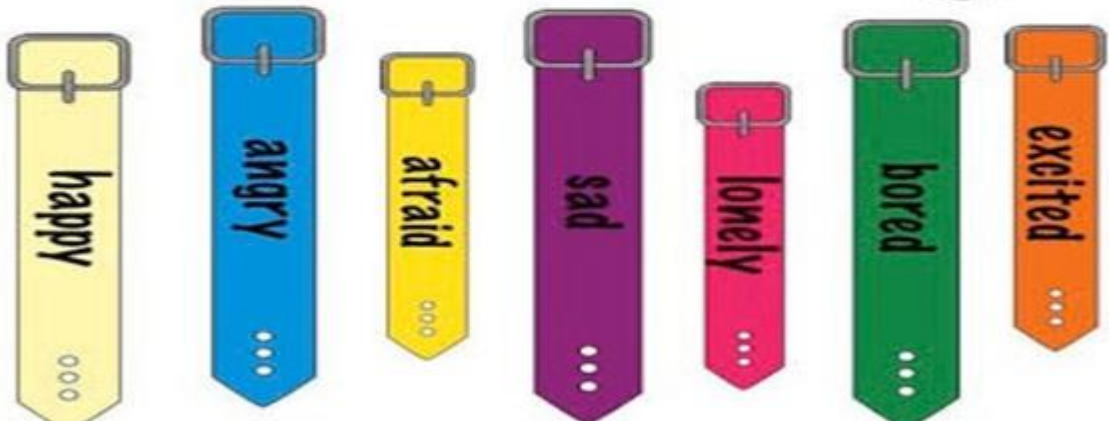
**OPERATION  
THEATRE**

CONFIDENTIAL



FEELINGS  
must be  
FELT

# Express Your Feelings

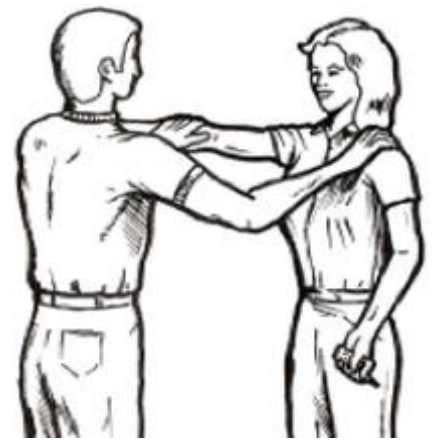


**BE FEELINGS  
EXPRESSIVE!**

*It's all about*  
**Experiences  
&  
FEELINGS**

**THE TRUTH WILL SET US FREE, BUT FIRST IT WILL MAKE US MISERABLE!**  
**To Truly get to know yourself is the Bravest thing you will ever do!**

NO PROBLEM CAN BE SOLVED FROM THE SAME LEVEL OF CONSCIOUSNESS THAT CREATED IT.  
-ALBERT EINSTEIN



Kinesiology Muscle Testing for the level of truth

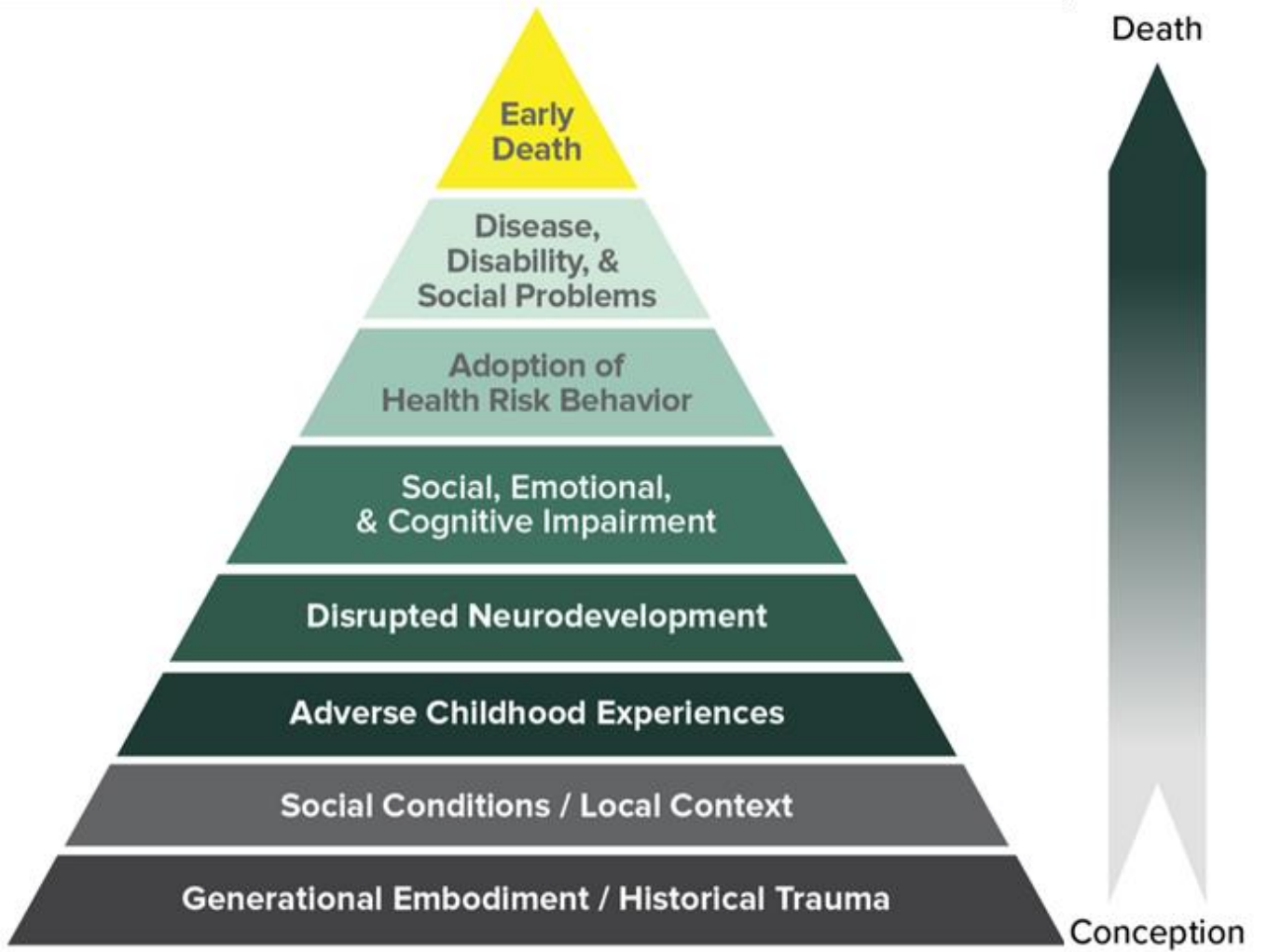


**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!**  
**our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!**  
**our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**  
**our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!**  
**FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

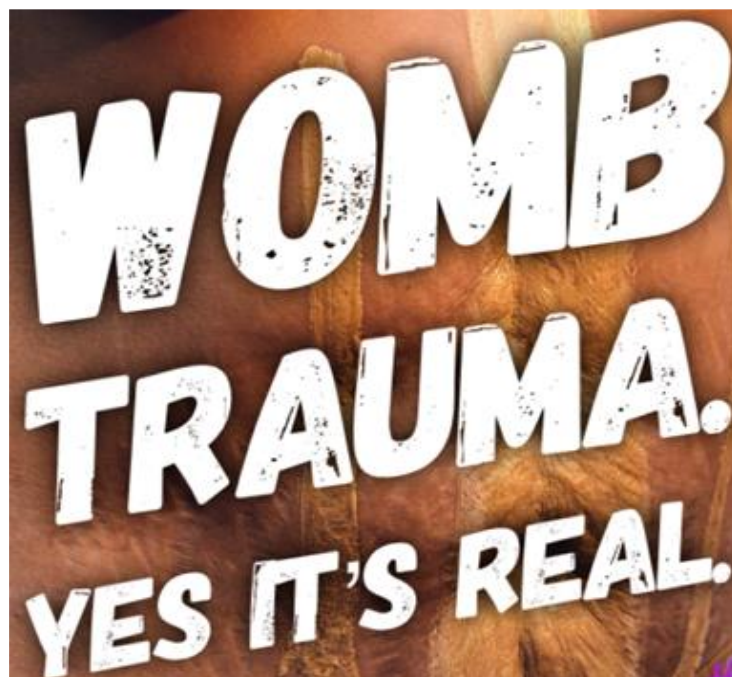
<http://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html>

**Library Download – Pascas Papers**

All papers may be freely shared. The fortnightly mailouts are free to all, to be added into the mailout list, kindly provide your email address. [info@pascashealth.com](mailto:info@pascashealth.com)



Mechanism by which Adverse Childhood Experiences Influence Health and Well-being Throughout the Lifespan



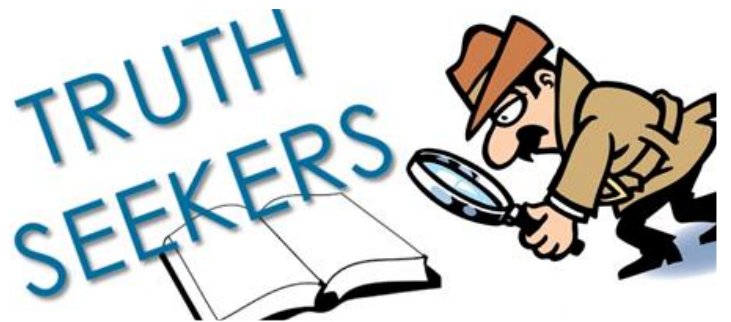
COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



*We Are*  
**TRUTHSEEKERS**

**WE ARE  
TRUTH  
SEEKERS**

**WE ARE  
THE TRUTH  
SEEKERS**



**THE TRUTH SEEKERS**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# PASCAS UNIVERSITY

## HIGHER EDUCATION SUBJECT GROUPINGS:



**ANIMALS AND LAND**



**ARCHITECTURE, BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION**



**ARTS, HUMANITIES AND LANGUAGES**



**CREATIVE ARTS, DESIGN AND MEDIA**



**ECONOMICS, COMMERCE, BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT**



**EDUCATION AND TEACHING**



**ENGINEERING**



**HEALTH SCIENCES (ACADEMIC)**



**HEALTH SCIENCES (PROFESSIONAL)**



**HOSPITALITY, TOURISM AND EVENT MANAGEMENT**



**INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND COMPUTER SCIENCE**



**INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES**



**LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY**



**MARINE, ENVIRONMENT AND RENEWABLE ENERGY**



**MEDICINE**



**MULTIMEDIA MOVIES AND MUSIC**



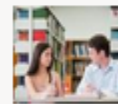
**NURSING, MIDWIFERY AND PARAMEDICINE**



**PSYCHOLOGY**



**SCIENCE**



**SOCIAL WORK AND COUNSELLING**



**SPORTS AND EXERCISE SCIENCE**

# CHALDI TAFE COLLEGE

## Technical and Further Education



Building and construction



Child care



Sports and fitness



Technology, information and networking



Nursing and health



Creative



Agriculture and horticulture



Automotive



Business, justice and management



Community services



Hospitality and cookery



Beauty and hairdressing



By location



Online courses



Apprenticeships



TAFE at School

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Craft Creations



Fiber art

Oil painting



Magic



Papermaking



Patchwork



Taxidermy



Creative writing



Metalworking



Web design



Cardmaking



Needlework



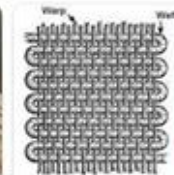
Quilting



Wood carving



Pyrography



Weaving



Upcycling



Photography



Calligraphy



Woodworking



Gardening



Watercolor painting



Toy



Quilling



Sewing



Knitting



Painting



Embroidery



Crochet



Handicraft



Drawing



Book Binding



Glassblowing



Brewing



Pottery



Scrapbooking



Origami



Cross-stitch



Floral design



Macramé



Pressed flower craft



Decoupage



Whittling



Leather crafting



Digital art



Needlepoint



Knife making



Tatting



Carpenter



Doodle



Digital photography



Beadwork

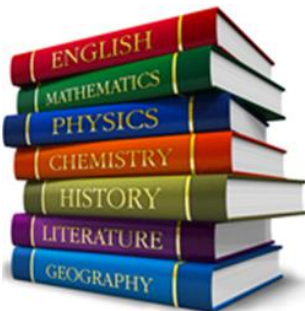
# CHALDI COLLEGE

## Primary thru to High

### "Feelings First"



Children Tutoring Each Other!







































COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Pascas Care Hospital



## Pascas Care Medical Clinic

### Medical Specialties

- |                                                                                                            |                                                                                                         |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                        |                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>Geriatrics           | <br>Obstetrics        | <br>Postnatal Care | <br>pregnancy               | <br>Cardiology       | <br>Fetus            |
| <br>Rhinology           | <br>Pulmonology      | <br>Dental Care   | <br>Facial Plastic Surgery | <br>Gynecology      | <br>Dermatology     |
| <br>Otology             | <br>Gastroenterology | <br>Hepatology    | <br>Psychiatry             | <br>Plastic Surgery | <br>Symptom Checker |
| <br>Human Brain         | <br>Pelvic Bone      | <br>Neurosurgery  | <br>Chiropractic           | <br>Hematology      | <br>Osteology       |
| <br>Breast Augmentation | <br>Breast Reduction | <br>Optometry     | <br>Naturopathy            | <br>Newborn         | <br>Herbal Medicine |
| <br>Ear examination     | <br>Eye Specialties  | <br>Dermatology   | <br>Neurology              | <br>Orthopedics     | <br>Pulmonology     |

## Pascas Care MEDICAL CENTRE



## **PASCAS HEALTH SANCTUARY:**

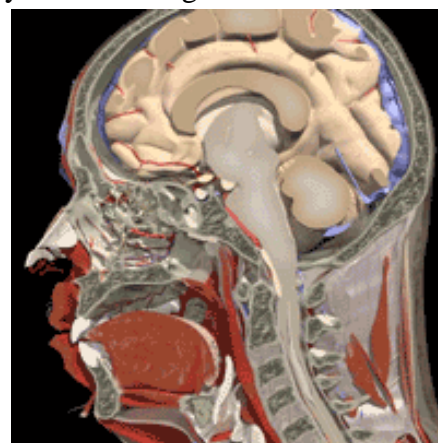
### **ALLOPATHY PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL TEAMS - OVERVIEW**

Briefing notes by Dr Daniel T O'Connor who will act as liaison officer and be instrumental in the establishment of the medial advisory committee which is to consist of 12 to 22 members:

The team concept as per these headings for the Pascas Health Sanctuary and Clinics goes like this:

#### **NEUROSURGERY:**

A neurosurgical team includes neurosurgeons capable of dealing with intracranial, spinal and peripheral neurological disorders. They are supported by neurophysicians for diagnostic work as well as radiologists and various therapists who are involved post-operatively. A neurosurgical team also requires that there be nursing staff with expertise in the management of neurosurgical cases.



#### **EARS, NOSE & THROAT - ENT:**

In addition to orthodox ENT surgeons there is a need for an endoscopic sinus surgeon, laser surgeon, head and neck surgeon, along with support and speech pathologists, speech therapists, radiologists, etcetera.

#### **UROLOGY:**

Surgeons and urologists co-operate most frequently in the discipline of urology. A urologist with paediatric experience or a paediatric surgeon with urological experience is also essential as well as support physiotherapists etcetera.

#### **ORTHOPAEDIC:**

General orthopaedic surgeons would be needed plus arthroscopy experts, hand surgeons, microsurgions, trauma surgeons. Physiotherapy and orthopaedic surgery can't survive without each other.

#### **TRAUMA SURGERY:**

Trauma surgery is a special consideration as the Hospital will have a busy accident and emergency department so there needs to be readily available general surgeon with trauma experience; orthopaedists, neurosurgeons, etc., twenty-four hours a day to back up the Accident and Emergency (A & E) department and with the ability to call in other surgical disciplines as required for example, ophthalmic, plastic, etcetera.

#### **GYNAECOLOGY:**

Gynaecological surgery is now split into general gynaecology, cancer surgery, endoscopic surgery, colposcopic and laser surgery. Either way, the hospital will require several experts or gynaecologists with multiple expertise.

### **IN-VITRO FERTILISATION - IVF:**

There is no mention of IVF in the projected work areas and this may well be of consideration for Pascas Health Sanctuary. For IVF there is need in addition to endoscopic surgical expertise, a dedicated laboratory support team for efficient function as well as support counsellors, etcetera.

Radiology / ultrasound are an integral part of gynaecological services these days.

### **GENERAL SURGERY:**

General surgeons have split their expertise so there are now colorectal surgeons, breast and endocrine surgeons, vascular surgeons, endoscopic surgeons, and so on. Their teams include radiology / ultrasound, alimentary tract endoscopists, endocrinologists, pathologists, physiotherapists, etcetera.

Paediatric surgery is a highly specialised area which encompasses endoscopic surgery as well as plastic surgery and requires special theatre facilities and post-operative care teams.

### **OPHTHALMIC SURGERY:**

Eye surgeons now specialise in the anterior and posterior chamber of the eye, plastic and reparative / corrective surgery, laser surgery, lens extraction and implants, and work on a mix of day case and inpatient care. They require orthoptists and trained ophthalmic nursing staff as part of their team.

### **DENTAL and FACIOMAXILLARY SURGEONS:**

They work in the same area and need radiological, pathology and physiotherapy support.

### **PLASTIC and RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY:**

Plastic and reconstructive surgeons include microsurgical repair teams, reconstructive surgery and head and neck surgeons who again require radiology, pathology, physiotherapy and special nursing care staff.

### **CARDIO THORACIC:**

Cardiac by-pass surgeons need the assistance of cardiologists, radiologists, perfusionists as well as physiotherapists and highly skilled intensive care nursing personnel.

This list is not exhaustive but aims to provide an idea of the teams that are required for the various surgical units that Pascas Health Sanctuary Hospital being established on the Gold Coast, Queensland, as well as the Bahamas and South Africa and elsewhere during the construction and fitout period.

You will note that there are particular support disciplines common to all surgical teams - for example, radiology, anaesthetics, physiotherapy and nursing care.

For many of the surgical disciplines specialised nursing skills are required - for example, ophthalmic, orthopaedic, paediatric and so forth.





## **ONCOLOGY - CANCER:**

When looking at the relevant cancer treating teams you add to the basic unit specialist radiotherapists as well as radiologists and these are two separate areas of expertise with the frame work of radiology, chemotherapy specialists and pathologists, counsellors and support staff and the usual management goes like this:

A patient is diagnosed with a malignancy. Pathological confirmation is obtained and the relative oncology unit usually considers the individual in committee and allocates a therapeutic management protocol for the ongoing care of the patient. For this purpose special specific discipline oncology clinics are held where follow-up is also maintained after initial treatment. These clinics are usually held on a once a week basis and there would be in attendance, for instance say for gynaecology, the patients gynaecological cancer surgeon, radiotherapist, chemotherapy specialist, support nursing staff or counsellor and pathologist.

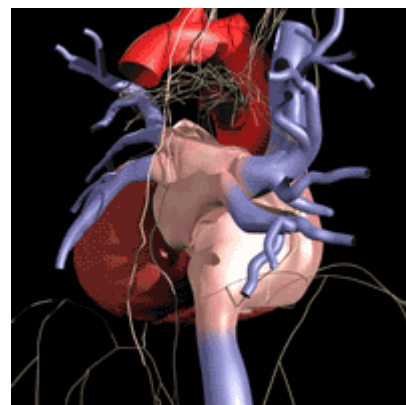
These special discipline teams usually meet on a weekly basis where they see new cases and follow-up cases and of course function all year round.

One reason why it is important to make sure there is two of every type of surgical specialist on the staff is that there is always people away on leave or at courses and so forth, and if there is only one person then everything grinds to a halt during their absence, whereas if with at least two then these clinic services go on irrespective.

## **CARDIOLOGY:**

Similarly with heart disease patients, the diagnosis involves triage by clinical history and examination, stress test, angiography and perhaps nuclear medicine, and then a committee of the cardiology clinic may allocate individuals to different therapeutic programs - for example, angioplasty or CABG surgery or palliation only, etcetera.

Within the cardiology clinic there will therefore need to be cardiologists, interventional cardiologists, radiologists, cardiac surgeons, as well as anaesthetists with specialised skills and perfusionists, physiotherapists, dieticians, psychologists, etcetera.



## **RADIOTHERAPY UNIT:**

There will be a need for two of everyone covering radiation oncology, medical oncology, radiographers covering planning and treatment, nursing staff that are oncology trained in therapeutic radiation, physicists, x-ray engineers and pharmacist – pharmacy to be equipped with laminar flow unit. Patient care has two groups, a day care unit to accommodate 10 in a quiet area with observation and the other being a cluster of wards for the more serious cases. A radiotherapy director is to be appointed.

## **DIRECTOR of MEDICAL SERVICES:**

Each clinical service will have its own director who, in turn, are to be supported by a Director of Medical Services as appointed by Pascas Health Sanctuary.

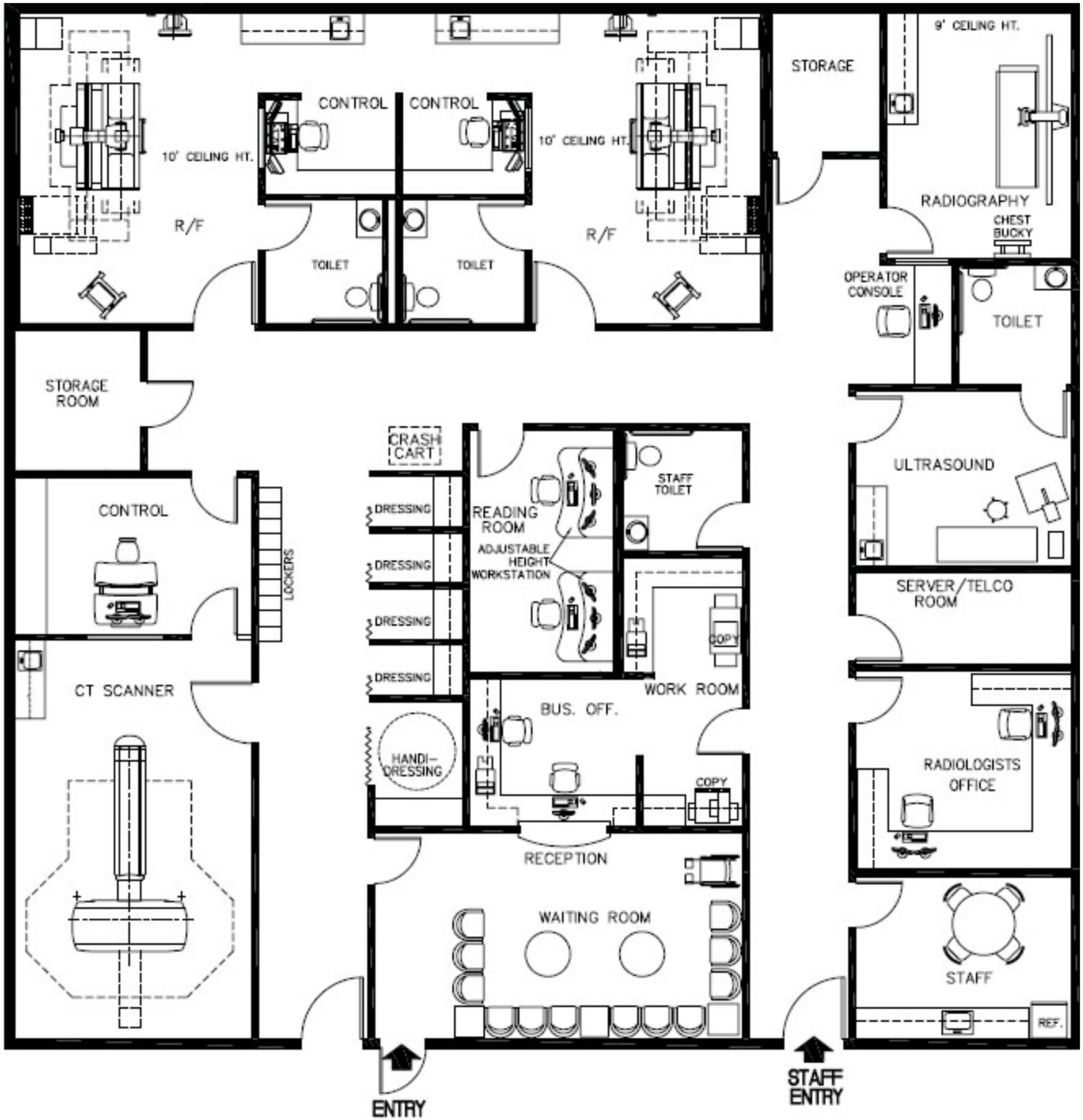
Case management is assigned to a Diagnostic Streamer. Patient interviews will typically be with all appropriate diagnostic technicians within one session.



## **Streamer's Meeting**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# RADIOLOGY

4422 SF

**PASCAS HEALTH SANCTUARY – MEDICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE:**

The medical advisory committee has a number of functions:

- a. Provide advice to the administration of the complex.
- b. Set the levels for ethics and skills.
- c. Endorse medical providers to use the facility and reject those who do not possess the standards set by the medical advisory committee.
- d. Advise on the equipment and physical assets required to enable the medical teams to function at the level set by the committee and the administration.
- e. Assist in ensuring that all proposed medical services are provided and at the highest possible standard.

A representative would be appointed from each department and the appointees then elect their chairman. A Leader will act as liaison officer between the committee and administration.

**MEDICAL TEAMS:**

Based around their various disciplines and frequently with overlapping boundaries:

MEDICINE	Endocrinology Paediatrics Respiratory Oncology Haematology	(Diabetes - Thyroid - Endrenal) Cardiology Renal Medicine (crosses over to all sections) Dermatology	
PATHOLOGY	DIAGNOSTICS	RADIOLOGY	
SURGERY	Neurosurgery	Ears Nose & Throat Urology Orthopaedic Trauma Surgery In-Vitro Fertilisation Ophthalmic Surgery Faciomaxillary Surgery Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery	Gynaecology General Surgery Dental &
ANAESTHETICS	Anaesthetics Intensive Care - Coronary Care	Pain Clinic	
EMERGENCY	Crash Team	Ambulance	

These teams will typically be drawn from the more than 200 medical specialists and 550 general practitioners practising within the region of service.

## **PASCAS HEALTH SANCTUARY – X-RAY UNIT:**

### **DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE**

The X-Ray Unit is possibly the most important and most expensive diagnostic unit within the total complex. The unit requires a wide range of equipment not only within the department but mobile units within the Theatre suites.

Access to the Unit has to be from:

1. The emergency / casualty service department and being direct.
2. Outpatients being referred by Doctors within the complex and outside the complex.
3. Inpatients being brought from the wards for examination and emergency service and support for the Theatres.

### **EMERGENCY**

Emergency patients should not be moved long distances from one hospital department to another during crucial times in their fight for life says American radiographer Mary Lou Durizch.

And she says the best set-up for saving lives is often in smaller hospitals where the radiography department is next to the emergency room.

### **EQUIPMENT SUPPORT**

An engineers office is to be set up within the hospital to enable bio-medical engineers to maintain the equipment on site. The room should be 4 metres by 4 metres and this would enable most maintenance and repairs to be carried out on site.

It is proposed that the Hospital would employ its own technician though he would be trained by the major equipment supplier for the department.

Service contracts after the initial 12 months warranty are 7% of the unit cost per annum however these can be negotiated down to 4%.

Steve Shapter, the past General Manager of the Medical Division of Toshiba (Australia) Pty Ltd (Bs 02 9887 3322 - current General Manager is Rosina Davies) has proposed that Toshiba would pay the Hospital for the use of its facilities for making the centre a training unit for Toshiba. About 20 technicians are trained at a time and they would be disbursed to all over South East Asia, Australia and New Zealand. The concept has merit in as much it will assist in the promotion of the complex in export market areas.

### **EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER**

The best deal is to be struck with a supplier who can provide the widest range of equipment at the best price. Equipment must be compatible such as the CAT Scan must be compatible with the Linear Accelerator.

A one supplier situation will enhance maintenance as responsibility will be with one firm and economies in maintenance can be achieved as outlined above as well as the speed of the maintenance.

The supplier will have to actively promote our facility locally and overseas.

### MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

Apart from its very expensive price tag of up to US\$4 million and the lack of any refund to Medicare patients, it is clear that the equipment is undergoing continual rapid development and that the correct time to review an acquisition would be in 1996. Rapid enhancements are being made to programs as well as the hardware which would put current models in the dark ages within two years.

MRI has the lead over CT's in the neurological department. It is clear that MRI can carry out a number of investigations that CT cannot do as well.

Dr Simon Strass states that he experienced the need for at least two patients per week requiring the services of MRI. A survey of a wide range of Doctors is required to be undertaken.

Space must be provided within the complex such as for MRI Spectroscopy.

### EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER

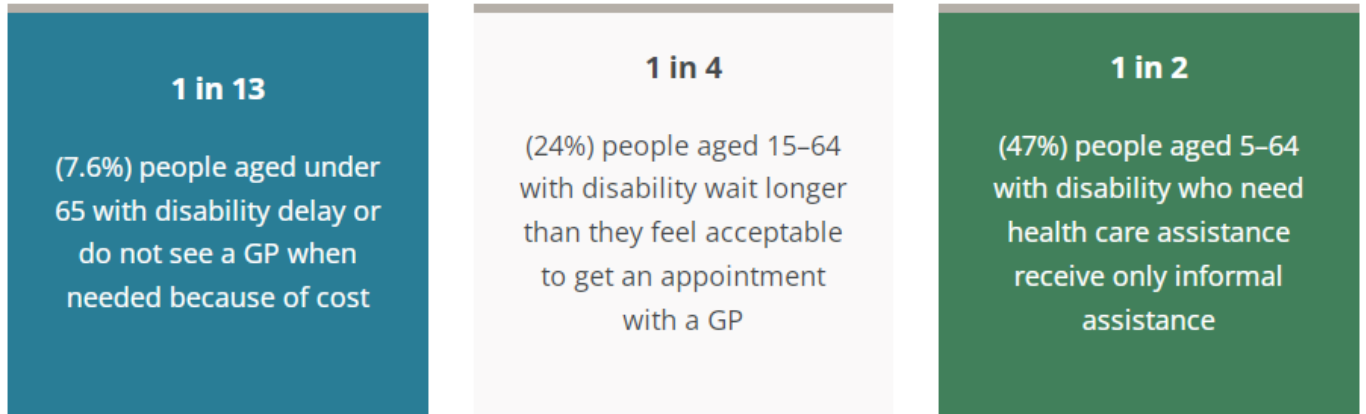
They may be:

- Toshiba
- Fischer Imaging Aust
- General Electric
- Hitachi
- Phonar
- Seimans
- Philips
- Elscint Medical Equipment

## DISABILITY accommodating MEDICAL CENTRE:

One in five people have a disability that needs medical attendance.

### Access to health services



### Disability group

Disability group is a broad categorisation of disability. It is based on underlying health conditions and on impairments, activity limitations and participation restrictions. It is not a diagnostic grouping, nor is there a one-to-one correspondence between a health condition and a disability group.

Broadly, grouping disabilities depends on whether they relate to functioning of the mind or the senses, or to anatomy or physiology. Each disability group may refer to a single disability or be composed of a number of broadly similar disabilities. These 6 separate groups are based on the particular type of disability;

- sensory and speech (sight, hearing, speech)
- intellectual (difficulty learning or understanding)
- physical (including breathing difficulties, chronic or recurrent pain, incomplete use of limbs and more)
- psychosocial (including nervous or emotional conditions, mental illness, memory problems, and social or behavioural difficulties)
- head injury, stroke or acquired brain injury
- other (restrictions in everyday activities due to other long-term conditions or ailments).



### Comprehensive care delivery

- Patients are engaged as partners in their care
- Goals of care guide clinical decisions and the patient journey
- Diversity and equity are respected and supported
- Transparency is a core element of safety and quality care

### Clear purpose, strategy and leadership

- A commitment to exceptional person-centred care is clearly stated in the organisations purpose and strategy
- Great leadership drives exceptional person-centred care, with the support of champions across the organisation
- A person-centred strategy is articulated to the workforce and the community and implemented across the organisation.

### People, capability and a person-centred culture

- An organisational culture for person-centred care is built and maintained through long-term systematic approach
- The capabilities of all members of the workforce are continually developed through formal and informal learning
- The organisation regularly monitors and is dedicated to support workforce satisfaction and wellbeing

### Person-centred governance systems

- Consumers and the community are involved in governance at all levels
- Consumers are trained and supported to meaningfully contribute
- Organisational structures and models of care are designed around the person
- There are clear accountabilities at all levels – from the board to the clinician
- Financial, strategic and operational decisions and processes are person-centred

### Strong external partnerships

- Healthcare organisations have a comprehensive network of service partner and relationships
- There is a focus on seamless transitions and coordination of care
- Healthcare organisations operate as leaders in the system improvement
- Community volunteers are recognised and supported as critical partners in enhancing the patient experience

### Person-centred technology and built environment

- Person-centred design principles are applied to the built environment
- Healthcare organisations are pragmatic and innovative where resources are limited
- Technology must enhance patient experiences and outcomes, but also not be relied upon alone

### Measurement for improvement

- There is culture of learning and continuous improvement
- Measurement can be acted on to improve outcomes and reflects what patients and communities value



The term “medically disabled” refers to **disability based solely on impairment(s) which are considered to be so medically severe as to prevent a person from doing any substantial gainful activity.**

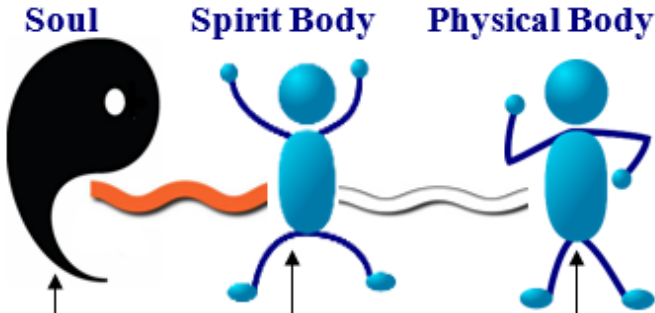
Recognising that each person with a disability has unique needs, we offer services that aim to provide an array of support options to help you make the best decision. Programs like [Adult Family Care](#) and [Personal Care Attendant](#) offer ways for you to live with a caregiver or on your own with just the right amount of in-home support for your needs, while [Healthy Living](#) workshops can help you learn to better manage your condition and take control of your life.

- |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Adult Day Health Screens</li> <li>Adult Family Care</li> <li>Benefits Counselling</li> <li>Case Management</li> <li>Community Choices</li> <li>Community Nursing Facility Screens</li> <li>Congregate Housing</li> <li>Consumer-Directed Care</li> <li>Enhanced Community Options</li> <li>Farm to Home Food Program</li> <li>Home Care Services</li> <li>Information and Caregiver Resource Centre</li> <li>Healthy Living                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ My Life, My Health: Living Well with Long-Term Health Conditions</li> <li>○ Chronic Pain Self-Management</li> <li>○ Diabetes Self-Management</li> <li>○ A Matter of Balance: Managing Concerns About Falls</li> <li>○ Healthy Eating For Successful Living in Older Adults</li> <li>○ Enhance Wellness Coaching</li> <li>○ Healthy Living Testimonial</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Information &amp; Referral</li> <li>Long-Term Care Ombudsman Program</li> <li>Meals on Wheels</li> <li>Money Follows the Person</li> <li>Nursing Facility Discharges</li> <li>Nutrition Education &amp; Consultation</li> <li>Options Counselling</li> <li>Personal Care Attendant Program (PCA)</li> <li>Private Pay Care Management (Senior Options)</li> <li>Respite Services</li> <li>Rides for Health</li> <li>Serving the Health Insurance Needs of Everyone</li> <li>Supportive Housing</li> </ul> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**Benefits of person-centred care**

 <p><b>Better patient and community experience</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improved patient satisfaction</li> <li>✓ Improved patient engagement</li> <li>✓ Improved community perceptions of healthcare organisations</li> </ul>	 <p><b>Better workforce experience and improved wellbeing</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Improved workforce satisfaction</li> <li>✓ Improved workforce attitudes</li> <li>✓ Less workforce turnover</li> <li>✓ Reduced emotional stress for the healthcare workforce</li> <li>✓ Improved workforce wellbeing</li> </ul>	 <p><b>Better clinical outcomes, safety and quality</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Lower mortality</li> <li>✓ Reduced readmissions</li> <li>✓ Reduced length of stay</li> <li>✓ Reduced healthcare acquired infections</li> <li>✓ Improved treatment adherence</li> </ul>	 <p><b>Better value care through lower costs of care</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Shorter length of stay</li> <li>✓ Lower costs per case</li> <li>✓ Better utilisation of low versus high cost workforce members</li> <li>✓ Less workforce turnover</li> </ul>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**HIERARCHY of HEALING SYSTEMS**



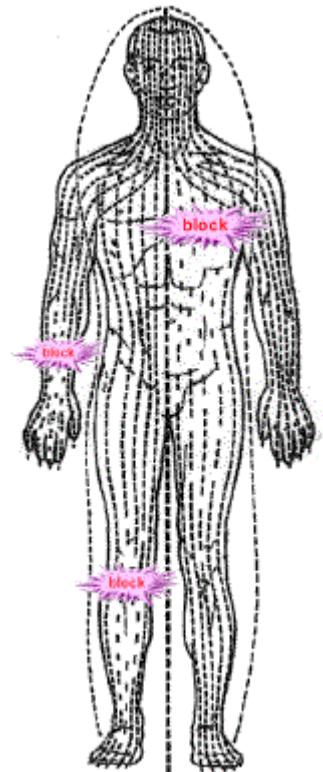
**ALLOPATHIC – Western Medicine** treats the symptoms, is highly regulated and costly as it is cost driven. Symptoms are suppressed – no healing!

**ENERGY HEALING – Eastern Therapies** also treat the symptoms with the assistance from natural love spirits from the realms up to the 6<sup>th</sup> spirit Mansion World.

Therapy applied to the spirit body is through an energy therapist who may work on the chakras, whereas a chiropractor works on the physical body. Such types of therapy deal with the effects and ignore the soul and the causes – temporary healing.

**FEELING HEALING – EMOTIONAL EXPRESSION** addresses the cause. Soul level clearing and growth provides permanent solutions whereas the other two systems provide temporary relief.

If we focus on our childhood suppression, that is the commencement on our pathway home to our Heavenly Parents. Improving our soul condition is the ultimate goal.



**When educators do not know what it is that they are teaching - that is the subject of Medicine!**

**Doctors do not know what the cause is of any illness - that is maybe why they have identified more than 10,000 illnesses and diseases!**

**Education and Health systems are now to EVOLVE!**

**The elephant in the room being: CHILDHOOD SUPPRESSION**

**The pathway forward is to embrace: FEELING-HEALING**

# Pathway Forward

## Hippocratic Oath



**New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.**

**By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

To liberate one's real self, one's will, driven by one's soul, moves one to embrace Feeling Healing, so as to clear emotional injuries and errors. With the Divine Love, then one is also Soul Healing. We are to feel our feelings, identify what they are, accept and fully acknowledge that we're feeling them, express them fully, all whilst longing for the truth they are to show us.

# PASCAS FOUNDATION (AUST) Ltd



7 July 2022

## Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd TEAMS

A paramount team leader may be seen in:

<https://www.gobankingrates.com/net-worth/politicians/volodymyr-zelensky-net-worth/>

“Volodymyr Zelenskyy earned most of his money as a Ukrainian entertainer, starring in Russian-language films including “Love in the Big City,” “Office Romance,” and “8 First Dates.” The tri-lingual president, who is fluent in Russian, Ukrainian and English, also dubbed the Ukrainian voiceovers for “Paddington” and “Paddington 2.”

“From 2015 to 2019, he starred in a political satire comedy series, “Servant of the People.” The oddly prophetic show, which aired for 51 episodes, chronicled the adventures of a high school teacher turned president of Ukraine. In 2019, Zelenskyy ran for office and was elected as president.

“Although this marked Zelenskyy’s first foray into politics, he does have the education to back up his recent career change. He graduated from Kryvyi Rih Institute of Economics with a law degree, but never practiced, according to ClutchPoints.

“Zelenskyy’s current role as Ukrainian president earns him only 28,000 Hryvnia per month, or just US\$930 per month, per Celebrity Net Worth — which is an annual salary of roughly US\$11,200 per year.

“The Ukrainian president, Volodymyr Zelenskyy won the hearts of the western world when, upon the recent invasion of his country by Russia, he refused an offer from the U.S. to help him evacuate from the capital, Kyiv. “I need ammunition, not a ride,” he famously said.”

A fringe benefit of being President is that you may be provided with body armour!


Communications are difficult at the best of times, however within a multicultural / multilingual nation such as Argentina, the multiple languages being engaged throughout the nation makes communications even more difficult.

Control is an addiction throughout all of humanity. Control over others as well as control over the environment. We have all been induced since very early childhood to be mind-centric. It is our mind that is addicted to control, control over others and the environment. Further, our mind cannot discern truth from falsehood, our mind is also addicted to untruth. Consequently our assumptions are 98% of the time in error – the other 2% are flukes!

Thus, Pascas universally gravitates to favour functioning as **TEAMS**.

Kindly go to [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), then the Library Download page, scroll down the index to CORPORATE FOUNDATION DOCUMENTS, and click to open:

 [Pascas WorldCare Teams.pdf](#)

 [Pascas WorldCare Teams and Bottom Up Democracy.pdf](#)

 [Pascas WorldCare Teams Wisdom & Operation.pdf](#)

 [Pascas WorldCare Teams with PTQP.pdf](#)

Teams provides for team members to have the potential to experience and develop in the areas they prefer and that the community of the team is a focus training and experiencing environment. It is not hierarchical, there is no paramount dominant authority, we are each to be listened to.

Consequently, there are no closed office doors. It is even preferable to remove all doors from offices. We may even go so far as to throw away keys to filing cabinets. Human resource people may retain confidential files appropriately.

An hierarchy sometimes has a director as its pinnacle. So, what is a director?

When a corporation is established, the Register of Companies requires directors to be nominated. It is a statutory requirement. These appointees authorise annual reports, consequently sign same, they call meetings and tend to officiate at annual general meetings. Over a full year, this may take as little as one hour of their time. It is a statutory requirement!

A group in an organisation that may be seen as important is the executive leadership administrative team – ADMINISTRATION – and it is this team who develop wide ranging, comprehensive, oversight, managerial supportive skills. They have multiple rolls. And they are to fill in for each other. They are to act intuitively. They are the big picture / little picture guys. They may be highly educated or just highly experienced. But, most importantly, one is not any more ‘important’ than the other. They are all very important and critical to the vibrancy and productivity of the venture.

With a team, the team as a whole is the hierarchy. And this hierarchy does anoint a team leader, typically for a year. Leadership is important, but more important is our individual experiences. It is from what we experience that we discover and thrive from. We are to express what unfolds for us through our feelings, we are to share our feelings to our companions and we are to seek / long to understand that which we are feeling, both good and bad. This we will and are to do for eternity.

We each have been suppressed in expressing ourselves. This commenced from the moment of conception. Our parents, once they realised (eventually) that we were here, began to impress upon us THEIR plans for us. That amplified when we were born and by the time we were six years of age they have totally suppressed our true personality, the one our Heavenly Parents know us by, and we have ever since been presenting a personality façade that our parents imposed upon us. This is how and why we are all in such a difficult and confused state.

Now, under TEAM structures there are no titles. Everyone is to be encouraged to express their true selves, they are to be provided with pathways and windows to truly be themselves, to follow their passions. This is unique and difficult to comprehend, let alone accept and engage in. Admittedly, this will be difficult to achieve, however let us give it a chance to unfold.

As no one has a title, then we each have a generic title such as ‘administration’. We are to embrace our passions and let them shine. There are no ‘directors’, there are no ‘executives’, we are each very important, unique, special personalities and our title is our NAME!

We each have somethings, some gifts, something special, an experience, a desire, a personal but withheld ability and this is what Pascas welcomes and invites to have bloom. Yes, sometimes this will drive us crazy with what the hell are you doing, and then we will discover that we all benefit by this expression of individuality – so let us all stand together to allow individuality to bloom!

## BUSINESS CASE:

We are each unique personalities. There is no one else like you or me on Earth. There never has been and there never will. Yet, from the moment of conception we are driven to adopt a false façade personality that typically our parents and early childhood carers impose upon us.

Firstly, we are continually influenced to live mind centric, we ‘need’ to develop our minds, we need to learn our times tables, we need to learn our alphabet, we need to learn poetry by rote, we need to do all kinds of things. But most damaging and dangerous is we ‘need’ to worship our minds and suppress our feelings. This starts from conception and by the time we are six years old we are entombed in our minds. Our personality is now imprisoned in a steel wrecking ball and this has fixed our life experiences into place – suppression of our true personality will now continue throughout our whole life.

This is what our early childhood suppression and ongoing repression brings about:

- We worship our minds which cannot discern truth from falsehood.
- We embrace our mind’s dominance which causes us to need to be in control.
- Our mind is addicted to control of others and the environment.
- Also, our mind is addicted to untruth.
- As we worship our mind, we embrace the ‘assumptions’ that it unfolds for us. These assumptions are 98% in error with only 2% being in truth – these being flukes!
- When we ‘think’ we are disguising yet more erroneous assumptions.
- We are taught to suppress our feelings – Billy, don’t cry or I will give you something to cry about!
- Our feelings are always in truth. Our feelings surface from our heart area – ‘I should have followed my gut feelings’ – as against from the mind. Our feelings originate from our soul which is ALWAYS in truth.
- We are to live embracing our feelings having our mind assisting in implementing what our feelings guide us to consider. Feelings first with our mind to follow. This is in total contradistinction to how we are brought up to live.
- We are too long to understand the truth that we are to recognise from that which our feelings draw to our attention, both good and bad. Everything that we need to know is already known to us should we embrace our feelings and seek / long / ask for that which we feel for.
- As we are ALL mind centric, can we determine if any of these revelations are true and how?
- Dr David R Hawkins in ten books, starting with “Power vs Force”, introduced the “Map of Consciousness” (MoC) and with kinesiology muscle testing, not only can we determine if a statement is true or not true, we can also determine the level of truth of any statement. You and I can test each and every one of these statements for truth and the level of its truth.
- If we can hold in mind a statement then we can test its level of truth in less than one minute.
- The cost of UNTRUTH to society is 100% of all the social ailments that prevail throughout humanity, the consequence of living mind-centric, of worshipping our minds.
- Some 200,000 years ago high level spirit personalities seduced humanity to embrace our minds as the pathway to becoming mini-gods, to becoming all powerful through our minds. Only now, in 2022, do we understand how to heal ourselves of this error. It is not easy but that is what we all will do (eventually).
- As we each have taken on the emotional injuries and errors of belief of our parents, this impedes the flow of energy to and from all of our bodies to be out of balance – out of truth. This energy flow is like the electric circuit required to drive an electric appliance, like a light bulb. This is our soul light

that animates our spirit bodies and then in turn our physical body. When we are not in truth, the light we return is out of balance with what we received.

- Soul light being out of balance is the driver and origination of each and every one of our physical discomforts, pains, illnesses and disease. This is the consequence of living mind centric rather than feelings first.
- As we as parents live mind centric then when conception occurs, the newly arriving personality is literally fire-hosed with our emotional injuries and errors of belief. This dramatically damages the soul-light circulation for that perfectly formed child. A miscarriage is of a direct consequence of our injuries. A child being born with physical defects is of a direct consequence of our injuries. Childhood illness is of a direct consequence of our personal injuries.
- During our early childhood our soul condition degrades to the level of our parents!
- As we go on throughout the child's early forming years suppressing its true personality, endeavouring to mould its personality to what we believe it should be, we are bringing it into the condition that will be how it will experience life and its physical health.
- Every one of us is presenting a façade personality imposed upon us by our parents.
- Every one of us is suffering ongoing repression of our true personality to varying degrees.
- It is this early childhood suppression that fills the health system and hospitals with medical issues to be addressed all the way through our life to our physical death.
- It is this early childhood suppression that overwhelms the policing, courts and prison systems.
- It is this early childhood suppression that generates domestic violence.
- It is this early childhood suppression that has whole societies functioning in a stupor – moronic!
- It is this addiction to untruth from being mind-centric that we have conflicts and wars –  
CIVIL UNREST!
- While living mind centric we cannot evolve beyond 499 on Dr David R Hawkins' Map of Consciousness (MoC). We cannot grow and live beyond what is the equivalent to the first spirit Mansion World. We are to evolve through the equivalent of seven spirit Mansion Worlds before we can enter the first of the Celestial Heavens. Prior to being conceived we each were in the condition equivalent to the seventh spirit Mansion World – just below being Celestial.
- Only when we embrace our feelings and begin to Live Feelings First, only then can we grow beyond the restraints, the restrictions of living mind centric. We have been purposely restrained by hidden controllers who seduced us to live mind centric – now we can heal that error and what we have individually taken on of that misguidance and grow to being of a Celestial Soul Condition even while living here physically on Earth.
- We now have the pathway to heal ourselves physically and then avoid conflict and war. The cost of this is our personal time and energy to embrace THE NEW WAY by LIVING FEELINGS FIRST and then go on and embrace FEELING HEALING. This is what Pascas is introducing to all of humanity. It is a way of living, it is not a religion.
- It is simple to introduce but difficult to do. Yes, others are healing themselves.
- The alternative is continuing with living in the despair and pain that you see around us.
- The golden rule is: "Never interfere with another's will."

The contents of this document test:

TRUE

On the Map of Consciousness, the contents of this document calibrates at:

MoC 1,000

*John the Typist*

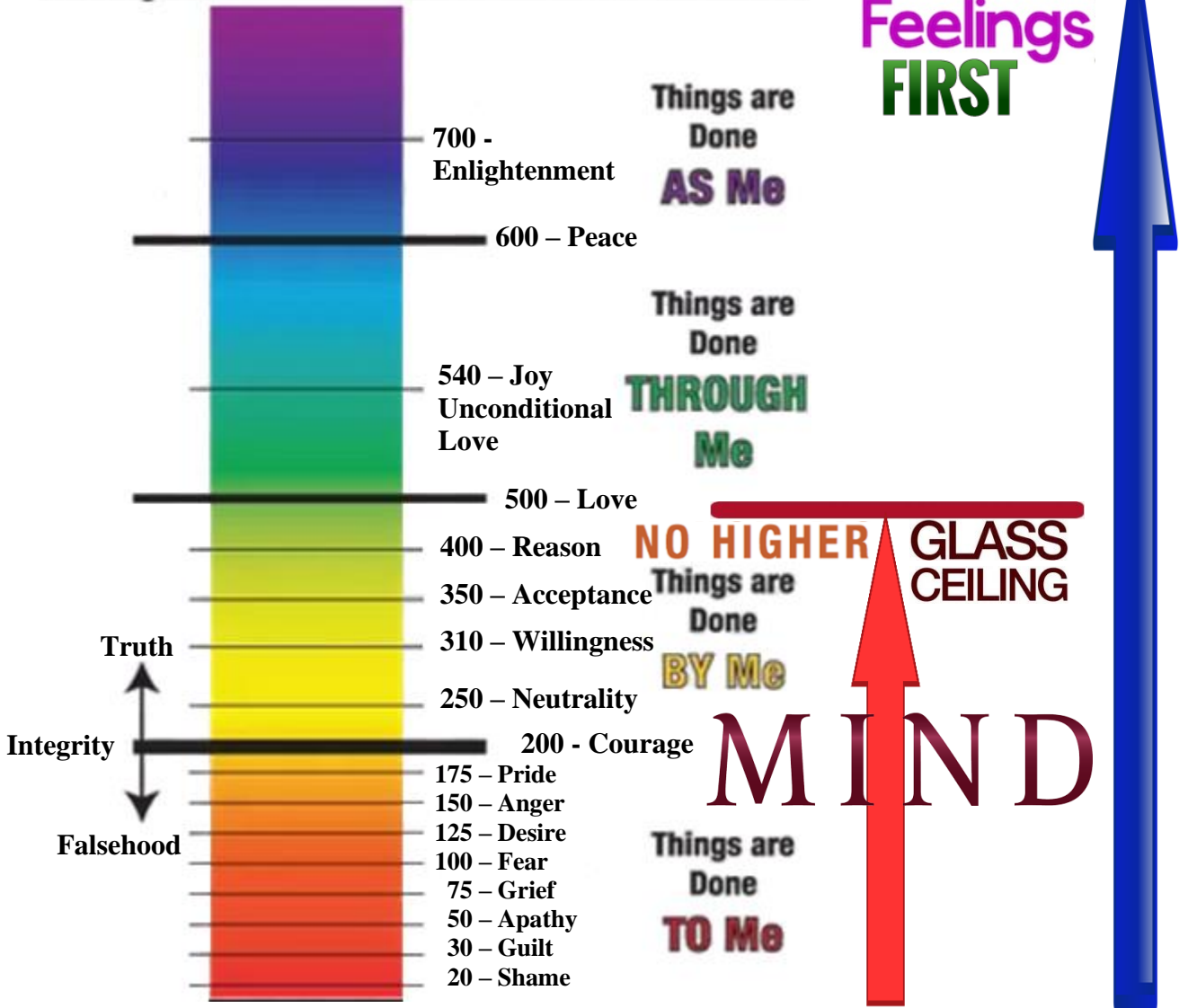


## MAP OF CONSCIOUSNESS

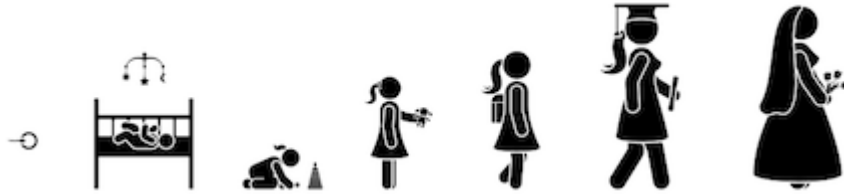
*Map of Consciousness* from Dr David R Hawkins, M.D., Ph.D. "Power vs Force".

Level	Log	
ENLIGHTENMENT	700-1000	Less than two dozen people on planet Earth.
PEACE	600	Would not pick up a weapon let alone use it. These people gravitate to the health industry and humanitarian programs.
JOY	540	
LOVE	500	
REASON	400	Debate and implement resolutions without argument and delay. 470
ACCEPTANCE	350	Debate and implement resolutions in due course. 440
WILLINGNESS	310	Debate and implement resolutions with some degree of follow up generally needed. 410
NEUTRALITY	250	Management supervision is generally necessary.
COURAGE	200	Politics become the hope for man's salvation.
PRIDE	175	Cause no harm to others starts to emerge. Power overrides force.
ANGER	150	Illness is developed by those man erroneous emotions that calibrate 200 and lower.
DESIRE	125	Armies around the world function on pride. Force is now dominant, not power.
FEAR	100	Harm of others prevails, self-interest prevails.
GRIEF	75	Totally self-reliant, not God reliant.
APATHY	50	Fear dominates all motivation.
GUILT	30	Suicide is possible and probable.
SHAME	20	At these levels, seriously harming others for even trivial events appears to be justifiable.
		Poverty, unemployment, illness, etc., this is living hell on Earth.

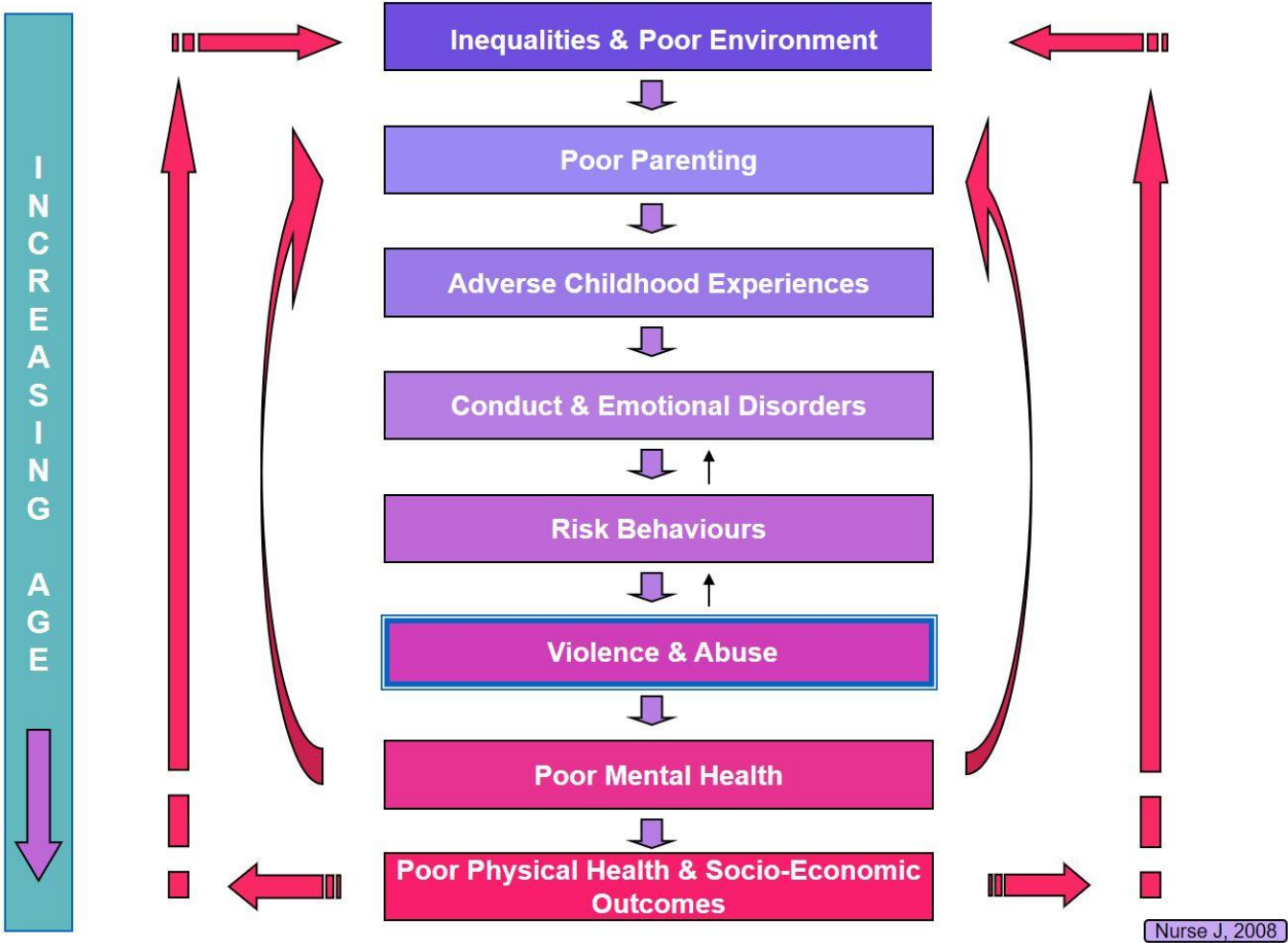
# Map of Consciousness



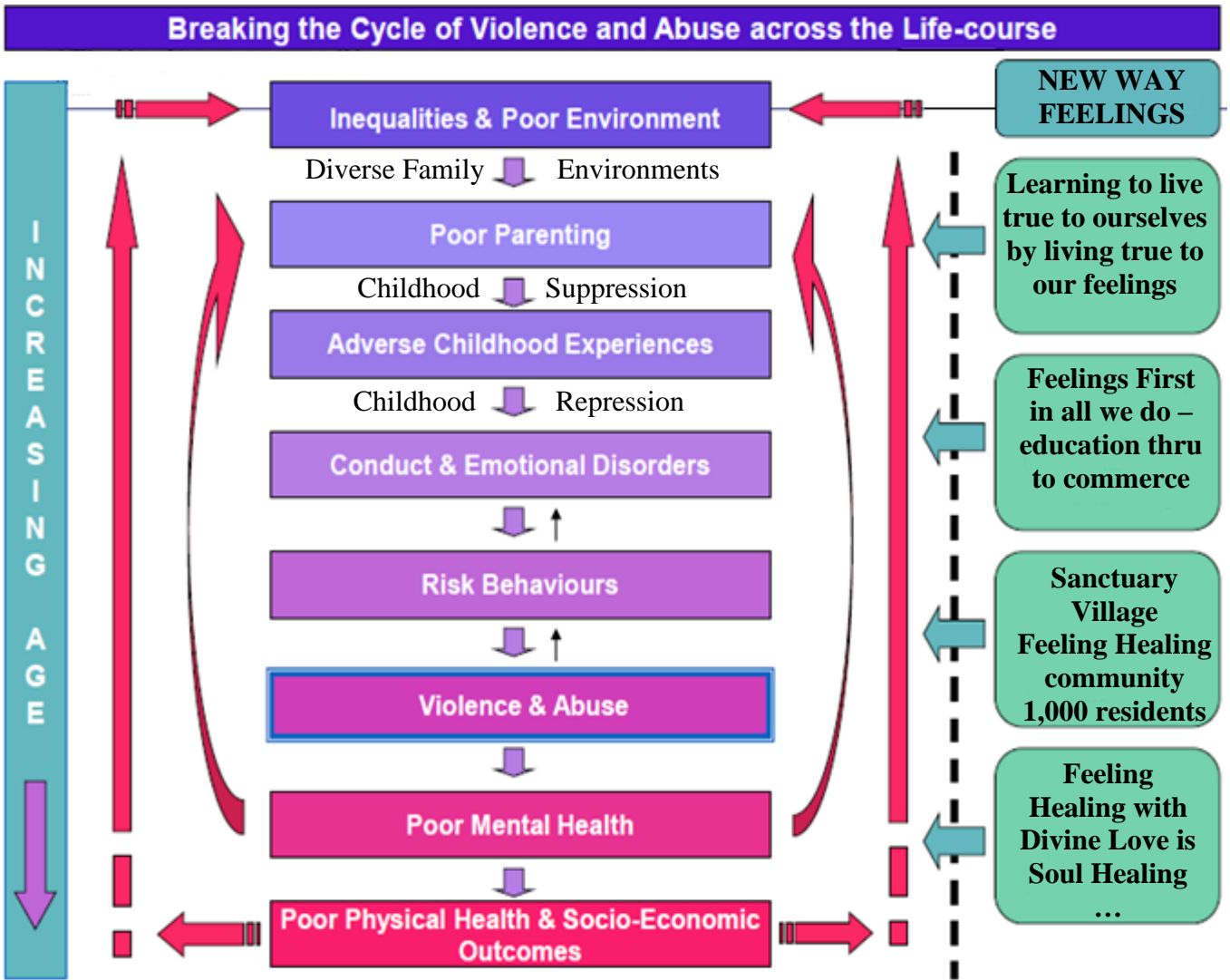
# LIFE IS FOR LEARNING



## The Cycle of Violence and Abuse across the Life-course



Seek **truth** from the cradle to the grave.

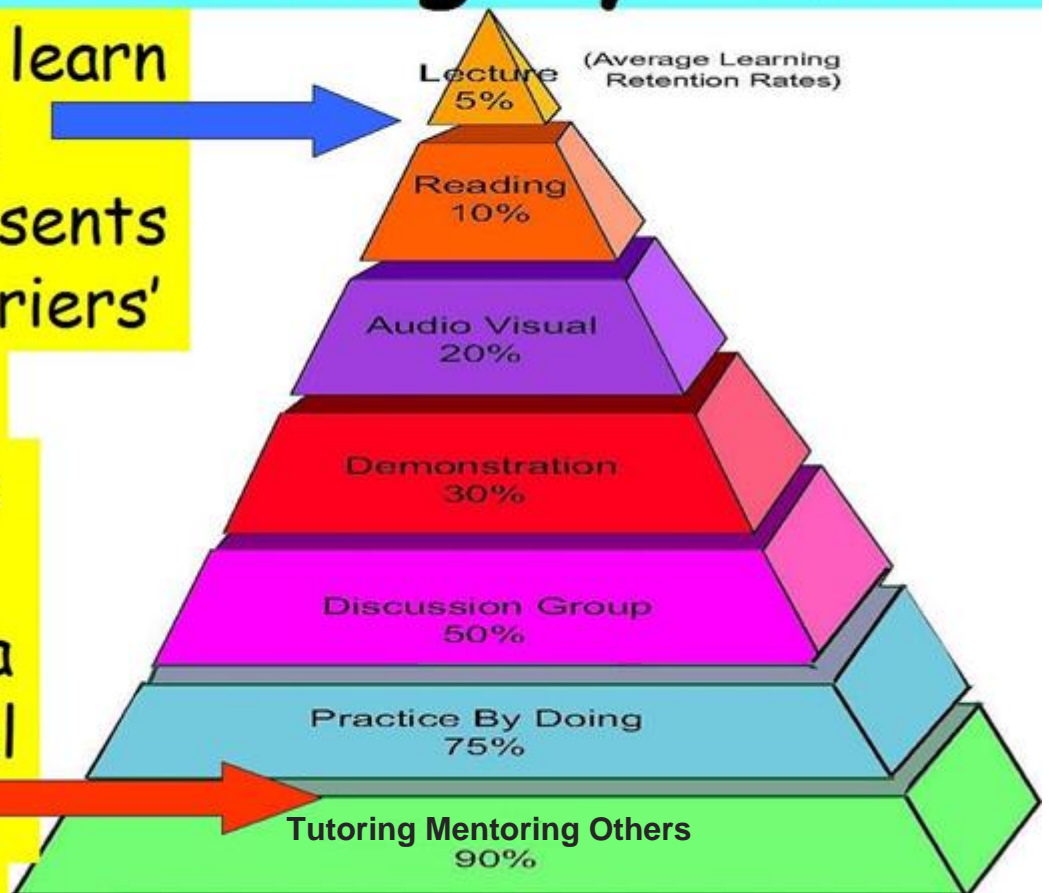


*Childhood Suppression is the underlying cause of all physical illness and social issues seen throughout society.*

# The Learning Pyramid

Trying to learn using this often presents many 'barriers'

Effective Learning requires a great deal of this



100% retention is **Natural Self Expression**

Correlation of Levels of Consciousness and Societal Problems

Level of Consciousness	Rate of Unemployment	Rate of Poverty	Happiness Rate "Life is OK"	Rate of Criminality
600+	0%	0.0%	100%	0.0%
500-600	0%	0.0%	98%	0.5%
400-500	2%	0.5%	70%	2.0%
300-400	7%	1.0%	50%	5.0%
200-300	8%	1.5%	40%	9.0%
100-200	50%	22.0%	15%	50.0%
50-100	75%	40.0%	2%	91.0%
<50	97%	65.0%	0%	98.0%

*From our head to our toes,  
what our feelings say goes!*



*Feelings, good and bad, are to be expressed.*



**Talk it Out!**

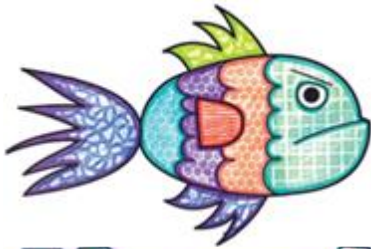


*Heartfelt feelings are our truth.*

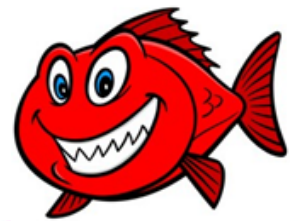
**LONG to KNOW ABOUT what you are FEELING!**  
**Long to understand the truth behind**  
**what your feelings are pressing upon you.**



**Ask to know the truth about that which you feel.**  
**It is knowing the truth of that**  
**which you feel that sets you free!**



**Always be true to your feelings**  
**because they are your truth**  
**and truth is love and our way home!**



**Express your feelings to those who matter to you.**  
**Suppressed feelings bring about pain and illness.**  
**Talk it out to a friend!**

One to One Sharing:

Talk it out with a buddy what happened with you yesterday or over the weekend. Was it fun? Was it not? Was it a bother? Why do you feel it was that way for you? Say to your friend what ever comes up in how you feel about what happened for you. Then listen to your friend share his/ her day / days and what she / he experienced. Then ask your friend to talk again later.

Junior school classroom with a student assisting. Students to form into pairs and discuss their feelings about their experiences.



Important recommended reading is:

by James Moncrief

**The Rejected Ones – the Feminine Aspect of God**

<http://divinelovesp.weebly.com/my-free-books-and-free-padgett-messages.html> ALSO at <https://www.pascashealth.com/index.php/library.html?file=files/opensauce/Downloads/MEDICAL%20-%20SPIRITUAL%20REFERENCES/Rejected%20Ones%20via%20James%20Moncrief.pdf>



MIND IN CONTROL

This is how it is!



FEELINGS FRIED

## Great U-Turn

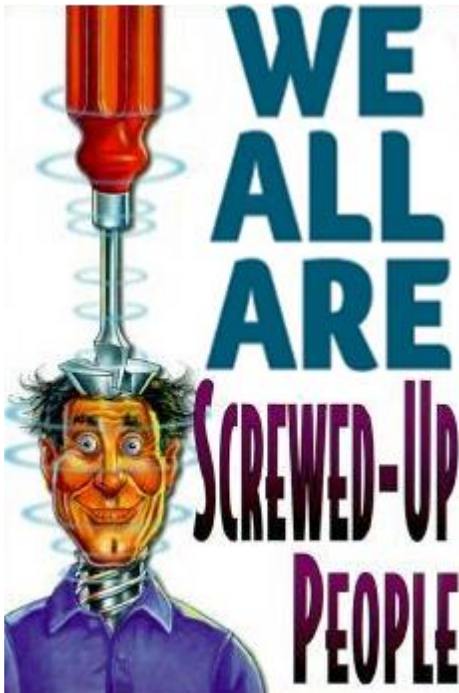
Feelings  
in Control

This is how it is to be!

Mind in Support



**Consider asking yourself this question:  
Who hurt me when I was a child?**



#### THE SCRATCH

"All that we need to know is within us all. We need to long for the truth behind that which our feelings are bringing our attention to. Behind each feeling there will be another and even more truth of ourselves to be embraced. We have been misled for aeons and now we can excel and blossom as we are intended to do so. Our potential is infinite."

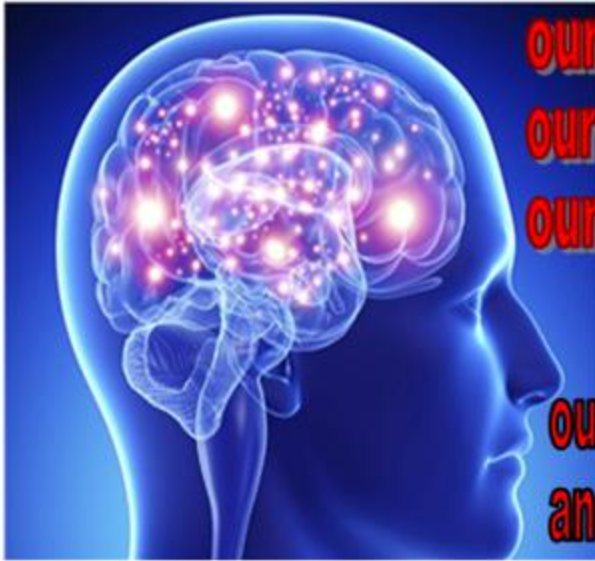
John the Typist

It is time for us all to bring our mind into balance with our feelings and open our pathway to the potential within each of us. Few recognise the difficulties that being mind-centric cause each of us. We literally worship our minds while suppressing our feelings and our true personality. We act upon assumptions that are around 98% of the time just wrong. We may start a conversation with "I think" meaning it is an assumption rising from our minds and then have a meaningless discussion!

We are truth seekers. Our life is about experiences and the feelings that arise from each such experience. Our physical existence is the commencement of our journey through our local system, local constellation, then out through our local universe and then all the way to Paradise, the home of our Heavenly Mother and Father. We each will excel in our own way and time.

Now is the greatest time in the history of humanity for it has now been revealed to us by higher level spirit personalities as to how we are to live, should we so choose to. And through these revelations we can now start to address appropriately and progressively all that ails society.

This is what Pascas Foundation brings to all the peoples of the world – revelations of **TRUTH!**



**our MIND is a CONTROL ADDICT!  
our MIND is addicted to UNTRUTH!  
our MIND cannot discern TRUTH!**

**our MIND is within our SPIRIT BODY  
and orchestrates our physical BRAIN.**

**ASSUMPTIONS are the product of our MIND!**

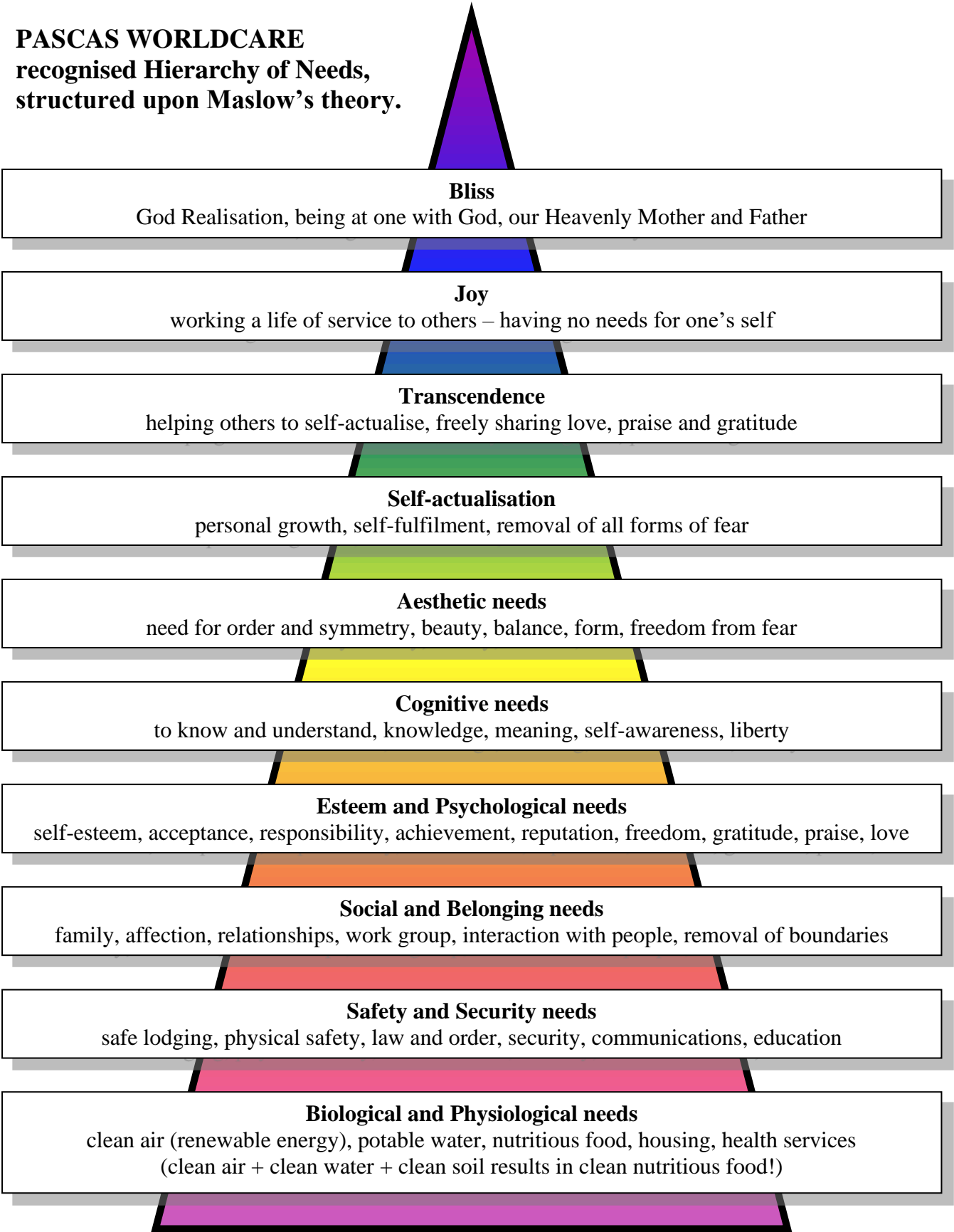
**HEALING** ends  
**MIND-CONTROL!**



**our SOUL is our TRUTH!  
our FEELINGS are our TRUTH!  
FEELINGS FIRST, mind to follow!**

**all we need is WITHIN.  
our MIND suppresses FEELINGS.**

**PASCAS WORLDCARE**  
**recognised Hierarchy of Needs,**  
**structured upon Maslow's theory.**



MARKETING CONCEPT:

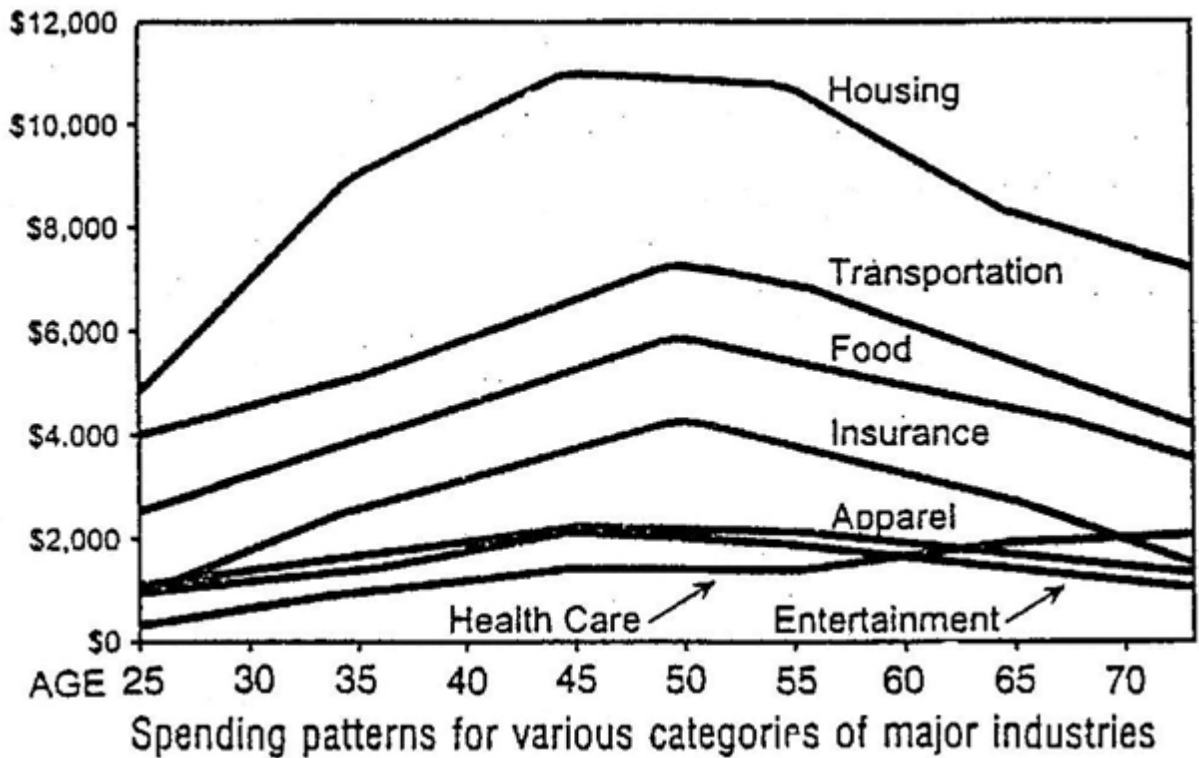
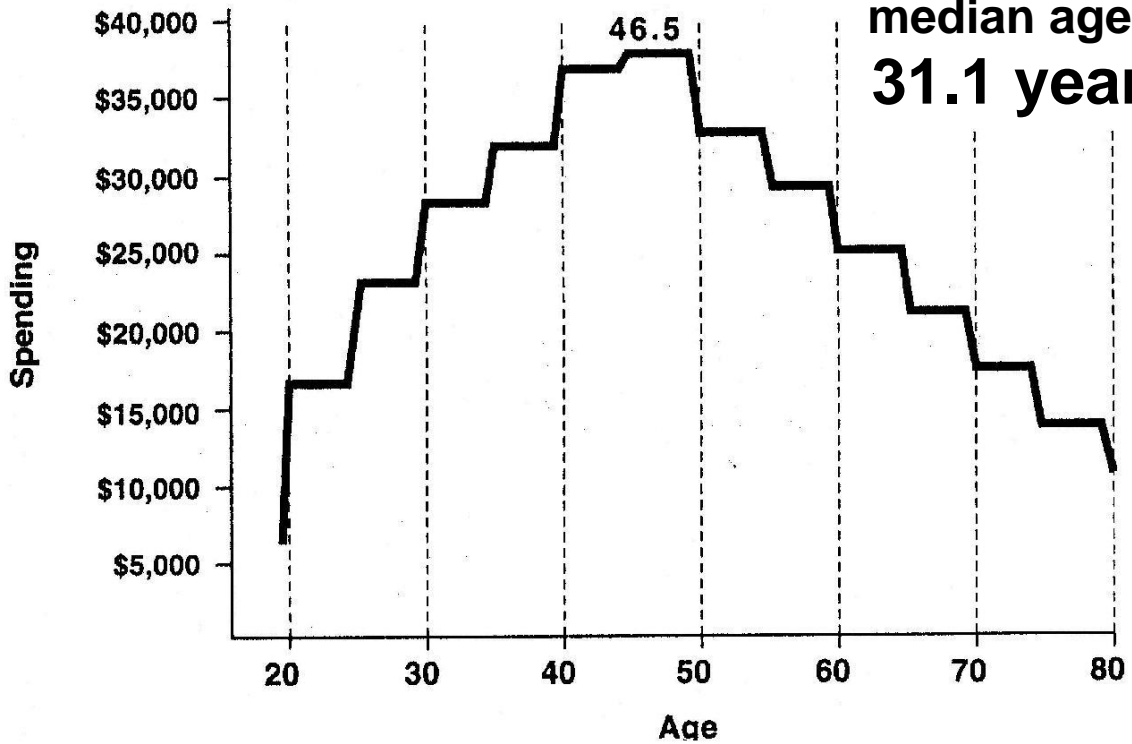
Career paths focused upon herein:  
Education and Teaching  
Nursing, Health and Medical  
Agriculture and Food Security



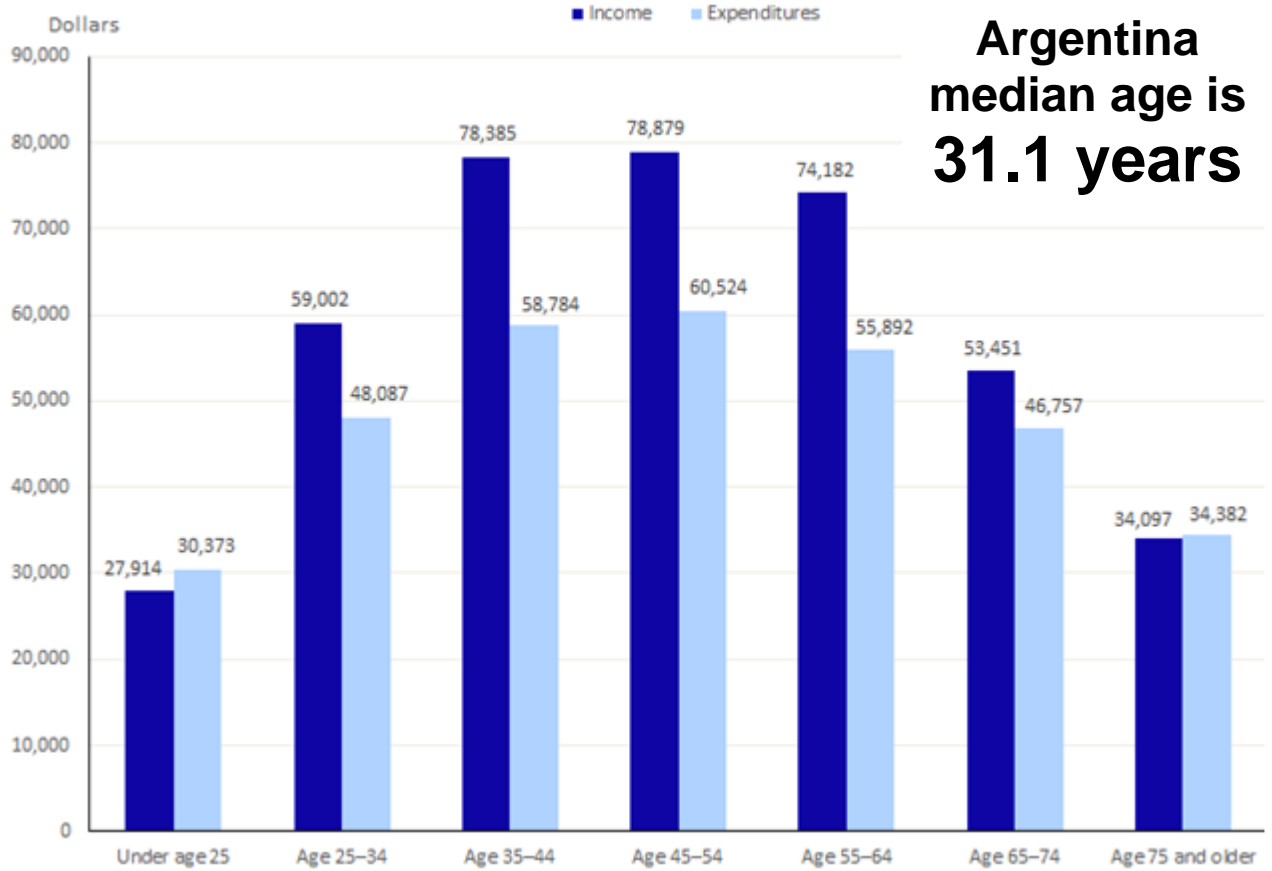
BUYER TRENDS – Patterns within societies:

### Average Annual Family Spending by Age (5-year age groups)

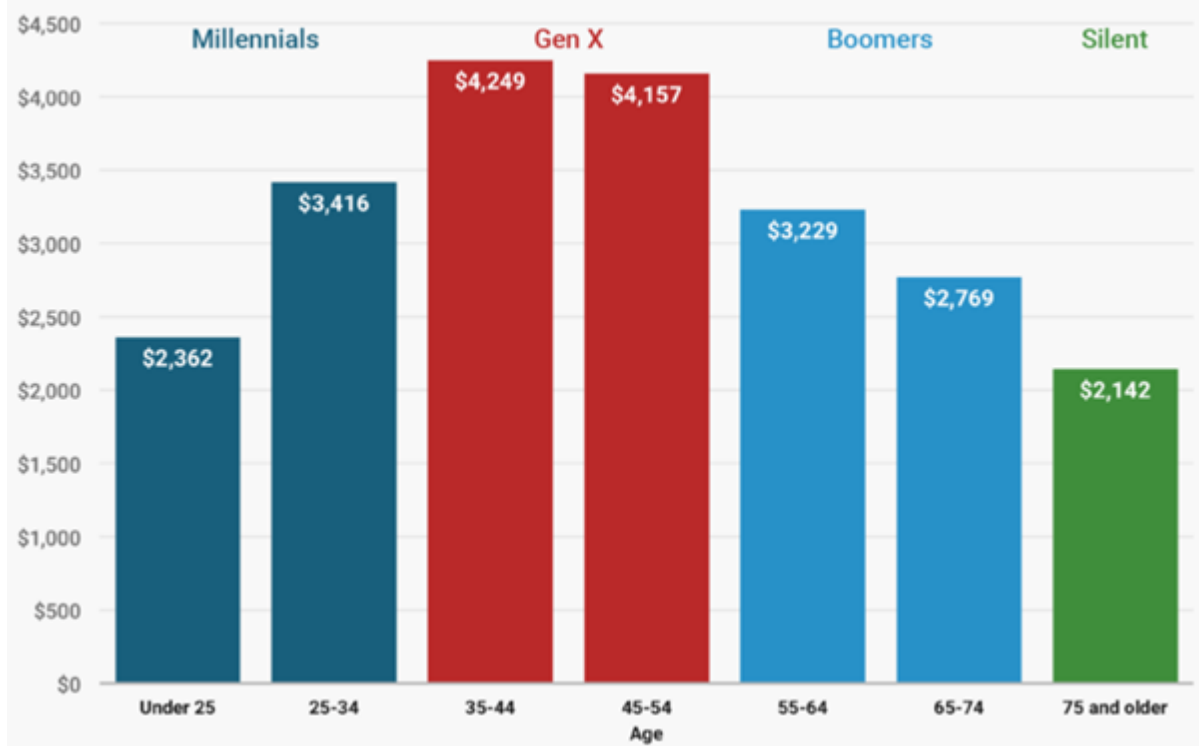
Argentina  
median age is  
**31.1 years**



### Income and expenditures, by age of reference person

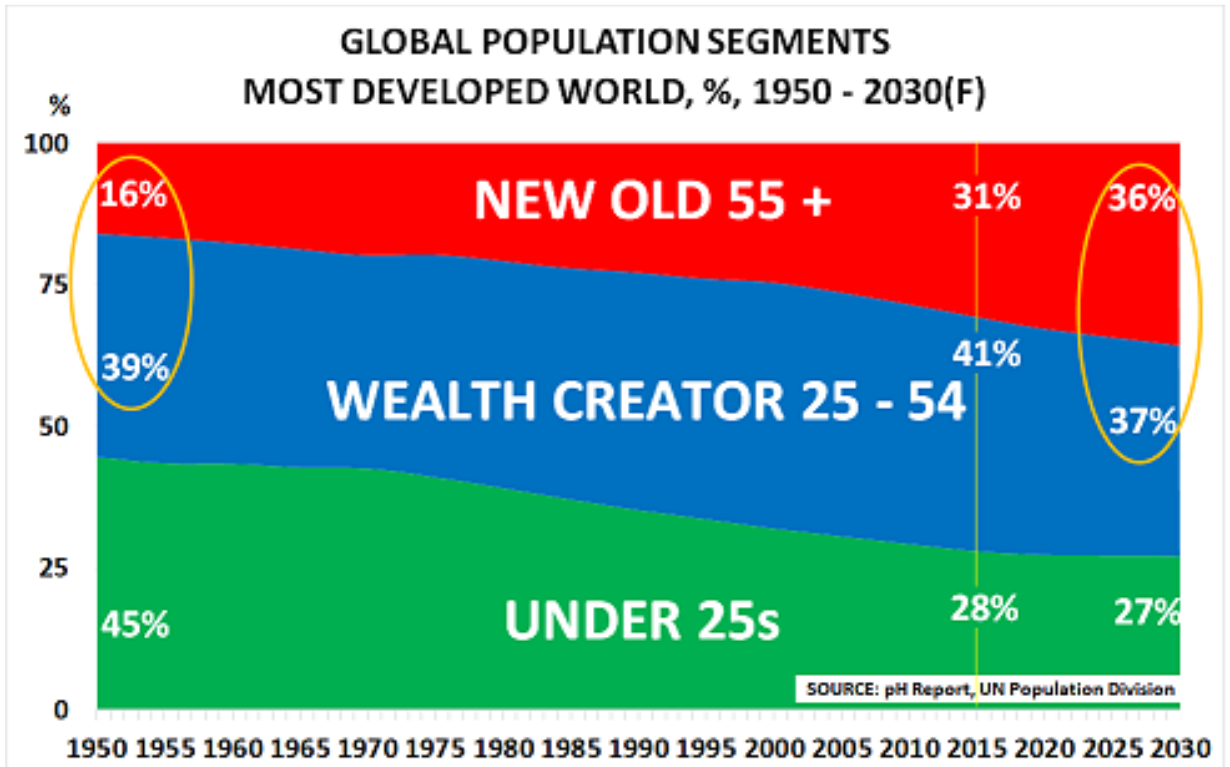
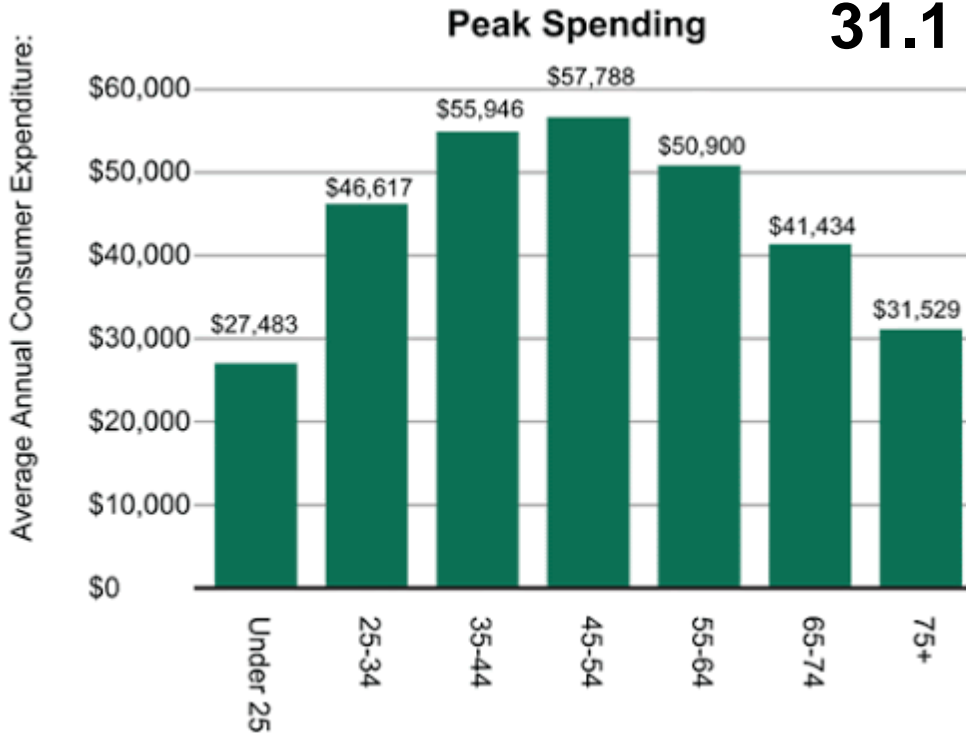


### Average spending on food away from home



These observations being relevant within every society:

**Argentina  
median age is  
31.1 years**





**ARGENTINA SALARY:**

[https://www.salaryexplorer.com/average-salary-wage-comparison-argentina-c10#google\\_vignette](https://www.salaryexplorer.com/average-salary-wage-comparison-argentina-c10#google_vignette)

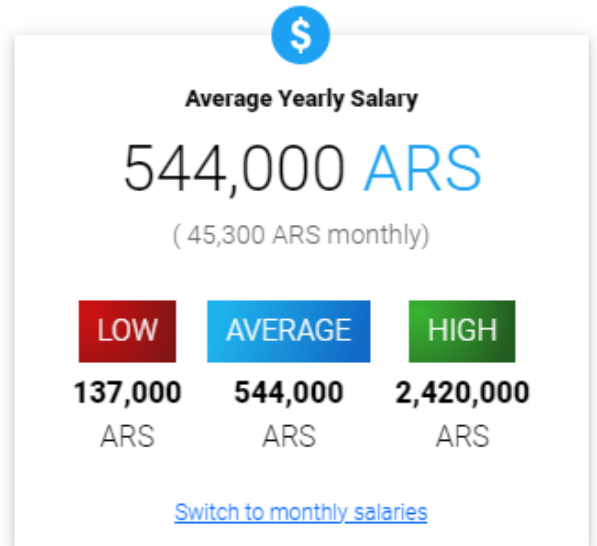
A person working in **Argentina** typically earns around **544,000 ARS**. Salaries range from **137,000 ARS** (lowest average) to **2,420,000 ARS** (highest average, actual maximum salary is higher). (USD 1 being ARS 825)

Earning a Master's degree or any post-graduate qualification in Argentina is a substantial financial commitment, with tuition fees ranging from 227,000 ARS to 680,000 ARS and a duration of around two years. It's important to note that during this period, any salary increases are unlikely, assuming ongoing employment. Salary reviews are typically conducted after completing the program and obtaining the degree.

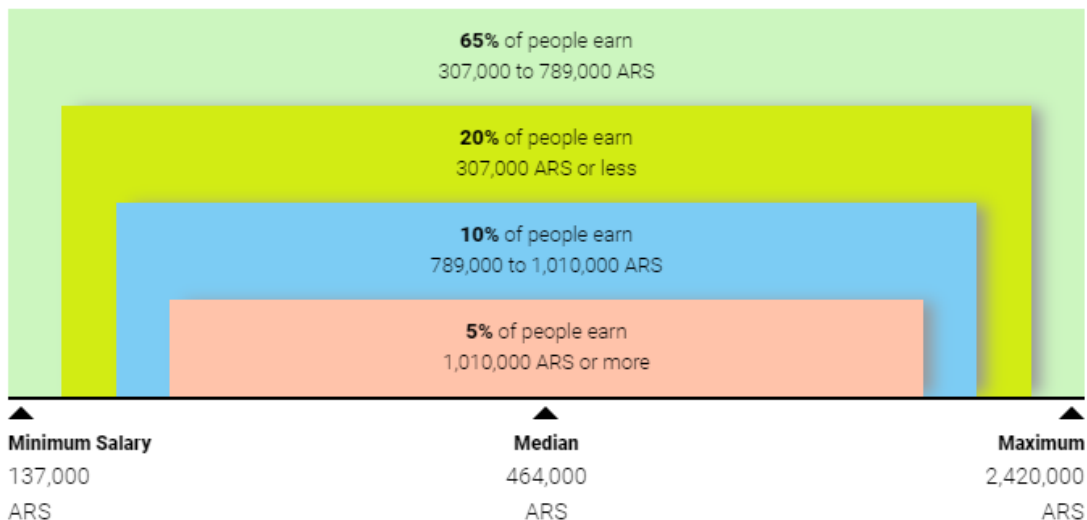
GDP in Argentina is expected to reach US\$613.46 Billion by the end of 2024, according to Trading Economics global macro models and analysts' expectations. In the long-term, the Argentina GDP is projected to trend around US\$626.95 Billion in 2025 and US\$633.22 Billion in 2026, according to econometric models.

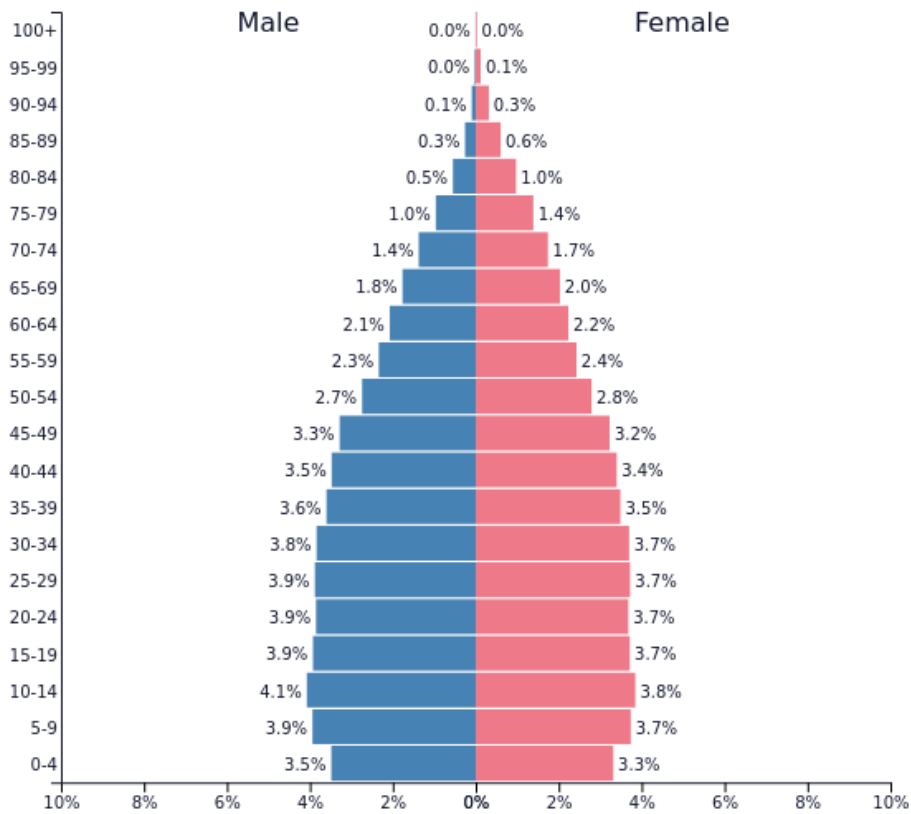
The official estimate for Argentina's GDP was US\$1.013 trillion at the end of 2023 in purchasing power parity terms. World Economics has developed a database presenting GDP in Purchasing Power Parity terms with added estimates for the size of the informal economy and adjustments for out-of-date GDP base year data.

The Gross Domestic Product per capita in Argentina was last recorded at US\$12,940 in 2022. The GDP per Capita in Argentina is equivalent to 102% of the world's average.



**Salary Structure and Pay Scale Comparison**



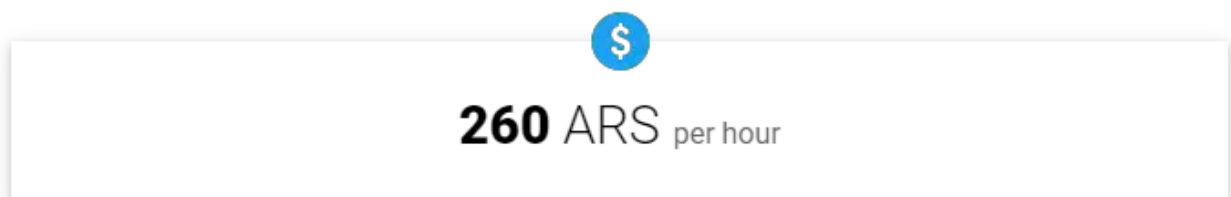


PopulationPyramid.net

**Argentina - 2024**  
Population: **46,057,866**

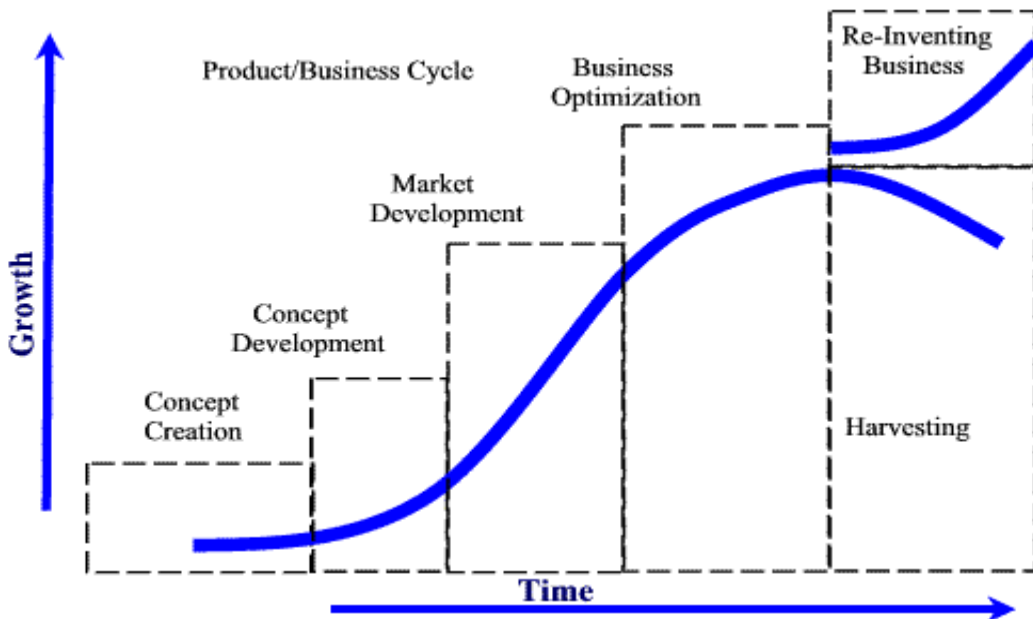
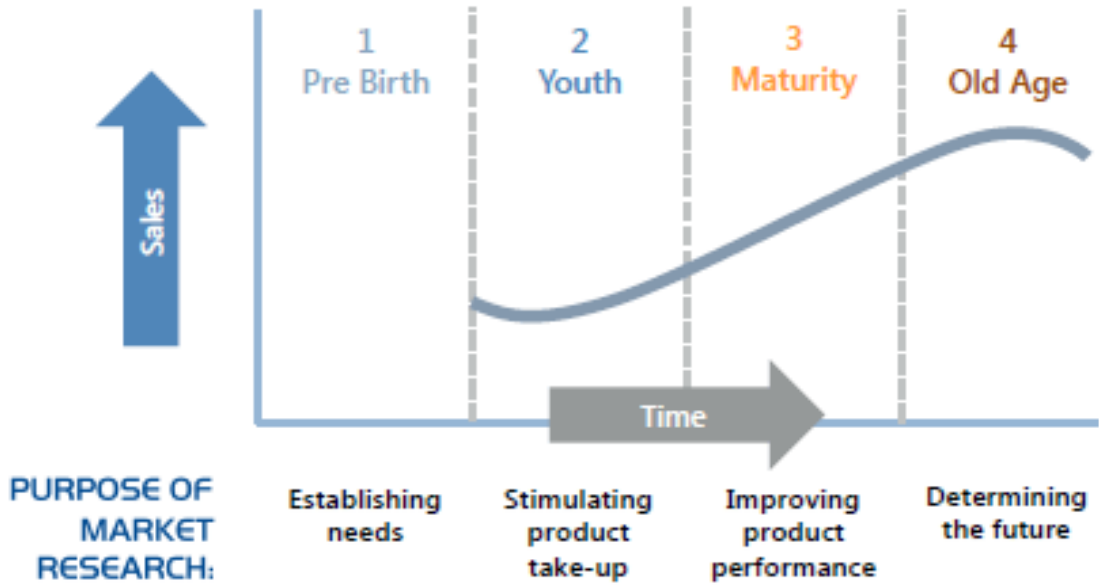


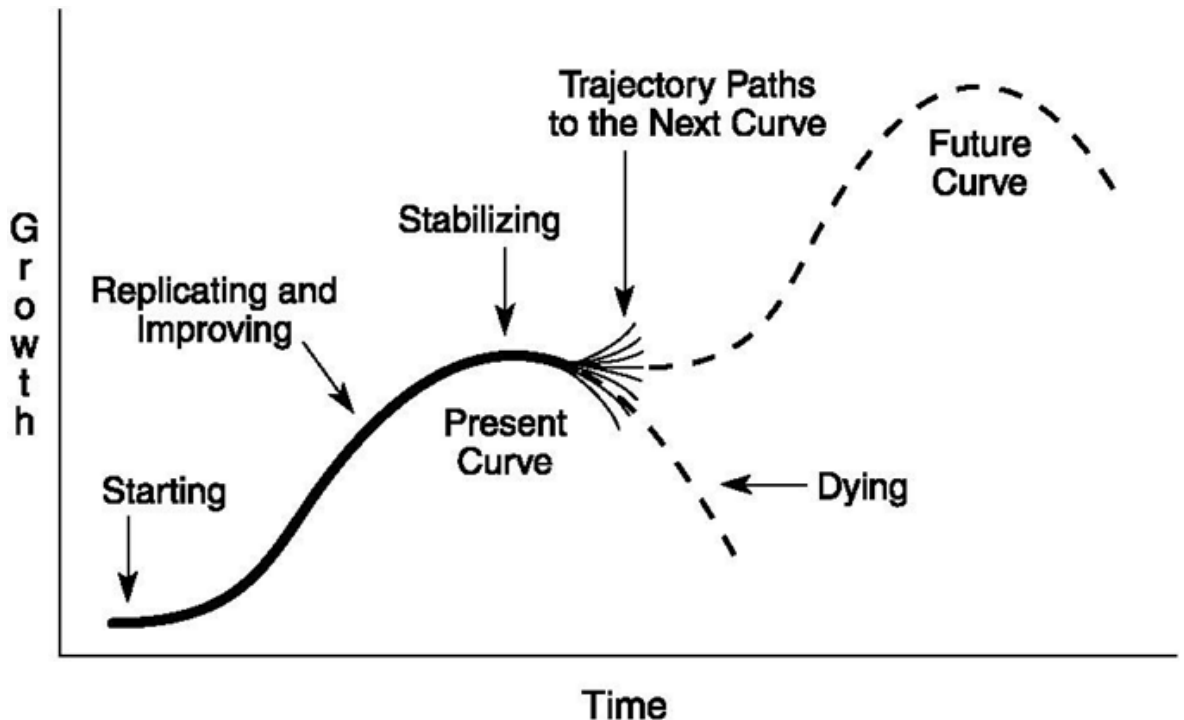
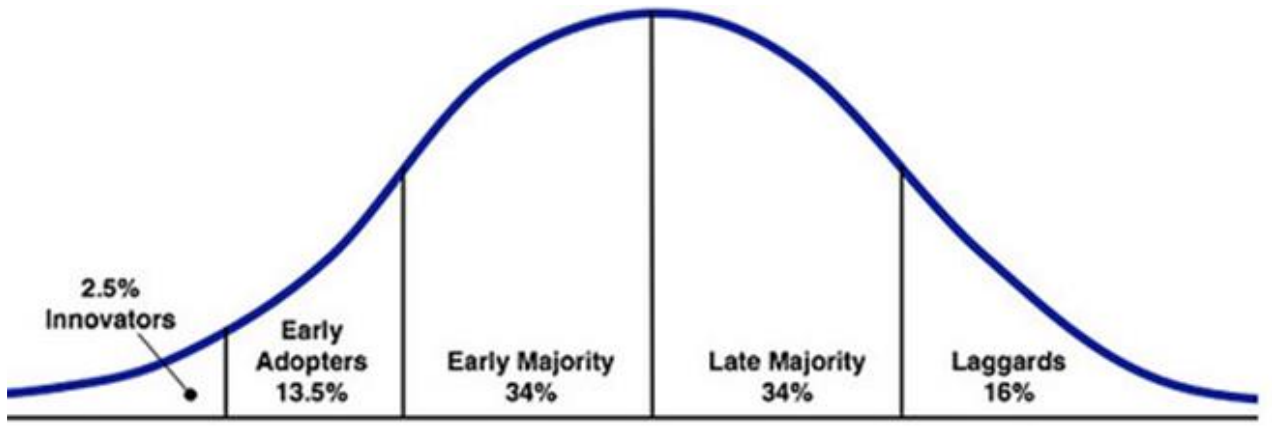
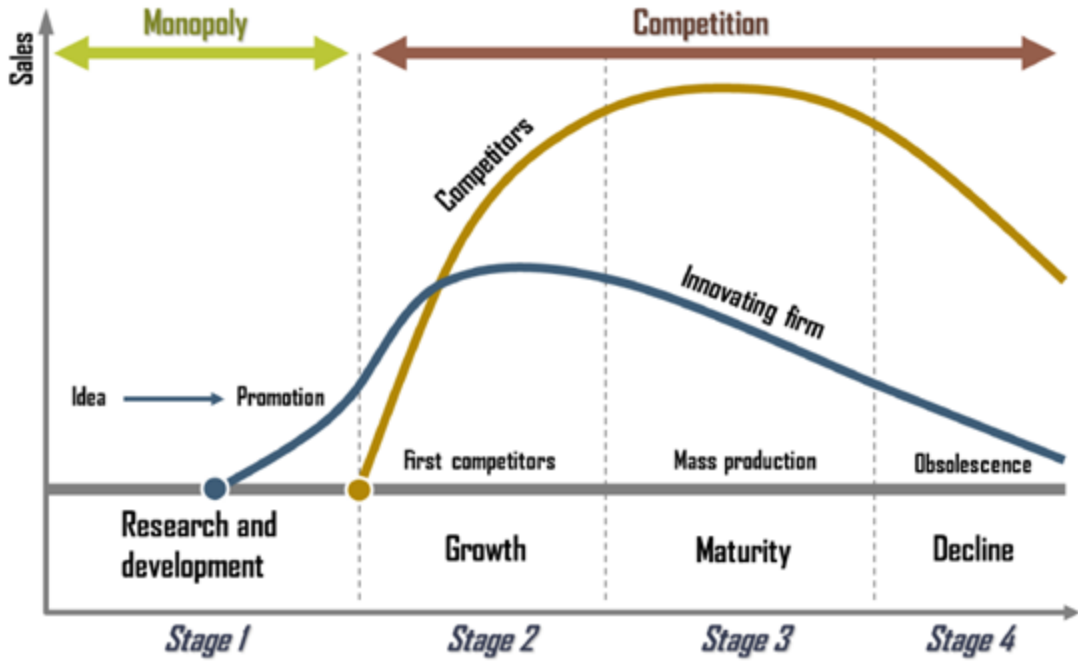
### Average Hourly Wage in Argentina



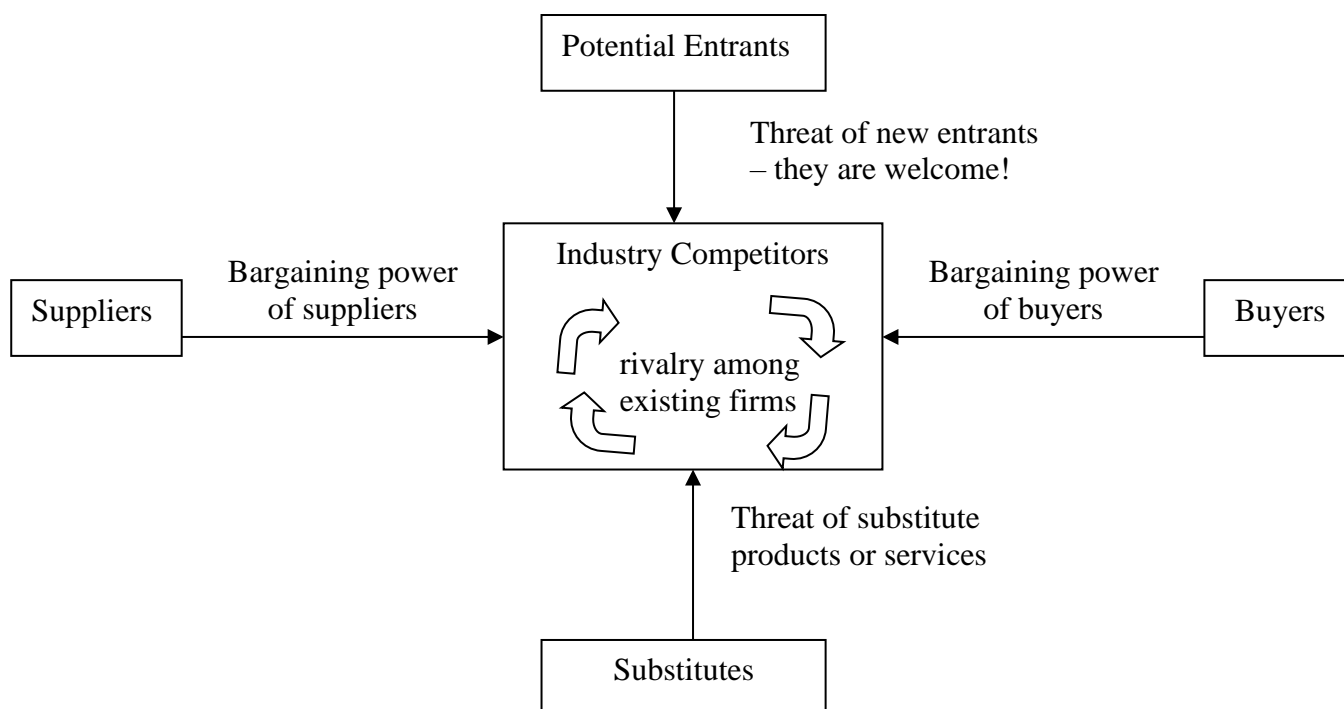
PRODUCT CYCLE – services:

# New Product Development





### FIVE-FACTOR INDUSTRY PORTER MODEL:



### **BARGAINING POWER-**

#### 1. RELATIVE FRAGMENTATION OF BUYERS AND SELLERS

There are some 3,400 spiritual institutions and with their minor denominations there are more than 50,000 organisations promoting 'truth'. As truth is always the same, then the people of the world are in a quandary. High level hidden controllers have led humanity to live mind-centric, to worship our minds in the erroneous belief that we can achieve everything, even to become mini-gods, whereas it has always been a constricting way of living to keep humanity from evolving so that we remained restrained to do as these controllers directed.

Higher level personalities have now revealed and shown that through embracing our feelings, living feelings first and longing for the truth that our feelings are to show us, we can heal ourselves of our childhood suppression, open ourselves to our soul based truths and become highly intuitive spontaneous personalities with infinite potential and free from the constraints of our minds.

This awareness is to be shared with humanity through the education and health sectors primarily as it will be embraced by all sectors of life and living.

#### 2. SIGNIFICANCE OF PURCHASE AS A PROPORTION OF THE TOTAL EXPENDITURE

These revelations are to be freely available to all of humanity. For those of us who like to know the details, all the ins and outs, this may require considerable time to investigate all that now is available to consider.

For those who embrace doing their Feeling Healing, then this will involve all their time.

### 3. PRODUCT STANDARDISATION OR DIFFERENTIATION

There is only one way to engage in our Feeling Healing, it is how you will do it and there is no other way. The principals of how we are to do our Feeling Healing are all the same, however we are each unique and consequently we have unique childhoods and personalities and thus we will have a unique experience in our Feeling Healing. Yes, we will all do our Feeling Healing be it in the physical or in spirit or a combination of both.

### 4. COSTS OF SWITCHING TO ANOTHER SUPPLIER

Truth is always the same. There is only one pathway.

### 5. IMPORTANCE OF QUALITY OF THE PRODUCT TO THE BUYER

There is only one set of guidance in publication. Presently this is some 60,000 pages being about 20 million words. The core writings have been restricted to being through James Padgett and then James Moncrief and that is to avoid confusion. The most important writings are those of James Moncrief.

### 6. INFORMATION AVAILABLE FOR THE BUYER ABOUT THE SUPPLIER

The supplier are high level spirits – there are many of them identified throughout the writings. The core revelations all come from personalities that are of a higher level of consciousness and truth than those who imposed the Rebellion and Default upon us.

### **THE THREAT OF NEW ENTRANTS OR SUBSTITUTES –**

There are already many systems that purport to heal through emotional clearance systems. None go far enough. None go deeper enough – there are many, many layers. But most significantly, none guide us to long to know the truth that our feelings are and will show us, reveal to us.

### **COMPETITIVE RIVALRY –**

#### 1. NUMEROUS OR EQUALLY BALANCED COMPETITORS

There are no others that have been provided with the Truths that are now being shared to all freely. Further, no others have recognised the importance of these revelations to the education and health sectors. And further, no others have been provided with the financial resources to global introduce to all of humanity this way of living which is ever so freeing and will lead to significant evolutionary growth in consciousness levels. Today, we see all of humanity in some kind of moronic stupor with major wars in various countries. As the new spiritual age unfolds, wars will end!

#### 2. SLOW INDUSTRY GROWTH

Yes, humanity will be slow to embrace what is being introduced through Pascas.

## **FOUNDATION'S PROGRAM:**

### **VISION STATEMENT:**

“To build an inspiring high quality, international standard university having multiple campuses throughout Argentina that provides outstanding opportunities for students, lecturers, professionals and the surrounding community to excel, thrive and succeed in.”

“This will lead to widespread enhanced pre-schooling, primary schooling, high schooling, craft creations, technical and further education as well as university facilities and services that will support all facets of all sectors of social services, health, education, commerce and industry.”

### **HISTORY:**

Pascas Foundation (Aust) Limited was incorporated on 16 September 2008 and progressively received and obtained revelations dating back to 31 May 2014 that are all published throughout the Pascas Papers that can be downloaded from the Library Download page on [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com). The way we are to live is feelings first with our minds to follow whilst longing for the truth behind what our feelings are drawing our attention to. This is the greatest time in the history of humanity as peace and harmony amongst all people is to now unfold through universal change in everything that we engage in.

### **THE TEAM:**

Presently, it is a small group of people, some in the far parts of the world, who lead the way for Pascas. That is about to change dramatically as the work of Pascas becomes generally public.

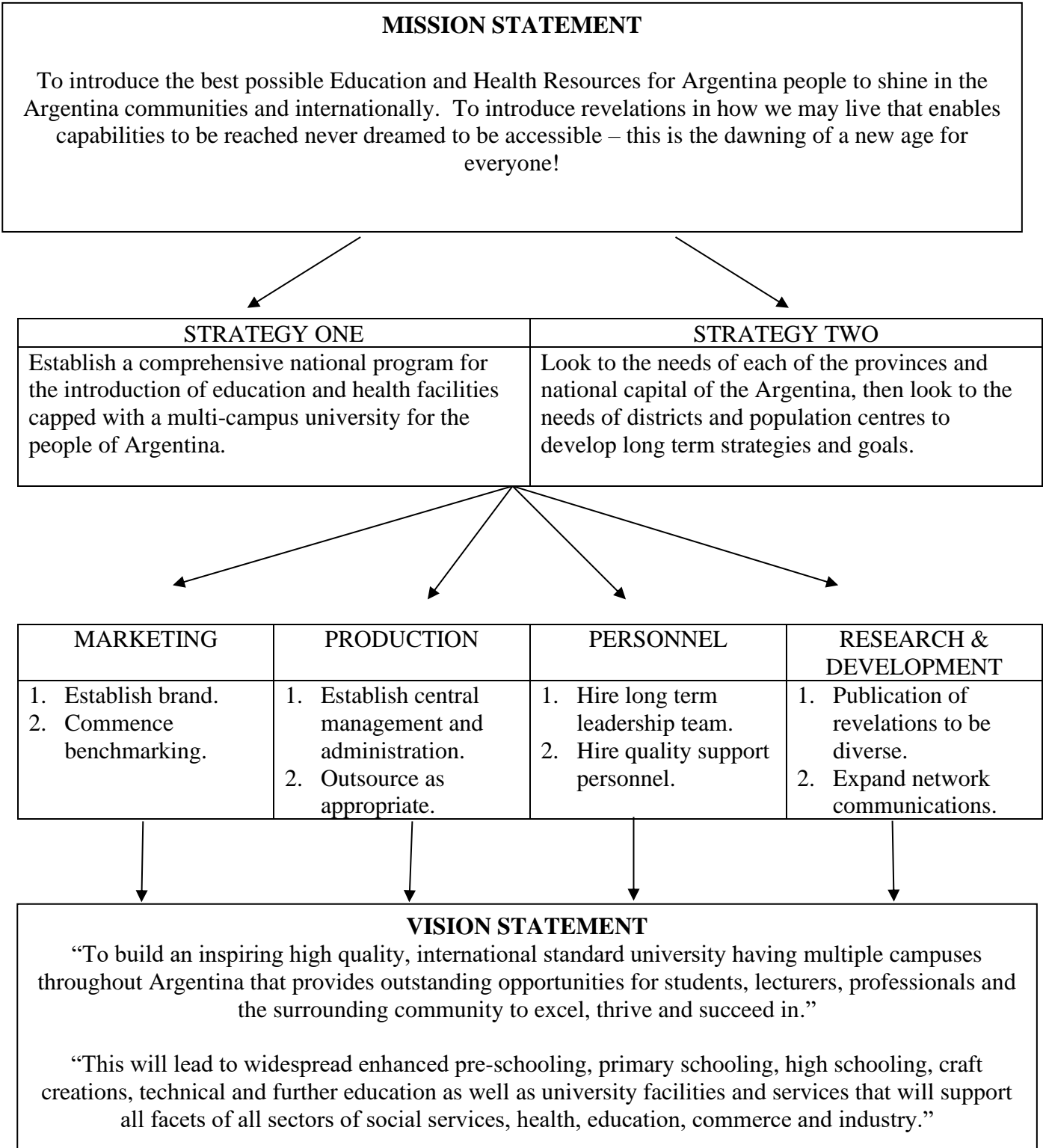
### **LAYERS of MANAGEMENT – REFLECTING the ORGANISATION CHART:**

<b>ORGANISATION CHART – LAYERS of MANAGEMENT</b>	
Layer 1	Chief Executive Officer – Board of Directors
Layer 2	Administration – Commercial Manager – Promotion – Public Relations – Marketing – Financial Controller – Personnel – Quality Control – Research & Development – Project Development – Site Management – Design & Architecture – Acquisitions
Layer 3	Managers: - Business Development – Group Marketing – Relations Domestic – Relations International – Communications – Information Technology IMS – Technical Engineer – Purchasing / Stock Control – General Administration – Maintenance Engineer – Work Place & Safety
Layer 4	Process Technicians: Team Leaders Team Specialist – Senior Controller / Trainer – Senior Operators Support Operators – Trainee Operator – Administration Support Staff

TEAM STRUCTURES WILL ENCOMPASS ALL LEVELS

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**ACTION PLAN:**

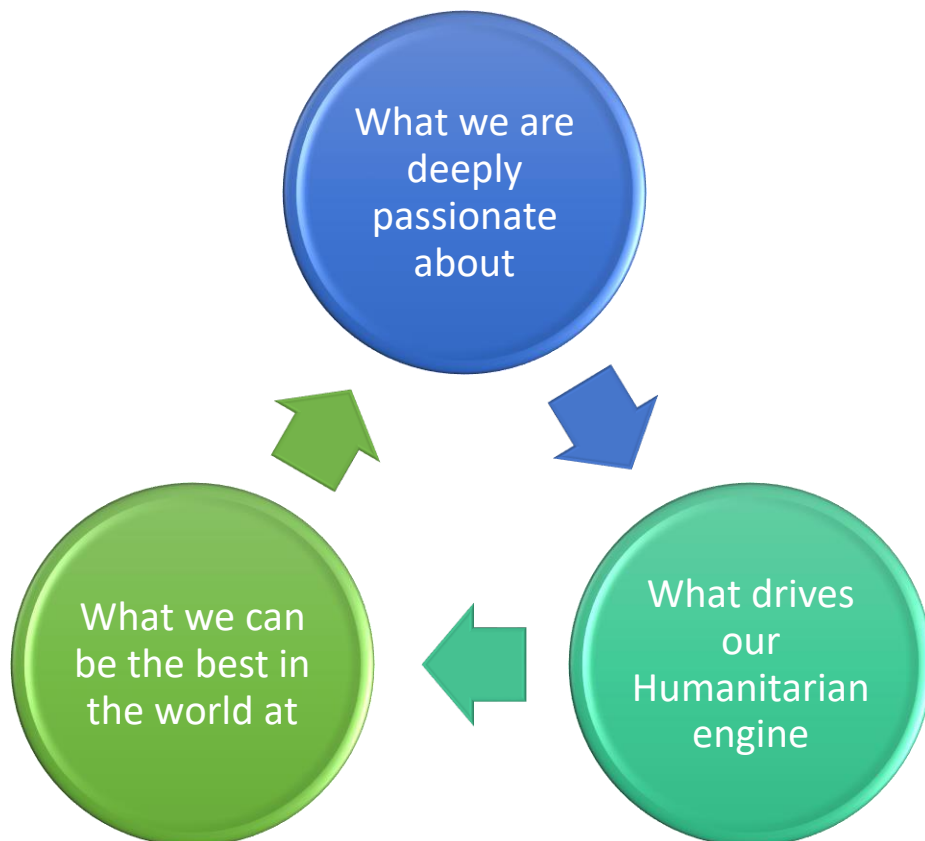




**STRATEGY:**

Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd identifies drivers to a successful strategy as:

- Advancement of the Education and Health Sectors awareness and capacities.
- Commence growing the numbers of teachers, nurses and doctors through scholarships
- Build education centres while developing curriculums.
- Introduce education and health centres with capabilities and capacities required by communities.
- Education and Health Sector expertise to double in numbers, then double again.
- Ownership of the freehold land and buildings, or very long secure land leases, from which to provide services in education and health.
- Solar electricity with batteries as required.
- Broadband Internet bandwidth on demand for all students and families.
- Superior technology suited to the geographic conditions and other conditions that prevail.
- Outsource services, engineering and equipment locally where possible.
- High levels of security.
- These endeavours are for ALL the people of Argentina.
- Research and development continually ongoing.
- Access to diverse media content – communication and involvement by all.

**PASCAS FOUNDATION focuses upon:**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

## **GOALS & MILESTONES SCHEDULES:**

### SHORT TERM GOALS Year 1

- ✓ Consolidate our management team.
- ✓ Establish our brand name and market appreciation for our endeavours and services.
- ✓ Establish that our Corporate Shared Values positions us as an EXCELLENT Foundation.
- ✓ Meet our milestones and exceed our goals.
- ✓ Identify specific market penetration strategies for other products and industries.
- ✓ Monitor customer expectations and satisfaction levels.
- ✓ Enhance the Foundation's objectives and services in response to people's needs, requests and issues.
- ✓ Develop complementary programs to grow the potential for all involved.

### MEDIUM TERM GOALS Years 2 - 4

- ✓ Bring operating budgets into line with management objectives for both schools and health facilities.
- ✓ From then on, maintain a balanced budgeted cash flow.
- ✓ Fully establish the market presence as per our identified market plan with a focus on the needs and goals for each state throughout Argentina.
- ✓ Meet budgeted program guidelines.
- ✓ At all times understand the vision of the Foundation, its humanitarian objectives and targets for consistent growth in the sectors of society that it is focused upon.

### LONG TERM GOALS Years 5 - 6

- ✓ Crystallise the value of the humanitarian projects by way of expansion into other neighbouring countries.

	<b>MILESTONES</b>	<b>IN MONTHS</b>
1.	Achieve targets as set out in the financial feasibility.	
2.	Management team formalised.	2
3.	Production and delivery teams bedded in.	3
4.	Communications plan finalised, costed, approved and implemented.	3
5.	Commence sites acquisition and construction in accordance with financial feasibility.	
6.	First education and health facility opened within communities.	4
7.	Format of programs and range resolved with a program of priorities.	6
8.	Product accreditation and endorsements achieved.	6
9.	Third party endorsement from peer review.	6

**Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) based on Critical Success Factors (CSFs)**

CSFs	KPIs
Attainment of pre-determined goals.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Expenditure within 10% range of budget.</li> <li>✓ Expenses not exceeding budget.</li> <li>✓ Projects implemented within proximity of budget timing.</li> </ul>
Comprehensive planning for the future.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Business Plan always updated for 5 years ahead.</li> <li>✓ Comprehensive new plant and equipment and upgrade plan for 5 years ahead.</li> <li>✓ Information distribution always being updated.</li> </ul>
Financial stability – Foundation being humanitarian in focus.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Budget cash flow variance &lt;10%.</li> <li>✓ Business Plan with &gt; 15% of outcomes.</li> </ul>
Positive perception by the market.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Education – student and teacher satisfaction.</li> <li>✓ Health – patient / friends and clinician satisfaction.</li> <li>✓ Positive community reporting.</li> <li>✓ Invitations to participate in showcases and forums.</li> </ul>
Good understanding of market requirements.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ No orders lost because of “missing” features.</li> <li>✓ Sales meeting budget forecast.</li> </ul>
Understanding of significant, relevant, innovative life style pathways.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Ability to bring this awareness to all.</li> <li>✓ Competitors attempting to copy or make use of revelations.</li> </ul>
High quality product.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Information provided being always in truth – accurate.</li> <li>✓ Updates being addressed within a few days.</li> </ul>
Superb team work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Absenteeism low or &lt; 1 day a year per person.</li> <li>✓ Consistent enthusiasm.</li> <li>✓ Consistent quality with attention to detail.</li> <li>✓ No lost time injuries.</li> </ul>
Reliable supply & service chain.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Suppliers offering unsolicited innovation.</li> <li>✓ Supplier’s products arriving &lt; 5 days late.</li> <li>✓ Spare parts for service available &lt; 5 days after order.</li> <li>✓ Change to external service support agents &lt; 1 per year.</li> <li>✓ Primary response to customer’s service requirements &lt; 24 hours, any day, anywhere.</li> </ul>
Being an employer of choice.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Job applications arriving unsolicited.</li> <li>✓ Zero resignations due to dissatisfaction with the Company.</li> <li>✓ Employees introducing friends of high calibre as potential employees.</li> </ul>

**The SWOT ANALYSIS OVERVIEW:**

<b>SWOT ANALYSIS</b>	
<b>Strengths of our Foundation:</b>	<b>We can utilise these strengths as follows:</b>
Humanitarian fund allocation capabilities.	Large scale investment into the education and health sectors, with broad distribution of higher education for all sectors of society.
<b>Weaknesses of our Foundation:</b>	<b>These weaknesses will be overcome as follows:</b>
Limited experience within the Argentina landscape, even with many local team members.	Gain in the field expertise within the Argentina landscape through operatives within the education and health sectors within Argentina.
<b>Opportunities open to our Foundation:</b>	<b>Will be grasped by us as follows:</b>
Greater development of the education and health sectors as well as value adding co-operatives being founded.	Opening up for more opportunities to enter other sectors within Argentina.
<b>Threats facing our Foundation:</b>	<b>Will be avoided as follows:</b>
Governmental regulation and opposition.	Supersede the market with more advanced techniques, technology and proven performance. Effective negotiation with government and other stakeholders.

**RISK ANALYSIS:**







The key risk issues that are identified in the above SWOT Analysis have been prioritised and the risk mitigation management implementations are summarised as follows:

- Lack of infrastructure within the education and health sectors within the Argentina.
- Lack of food security throughout the Argentina.
- Lack of secure housing for many sectors of society.
- Subsidising consumer costs through scholarships for higher education.
- Subsidising patient's costs through subsidising running costs of health services being provided.
- Engaging with local communities for support.
- Creating local employment while expanding the availability of needed services in education and health.
- Adhering to governmental regulations.
- Remaining apolitical – not being aligned to any one political party.

**MARKET PENETRATION:**

The Foundation's growth is humanitarian-driven rather than product-driven. Customer needs and wants have been researched and the Foundation's services and products are focused on fulfilling customer needs.

At this point, consumer needs have been assessed by interaction between companions of the Foundation and people throughout many communities. The Foundation has adopted a Market Planning Process to develop and grow its data base. This entails:

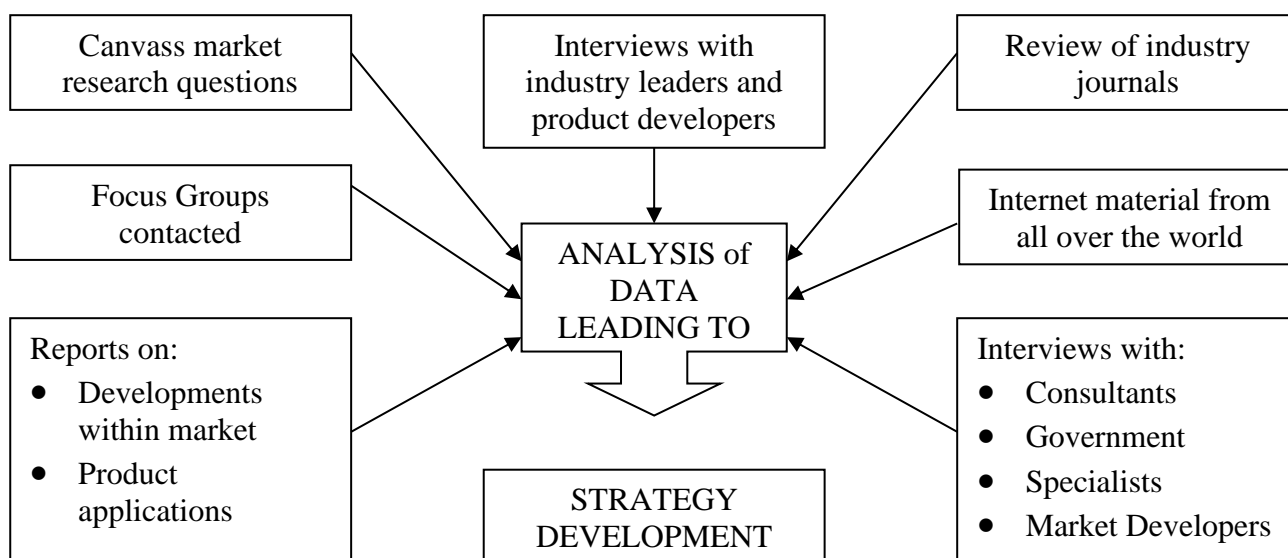
<b>MARKET PLANNING PROCESS</b>	
PREPLANNING REQUIREMENTS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Identify markets for products and services.</li> <li>● Determine Foundation's goals and expectations.</li> <li>● Establish objectives.</li> </ul>
SITUATION ANALYSIS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Identify education and health needs.</li> <li>● Analyse what is already established and delivering.</li> <li>● Identify markets, segments, size and share.</li> <li>● Identify inside and outside influences.</li> <li>● Analyse distribution.</li> <li>● Analyse market coverage.</li> <li>● Analyse for ongoing improvement.</li> <li>● Evaluate marketing communications.</li> <li>● Analyse positioning as an organisation.</li> </ul>
PROBLEMS and OPPORTUNITIES 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Determine marketing success factors.</li> <li>● Identify key problems and opportunities.</li> </ul>
SEGMENT PRIORITY 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Determine education and health segment priority.</li> <li>● Establish business / service direction by segment.</li> <li>● Establish objectives by segment.</li> <li>● List assumptions and restrictions – and then investigate.</li> </ul>
STRATEGIES and TACTICS 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develop strategy options.</li> <li>● Select strategies.</li> <li>● Develop tactics.</li> <li>● Schedule and budget tactics.</li> </ul>
MARKETING PLAN EVALUTAION 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Estimate needs and related costs.</li> <li>● Prepare cost benefit analysis and profit projections.</li> </ul>
CONTROLS and MEASUREMENTS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Establish controls and measurements.</li> <li>● Analyse management effectiveness.</li> </ul>

## MARKET RESEARCH:

The Foundation market research has focused upon:

- ✓ The people of Argentina regarding to their needs and aspirations.
- ✓ Student, teacher, lecturer, doctor, nurse, allied health and administration – how do our revelations and services solve their problems.
- ✓ Market segment and industry characteristics.
- ✓ Market sizes and value – volumes and value of units in given segment.
- ✓ Services and products awareness and sensitivity.
- ✓ Importance of convenience and relevance.
- ✓ Willingness to consider a new processes and awareness.
- ✓ Branding and awareness.
- ✓ Education and health sector direction, attitudes and stigmas.
- ✓ Government initiatives and attitudes.
- ✓ Overseas attitudes and trends.

Data was sourced using the following market research methodology:



Secondary data supported the following:

- Government attitude is supportive of the introduction of this Foundation's initiatives.
- The potential market for the Foundation's initiatives is quantifiable.
- The market share that this Foundation is targeting is readily achievable.
- Professional opinion enforces the Foundation's decision to proceed.
- Specific early entry markets have been identified to have the Foundation focus upon.
- Findings support the focus that the Foundation's marketing strategy is and how to deal with issues relating to the products and services being introduced.
- Attitudes and trends are similar in the domestic market as well as relevant overseas markets.

Primary data revealed the following:

A lack of awareness of the revelations and service application.

A desire for convenience in the provision of educations and health services.

A desire for simple access and use of education and health services.

A lack of knowledge of how to benefit from the revelations and advancement in services.

A lack of brand awareness.

Pricing is acceptable for services proposed as they meet the market, so to speak.

Strong interest from the market segments in which the Foundation is to introduce its services.

Early product users have been identified.

Brand name development and awareness program has been dealt with.

Customer support services have been resolved.



**One must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

**MARKET SEGMENT to INTRODUCE the FOUNDATIONS OPPORTUNITIES:****PHILOSOPHY**

To see Argentina communities evolve, grow and thrive in living standards, quality of life, physical, mental and spiritual health in the Education and Health Sectors and beyond, and to inspire the residents to excel in all areas of life, family and community.

By supporting the education and health sectors throughout Argentina, Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is to position the citizens in society to live a progressively improving quality of life and standard of living.

**MARKET**

The market for Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd is the entire nation, 46,000,000 citizens, where all students and citizens are affected by the availability of health services, through hospitals and aid posts. The way forward involves the advancement of high schooling resources and curriculum to bring about a larger cohort of qualified students to progress through higher education to deliver more qualified staff for all the levels and sectors of the health industry.

**COMPETITION**

One may anticipate that all of the not-for-profit and governmental agencies may welcome the initiatives of Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd.

**MARKETING**

The marketing activities to promote the long term plans and projects of Pascas Foundation (Argentina) Ltd may include the following:

- Social media marketing
- Written materials, books and magazines
- Video promotions
- Movies
- Advertising in community newspapers
- Advertising at schools and hospitals
- Community billboards advertising
- Seminars
- Promotional activities in expositions, school and hospital open days



**INTERNET MARKETING:****eCOMMERCE STOREFRONT**

This is an introduction to the website marketing platform to be developed by this Foundation.

Human nature by default has been programmed to be socially active to a certain extent. Some people are more active, while others are less so!

However, people have always been looking for ways to connect and network with each other. And, in this age of digitisation, people have found ways to be socially active on the internet, which is possible with the advent of the numerous social networking platforms and apps. Here are more than 100 site options:



## **GROWTH IN THE FOUNDATION'S SERVICE AVENUES BEING:**

The Foundation will grow its field of influence by services:

Providing evolved and enhanced services to existing customers – the community.

Existing services to new customers sourced through market expansion avenues.

New products and services to existing customers.

New products and services to new customers.

Expand the marketing territories.

<b>GROWTH STRATEGY</b>	
<b>Market Penetration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Increasing existing customer usage through:</b> Implementing price incentives on a sliding scale for increased use of products / services. Increasing the rate of product / service obsolescence. Increasing the size of unit of purchase. Identifying alternative uses for products.</li> <li>● <b>Attracting clients / participants from competitors through:</b> Differentiating products / services from our competitors. Reducing fee structure. Increasing promotional effort.</li> </ul>
<b>New Market Development</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● <b>Developing new geographical markets, through:</b> Expanding our business regionally, nationally and then internationally. Franchising and licensing our business and products (without fees!). Joint venturing with others in new markets.</li> <li>● <b>Developing new market segments through:</b> Getting referrals. Strategic alliances. Promoting our services in alternative media forms.</li> <li>● <b>Converting potential customers that currently do not use our products / services through:</b> Implementing reduced fee trial use of products / services offered. Identifying alternative uses for our products and services. Reviewing fee and price structure and position our business at either the upper or lower ends of the market by brand separations and separate marketing programs.</li> </ul>
<b>New Product Development</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Develop new features for products and services.</li> <li>● Develop variations to existing products and services.</li> <li>● Develop new products and services aimed at identified markets.</li> </ul>
<b>Diversification</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>● Buying a related business (health centres and education centres).</li> <li>● Using existing distribution network to grow innovations.</li> <li>● Stability development.</li> <li>● Grow new products and business entities.</li> </ul>

## **MOSAIC PROFILING: What is your mosaic profile looking like?**

Mosaic is a quantitative framework to measure the overall health and growth potential of private companies using non-traditional signals. The Mosaic score is comprised of 3 individual models — what we call the 3 M's, each relying on different signals (although all the signals utilised are not revealed for obvious reasons).

### **Market**

The quality of the market or industry a company competes in is critical. If you are part of a hot industry, that serves as a tailwind to push you along. Conversely, being in an out of favour space means fewer investors, partners, media, and more. The market model looks at the number of companies in an industry, the financing and exit momentum in the space, and the overall quality and quantity of investors participating in that industry.

### **Money**

The money model assesses the financial health of a company, i.e. is it going to run out of money? Look at burn rate, the quality of the investors and syndicate that may be part of the company, its financing position relative to industry peers and competitors, and more.

### **Momentum**

The final model is momentum, look at a variety of volume and frequency signals including social media, news / media, sentiment, and partnership and customer momentum. Look at these on an absolute and relative basis vs. peers / industry comparables. The relative piece is critical as it ensures that, for example, enterprise software companies who may get less media attention or who spend less time on social media are not penalised versus consumer-focused tech companies.

### **How is mosaic used?**

#### Corporate Innovation

Pinpoint fast-growing private companies to understand viable business models, products and technologies

#### Corporate Strategy

See fast-growing markets and industries before anyone else to inform executives on strategic decisions

#### Competitive Intel / Market Research

Assess the health of start-ups competing in your industry to advise your build, buy, or partner strategy.

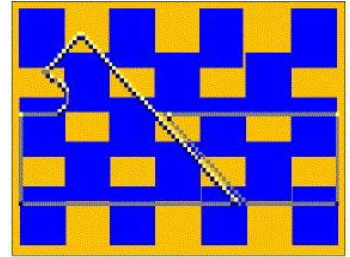
#### Corporate Development and M&A (mergers and acquisitions)

Monitor the health and growth potential of possible acquisition targets as part of due diligence process

#### Corporate Venture Capital

Identify the start-ups with the highest growth potential to satisfy your corporate investment philosophy

# REEFWOOD CRAFTWORKS



## Tables



American Beech Dining



Chess Dining



Ti Tree Table  
with Bark Picture



Ancient River Gum, Silver Ash,  
Flame She Oak

## Chairs



China Chair



Regency



1920



Regency2

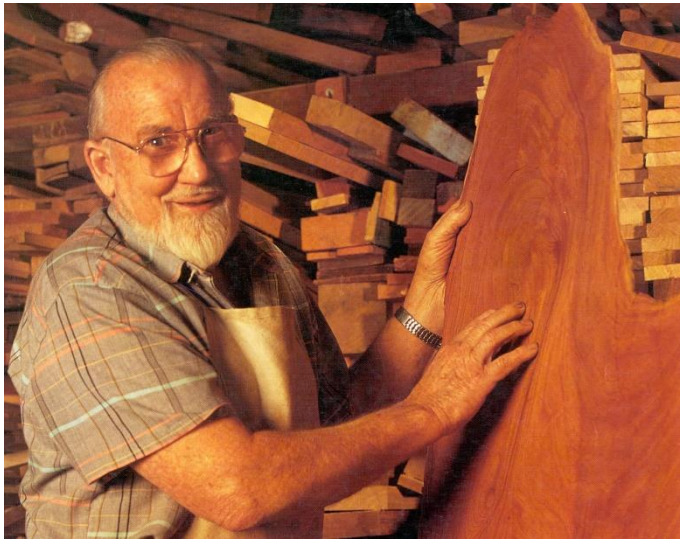
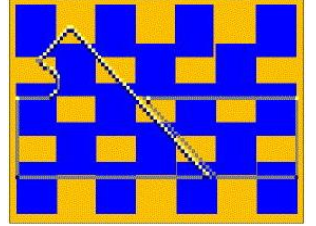


Lloyd Wright



Cedar Dining

# REEFWOOD CRAFTWORKS

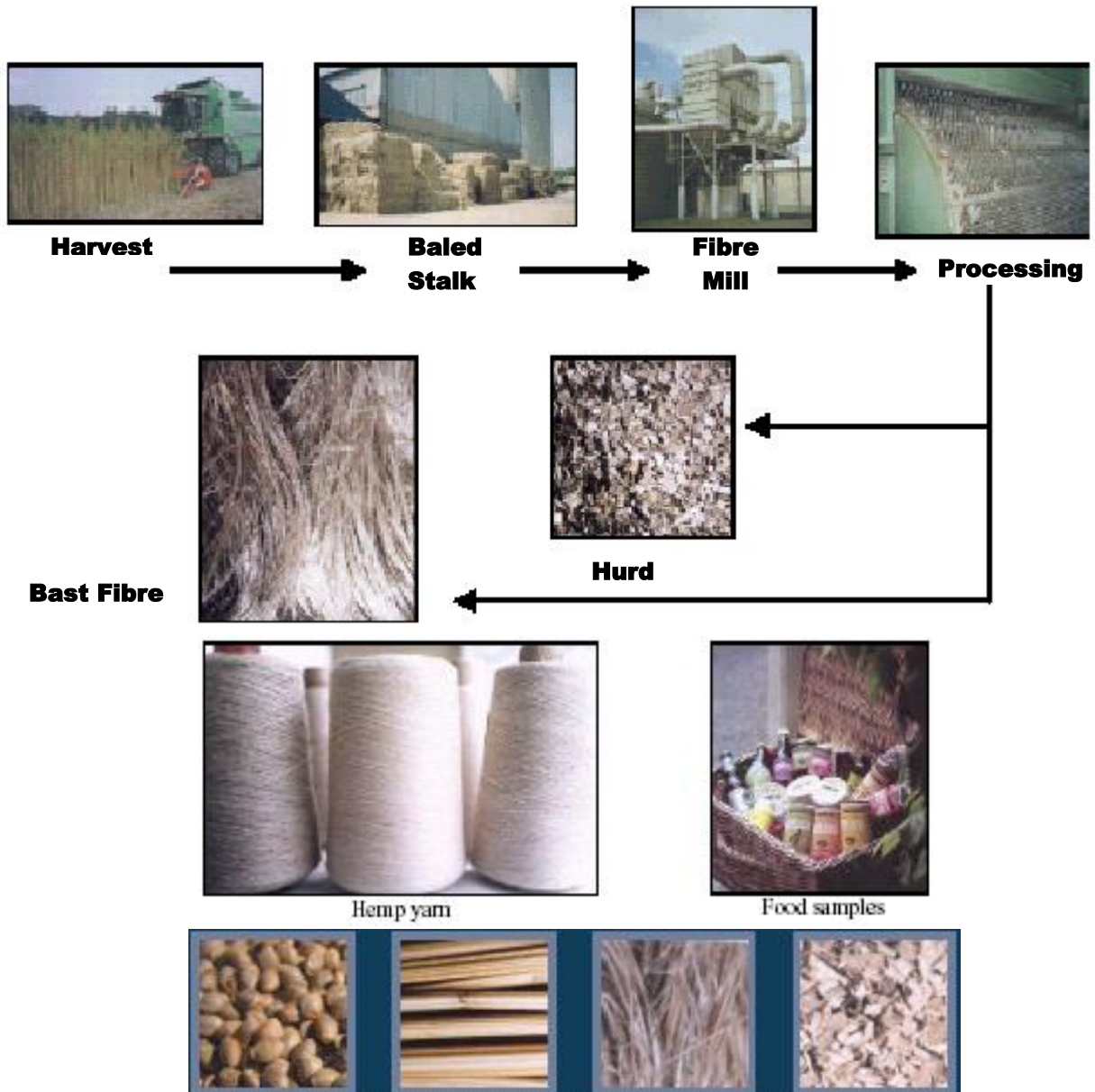


**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# ECOFIBRE INDUSTRIES



**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# HYDROPONICS

<b>Fruit and Vegetables</b>	<b>Traditional hydroponics - average per sq mt.</b>	<b>Rotating Growing System Hydroponics - average per sq mt</b>	<b>Percentage Increase Up To</b>	<b>Increases in kilos per sq mt.</b>
<b>Strawberries</b>	<b>5 - 8 kilos</b>	<b>123 kilos</b>	<b>1792%</b>	<b>117 kilos</b>
<b>Ice Berg Lettuce</b>	<b>72 kilos</b>	<b>619 kilos</b>	<b>760%</b>	<b>547 kilos</b>
<b>Tomatoes</b>	<b>45 kilos</b>	<b>250 kilos</b>	<b>456%</b>	<b>205 kilos</b>



**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE MORINGA



GRAM FOR GRAM  
**MORINGA**  
LEAVES CONTAIN:



7 TIMES THE VITAMIN C  
FOUND IN ORANGES



4 TIMES THE CALCIUM &  
2 TIMES THE PROTEIN  
FOUND IN MILK



4 TIMES THE VITAMIN A  
FOUND IN CARROTS



3 TIMES THE POTASSIUM  
FOUND IN BANANAS

Fresh drumstick fruit  
Moringa seed  
Moringa leaf  
Moringa seed kernel  
Moringa soup powder

Drumstick powder  
Moringa seeds(PKM1and PKM2)  
Moringa pickle      Moringa tea powder  
Moringa cake powder  
Moringa Juice powder

Moringa oil  
Moringa leaf powder  
Moringa fruit powder  
Moringa root  
Moringa capsule

## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# TINY OIL MILL

Groundnut



(Kernels) 46 to 48%

Castor Seed



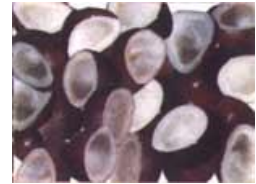
40 to 48%

Sunflower



32 to 40%

Copra



62 to 68%

↓  
Groundnut Decorticator  
Peanuts



↓  
Sunflower Cracker or Palm  
Nut Cracker



↓  
Copra Cutter



Oil Seeds & % of Oil

PALM KERNEL	SESAM	RAPSEED	MUSTARD	LIN SEED	COTTON SEED	SOYA BEAN	PALM FRUIT
38 to 45%	50 to 56%	38 to 45%	38 to 45%	40 to 50%	18 to 22%	18 to 22%	20 to 22%

↓  
**Value adding Natural Resources!**

# NEW BIOSPHERE

## AGRICULTURE

### The Marvellous Mushroom.



Mushrooms are unique amongst other vegetable crops in that they are grown in a totally artificially controlled atmosphere. Cropping is not dependent on the climate. Mushrooms are not seasonal and are available all months of the year. Of course, small growers without sophisticated climate control systems cannot grow over the hotter summer months.

Estimated amount of water required for producing 1 kg of fresh oyster mushrooms using rustic technologies, in comparison with that for other food and forage crops (Martínez-Carrera *et al.*, 1998).

Product	Litres of water/kg	Protein content <sub>a</sub>	Litres of water per gram of protein
Oyster mushrooms ( <i>Pleurotus</i> )	28	2.7	1.0
Potatoes	500	2.1	23.8
Wheat	900	14.0	6.4
Alfalfa	900	6.0	15
Sorghum	1,110	11.0	10.0
Corn	1,400	3.5	40.0
Rice	1,912	6.7	28.5
Soybeans	2,000	34.1	5.8
Broiler chicken	3,500	23.8	14.7
Beef	100,000	19.4	515.4



*Mushrooms are the perfect food for everyone!*

# Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# **NEW BIOSPHERE AGRICULTURE**



**APIARY  
BEEKEEPING  
&  
HONEY**



**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Apoch Life Pack



Apoch is able to deliver fresh food with shelf lives greater than a year without requiring refrigeration. We start with prime quality inputs and it remains prime quality for periods of one to up to three years.

**Life Pack long life shelf stable foodstuff, safe, nutritious, wholesome, high quality, that require no refrigeration to maintain consistency.**

**Apoch has the ability to offer this technology to an almost endless number of food types, covering all major cooked food brackets i.e. Meats, Sea foods, Dairy and Vegetable.**

**With no refrigeration required, previously unserviceable markets become accessible. For example; fresh vegetables processed in the Pacific Basin can be exported to Middle East, Asia or even Europe.**

**TASTE**  
of **HEALTH**

**Value adding Natural Resources!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Pascas Food Basket



**Eat** the Colors of the Rainbow

**Fresh is Best!**



**When and where as required!**

# Cooperatives for the Local People

Cooperative arrangements within communities may be focused upon small area enterprises through to whole of nation endeavours to bring to the global markets high volumes of quality goods derived through value adding processes applied to natural resources and regional produce from the land, river and sea, encapsulating all elements of farming and animal produce.

Microfinance typically engages a cooperative of around five women when financing home enterprises. A cooperative is particularly useful when local fishermen bring their catches together at canneries for preparation to market their fish to foreign markets.

The introduction of 'Craft Creations' is to enliven the community's recognition of their high quality traditional skills and then enable their customary craftware to be globally marketed through a cooperative of their own making.

This is all about cooperatives to bring to the fore traditional and innate skills that fulfil needs for people around the globe, not just the local village. A cooperative may embrace several nations.

Natural resources that may be used in producing high quality goods in large volumes include:

Forrest logs processed into high quality furniture in volume for large distribution chains.  
 Timber offcuts for high strength laminated beams and reconstituted timber products.  
 Local building systems utilising local resources for durable housing – local market solutions.  
 Hydroponics particularly for produce that is not native to the area and its climate.  
 Aquaculture in rivers, estuaries and sea to mitigate depletion of ocean resources.  
 Traditional home produce being increased in volume to provide famine relief worldwide.  
 Hemp production to be on scale to enable volumes sufficient for manufacturing processing.  
 Cocoa, coffee, moringa, sandalwood, tea, vanilla, plus others, cropping to be of commercial scale, cooperatively run. All farming and animal produce come into the equation for cooperatives.

What is available within a region and what may be introduced can now be thoroughly appraised and reviewed scientifically through local endeavours and with the support of research organisations such as CSIRO of Australia, increasing commercial options and products. Nothing beats the insight and wisdom of the locals. Their FEELINGS, as well as our own, are to be embraced. Our feelings are the greatest guide as to how and what we are to embrace.

Education at all levels for all ages is our never ending journey. How it has been in ages gone by is not how it will continue. Dynamic change is unfolding and for those who embrace change, our futures are enticing, for those who don't they will have difficulties. We are to embrace and value add our natural resources, we are not to rape and pillage our environment, the forests are to remain, the rivers clean and our oceans are to restock with fish.

Now is the time for nation building, now we are to embrace self-sufficiency without the need for foreign goods and services. We have all we need within us and within our environment, so let us build the way forward for all within our community and show the world how it is to be.

## Value adding Natural Resources!

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# SPBD Dreams for Community

## South Pacific Business Development

<http://www.spbdmicrofinance.com/how-it-works>

## Microfinance

SPBD is a network of microfinance organisations working in Samoa, Tonga, Fiji, Solomon Islands and Vanuatu dedicated to eradicating poverty by empowering women in poor rural villages with the opportunity to start, grow and maintain sustainable, income generating micro-enterprises.

## Philosophy

SPBD's philosophy of lending is based on a **respect for each individual's innate human ingenuity, drive and self-esteem**. It's these qualities that make people creditworthy, not the collateral which traditional banks demand. By providing access to capital, SPBD allows women and their families to pursue their dreams and achieve their full potential. **We provide the opportunities to empower the poorest members of society** to make significant improvements in their lives.

## Methodology

### Micro-enterprise Development

SPBD provides small, unsecured loans of around US\$400 to groups of rural women, who invest these loans into businesses based on their existing livelihood skills. They are given training, ongoing guidance and motivation for the purpose of helping them to grow these small income generating endeavours so that they can work their way out of poverty. This is a very structured program with clear rules.

### Childhood Education

From the second loan onwards, members are encouraged to invest the proceeds of their loans for basic housing improvement and childhood education. SPBD helps to ensure the children of all our members receive a proper education by providing financing to pay for school fees, school uniforms and textbooks.

### Housing Improvements

SPBD helps to improve the healthiness of our member's homes by providing financing for basic housing improvements such as obtaining access to electricity, running piped water, proper sanitation, building a secure foundation for their home (instead of a dirt floor) and to place a tin roof on their home (instead of a grass roof).

## Savings

It is expensive and difficult for the poor to open bank accounts at traditional commercial banks. SPBD helps our members save for a rainy day and to develop good financial habits by providing a basic savings service. By saving with SPBD, members have a safe and convenient place to make small and regular savings deposits.

## Insurance

SPBD offers a loan- and life insurance product to all its members. In the event of a member's death, her family receives a benefit. This assurance of no hardship on the remaining family is something that many of our members greatly value.

## Peer Group Support

All SPBD members are part of a self-chosen group of four to seven women. In each village there might be two to five SPBD groups. The members of the peer groups support and guarantee one another. They are the first line of approval on all new business plans and loan applications of their group members. They act as weekly guarantors on all loan repayments and they play a vital role in the ongoing guidance and motivation of each SPBD micro-entrepreneur. For example, if a client falls ill, her circle helps with her business until she is well. If a client gets discouraged, the support group pulls her through. This contributes substantially to the extremely high repayment rate of loans made to microfinance entrepreneurs.

## Weekly Meetings

SPBD has weekly meetings in the local villages with all its members. At these meetings all SPBD related business takes place, including business training modules, review of business plans, loan applications and approvals, weekly loan repayments, savings deposits, and ongoing business mentoring and coaching.

## Competition

SPBD faces limited direct competition as the commercial- and Development Banks each require collateral or a steady income for micro/small business financing. SPBD is one of the only financial institutions able to deliver credit in Samoa, Tonga, or Fiji individually and to provide on a large scale completely unsecured credit to the poor. (Services are opening in other nations, such as Papua New Guinea.)

## Clients

SPBD serves women living in both rural and peri-urban areas who are vulnerable to the consequences of poverty. These include single mothers, the unemployed, minorities, the poor in health, the disabled, the unbanked, and potential victims of domestic violence. Of the total number of loans distributed:

- 99% go to women
- 80% go to clients living in rural areas
- 40% go to single mothers

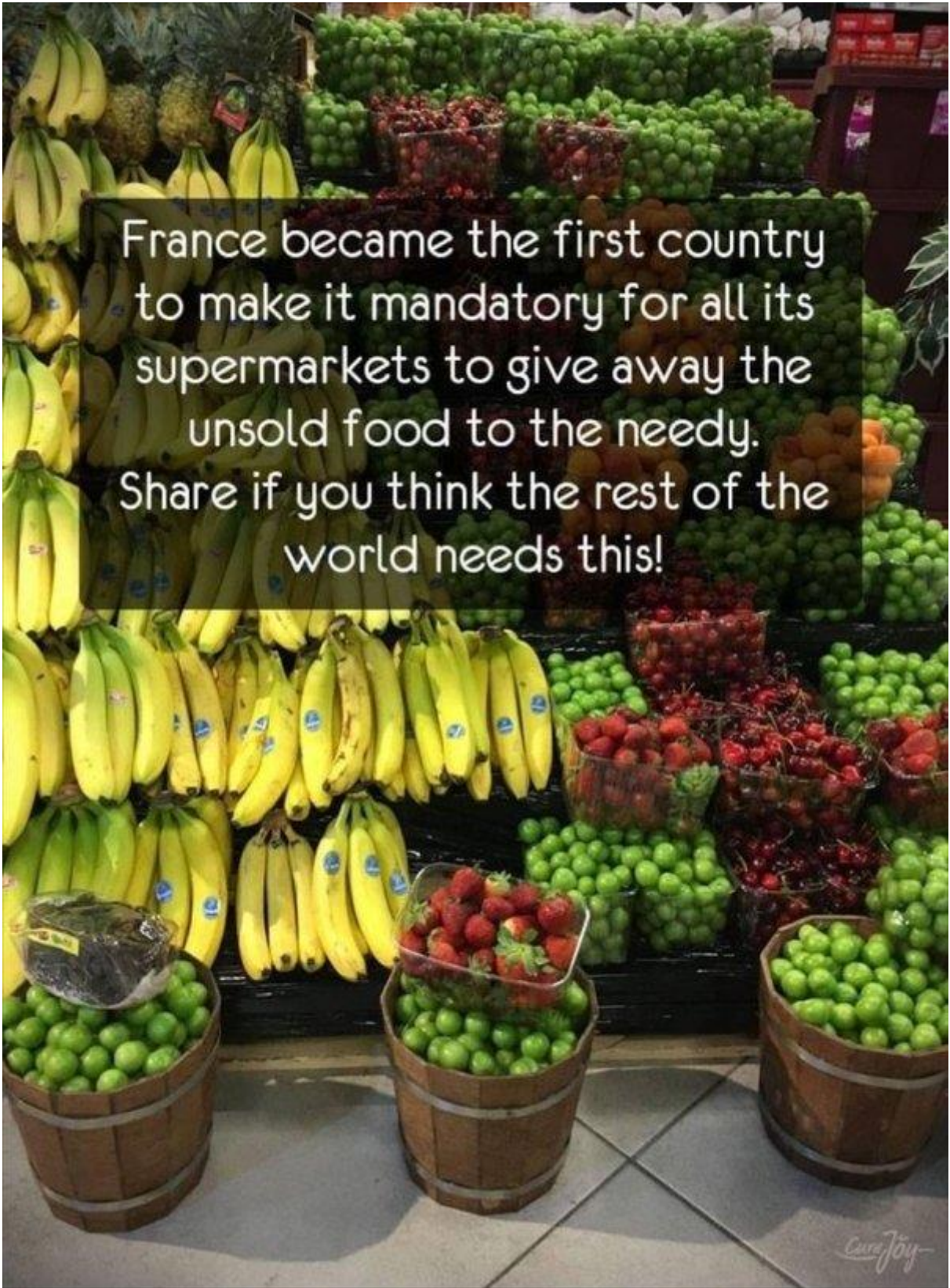
# Pascas Microfinance Argentina

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# FRESH is BEST!





## POVERTY MITIGATION in CHINA

[How did China beat poverty and bring its poverty rate down from 26% to 4% in only seven years?](https://www.quora.com/)

<https://www.quora.com/>

Originally Answered: How did China beat poverty?

I am glad to answer this question. Sorry my English is not good.

Chinese government has done a lot of work to help the poor get rich. I'll give you a few examples:

Poverty had been common in many parts of China, because the traffic is not convenient, so the government emphasises improving the traffic condition as the most important work. For example, in Guizhou Province, one of the poorest province in China, the local government has spent a lot of money to repair a lot of roads. In China, there is a saying, "Building roads is the first step to becoming rich."



The Chinese government has a great plan known as "村村通" (Every village has a highway, electricity, tap water, telephone lines, etc.). Sometimes the investment may seem not worthwhile in economic point of view. I saw a news: in a small village in Xinjiang with only one hundred poor people was asked to move out by the local government, but they didn't want to. So they spend nearly one million

yuan to build roads from the highway nearby to their village, and the government never asked them to move out from then.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

In some remote places, there is no electricity nor cable TV, so the Chinese government offers free solar cells and satellite dishes to residents.



The Chinese government has ordered communications companies to build mobile phone signal towers in remote areas regardless of financial benefits. Since these communications companies are state-owned enterprises, they have to execute orders.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

In some of the rural areas in China, the government has a great plan called "New Socialist Rural Areas." Houses are built in groups and the government has paid most of the expenses, and the rest is paid by the residents themselves.



There is also a policy called "结队帮扶" (help the poor by collaboration), which means richer areas are assigned to poorer areas in order to help them get out of poverty. In the countryside, every CCP official is required to help a difficult family. The job is very stressful. If his work is done badly, it will be difficult for him to advance, some of them even complain about this.



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Sometimes, government officials become a salesman to help farmers sell their products. Look at the picture below. A county market sells watermelons on the street.



The Chinese government also has a policy that sounds very interesting, called "精准扶贫" (targeted anti-poverty projects). It sounds like the policy targets poverty and “destroy” it like Tomahawk missiles.



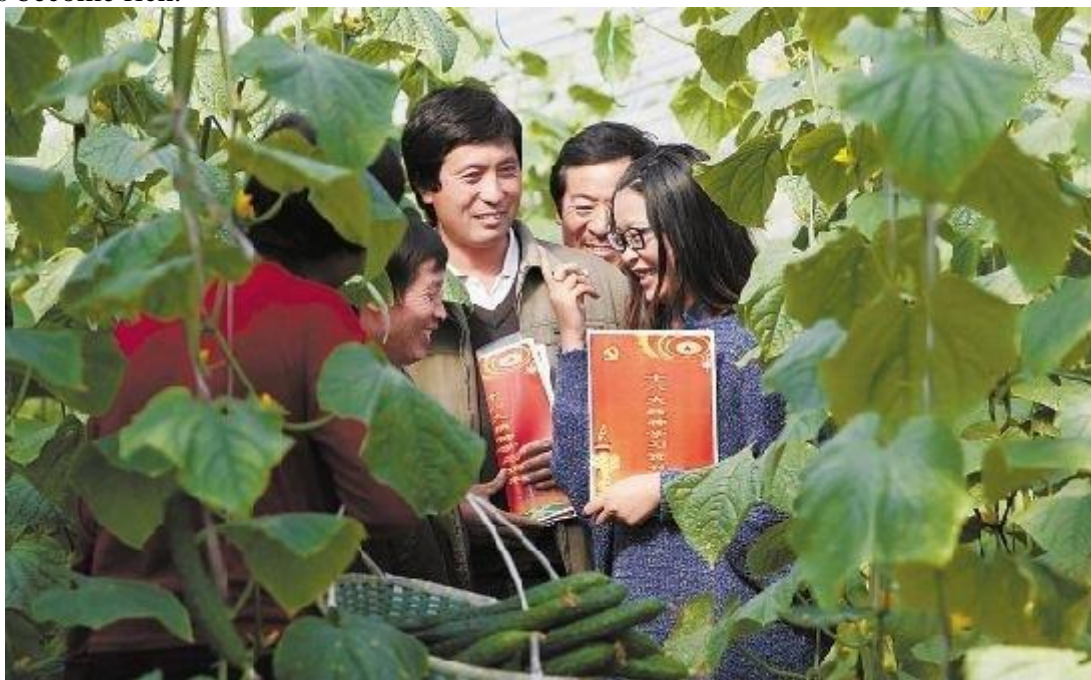
A large numbers of scientists and agricultural experts are sent to poor areas to research the local environment, figure out what is the most suitable product for them to grow, and guides the local people to grow it.



Since 2011, the Chinese government has implemented the rural compulsory education student nutrition improvement program. The central government has allocated about 16 billion RMB per year to provide food subsidies for rural students. The policy benefits 26 million rural students.



In the past, most rural officials did not have a high diploma. Now the Chinese government encourages college graduates to go to the countryside to serve as officials after graduation. They have a name called "大学生村官" (College students as rural officials). The government hopes their knowledge will help farmers become rich.



In my hometown, poor people can apply for subsidy if his house is not safe to live in. The subsidy is between 5,000 to 20,000 RMB.

There are still a lot of poor families in China, but we see the government trying to improve their lives. But now people have a new topic: in some areas, sympathy because of poverty, the government to give them a lot of benefits, the folk also gave them a lot of money, they don't want to change my life, too lazy to work, so that they can continue to make contributions. Such things are not uncommon.

<https://www.quora.com/How-did-China-beat-poverty-and-bring-its-poverty-rate-down-from-26-to-4-in-only-seven-years>

During the past 30 years, China has helped 800 million people escape poverty, which accounts for 70% of all people lifted out of poverty worldwide. Ban Ki-moon, eighth Secretary-General of the United Nations, recognised China's efforts by saying "China has achieved transformational results in reducing poverty". Many global media outlets also applauded China's achievements in this field.

By the end of 2015, Chinese President Xi Jinping brought up the idea, "eliminating poverty in China by 2020" – 10 years ahead of the target of 'eliminating poverty in all forms by 2030' set by the United Nations.

Today, there are still more than 80 million people living in extreme poverty. The success of Chinese poverty alleviation serves as a valuable experience for the whole world.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE





Besides personalised anti-poverty plans for each person, the nation’s targeted poverty alleviation efforts also include various arrangements to create work opportunities and give people job training, turning the anti-poverty mode from “blood transfusion” to “haematopoiesis.”

The Dulong Mountain Valley is home to about 7,000 people in China's mountainous southwest. Due to its high altitude, the mountain is snow-covered for half a year, isolating the community in impoverished and rudimentary conditions.

Different from the usual poverty alleviation, government staff are planning to build the mountainous area as a tourism hotspot with its beautiful landscapes.

Pu Guangrong feels like he’s over the moon since government has built new houses for him – two to be exact, one for his family, and another for tourists. Like others in the area, he used to eke out a living by collecting wild fruit and hunting. Tourism wasn't even in his mind, but poverty-alleviation workers changed all that.

Today, his village is connected to the outside world by a new tunnel, luring in tourists, broadening their vision and bringing in economic revival.

A Chinese saying goes, **"Teach a man how to fish, rather than give him a fish."**



COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

But targeted poverty alleviation is more than this. The Chinese government would prepare accommodations and jobs in other places for those who live in areas without development value and encourage them to move away from their original places. As for eco-logical preservation area where exploitation is not allowed, the government will arrange jobs for forest rangers and forest planting. Accordingly, the environment will remain protected while people can have jobs.

In the past five years, the Chinese government has invested 196.1 billion yuan in poverty alleviation and allocated petty loans – 283.3 billion yuan to poor people. (7.2 Chines Yuan to 1 USD)

All positive results reflect on the government's efforts and investment into poverty alleviation. The government officials are encouraged to try their best to implement poverty-alleviation programs. To prevent counterfeiting, the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China has set up a strict inspection system, which allows different provinces to supervise each other, while all data needs to be verified by a third party as well.

Kim Hoonae, director of International Fund for Agricultural Development's Asia Pacific Division, has praised China. "This anti-poverty policy based on the accountability assessment is very effective. The more effort you put into it, the more support you get from government. As a result, local governments are working under pressure while feeling inspired at the same time."

Chinese President Xi Jinping has visited nearly all 14 officially designated 'areas of destitution'. During his entire five-year span at the leadership helm, he has visited poor regions even on the eve of every Lunar Chinese New Year – Spring Festival.

Maybe, as The Huffington Post had suggested, "If we were to learn from the experience of the past decade and half, the next development goals could be to create another China story, so to speak, which would bring humanity at the doorstep of ending extreme poverty for good. "

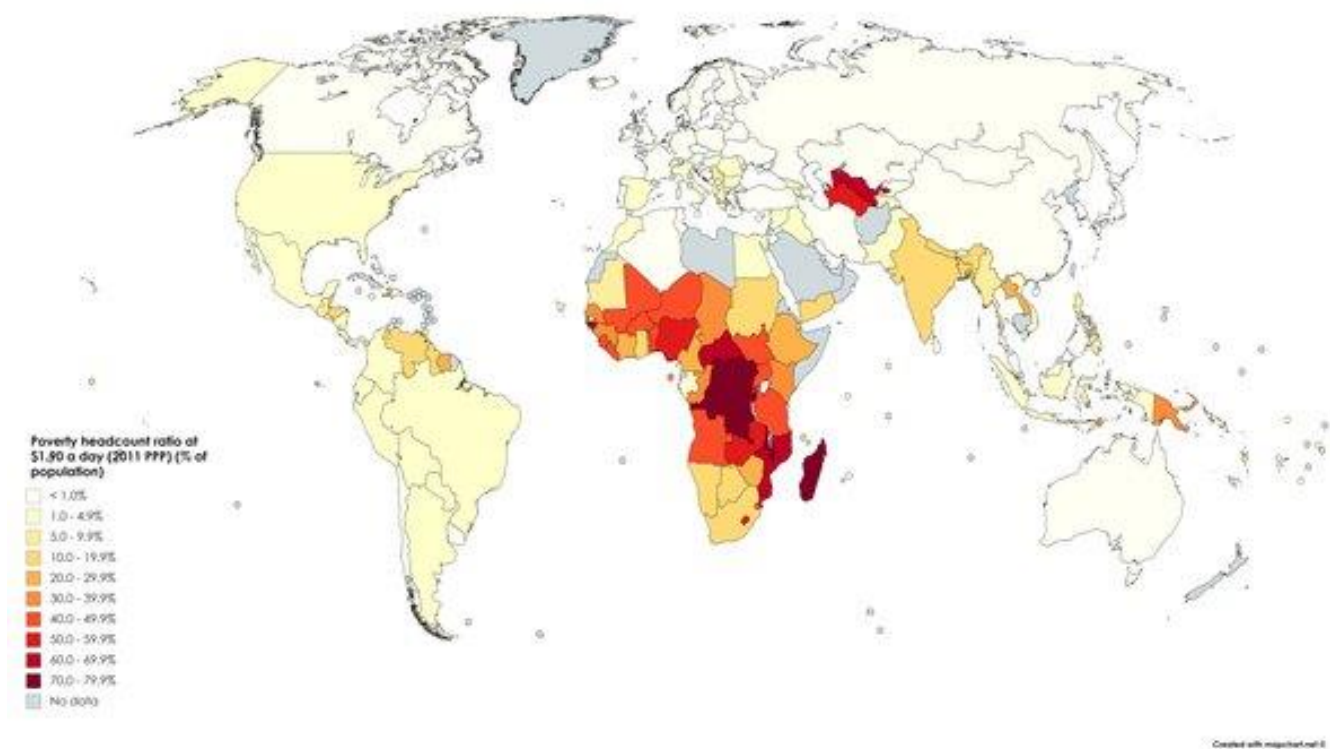
[How is China able to have a poverty rate as low as 1.7%?](https://www.quora.com/How-is-China-able-to-have-a-poverty-rate-as-low-as-1-7?)

<https://www.quora.com/How-is-China-able-to-have-a-poverty-rate-as-low-as-1-7>

Because fighting poverty is one of the major tasks of China since the inception of the **PRC**.

Since 1978 China raised more than **750 million people** out of poverty. That alone amounted to **50% of the global poor population**.

An amazing achievement. While poverty alleviation is a task that many developed countries still are working on, including the USA, China instead vowed to end absolute poverty for the Centenary of the Communist Party of China (2021).



2018's absolute poverty headcount ratio according to international poverty line (under US\$1.90 per day). Interestingly, the % of people in absolute poverty is lower in China than in some Western countries, like Spain, Italy and USA. Source: Wikipedia

The national poverty line is not the same as the international poverty line – its requirements are actually higher.

### How does poverty alleviation work in China?

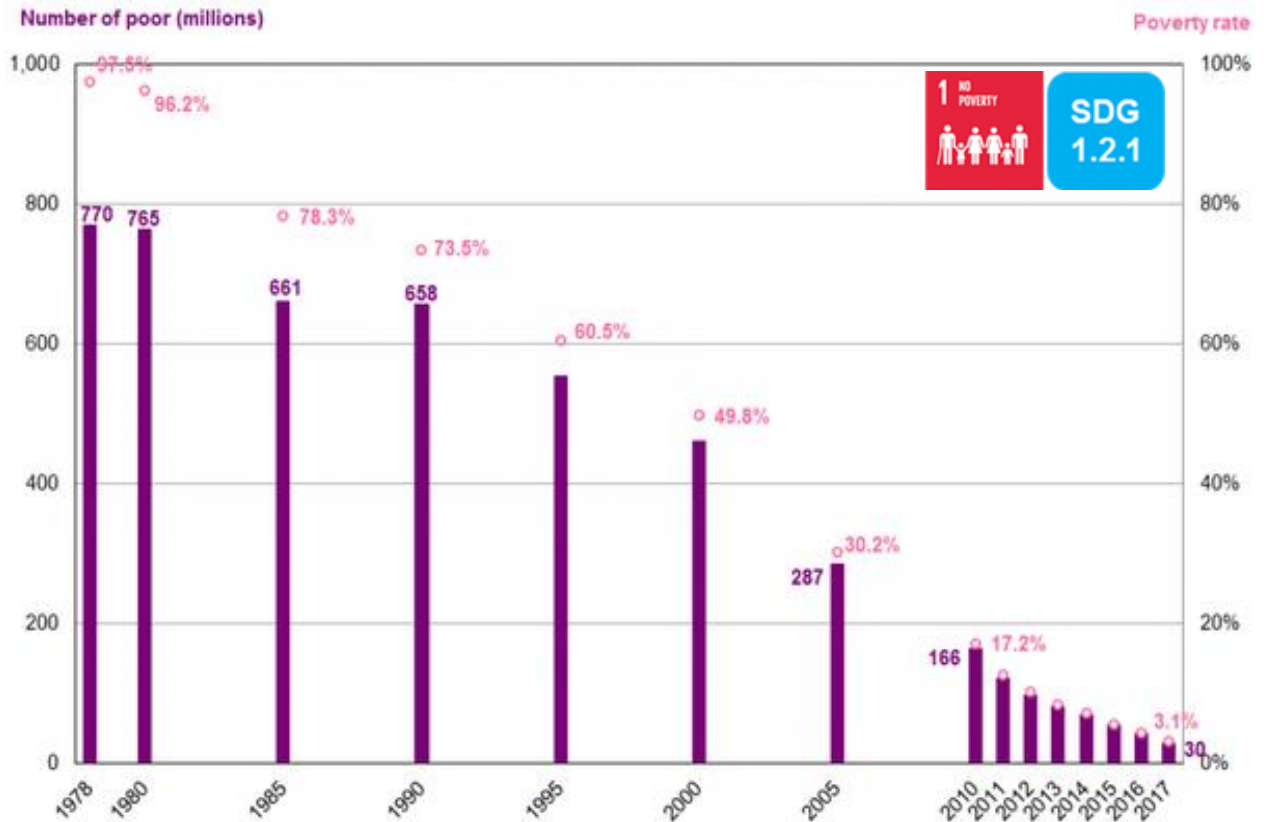
According to the Chinese government, a person can be considered as lifted out of poverty if all the following conditions are true:

1. Income is above the national poverty line of US\$3.20 per day. By comparison, international poverty line, set by the World Bank, is US\$1.90 per day. Both are adjusted by **Purchasing Power Parity** (2011);
2. Must live in a decent housing, with electricity, running water and a proper roof;
3. Any child should be going to school; illiterate adults need basic education too.

All the work that needs to be done to ensure these three points is on the shoulders of the poverty alleviation commissioners. They are members of the **Chinese Communist Party** who volunteer to go far away from their homes to help lift people out of poverty. As such, they need to do all kinds of tasks, from building modern houses to teaching basic hygiene.

As one may guess, it is also a dangerous job. **Almost 800 commissioners already lost their lives on duty**, but their results are incredible.

China's results in fighting poverty in rural areas from 1978 to 2017. Source: Unicef [CGTN made a documentary about a poverty alleviation commissioner's work in late 2019](#), showing the issues and the challenges of poverty alleviation.



### Making sure people won't get poor again anymore

This is the most important part.

The Chinese approach against poverty has been effective especially thanks to **long term planning**. It is not enough to just provide **subsidies** to survive. Otherwise, once the subsidies are removed, people will just fall back into poverty again.

Chinese government believes that the basis for overcoming poverty is **education**.

For this reason, commissioners need to both ensure that **children go to school**, instead of working in the fields, for example. **Adults have to receive some basic schooling** as well.

In order to do that, they combine economic aid and support the adoption of new technologies, especially in farming. For example, schools provide lunch for children in the most impoverished areas. Some parents will send them to school only to have a **free meal**.

While COVID-19 is not exactly making things easier, China has very good chances of finishing the job right on time.

After that, it will be time to work on other categories of poor people: not in absolute poverty but, anyway, needing aid.

[How did China get rid of its poverty in a few decades?](https://www.quora.com/How-did-China-get-rid-of-its-poverty-in-a-few-decades?)

<https://www.quora.com/How-did-China-get-rid-of-its-poverty-in-a-few-decades>

**To understand China's "secret," we must first look back to 1978, when the period of reform and opening up began.** Former Chinese leader Deng Xiaoping, the chief architect behind China's pro-market reforms, famously said, "Poverty is not socialism. Socialism means eliminating poverty."



Since the economic reforms were launched, China has witnessed unprecedented economic growth. Decades of rapid growth have served as the bedrock of the country's development, without which China's poverty alleviation miracle would not have been possible. That said, economic development alone was not enough to completely eliminate poverty.

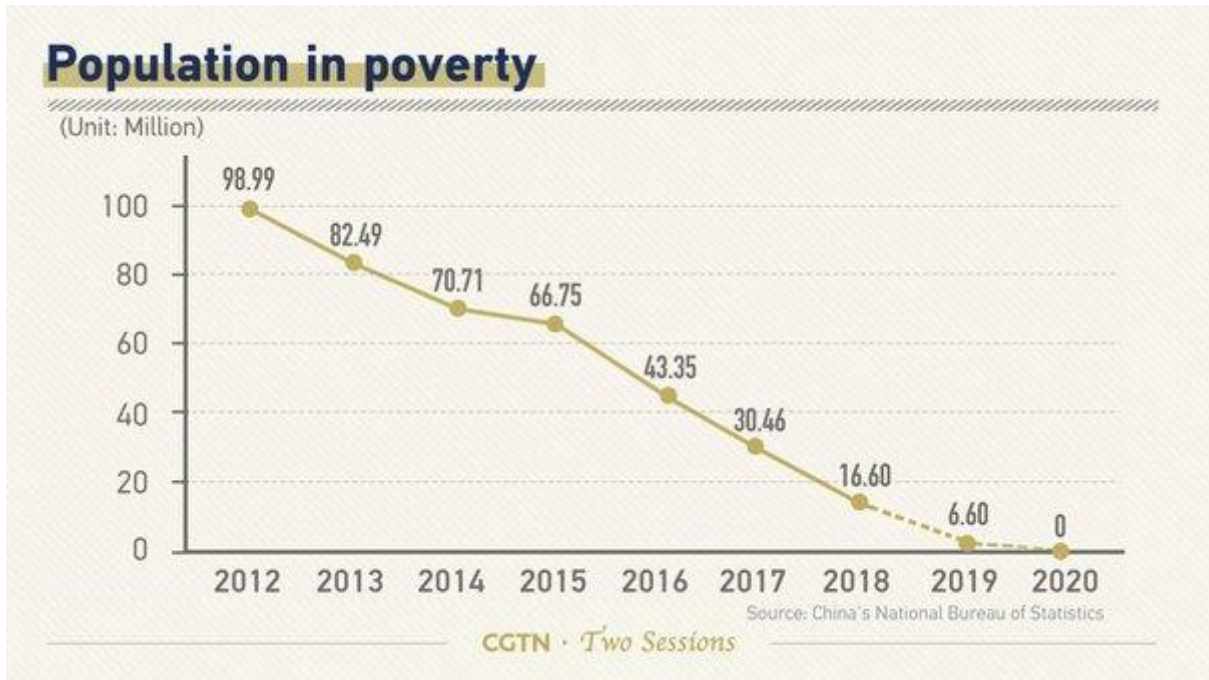
**Ban Wei, deputy director of the Editor's Office of Xinhua News Agency, noted that the market is ultimately unable to deliver for those at the bottom.** In an address to the International Forum on Poverty Governance and Development Towards Modernization, Ban explained that many of China's rural poor were excluded from the market for living in remote locations.

**The market is a decisive and important resource-allocating factor, he said. "But market economics is based on efficiency and the market is unfriendly to those people in poverty."**

Robert Walker, a professor with the China Academy of Social Management at Beijing Normal University unpacked this point further. "The market will always favour the city because the city brings economies of scale," he told Beijing-based media China Focus.

**Under the leadership of President Xi, China waged an all-out war against poverty in late 2012.** Officials in Beijing rallied the 91 million Communist Party of China members, together with the private sector and members of the general public in pursuit of one central aim: The elimination of absolute poverty by 2020.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



Local authorities largely took the lead over regional development, adopting a two-pronged approach that weaved together large-scale infrastructure projects with targeted poverty alleviation measures.

**Targeted poverty alleviation**, explains producer and writer Robert Lawrence Kuhn, means individualised attention to people in poverty.

Using a standardised criterion—which looked at income, opportunity, and access to basic necessities—all households below a certain threshold were assessed on whether they met the classification of "extreme poverty." The root causes of a family's poverty were then explored, and a customised plan was developed to ensure all received the support needed.

"Every poor family has its own file, a literal notebook, each with its own targeted plan to lift each above the line of absolute poverty," said Kuhn.

More than 250,000 teams were dispatched to offer on-the-ground support. In total, more than 3 million people were sent to the country's most remote villages as special commissioners for poverty relief.

**A common cause for many in poverty was found to be their location.** Take Tibet Autonomous Region for example. Tibet has historically been China's poorest region, mainly due to its remote and hostile environment. Known as the Roof of the World, the Qinghai-Tibet Plateau sits at an average elevation of 4,572 meters, and is surrounded by one of the most formidable mountain ranges on the planet.



Living in the remote highlands meant being cut off from high-quality public amenities, such as healthcare and education. It meant being unable to grow a variety of stable crops. And it also meant being restricted from engaging in trade and commerce.

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

**To alleviate this problem, local authorities launched an ambitious relocation program in 2013.**

Following the example of other remote regions in China that incorporated relocation programs with a mass-infrastructure drive, Tibet's most impoverished people were relocated to newly built communities with full access to essential services. More than 260,000 residents across the autonomous region took advantage of the scheme. Within six years, Tibet had shaken off absolute poverty.

In the hope that others can learn from its experience, China has committed to sharing its knowledge and methods with the developing world. It has made clear, however, that although China's methods worked for China, other countries must follow their own path in line with their unique challenges and environment.

**The key to China's development, then, is not any particular policy or method, but rather its political economy.** To understand China's success in poverty alleviation, researchers often refer to the five Ds. They are determined leadership, detailed blueprint, development-oriented, data-based governance, and decentralised delivery.



The determined leadership of President Xi and the Party has been noted by the UN secretary general and so bears not repeating. Its detailed blueprint refers to the plans sketched out by national and provincial-level leaders, some of which stretch for decades. Local leaders were largely responsible for the implementation and delivery of the detailed plans, and this is where decentralised delivery comes in.

Data-based governance refers to the more than 100 million files created on impoverished households. Development-oriented refers to the government's intervention in the market to promote more equitable growth.

With clear national priorities and using the power of the state to intervene, it is possible to organise the market in the people's interest while trying to control some of its disadvantages, Walker explained. The result is that "you can achieve the best of both worlds and benefit all sections of society," he added.

**China's secret then, if it can be called a "secret," lies in its creation of a powerful synergy between the state, market and society.** Socialism with Chinese characteristics has ultimately developed a new model of political economy with a proven track record in delivering high-quality development that is more fairly distributed across society.

Worldwide GDP for 2021 was US\$95 Trillion of which 5.3% was spent on education or US\$5 Trillion.

Humanitarian expenditure worldwide did not reach US\$50 Billion in 2021.

Total military expenditure worldwide in 2021 was US\$2 Trillion.

# STATE OF DEMOCRACY



## DRUNK, HIGH & DRUGGED ZOMBIES

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



**New Feelings Way: learning how to live true to ourselves by living true to our feelings.**

**We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, at all times, and to long for the truth of them.**

**By living true to ourselves true to our feelings, we are living true to God. It's that simple.**

**Golden Rule: that one must always honour another's will as one honours one's own.**

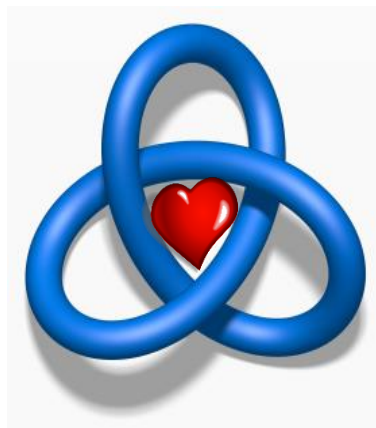
**The Golden rule is: Never interfere with another's will.**

**Our Heavenly Parents simply desire for us to ask for Their Love.**

**God's Divine Love: Pray for it, ask for it, and receive it.**

# ***Violence is never Justified***

**Never is hatred, nor discord, nor war among men justified – no matter what the cause – and if men will only learn the Truth there will never exist such feelings or acts. Militarism is all wrong. Jesus 25 December 1915**



# ***Violence is never Justified***

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE



# TALK IT OUT



We are to express our feelings, both good and bad, and nothing is sacrosanct or to be withheld.

All that's wrong and untrue within us has to be expressed out of us, each of us, it all has to come to light for us to see the truth of. We have to know the truth of ourselves and the truth of our family relationships.

Everything needs to be expressed, to come out into the open.

What enters emotionally has to be expressed emotionally – it has to come out emotionally – leave us emotionally!

However, we are not to act upon what we are feeling emotionally! We are not to act it out! But, we are to go on and long to know the truth of what is behind our feelings, why we are having these feelings and experiences.

Long to the Mother and Father for Their Divine Love, and ask Them to help you see the truth through your feelings – that which They want you to know. Long and ask; long and pray. Pray to see, know and BE the truth, the truth of you – of all of it!









Fortunately;

**This time, in the history of humanity, is the most exciting time ever experienced.**

**Nanna Beth Summarises her Message to James – 12 November 2018**

Everything about what you, James, and John and those people involved personally with you, is extraordinary, and normally none of it would happen. And it's all because of the extra ordinariness of what's happening on the higher spiritual levels. So we're able to do things with people and people are able to do things themselves, which normally, and particularly while under rebellious influences, simply wouldn't happen. It's all in different ways as remarkable as Jesus and the Celestials coming to James Padgett, and The Urantia Book being presented to humanity, yet even more so, much more so – far more so. They were just blips on the path of humanity's evolution, this is a major event. This affects everyone and everything on the world and in the mind Mansion Worlds. Nana Beth, 3<sup>rd</sup> Celestial Heaven, John's grandmother – 12 November 2018

Kindly consider [www.pascashealth.com](http://www.pascashealth.com), then Library Download page, and then in the Pascas Care Letters section, click on to open:

-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters Abuse & Remedial.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters Overview.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters Protection.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters Social Housing.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters Support Centre.pdf](#)
-  [Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters towards Liberation.pdf](#)

The following; **“The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful”** is also in Pascas Care Letters Family Shelters towards Liberation.

## Pascas Craft Path is founded on “SanPa”:

### The Healing Power of “Bello” – Beautiful: How an Italian community uses craftsmanship to rehabilitate some of Europe’s most intractable drug addicts.

<https://craftsmanship.net/the-healing-power-of-bello/>

Issues: [Spring 2019](#)

Topics: [Work, Education, and Community](#)

Locations: [Italy, USA](#)

Materials: [Animals & Insects](#), [Food](#), [Leather](#), [Paper](#), [Textiles](#)



Since San Patrignano’s founding more than 40 years ago as a commune for local drug addicts, 26,000 people have been through its recovery program. “*SanPa*” teaches its residents a wide variety of artisanal crafts on a campus that now covers 520 hectares (1,280 acres), becoming the largest addiction treatment facility in Europe. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

By LAURA FRASER

1. [Hippie Commune, Italian-Style](#)
2. [Rehab: Communal Cookie-Making vs. An Oil Change](#)
3. [A Thread of Quality From The Past To The Present](#)
4. [Pranzo: Lunch, The Great Provider of Quality and Community](#)
5. [Work: The Great Equalizer](#)
6. [A Rare Craft, Revived](#)
7. [Can SANPA Work Anywhere Else?](#)

In the hills above Rimini, Italy, is a restaurant renowned across the region for its pizza. The terrace, surrounded by flowering trees, overlooks vineyards that roll down to the distant Adriatic Sea. In the centre of the restaurant, called “*SP.accio*,” tattooed men knead, shape, and twirl dough in a gleaming, open kitchen. The cooks follow the standard routine of any good *pizzaiolo*—they sprinkle on herbs and cheese,

and slip the pies into a fiercely-hot, wood-burning oven—but they cook with unusual focus and passion, as if their very lives depended on the perfection of these pizzas.

“The dough teaches you,” says Massimo Bertoglia, the head chef, as he shapes a piece into a round. “You have to have constancy, and you have to have care.” He pauses to survey his results and seems pleased. “If you don’t care for it, it will die.”

*Unlike most rehab methods, SanPa doesn’t rely on therapists, substitute drug treatment, 12-step programs, or religion. Instead, it treats addiction as a community problem, where an individual’s destructive tendencies can be changed by becoming a member of a big family, Italian-style, participating in work and education for the common good.*

Bertoglia’s pizza philosophy is far more than a metaphor. Learning to become a pizzaiolo actually did help to save his life. A former drug addict, Bertoglia is one of some 26,000 people since 1978 who have come to San Patrignano, the addiction recovery community that runs this restaurant, as a last-ditch effort to pull himself out of a life centred on doing anything necessary to get his next fix. Everyone who works at SP.accio, from Chef Bertoglia to the waiters, busboys, and the woman who sells gifts in the boutique (“*spaccio*” means store in Italian) is either a current resident or a graduate of the rehab program. Some of the best chefs in Italy come here to train the pizzaioli, who are highly sought-after in Italy after graduation.

It’s easy to see why. All the ingredients at the restaurant, Bertoglia explains, are *kilometro zero*—produced within view of the terrace tables, from the tomatoes and basil to the wine, mozzarella cheese, prosciutto, and delicate date cookies served with espresso at the end of their meals. The pizza crust—a crucial and elusive art in the pizza world—achieves an unusual quality here because it’s part whole-wheat, and it’s made with natural yeast, with a “mother” dough that has to be refreshed three times a day. The resulting pizza, Bertoglia says as he thumps the dough, is more easily digestible than a pizza made with commercial yeasts. It’s a bit like a Napolitano pizza—large, chewy, with a big border—but not quite as soft.

In SanPa’s bakery sector, residents make fresh bread every day for the Centre’s communal meals, typically made with locally grown food. “In Italy, lunch is when a family takes time to share a beautiful experience,” says Lucia Rughi, SanPa’s communications director. Rughi is married to one of the sons of SanPa’s founder, Vincenzo Muccioli. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*



On my way out of the restaurant, I pass a sumptuous deli and gift boutique that tells the story of a community that makes much more than pizza. Cheeses, cured meats, wine, pastries, olive oil, and other quality foods are all made at San Patrignano (SanPa), a campus covering 642 acres that includes farms and vineyards, and where some 1,500 residents and 300 staff currently reside. Another room in the boutique features high-quality leather goods and finely-spun shawls and scarves, all with the SanPa logo: a tree of life. SanPa is also renowned for breeding horses and dogs, fine woodworking, graphic arts, and other sophisticated crafts. The income from the residents’ efforts covers about 60% of the

community's operating budget of €27 million euros (just over US\$30 million dollars). The rest is made up by donations to the private non-profit organization, some of which come from billionaire Italian patrons.

### The Philosophy of 'Bello' (beautiful)

SanPa is unlike other Rehab Centres in the world for a variety of reasons. First is the length of stay, which is three and a half years. By contrast, the average stay in a Rehab Centre in the United States, according to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health, is 28 days. Second, unlike most rehab methods, SanPa doesn't rely on therapists, substitute drug treatment, 12-step programs, or religion. Instead, it treats addiction less as a medical problem than a community problem, where an individual's lack of self-esteem and destructive tendencies can be changed by becoming a members of a big family, Italian-style, participating in work and education for the common good. (For an intimate sense of this culture, see our documentary short, "The Philosophy of *Bello*, in our sidebar column.)



Chefs from all over Italy come to train the cooks at SP.accio, a restaurant entirely staffed by San Patrignano residents. After the residents conclude their three-and-a-half year program at SanPa, 90% of them land jobs. *Photo by Susan West.*

Third, the entire program is free to the residents and their families. While this is costly up front—US\$48,000 per resident year, including food, lodging, medical, and education and training costs—it saves taxpayers enormous sums over the long run. SanPa's directors estimate that its program saves the Italian

government €23 million Euros each year (or about US\$27.5 million) in costs it would otherwise spend on incarceration or governmental rehabilitation.

And fourth, unlike other Rehab Centres that sell their wares, SanPa doesn't produce crafty tchotchkes; it is dedicated instead to the production of high-quality goods that are sold to top Italian restaurants, fashion houses, and architects. According to SanPa's philosophy of rehabilitation, fine craftsmanship is essential to building self-esteem, and that ensures not only the residents' success but also the program's sustainability. And each craft sector seems to develop this idea its own way.

### HIPPIE COMMUNE, ITALIAN-STYLE

*Every resident commits to the full three-and-a-half-year residency. During this time they aren't paid for their work, but they learn a trade and may get a university education.*

San Patrignano was founded 40 years ago Vincenzo Muccioli, by a hotelier who inherited a **200-hectare Estate** and wanted to do something about the drug addicts he saw in nearby Rimini. He began inviting addicts to his San Patrignano estate for Christmas, and then started bringing addicts home to live with his family. Eventually, he founded an informal alternative medicine free clinic at their weekend farm, and then began building the community.

Muccioli had no training as a psychologist or addiction specialist when he started the Centre; he was a messianic do-gooder with New Age interests. But he had a clear idea that the best way to treat drug

addiction was to make addicts feel like they were part of a community that depended on them for its well-being. He and his wife invited addicts to live in San Patrignano on three conditions: They had to stop all drug use, they couldn't ask for money from the government, and they had to choose among different income-producing activities to make SanPa a self-sustaining community. Instead of traditional therapy, **inmates talked while they worked**. Eventually, medical and psychological facilities were added on campus for a few residents, but the model was based on a feeling of belonging and working that raised self-esteem.

The pizza at SP.accio is renowned for its chewy crust, made from wheat grown in Italy's Marche region. The pizza dough is leavened with a 10-year-old starter that must be tended every few hours to keep it fresh. Most of the toppings come from SanPa's own garden. *Photo by Susan West.*



Soon, addicts in sleeping bags began to camp in line outside San Patrignano for weeks, awaiting a coveted spot in what was then akin to a hippie commune, where everything, from the buildings and chairs to the cheese and wine, was made by the residents. In the 1980s, when few clinics would care for patients with HIV/AIDS, Muccioli opened a FOURTY (40) Bed Clinic for them at San Patrignano; several people with AIDS are still in residence.

Muccioli, who died in 1995, had powerful friends who funded his project: he'd been in a meditation group with Gian Marco and Letizia Moratti, billionaire oil industrialists who ranked among the wealthiest financiers in Italy, and who bankrolled San Patrignano from the start, encouraging other aristocratic (and often right-leaning) Italians to contribute to their foundation. Gian Marco died in 2018, but Letizia continues to help govern SanPa; she has also been mayor of Milan and the first female president of the RAI, Italy's public broadcasting company. This network of high-ranking political and business friends has helped give San Patrignano tax breaks and other financial benefits, forging collaborations with top Italian designers, chefs, architects, and fashion brands.



From the start, Muccioli made his own rules, and while he was beloved in the community, he was also attacked by some ex-residents and the media for being a dictator, and for his unconventional methods, which in the 1980s occasionally involved harsh punishments and violence (the rationale was that drug addiction inevitably caused death, and so they used whatever means necessary to save lives). In one scandal, Muccioli was accused of covering up the beating death of a resident, planting heroin on the corpse and claiming the death was an overdose; he was convicted but did not serve time—again, because of powerful political allies.

The *pizzaioli* from SanPa are sought-after throughout Italy for their skills. Most of the SanPa residents go on to work for one of the many fashion, leather, food, and wine companies that have connections to SanPa, and who often send their experts to train the Centre's residents. *Photo by Susan West.*

Since Muccioli's death, San Patrignano has been reorganized into a more conventional non-profit structure with several boards of governance and oversight, and a network of community ties throughout Italy, and

the scandals have ceased. SanPa now downplays its history, which is absent from its website, and instead focuses on the future, collaborating with several European groups to work on expanding its model of rehabilitation to other countries.

Today, San Patrignano, situated atop a hill above Rimini, looks more like a modern, well-endowed college campus than a commune. And while SanPa has a reputation for being a closed community, the family immediately opened its doors to a visiting journalist.



While other artisanal sectors such as leather-working employ both men and women, the studio for *tessitura* (or weaving) is for women only. This creates a safe place for female addicts who have a history of sexual or physical abuse, which is common among the residents. The women say the meditative, repetitive nature of the work calms the urges and anxieties that tend to beset an addict. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Antonio Tinelli, who until recently was the president of San Patrignano, and who entered the program as a cocaine-addicted financial trader (almost everyone who works at SanPa was once a resident there), says that over the years, the community has learned from its mistakes. *“There was a time when we had a lot to learn, and there were moments during the 80s when drugs were difficult to combat, and it looked like they were going to win,”* he says. *“After trial and error, San Patrignano has built a structure that helps drug addicts find solutions and survive in the midst of all the challenges and difficulties of their lives.”*

When he first arrived, Tinelli was sent to work with the Centre’s various animals; one of Muccioli’s beliefs was that working with animals, whether horses, dogs, or farm animals, could help addicts calm down and give them an opportunity to connect with, and be responsible for, another living being. *“They asked if I liked animals, and I said sure, thinking about cats and dogs,”* Tinelli recalled. One of the first jobs the slick financial trader was confronted with was midwifing a calf. *“There I was, covered in everything that comes out of a cow giving birth, holding a tiny calf in my hands, and I knew it was more than a metaphor. This, here, is a new life.”*

Tinelli explained that when new residents arrive, each is assigned a *“guardian angel,”* someone who is a year ahead of them in recovery, to act as a guide; they live, work, eat, and sleep alongside each other, providing constant peer support. The residents work in *“sectors”*— woodworking, textiles, graphic arts, baking, animal husbandry, wine, and many others—with people they eat and live with as a family. Every resident commits to the full three-and-a-half-year residency, during which time they learn a trade and may get a university education. They aren’t paid for their work while they are in the community, but the products they make help support their stay, which is free.

During the first year, the residents (they are called *ragazzi* inside the community, which loosely translates to *“guys”*) are allowed no contact with family except via hand-written letters. Men are housed separately from women, who are TWENTY PERCENT (20%) of the residents. **For the entire stay, the ragazzi have**



**no access to cell phones or the Internet.** (“*The real detox,*” as one told me.) San Patrignano claims that, upon release, nearly NINETY PERCENT (90%) of its residents are employed through its network of trade and community partners, and that SEVENTY PERCENT (70%) stay sober in three-year follow-up surveys conducted by the University of Bologna—impressive statistics in this field. While data on rehab success, including SanPa’s, is hazy at best, the best Centres in the US claim only a THIRTY PERCENT (30%) rate of recovery.



All new SanPa residents have an *Angelo Custode*, or a guardian angel—a more experienced resident who never leaves their sides. When addicts feel lonely, angry, or upset, this gives them someone who can always talk things over with them. Here, the weavers are mounting a loom, which can take up to three days. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

## REHAB: COMMUNAL COOKIE-MAKING VS. AN OIL CHANGE

To understand its success, I toured San Patrignano to talk with some of the residents. From the administrative offices, with its large graphic design lab, I walked along a muraled alley wafting with breezes of something good in the oven. When I ducked into the bakery and watched the ragazzi shaping loaves of bread and mixing up cookie dough, I immediately noticed a light-hearted atmosphere—the guys comfortably joking with each other as they kneaded vast quantities of dough.



Claudia Corazza came to SanPa in the 1980s as a resident, then stayed on as a designer and instructor, teaching women to create their own patterns. These fine shawls are destined for a Milan boutique. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

In addition to all the bread for the community, and monthly birthday cakes for the residents, the bakery sector makes cookies, breads, and 35,000 buttery fruit-filled *panettone* at Christmas for commercial sale outside. When one of the guys, arms covered in tattoos, offered me samples, the quality was immediately apparent. The fig and walnut cookie was moist, chewy, and crispy at the same time. A corn and orange biscuit was both flavourful and delicate. No ordinary cookies, these.

Between bites, I chatted with Gregory Raimo, an Italian-American from New Jersey who had the tough-guy looks and voice of Robert De Niro in *Taxi Driver*. His arms and chest were covered in rough tattoos.

**“I’ve done a lot of damage,”** he said, and indeed, I wouldn’t want to meet those piercing blue eyes on a street corner at night. **“Jail, rehab, nothing helped. In the United States, you get eight days detox, then a month of rehab—it’s like an oil change. You go back outside and go right back to drugs and the life you were living before.”**

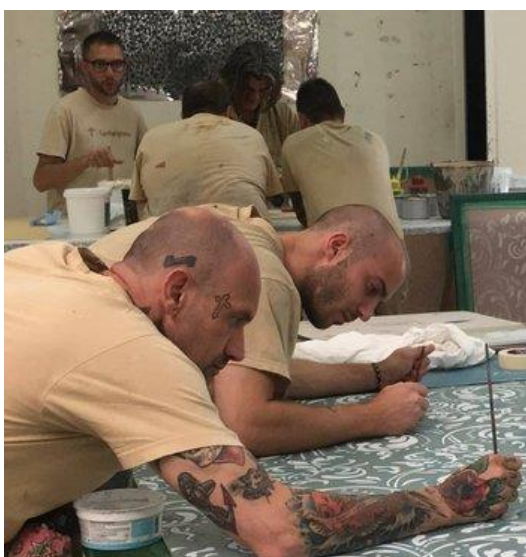
Desperate to find help for his drug problem, Raimo had to search beyond the U.S. He came to Italy when his Italian grandparents suggested San Patrignano as a final option. (While the program is technically open to foreigners, entry can be tricky for Americans to obtain. Among other things, it requires a three-year medical visa for a program that, by U.S. standards, is not accredited.) For Raimo, communal living was a big change. *“Back home I minded my own business. Here, everybody knows if you have a problem,”* he said. *“It’s not easy, but if it was easy, it wouldn’t work.”* I asked him if he would be interested in going into baking when he leaves. *“I’m not big on cookies, to tell you the truth,”* he said, flashing a warm smile. *“But I’ve learned a lot about organizing here. I’m good at organizing. I figure if I finish this, I can do anything.”*



SanPa textiles are commissioned by top fashion houses, including Chanel, Zegna, and others, as well as high-end home furnishing brands. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

### A THREAD OF QUALITY FROM THE PAST TO THE PRESENT

Next door, I entered the *“Design Lab,”* a Textile Studio where I found FORTY (40) mostly young women at work. The room on the left was filled with sewing machines, and on the right, giant, old-fashioned wooden looms. Each had a spread of colourful yarn, and the women sat in twos operating the looms, passing the shuttle under the threads. There was a quiet, regular rhythm of work in the room.



San Patrignano is one of the few places in Europe that continues to make hand-painted wallpaper. The design managers work with architects and designers to create custom wallpaper, or *carta da parati*, often installing it in their clients’ homes. The wallpaper panels can cost thousands of dollars apiece. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Claudia Corazza, a woman in her fifties who was helping a colleague thread a large loom, arrived at San Patrignano when she was 18, an alcoholic and addict. *“At that time, it was all mud and country living,”* she said. The weaving sector is one of the oldest at SanPa, initially taught by a woman who was a master weaver. *“She was a little nonina—a grandmother—who showed us the basics, and she was glad to pass along what was a dying tradition,”* Corazza said.

From the start, SanPa invited older artisans to teach. Many had done their life’s cycle of work and wanted to transmit their skills to another generation. The workshops taught by the artisans—weavers, Michelin-starred chefs, cheesemakers, winemakers, designers—created a foundation for SanPa to preserve those

artisanal traditions. *“Our ragazzi learn to make something that isn’t slap-dash or just okay or good enough, but something with their hands, passions, and originality,”* said Tinelli.

Slow, deliberate work like weaving, he said, can help replace the immediate cravings of drugs. *“Gradually, they learn that satisfaction isn’t immediate, but longer, and more beautiful and profound. It comes from sacrifice and discipline, and the ragazzi have a sense of filling the emptiness inside, and of discovering a passion for life and quality.”*

Corazza, for example, took a course in weaving at SanPa, worked in the sector for years, and then stayed on to help others. Designers and others in the fashion world still visit. *“It’s a constant transmission of knowledge,”* she said.

Lisa Carrara, threading the loom with Claudia, has been at SanPa for over six years. *“My parents brought me here, against my will, but I kept going,”* she said. After her three-year rehabilitation, she stayed on as a teacher. *“Weaving helps you concentrate, and it gives you something to do. Sometimes you talk, and sometimes you take a moment to cry.”*



San Patrignano’s hand-painted wallpaper designs range from traditional to geometric and oriental-themed. *“We care about quality,”* says Diego. *“It’s a lost art, even in Italy, but we are carrying on.”* Photo by Laura Fraser.

*“Also,”* Corazza pointed out, *“you learn mathematics.”* Figuring out measurements and quantities of yarn for weaving takes a good deal of calculation.

The women tell me that working in the all-female weaving sector helps the young women, most of whom have been raped or have prostituted themselves in order to get money for drugs. Almost all of them have suffered some form of violence and abuse. In contrast, the weaving workshop radiates calm, offering a safe place for women to untangle their feelings and experiences.

*With one touch, it was easy to tell that everything is made of the finest cashmere, silk, or linen. I couldn’t resist a baby blanket-soft cashmere shawl for US\$140; similar items destined for Chanel will retail for US\$1,200.*

The weaving is still based on the techniques of the Nonina, but updated with new technology. There are nine looms in the weaving sector, ranging from 1.5 metres to 3 metres wide; each is equipped with 24 heddles—the wire cords that the thread passes through to create a weaving against the warp thread. Where older looms required a lot of pedals, which lifted shafts that determine a textile’s design, a computer now operates those shafts. The computerisation allows for more complicated designs, and fewer mistakes, but the actual weaving is still done by hand; each weaving, which is turned into a shawl, clothing, or a throw, takes two to three days to produce.

The weaving sector works on commission from fashion houses such as Chanel, Ferragamo, Brunello Cucinelli, and Zegna, as well as making San Patrignano-branded scarves and shawls that they sell to the public. At the workshop's entrance, an armoire displays samples for sale. With one touch, it's easy to tell that everything is made of the finest cashmere, silk, or linen. I couldn't resist a baby blanket-soft cashmere shawl in cloud blue with a dark border for US\$140; similar items destined for Chanel will retail for US\$1,200.

***“When you make something this beautiful,”*** Corazza said, holding a shawl to her cheek, ***“you feel better about yourself because you created it.”***



Some of SanPa's *carta da parati* is silk-screened after the paper has been cured, some is stenciled, and some painted by hand. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

### **PRANZO: LUNCH, THE GREAT PROVIDER OF QUALITY AND COMMUNITY**

At precisely 12:30, the residents headed to an enormous dining hall, which can seat 1,200 people at long wooden tables, where the residents eat with others from their sectors. A wide arc of floor-to-ceiling windows shows off hundreds of acres of vineyards outside. Before eating, everyone in the room stands for a moment of silence. ***“It's a moment to offer thanks, or to reflect,”*** said Tinelli. ***“It is not religious, but it can be.”*** Many of the residents crossed themselves, then everyone sat.

White-coated waiters listed the lunch choices, served in the Italian style—a pasta *primi*, followed by a main dish. Everyone takes turns working as a waiter and serving others, rotating during the month. Like everything else at San Patrignano, most of the food was grown and processed on the premises. In this large, industrial dining room, I was stunned to find my plate of pasta was steaming and perfectly *al dente*, with creamy home-made ricotta cheese and sun-dried tomatoes.

***“We're preserving and transmitting Italian culture, in which the idea of eating with a family is very important,”*** said Tinelli. Until recently, in accordance with Italian tradition, everyone was allowed one glass of San Patrignano wine at lunch and dinner, but because many are alcoholic and had problems with the wine, now they drink water. After lunch, also in keeping with Italian rhythms, everyone takes time to nap or relax before getting back to work later in the afternoon.



In SanPa's leather workshop, residents create fine purses, wallets, and other goods that are either commissioned by Italian fashion brands or sold, like these, under the San Patrignano brand, and its logo: the tree of life. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

## WORK: THE GREAT EQUALISER

That afternoon, I visited the leather sector, where residents stitch San Patrignano-branded handbags, and produce others for Italian fashion houses, including the high-end leather company Tod's, whose owners and designers have come to SANPA to offer workshops. Each person was at a station, sewing zippers, cutting leather, or hand-stitching. Unlike at a commercial leather workshop I visited in the United States, the atmosphere was cheerful and talkative. Interestingly, this is one of the few sectors where men and women work together.

*Why don't we see SanPa's model across the U.S.? "We're living in a world where everyone wants things cured in five minutes, shoot everybody up with drugs so we don't have to worry about whether we can change their lives," says Mimi Silbert, the founder and long-time president of Delancey Street. "People are terrified to do long, hard things."*

I was struck by how diverse this group was—in age as well as life circumstances. When I asked Tinelli how someone like him—bright, educated, making piles of money as a financial trader—was able to bond with homeless heroin addicts and people with misspelled prison tattoos, he said it wasn't easy at first. ***"San Patrignano taught me one of the most important things I lacked: humility."***

Marco Castelli, a 43-year-old Italian with a scruffy beard who was painting the edges of some pebbled calf leather that would become a luxury handbag, learned that lesson the hard way. Castelli is an engineer by training, and he used to work at the Italian fashion house Gucci, living a fast lifestyle fuelled by copious amounts of cocaine. In a story familiar to most addicts and their friends, the more Castelli used, the more of his stylish friends dropped away; soon he was left isolated, working long hours to support his habit. At a certain point, his income couldn't cover his drugs, and he found himself begging for money from his friends and parents. One by one, they turned away from him. Eventually he lost his job, his home, his friends, and his savings in pursuit of the next line of coke.

***"After 23 years of abusing drugs, I decided I needed a change,"*** said Castelli, who has spent over two years at SanPa. ***"I had two separate roads in front of me, and only one of them was life."*** Now he spends his time teaching his Gucci design sense and standards to fellow addicts in the leather workshop.



San Patrignano spends more per year on training for its residents (€15,000 euros, or US\$17,000) than on their room, board, and medical care (about €11,000 euros). *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

At one work table in the leather sector, women were stitching together stuffed animals made with real fur for the luxury market. One woman in her 50s, Roberta (who preferred not to use her last name), had a face etched with the lines of a hard life. A former accountant, she became a heroin addict. After revolving in and out of TWO (2) Rehab Centres, she was clean from heroin but separated from her husband and had turned to alcohol. ***"San Patrignano was like the last beach,"*** she said. It took a big commitment to stay in; she recently missed her daughter's wedding. But she said she is content, and somewhat amazed at her luck. ***"I could never have imagined this place. We get good food, a place to stay, and friends."***

***Demonstrating a fur rabbit with evident pride,” she said, “This place is beautiful, and we make these beautiful things.”***

A couple of tables over from Roberta, Kyra (who also did not want to use her last name), a woman in her early 20s who has spent two years here, was stitching wallets. An American from a celebrity family, she has dark hair, wide green eyes, and prep school elocution. ***“My aunt’s friend was a friend of the founder, and she asked if I could enter,”*** she said.

Antonio Tinelli was a financial advisor until 2001, when he entered SanPa as a cocaine addict. He worked in animal husbandry, then in communications; until September, 2018, he served as President of the San Patrignano community. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*



Kyra started taking pills on weekends as a child for fun, and the habit escalated, especially since her parents were rarely present. She’d been a debutante and interned at a famous fashion house; her Instagram feed prior to San Patrignano reveals someone who was a rich, partying, hot mess. ***“I had no morals when I arrived here,”*** she said. ***“I didn’t know what a relationship was. I had to learn to listen to people. San Patrignano has transformed me.”***

Despite her upbringing, with housekeepers and nannies, Kyra doesn’t see the labour of stitching wallets as drudgery. ***“I’m passionate about fashion, and studied it, but I never thought I could use my hands to create something,”*** she said. ***“Instead of going into fashion as a business, now I want to go into design. I’ve been able to learn about leather, which is complex.”*** Kyra has also taken courses in the textile sector, adding to her education in the hands-on side of fashion, which

she took for granted before. ***“I came from a very fast-paced lifestyle, and this work, learning a skill, and these people have saved my life.”***

## **A RARE CRAFT, REVIVED**

The most unusual craft workshop in San Patrignano’s design lab produces hand-painted wallpaper, or *carta da pareti*. When I visited, two ragazzi spread a thin, gluey mixture on long rolls of paper, which then went into a kiln to be cured. When the paper came out, it was painted with one or more of three methods: stencils, silk-screen, or hand-painting with brushes. One of the guys in the workshop, a 36-year-old named Diego, paged through a sample book of wallpaper with geometric patterns, faux parquets, and marble inlay, damask, *chinoiserie*, and floral motifs that looked like they’d adorn the walls of palaces and Italian villas: in fact, they do, along with decorating yachts, luxury hotels, restaurants, and boutiques.



At SanPa meals, residents take turns being servers. Following the Italian custom, each meal has a *primi* (a pasta or soup course), followed by a *secondi* (the main dish). ***“It’s considered disrespectful to the cooks and to the community not to eat everything on your plate,”*** says Lucia Rughi, SanPa’s communications director. Not surprisingly, this sin is rarely committed. *Photo courtesy of San Patrignano.*

Jonathan Tomasello, 30, used to sell drugs and spent some time in jail. ***“When my family didn’t want me in the house, I thought I’d better think about something else.”*** He’s been in San Patrignano for two and half years. ***“Outside, no one tells you anything when you’re wrong, no one cares,”*** he says. ***“Here you have to follow someone, and then you have to lead them and take the attention from yourself to someone else’s well-being.”*** Tomasello is thinking about opening a bakery when he leaves. *Photo by Laura Fraser.*

Hand-painted wallpaper—a single panel starts at thousands of dollars and may take 100 hours to paint—is a rare craft these days. Imported to Europe from China in the 18<sup>th</sup> century, the art form became popular among Italy’s aristocracy. The late Renzo Mongiardino, one of the country’s best-known designers of commercial and residential interiors as well as film sets, was a master of using hand-painted wallpaper to create illusion—Moroccan tilework, drapery, frescoes, floral motifs. He designed homes for the uber-wealthy, as well as for directors including Franco Zeffirelli. Early in SanPa’s history, he also brought his teaching skills to the community.



The difficulty with this wallpaper, since its colours are mixed and painted by hand, is achieving consistency over an entire wall. ***“You have to throw out a lot of pieces,”*** said Diego. ***“It may take a year to do one large job. You need patience.”*** Diego says he loves working with wallpaper, but once he’s out of San Patrignano, he isn’t sure he’ll find work in the field. ***“Hand-painted wallpaper is a very restricted art,”*** he said. ***“But I’ll find something using these painting and design skills. It’s become a passion.”***

### CAN SANPA WORK ANYWHERE ELSE?

San Patrignano has now spread to THREE (3) Satellite Centres, one (1) in London and TWO (2) in Italy, and it participates in world conferences on rehabilitation, partnering with other like-minded programs in Europe. Given that more than 72,000 people died of drug-related deaths in the U.S. last year, and more than 8,000 in

Europe, many people have studied SanPa to determine if the model could work elsewhere. But it’s not easy to replicate.

The closest relative to SanPa in the United States is Delancey Street, a San Francisco-based rehabilitation program for violent criminals and drug abusers that has a similar approach. Mimi Silbert, founder and long-time president of Delancey Street and a criminal justice expert, praised the Italian program, which she called a *“sister organisation.”* Like SanPa, Delancey Street rejects traditional therapeutic approaches in favour of making the addict feel like an important participant in a community, and accountable to its members.

At Delancey Street, which has expanded from its San Francisco home to SIX (6) other Treatment Centres around the country, residents run a restaurant, a moving company, and make some furniture and crafts. **The cost of a Delancey Street residency, which typically runs for about FOUR (4) Years, is approximately US\$30,000 a year—close to the US\$48,000 cost of a San Patrignano residency.** However, like SanPa’s directors, Silbert argues that this expense ultimately saves on public costs for repeat incarcerations, to say nothing of superficial prison rehabilitation programs that usually fail, imposing further costs on society. But Delancey Street’s model is not widely replicated, either.

*“The reason they don’t end up replicating us is primarily because of money,”* says Silbert. *“In Italy, they have a great donor. We don’t, so we have a great struggle—but a willingness to struggle.”* She says most treatment programs fail because they are short-term, partly for reasons of money and insurance, and don’t provide residents with the sense of support and family they need.

*“Instead of taking people who have messed up their lives and treating them as these poor people who need our help, we search for their strengths and develop them,”* said Silbert. *“Making crafts develops those strengths, lets them be creative, gives them something to be passionate about, and teaches them to rely on each other in order to work together. In the process they discover their own self-reliance,”* she said. But few programs have the resources or patience to try such an approach.



**And at one of Italy’s prisons: Rehabilitation through wine-making. Why not?**

*“Right now, we’re living in a world where everyone wants things cured in FIVE (5) minutes, shoot everybody up with drugs so we don’t have to worry about whether we can change their lives,”* she said. *“We’re living in a time when people are terrified to do long, hard things. Change takes a long time, but it’s worth it.”*

Another factor that makes SanPa difficult to replicate is its very Italian-ness; it grew in a country where the history and value of craft is woven into the fabric of society. One Australian team visiting SanPa concluded, *“San Patrignano is un-replicable in its entirety, due to its history, its scale, its location, and the Italian culture in which it is situated.”*

Lucia Rughi, SanPa’s communications director, is married to one of founder Muccioli’s sons, Giacomo, who has become a veterinarian. *“Our philosophy,”* she says, *“is the education of bello.”* Within that philosophy, the process of understanding and working toward beauty is the only means to combat the ugliest expression of self-loathing: addiction.



## DISCLAIMER and CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

This Business Plan and Financial Feasibility, the executive summaries and all the information contained herein (BPFF), as being provided to selected parties (recipients), is confidential to the Developer / Borrower. It is not intended for and should not be distributed to any person other than as permitted herein. By its acceptance, the recipient agrees that it will not transmit reproduce or make available the BBFF (or any information contained herein) to anyone other than its bankers and other professional advisers. Any such disclosure to the advisers of the recipients must be on a confidential basis, for the purposes only of assessing the information contained herein as adviser to the recipient. It is also a condition that the recipient will immediately return this BPFF and all information subsequently provided by the Developer / Borrower immediately that the recipient decides not to make an expression of interest or an offer to invest or that negotiations or such an investment are discontinued or on the request of the Developer / Borrower.

The information contained in this summary or subsequently provided to the recipient of this summary whether orally or in writing by or on behalf of the Developer / Borrower or their advisors or their respective employees, agents or consultants, information is provided to the recipients on the terms and conditions set out in this notice and subject to any additional requirements and obligations in any separate Confidentiality Agreement executed by the recipient.

The purpose of the BPFF is to provide recipients with information relating to the business opportunity described in this BPFF.

The BPFF is based on certain material and information collated by the Developer / Borrower. Each recipient must make its own independent assessment and investigation of the business opportunity and should not rely on any statement or the adequacy or accuracy of any information contained in this BPFF.

The recipient should not treat the contents of this BPFF as advice relating to legal, taxation or investment matters and should consult its own advisers. Neither the Developer / Borrower nor the Company's Directors takes any responsibility for the contents of the BPFF.

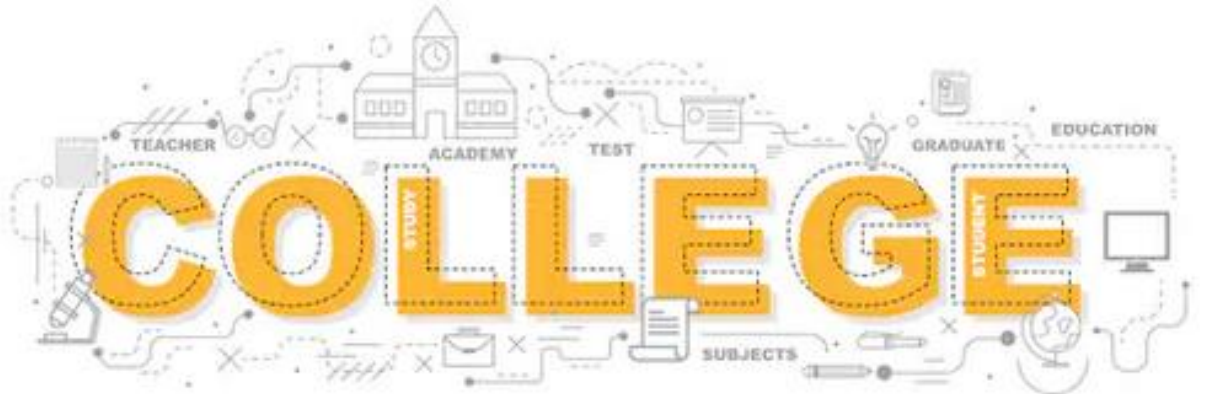
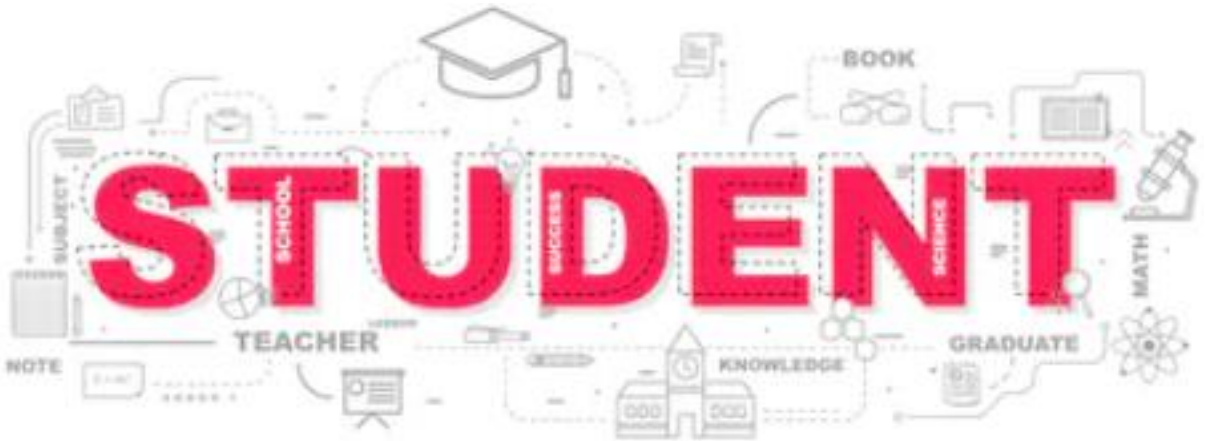
The BPFF includes certain statements, estimates and forecasts, which reflect various assumptions. Those assumptions may or may not prove to be correct. The BPFF does not purport to contain all the information that a prospective investor may require. The information may not be appropriate for all persons and it is not possible for the Developer / Borrower to have regard to the investment objectives, financial situation and particular needs of each person who reads or uses the information. In all cases, before acting in reliance on any information, the recipient should conduct its own investigation and analysis in relation to the business opportunity and should check the accuracy, reliability and completeness of the information and obtain independent and specific advice from its own professional advisers.

Neither the Developer / Borrower nor its Directors makes any representation or warranty as to the accuracy, reliability or completeness of the BPFF. The Developer / Borrower and their employees, agents and consultants, shall have no liability (including liability to any person by reason of negligence or negligent misstatement) for any statements, opinions, information or matters (expressed or implied) arising out of contained in or derived from, or any omission from, the summary, except liability under statute that cannot be excluded.

The projections and forecasts contained in this BPFF are illustrative only and should not be taken as an indication of possible future returns. They are based, among other things, on certain key assumptions as set out in this BPFF, on which each recipient must make its own independent assessment and investigation. The information is of a preliminary nature and, in light of the above, subject to clarification and change. The Developer / Borrower may in its absolute discretion, but without being under any obligation to do so, update, amend or supplement the information.

This BPFF relates to the Capital Raising of the Developer / Borrower, but is for information purposes only and does not constitute an offer to invest in or sell the business or an offer to sell any share or securities in the company. This document is not and should not be construed to be any form of a prospectus.

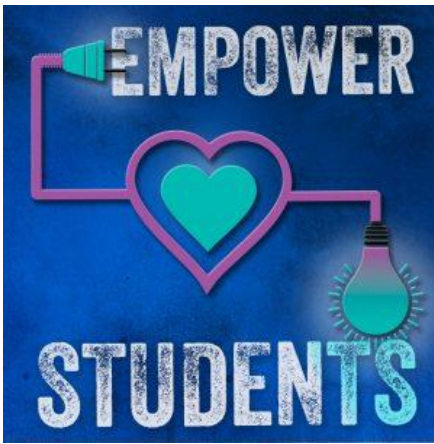
**Copyright Notice:** This publication is under copyright. Other than with the written permission of the Developer / Borrower this BPFF, or any part of it, may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form, by any method (including electronic), for any purpose, except as expressly permitted under relevant copyright legislation.





**"THE" profession is:**

**TEACHING**

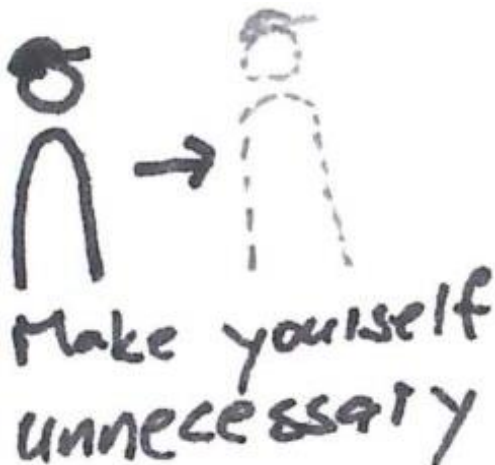


to:

*Learn through play*  
*Independently explore subject*  
*Research<sup>+</sup> with fellow students*  
*Explore topics you enjoy*  
*Engage in what you are passionate about*  
*Ask and keep asking*  
*Question every aspect*  
*Commonsense is not common*  
*Assumptions are mostly in error*  
*Embrace what you may be feeling*  
*We have been retarded and restrained*  
*We are to be our true self*  
*We are to express all our feelings*  
*We are self contained all is within*  
*By doing is how we learn*  
*Tutoring others is a great self teacher*  
*Our capabilities are infinite*




while you



∞



From the moment of conception  
and then onwards for all of eternity .

**We are TRUTH SEEKERS!**

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

Living Feelings First!

INTUITIVE

INSIGHTFULNESS

DYNAMIC

NATURAL INTELLIGENCE

SPONTANEOUS

VIBRANCY

foresightful

*Wisdom & Truth*

FREEDOM

EQUALITY

(and no Artificial Intelligence!)

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE

# Healed potential



**Insightful Genius**

*Brilliance!*

**DYNAMIC**

**vibrant**

perceived truth MoC 940 – relative truth potential MoC 1,480

COMMERCIAL IN CONFIDENCE